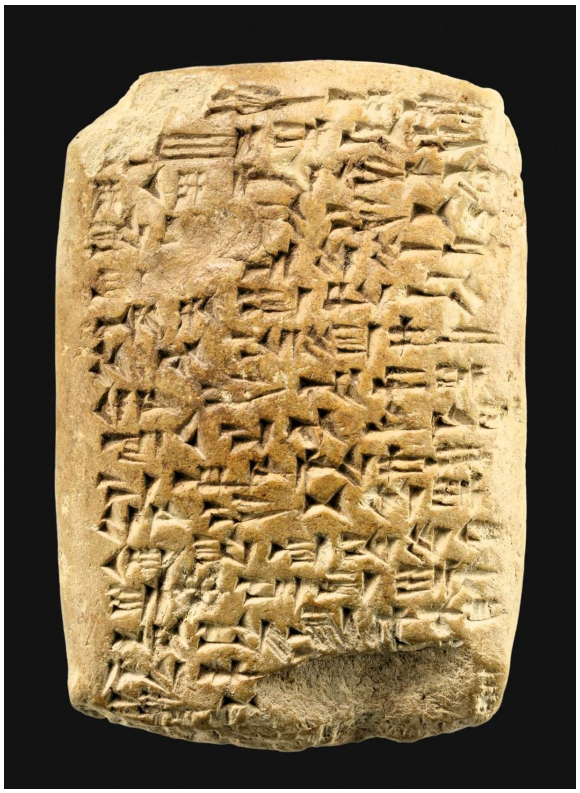
PALAEOPORTOLOGY



Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours

Volume V: Bibliography

1st edition (2025)

Compiled by Arthur de Graauw

Copyright © 2025 Arthur de Graauw.
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License.
You must give the original author credit with a link to his work.
The licensor permits you to copy, distribute, display, and perform the work.
You may adapt the work, but not in any way that suggests the licensor endorses you or your use.

Couverture :
Amarna Letter EA 153 of king of Tyr Abimilki to pharaoh Akhenaton (ca. 1360-1332 BCE):
“[…] The entire land is afraid of the troops of the king, my lord. I have manned my ships in view of (the coming) of the troops of the king, my lord. Whoever has disobeyed has no family, has nothing alive. […]”

Contents Volume V

1 INTRODUCTION 4
2 MAPS, GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY 6
3 SHIPS, SAILING, TRADE 13
4 ANCIENT PORT STRUCTURES 45
5 ROMAN CONCRETE 61
6 COASTAL ENGINEERING 64
7 TSUNAMIS & EARTHQUAKES 75
8 SUBSIDENCE & UPLIFT 84
9 SEA LEVEL RISE & CLIMATE 89
10 GEOGRAPHICAL RANKING 105
10.1 ADRIATIC 105
10.2 BOSPHORUS & BLACK SEA 112
10.3 CORSICA & SARDINIA 126
10.4 CRETE & CYPRUS 129
10.5 EGYPT & LIBYA 140
10.6 FRANCE 160
10.7 GREECE CONTINENTAL 180
10.8 GREECE ISLANDS 184
10.9 GREECE PELOPONNESE 193
10.10 INDIAN OCEAN & GULF 197
10.11 ITALY-WEST 214
10.12 LEVANT 231
10.13 NORTH AFRICA 253
10.14 RED SEA 259
10.15 SICILY & MALTA 272
10.16 SPAIN & Portugal 276
10.17 TURKEY 288
10.18 UK & NORTH EUROPE 300

1 INTRODUCTION

This project was started in 2010, aiming at collecting, identifying and locating ancient ports and harbours. It led to an extensive Catalogue including thousands of places. Much attention was also devoted from the onset to structural aspects as described by Vitruvius, and as resulting from modern coastal engineering such as design waves and harbour silting-up. Additional attention was devoted to ancient ships and sailing, as they define the harbour needs.

This work is reported in **5 volumes**, all available in **pdf versions**, and most of it is reproduced on the web site:

Volume I: Catalogue of Ancient Ports gives a list of ancient coastal settlements, ports and harbours with latitudes/longitudes, based on the works of ancient and modern authors.

Volume II: Citations of Ancient Authors gives citations of known ancient authors explicitly mentioning ports and harbours, in French. This work is not available on the web site as it would take too much space.

Volume III: Ancient Port Structures presents:

- Some thoughts on the design of several ancient ports (Actium, Alexandria, Apollonia, the Bosphorus, Caesarea Maritima, Carthage, Centumcellae, Delos, El Hanieh, Leptis Magna, Marius' canal, Narbonne, the Nile Delta, Nirou Khani, Portus, Pisa, Puteoli, Sharm Yanbu-Charmothas, Thapsus, Tyre);
- A list of nearly 150 proposed locations for potential ancient harbours;
- Some comments on ancient port structures, like Vitruvius' methods, failure of breakwaters, subsidence and breakwater remains, design waves, reinforced concrete, pilae and arched breakwaters, pierced stones, defensive harbour chains, harbour silting-up, tombolos and salients;
- Some notes on ancient merchant ships and galleys, sailing techniques and Mediterranean sailing routes;
- Some thoughts about ancient trade networks and intermodal hubs;
- Some remarks on ancient maps, on ancient measures and ancient climate, including earthquakes and tsunamis.

Volume IV: Stories of Ancient Sailors provides around twenty stories of ancient sailors … just for the pleasure of reading, in French.

Volume V: Bibliography provides thousands of references on ancient ports and harbours.

The present tenth edition of this work (xxxxxxx xxth, 2025) comes after a ninth edition (February 6th, 2024), an eighth edition (February 8th, 2022), a seventh edition (March 5th, 2020), a sixth edition (June 21st, 2017), a fifth edition (March 8th, 2016), a fourth edition (January 1st, 2014), a third edition (February 26th, 2013), a second edition (March 29th, 2012) and a first edition (September 19th, 2011).

Grenoble, xxxxxxx xxth, 2025

Bibliography

This bibliography was set up with the Zotero software which can host thousands of references and return them in any of the numerous available “styles” (we chose the popular “APA” style). This bibliography contains ca. 3500 references which were accumulated during my 15-years research on ancient ports. The references are grouped into a number of sections and presented in alphabetical order of authors. The sections are related to a number of subjects (Sea Level Rise, Roman concrete, Ships and sailing, etc.) and to 18 geographical areas. A few references therefore appear in several sections, e.g., in the section “Sea Level Rise” which takes references from the geographical sections.

Except a few books to be bought in a library, nearly all documments listed below are freely avaible as pdfs on internet.

Despite its size, it makes no claim to be complete, merely listing the documents I have used in my studies of ancient ports.

2 MAPS, GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY

Abulafia, D. (2003). *The Mediterranean In History (Hardback) /anglais* (1er édition). Thames & Hudson Ltd. https://www.amazon.fr/Mediterranean-History-David-Abulafia/dp/0500251207

Agius, D. (2021). Al-Muqaddasī's tenth-century maritime landscapes of the Arabian Red Sea. In *Knowledge Traditions of the Indian Ocean World* (pp. 79–96). https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429321856

Åhlfeldt, J. (2012). *Digital Atlas of the Roman Empire*. Centre for Digital Humanities University of Gothenburg, Sweden. https://imperium.ahlfeldt.se/

Andreou, G., Nikolaus, J., Westley, K., Safadi, C., Blue, L., Smith, A., & Breen, C. (2022). Big Data in Maritime Archaeology: Challenges and Prospects from the Middle East and North Africa. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *47*, 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/00934690.2022.2028082

Angela, A. (with Internet Archive). (2013). *The reach of Rome: A journey through the lands of the ancient empire, following a coin*. New York, NY : Rizzoli Ex Libris. http://archive.org/details/reachofromejourn0000ange

Arnaud, P. (1989). Pouvoir des mots et limites de la cartographie dans la géographie grecque et romaine. *Dialogues d'histoire ancienne*, *15*(1), 9–29. https://doi.org/10.3406/dha.1989.1826

Arnaud, P. (1990). L'origine, la date de rédaction et la diffusion de l'archétype de la Table de Peutinger. *Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France*, *1988*(1), 302–321. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsnaf.1990.9424

Arnaud, P. (1991). *La cartographie à Rome* [These de doctorat, Paris 4]. https://theses.fr/1991PA040022

Arnaud, P. (2004). Entre Antiquité et Moyen Âge: l'Itinéraire Maritime d'Antonin. In *Rotte e porti del Mediterraneo dopo la caduta dell'Impero romano d'Occidente* (pp. 3–20).

Arnaud, P. (2007). *La géographie romaine impériale, entre tradition et innovation* (p. 1). Servicio de Publicaciones del Centro de Ediciones de la Diputación de Málaga (CEDMA). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00311284

Arnaud, P. (2009). Texte et carte d'Agrippa. Historiographie et données textuelles. *Geographia Antiqua.*, 57.

Arnaud, P., Colin, S., Poterek, Q., & Salomon, F. (2022). Le alignements de points dans la construction des mers chez Ptolémée. In S. L. Sørensen (Ed.), *Sine fine: Studies in honour of Klaus Geus on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday* (pp. 55–71). Franz Steiner Verlag. https://hal.science/hal-03926876

Badel, C., & Inglebert, H. (2019). *Grand Atlas de l'Antiquité romaine: Construction, apogée et fin d'un empire IIIe siècle av. J.-C.-VIe siècle apr. J.-C.* (2e édition). AUTREMENT. https://www.amazon.fr/Grand-atlas-lAntiquit%C3%A9-romaine-Christophe/dp/2746751844

Benjamin, J., Bonsall, C., Pickard, C., Fischer, A., & Flemming, N. (2011). *Submerged Prehistory*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265736809_Submerged_Prehistory

Benjamin of Tudela. (1907). *The Itinerary of Benjamin of Tudela* (M. N. Adler, Trans.). http://archive.org/details/the-itinerary-of-benjamin-of-tudela

Besnier, M. (1873-1933) A. du texte. (1914). *Lexique de géographie ancienne / par Maurice Besnier,... ; Avec une préf. De R. Cagnat,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k963363

Bilibaldo, P. (1562). *Geographia Cl. Ptolemaei Alexandrini: Olim a Bilibaldo Pirckheimherio traslata, at nunc multis codocibus graecis colata, pluribusque in locis ad pristinam veritatem*

redacta a Josepho Moletio mathematico ([Reprod.]). https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k58781p

Billé, F. (2022). *The Maritime Silk Road: Global Connectivities, Regional Nodes, Localities*. Amsterdam University Press. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv2x00w7b

Bini, M., Brückner, H., Chelli, A., Pappalardo, M., Da Prato, S., & Gervasini, L. (2012). Palaeogeographies of the Magra Valley coastal plain to constrain the location of the Roman harbour of Luna (NW Italy) [Dataset]. In *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology: Vol. s 337–338*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235354371_Palaeogeographies_of_the_Magra_Valley_coastal_plain_to_constrain_the_location_of_the_Roman_harbour_of_Luna_NW_Italy

Blot, J.-Y. (1995). *L'Histoire engloutie ou l'archéologie sous-marine*. Découvertes Gallimard. https://www.amazon.fr/LHistoire-engloutie-ou-LArch%C3%A9ologie-sous-marine/dp/2070533115

Boardman, J., & Hammond, N. G. L. (Eds.). (1982). *The Expansion of the Greek World, Eighth to Sixth Centuries BC: Vol. The Cambridge Ancient History Volume 3, Part 3* (2nd edition). Cambridge University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Cambridge-Ancient-History-Part-Expansion/dp/0521234476

Bonanno, A. (2005a). *Malta—Phoenician, Punic and Roman*. Midsea Books Ltd,Malta. https://www.amazon.fr/Malta-Phoenician-Punic-Roman-Bonanno/dp/9993270350

Bonanno, A. (2005b). *Malte un paradis archéologique 5000 av. J-C - 500*. Progress Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Malte-paradis-arch%C3%A9ologique-5000-av/dp/B00AEON5VI

Broussalian, E. (2019). *Ptolémée et Macoraba*. https://www.academia.edu/38893687/Ptol%C3%A9m%C3%A9e_et_Macoraba

Bryce, trevor. (2005). *The Kingdom Of The Hittites*. Oxford University Press. https://www.academia.edu/5018455/Bryce_The_Kingdom_Of_The_Hittites

Bucciantini, V. (2012). The Limits of Knowledge: Explorations of and Information from the Horn of Africa to the East African Coast in the Graeco-Roman Tradition. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 159–176.

Butzer, K. W. (2012). Collapse, environment, and society. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *109*(10), 3632–3639. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1114845109

Campbell Thompson, R. (1931). *The prisms of Esarhaddon and Ashurbanipal found at Nineveh, 1927-8*. London : British Museum. http://archive.org/details/prismsofesarhadd00thomuoft

Cardell, M. L., & Borg, N. (2014). *Isidore de Charax*. https://www.academia.edu/73708431/Isidore_de_Charax

Charrondiere, R. (2015). *Bases de données FAO/INFOODS sur la densité. Version 2.0 (2015)*. https://sidalc.net/search/Record/dig-fao-it-20.500.14283-I3057F

Cline, E. (2015). *1177 B.C.: The Year Civilization Collapsed (Turning Points in Ancient History, 1)*. https://www.amazon.com/1177-B-C-Civilization-Collapsed-Turning/dp/0691168385

Crabben, J. van der. (1995). *Tinker, tailor, soldier, sailor: Minoans and Mycenaeans abroad – World History et cetera*. https://etc.worldhistory.org/uncategorized/96e8b1cd7b18515adf88eacb015a10e1/

Cuenod, A., Bray, P., & Pollard, A. (2015). The "Tin Problem" in the Prehistoric Near East: Further Insights from a Study of Chemical Datasets on Copper Alloys from Iran and Mesopotamia. *Iran*, *53*, 29–48. https://doi.org/10.1080/05786967.2015.11834749

Dan, A. (2008). *Aristeas of Proconnesos* (I. M. EΛΛH\NuIΣMOY, Ed.). https://hal.science/hal-02435581

Dana, M. (2012). Le « centre » et la « périphérie » en question: Deux concepts à revoir pour les diasporas. *Pallas. Revue d'études antiques*, *89*, Article 89. https://doi.org/10.4000/pallas.736

Dussaud, R. (1927). Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale. In *Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale*. Presses de l'Ifpo. https://books.openedition.org/ifpo/3692

El Zaatari, S. (2018). The central Levantine corridor: The Paleolithic of Lebanon. *Quaternary International*, *466*, 33–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.06.047

Étienne de Byzance. (1725). *Stephanus. De urbibus quem primus Thomas de Pinedo latii jure donabat et observationibus... Illustrabat...* ap. Wetstenios. https://bibliotheque.univ-catholille.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/386040/stephanus-de-urbibus-quem-primus-thomas-de-pinedo-latii-jure-donabat-et-observationibus-illustrabat

Étienne, R., Coffyn, A., Debord, P., Richard, J.-C., Rouillard, P., Jully, J.-J., Bost, J.-P., Mayet, F., Le Roux, P., Fabre, G., & Tranoy, A. (1975). Histoire et archéologie de la péninsule ibérique antique. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *77*(1), 151–221. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1975.3995

Forster, C. (1844). *The historical geography of Arabia: Or, The patriarchal evidences of revealed religion: a memoir ... and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut.* Duncan and Malcolm.

Forstner, G. (2005). *Längenfehler und Ausgangsmeridiane in alten Landkarten und Positionstabellen* [München]. http://archive.org/details/manualzz-id-743915

Fournel, H. (1799-1876) A. du texte. (1849). *Richesse minérale de l'Algérie: Accompagnée d'éclaircissements historiques et géographiques sur cette partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. Tome 1 / par Henri Fournel,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5452181r

Gaffiot, F. S. (2016). *Dictionnaire Latin-Français. Version V. M. Komarov*, 1440.

Gambin, T. (2015). *The Maltese Islands and the Sea in Antiquity* (pp. 1–19). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297560325_The_Maltese_Islands_and_the_Sea_in_Antiquity

Geroudet, N. (2014). Espaces et géographie: Le monde des Romains en 73 ap. J.-C. *Le Monde Romain de 70 Av. J.-C. à 73 Après J.-C.* https://www.academia.edu/9558789/Espaces_et_g%C3%A9ographie_le_monde_des_Romains_en_73_ap_J_C

Geus, K. (2018). *Greek and Greco-Roman Geography*. https://www.academia.edu/38309353/Greek_and_Greco_Roman_Geography_Klaus_Geus_

Ghilardi, M., & Pateau, M. (2023). *Paléoenvironnements et sociétés humaines* (A. N. de la Recherche, Ed.). https://hal.science/hal-04108873

Gibson, D. (2013). *Archaeology and Islam #06—Mecca on Ancient Maps*. https://nabataea.net/cinema/archeologyislam/archeology-and-islam-6-macca-on-ancient-maps/

Greaves, A. M., & Helwing, B. (2001). Archaeology in Turkey: The Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages, 1997-1999. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *105*(3), 463–511. https://doi.org/10.2307/507365

Gsell, S. (1901a). *Les Monuments Antiques de l'Algérie (I): Vol. Tome 1*. https://www.academia.edu/10209798/Gsell_S_Les_Monuments_Antiques_De_LAlg%C3%A9rie_T_I

Gsell, S. (1920). *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord. L'état carthaginois: Vol. Tome 2*. HACHETTE. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55512k

Gsell, S. (1864-1932). (1901b). *Les Monuments Antiques de l'Algérie (II): Vol. Tome 2*. Bibliothèque de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art, collections Jacques Doucet. https://bibliotheque-numerique.inha.fr/collection/item/8654-les-monuments-antiques-de-lalgrie-tome-2

Halma. (1828). *Traité de géographie de Claude Ptolémée, traduit pour la première fois du grec en français par M. l'abbé Halma*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6521564x

Hansen, M. H., & Nielsen, T. H. (2004). *An Inventory of Archaic and Classical Poleis: An Investigation Conducted by The Copenhagen Polis Centre for the Danish National Research Foundation* (1er édition). OUP Oxford. https://www.amazon.fr/Inventory-Archaic-Classical-Poleis-ebook/dp/B005NDX4NE

Harding, T. (2013). Ancient Athens, the Delian League and Corruption. *The Logical Place*. https://www.academia.edu/29046021/Ancient_Athens_the_Delian_League_and_Corruption

Hasel, M. G. (2009). Michael G. Hasel. Pa-Canaan in the Egyptian New Kingdom: Canaan or Gaza? *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *1*(1), 9–16.

Hazlitt, W. (with New York Public Library). (1851). *The Classical Gazetteer: A Dictionary of Ancient Geography, Sacred and Profane*. Whittaker & co. http://archive.org/details/classicalgazett02hazlgoog

Heller, A. (2000). Le système des conventus juridici dans l'Asie romaine: Créations de nouveaux centres ? *Hypothèses*, *3*(1), 181–187. https://doi.org/10.3917/hyp.991.0181

Höflmayer, F. (2017). The Late Third Millennium BC in the Ancient Near East and Eastern Mediterranean—A Time of Collapse and Transformation. In *THE LATE THIRD MILLENNIUM IN THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST CHRONOLOGY, C14, AND CLIMATE CHANGE* (pp. 1–29). chicago. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332632520_Introduction_The_Late_Third_Millennium_BC_in_the_Ancient_Near_East_and_Eastern_Mediterranean_-_A_Time_of_Collapse_and_Transformation

Hornbeck, R., Michaels, G., & Rauch, F. (2024). *Identifying Agglomeration Shadows: Long-run Evidence from Ancient Ports* (Working Paper No. 32634). National Bureau of Economic Research. https://doi.org/10.3386/w32634

Isaksen, L. (2011). Lines, damned lines and statistics: Unearthing structure in Ptolemy's Geographia. *E-Perimetron*, *6*(4), 254–260.

Jean-Pierre Laporte. (2007). *L'Algérie et la mer dans l'antiquité*. 157–173.

Joly, J.-R. (1715-1805) A. du texte. (1801). *L'Ancienne géographie universelle comparée à la moderne. Tome 2 / , ou l'on voit les royaumes, les provinces, les villes et les lieux où se sont passés des évènemens remarquables ; les mers, les côtes, les golfes, les caps et détroits... Par Joseph-Romain Joly...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k9782017m

Kaniewski, D., Campo, E. van, Morhange, C., Guiot, J., Zviely, D., Shaked, I., Otto, T., & Artzy, M. (2013). Early urban impact on Mediterranean coastal environments. *Scientific Reports*, 3540. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep03540

Kapuscinski, R. (2008). *Travels with Herodotus* (Reprint édition). Knopf Doubleday Publishing Group. https://www.amazon.fr/Travels-Herodotus-Ryszard-Kapuscinski/dp/1400078784

Knapp, A. B., & Manning, S. (2016). Crisis in Context: The End of the Late Bronze Age in the Eastern Mediterranean. *American Journal of Archaeology 120.1 (2016) 99-149.* https://www.academia.edu/19735881/Crisis_in_Context_The_End_of_the_Late_Bronze_Age_in_the_Eastern_Mediterranean

Kramer, S. N. (1971). *The Sumerians: Their History, Culture, and Character* (New edition). University of Chicago Press. https://isac.uchicago.edu/research/publications/misc/sumerians-their-history-culture-and-character

Kromayer, J. [Hrsg]; V. (1922). *Schlachten-Atlas zur antiken Kriegsgeschichte: 120 Karten auf 34 Tafeln ; mit begleitendem Text*. https://doi.org/10.11588/diglit.7152

Kron, G. (2015). Classical Athenian trade in comparative perspective: Literary and archaeological evidence. In *Beyond self-sufficiency: Households, city-states and markets in the ancient Greek world, E.M. Harris, D. Lewis (eds.)*. Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.1.4829.1364

Kropff, A. (2016). *New English translation of the Price Edict of Diocletianus*. https://www.academia.edu/23644199/New_English_translation_of_the_Price_Edict_of_Diocletianus

Lacarrière, J. (2011). *En cheminant avec Hérodote*. Fayard/Pluriel. https://www.amazon.fr/cheminant-avec-H%C3%A9rodote-Jacques-Lacarri%C3%A8re/dp/2818500850

Laurent, P. E. (with Princeton University). (1830). *An introduction to the study of ancient geography*. Oxford : Henry Slatter ; London : Whittaker, Treacher, and Arnot. http://archive.org/details/bub_gb_Q00ZAAAAYAAJ

Le Bohec, Y. (2018). La conquête de l'Afrique romaine par les Vandales (429-439 après J.-C.). *Gerión*, *36*(1), 109–140. https://doi.org/10.5209/GERI.60296

Le Gall, J., Flemmin, N., & Pirazzoli, P. (1981). Ports et villes engloutis. *HISTOIRE ET ARCHEOLOGIE*, *1981*(50). https://www.amazon.fr/HISTOIRE-ARCHEOLOGIE-No-1981-ENGLOUTIS/dp/B007BHSZI4

Lemche, N. P. (with Internet Archive). (2004). *Historical dictionary of ancient Israel*. Lanham, Md. : Scarecrow Press. http://archive.org/details/historicaldictio0000lemc

Lendering, J. (2000). *Livius—Articles on ancient history*. Livius. https://www.livius.org/

Linkov, I., Galaitsi, S., Trump, B., Pinigina, E., Rand, K., Cline, E., & Kitsak, M. (2024). Are civilizations destined to collapse? Lessons from the Mediterranean Bronze Age. *Global Environmental Change*, *84*, 102792. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2023.102792

Marcotte, D. (2000). *Introduction générale. Pseudo-Scymnos. Circuit de la Terre -: Vol. Tome I*. https://www.lesbelleslettres.com/livre/9782251004877/tome-i-introduction-generale-pseudo-scymnos-circuit-de-la-terre

Mauro, C. M. (2021). Identificazione e analisi dei contenuti nautici nel Periplo dello Ps.Scilace. *Habis*. https://www.academia.edu/61057265/_2021_Identificazione_e_analisi_dei_contenuti_nautici_nel_Periplo_dello_Ps_Scilace

Mauro, C. M. (2022). The Periplus of Pseudo-Skylax and its Relationship with Earlier Nautical Knowledge. *The Mariner's Mirror*. https://www.academia.edu/69237010/_2022_The_Periplus_of_Pseudo_Skylax_and_its_Relationship_with_Earlier_Nautical_Knowledge

Mees, J. (2020). The Archaeology of Europe's Drowned Landscapes. *European Marine Board*. https://www.academia.edu/43024676/The_Archaeology_of_Europes_Drowned_Landscapes

Muckelroy, K. (Ed.). (1980). *Archaeology Underwater: An Atlas of the World's Submerged Sites* (First American Edition). McGraw-Hill. https://www.amazon.com/Archaeology-Underwater-Atlas-Worlds-Submerged/dp/0070439516

Müller, K. (1861). *Geographi graeci minores. Volumen secundum. E codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit, tabulis aeri incisis illustravit Carolus Mullerus* (Vol. 2). https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k282167

Müller, K. (with Robarts - University of Toronto). (1882). *Geographi graeci minores. E codicibus recognovit, prolegomenis, annotatione, indicibus instruxit, tabulis aeri incisis illustravit Carolus Müllerus* (Vol. 1). Parisiis Editoribus Firmin-Didot. http://archive.org/details/geographigraeci00mueluoft

Mumford, G. (2014). Egypt and the Levant. *The Oxford Handbook of the Archaeology of the Levant c. 8000–333 BCE. M. Steiner and A. E. Killebrew (Eds.), Oxford University Press*, 69–89.

Nanetti, A. (2022). EHM Showcase on Afro-Eurasia (ca 1100–1500 CE). In *Computational Engineering of Historical Memories*. Routledge.

Ntwari, A. I. (2014). *La troisième guerre de Syrie*. 1–11.

Parthey, G. F. C., & Pinder, M. E. (with New York Public Library). (1848). *Iternerarium Antonini Avgvsti et Hierosolymitanvm ex libris manvscriptis ediderunt G. Parthey et M. Pinder*. Berolini, F. Nicolai. http://archive.org/details/itinerariumanto00pindgoog

Peyrous, R. (2012). Où se trouvent les Lotophages d'Ulysse. *Revue Connaissance Hellénique, N° 132*, 4–18.

Pococke, R., Gravelot, H. F., & Grignion, C. (with Getty Research Institute). (1743). *A description of the East, and some other countries*. London : Printed for the author, by W. Bowyer : And sold by J. and P. Knapton, W. Innys, W. Meadows, G. Hawkins, S. Birt, T. Longman, C. Hitch, R. Dodsley, J. Nourse, and J. Rivington. http://archive.org/details/gri_33125009339611

Potts, D. T. (2000). Map 4. Arabia-Azania. *R.J.A. Talbert, Map-by-Map Directory to Accompany the Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World, Princeton:).* https://www.academia.edu/9157837/Potts_2000_Map_4_Arabia_Azania_in_R_J_A_Talbert_Map_by_map_Directory_to_accompany_the_Barrington_Atlas_of_the_Greek_and_Roman_World_Princeton_Princeton_University_Press_

Power, T. (2010). *The Red Sea during the 'Long' Late Antiquity, (AD 500-1000)* [Oxford]. https://www.academia.edu/2287581/The_Red_Sea_during_the_Long_Late_Antiquity_AD_500_1000

Ptolemaeus, C. (160 C.E.). *Geography (Books II-VI)* (B. Kiesling, Trans.; The Greek world from 1000 BCE to 160) [Text]. Original Translation; Aikaterini Laskaridis Foundation, Piraeus, Greece. https://topostext.org/work/209

Renan, E. (1864a). *Mission de Phénicie. PLANCHES*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5544180x

Renan, E. (1864b). *Mission de Phénicie. TEXTE*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5529563s

Romm, J. (1998). *Herodotus* (Text is Free of Markings edition). Yale University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Herodotus-Hermes-Books-James-Romm/dp/0300072309

Russo, L. (2013). *Ptolemy's longitudes and Eratosthenes' measurement of the earth's circumference*. https://www.academia.edu/2585114/PTOLEMY_S_LONGITUDES_AND_ERATOSTHENES_MEASUREMENT_OF_THE_EARTH_S_CIRCUMFERENCE

Sarkis, H. S. (1971). Histoire de Tripoli, I: Des origines à l'occupation franque. *Les Cahiers de l'Oronte, 10, Pp. 80-102*. https://www.academia.edu/78956533/Histoire_de_Tripoli_I_Des_origines_%C3%A0_l_occupation_franque

Sauvage, C. (2010). *Regards croisés sur l'étude archéologique des paysages anciens. Nouvelles recherches dans le Bassin méditerranéen, en Asie centrale et au Proche et au Moyen-Orient*. https://www.academia.edu/87212475/Regards_crois%C3%A9s_sur_l_%C3%A9tude_arch%C3%A9ologique_des_paysages_anciens_Nouvelles_recherches_dans_le_Bassin_m%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9en_en_Asie_centrale_et_au_Proche_et_au_Moyen_Orient

Sauvage, M. (2020). *Atlas historique du Proche-Orient ancien*. https://www.lesbelleslettres.com/livre/9782251451138/atlas-historique-du-proche-orient-ancien

Schmidt, & Nicholas. (2010). *The Chronicon of Hippolytus*. http://archive.org/details/chroniconofhippolytusschmidtnicholas

Schmidt, T. C., & Nicholas, P. N. (2017). *Hippolytus of Rome: Commentary on Daniel and 'Chronicon'*. Gorgias Press. https://www.amazon.com/Hippolytus-Rome-Commentary-chronicon-Christianity/dp/1463206585

Straus, J. A. (2013). *Initiation à la papyrologie documentaire*. https://www.academia.edu/22223479/Initiation_%C3%A0_la_papyrologie_documentaire

Tardieu, A. (1830). *Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce: Vers le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire*. Desray.

Taylor, J. (2016). *Albion: The earliest history*. CAMVLOS. https://www.scribd.com/document/816186162/Albion-the-earliest-history

Thucydides. (2013). *The History of the Peloponnesian War*. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform. https://www.amazon.fr/History-Peloponnesian-War-Thucydides/dp/1482081156

Tissot, C. J. (1877). *Recherches sur la géographie comparée de la Maurétanie tingitane*. Imprimerie Nationale. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k105862v

Tupikova, I., & Geus, K. (2013). *The Circumference of the Earth and Ptolemy's World Map*. https://www.academia.edu/8490826/The_Circumference_of_the_Earth_and_Ptolemy_World_Map_Tupikova_Geus_2013_

Tupikova, I., Schemmel, M., & Geus, K. (2022). *Travelling along the Silk Road: A new interpretation of Ptolemy's coordinates*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/363614712_Travelling_along_the_Silk_Road_A_new_interpretation_of_Ptolemy%27s_coordinates

Vella, H. C. R. (2021). The Islands of Malta and Gozo in Greek and Roman History and Literature. *Literatūra*, *63*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.15388/Litera.2021.3.4

Vermeule, E. (1972). *Greece in the Bronze Age*. University of Chicago Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Greece-Bronze-Age-Emily-Vermeule/dp/0226853535

Virgile. (2022). *L'Enéïde* (A. Bellessort, Trans.). Excelsitas Editions. https://www.amazon.fr/L%C3%89N%C3%89IDE-Virgile-int%C3%A9gral-Annot%C3%A9-biographie/dp/B09SFPG23G

Wahl, R., Schneider, I., & Pernicka, E. (2013). *Mining in European History and its Impact on Environment and Human Societies*. https://www.academia.edu/30255993/Mining_in_European_History_and_its_Impact_on_Environment_and_Human_Societies

Wallis Budge, E. A., & King, L. W. (1902). *Annals of the Kings of Assyria*. British Museum Press. http://archive.org/details/annals-of-the-kings-of-assyria

Wiener, M. (1939). The Collapse of Civilizations. *Nature*, *144*(3644), 404–406. https://doi.org/10.1038/144404a0

Wilson, A., Mcconnell, J., Stohl, A., Arienzo, M., Chellman, N., Eckhardt, S., Thompson, E., Pollard, A., & Steffensen, J. (2018). Lead pollution recorded in Greenland ice indicates European emissions tracked plagues, wars, and imperial expansion during antiquity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *115*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1721818115

Wilson, E., & Hamilton, L. L. C. (with Kelly - University of Toronto). (1901). *Babylonian and Assyrian literature: Comprising the epic of Izdubar, hymns, tablets, and cuneiform inscriptions*. New York : The Colonial Press. http://archive.org/details/babylonianassyri00wilsuoft

Wolska-Conus, W. (1990). La « Topographie Chrétienne » de Cosmas Indicopleustès: Hypothèses sur quelques thèmes de son illustration. *Revue des études byzantines*, *48*(1), 155–191. https://doi.org/10.3406/rebyz.1990.1823

Yasur-Landau, A., Gambash, G., & Levy, T. E. (Eds.). (2024). *Mediterranean Resilience: Collapse and Adaptation in Antique Maritime Societies*. Equinox Publishing. https://www.amazon.com/Mediterranean-Resilience-Adaptation-Anthropological-Archaeology/dp/1800503695

3 SHIPS, SAILING, TRADE

Abdelhamid, S. (2013). *Against the throw-away-mentality: The reuse of amphoras in ancient maritime transport*. https://www.academia.edu/64533152/Against_the_throw_away_mentality_The_reuse_of_amphoras_in_ancient_maritime_transport

Abdelmaguid, M. (2015). *An elongated composite stone anchor from Matariya*. https://www.academia.edu/24130002/An_elongated_composite_stone_anchor_from_Matariya

Adams, J., Antoniadou, A., Hunt, C., Bennett, P., Croudace, I., Taylor, R., Pearce, R., Earl, G., Flemming, N., Moggeridge, J., Whiteside, T., Oliver, K., & Parker, A. (2013). The Belgammel Ram, a Hellenistic-Roman Bronze Proembolion Found off the Coast of Libya: Test analysis of function, date and metallurgy, with a digital reference archive. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *42*, 60–75. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12001

Agius, D. (2019). *The Life of the Red Sea Dhow: A Cultural History of Seaborne Exploration in the Islamic World*. L.B. Tauris. https://www.amazon.fr/Life-Red-Sea-Dhow-Exploration/dp/184885806X

Ahrweiler, H. (1966). *Byzance et la mer: La marine de guerre, la politique et les institutions Maritimes de Byzance aux VIIe-XVe siècles (Hélène Ahrweiler ; Thèse de Doctorat ; Paris ; 1966)*. https://www.academia.edu/43034621/Byzance_et_la_mer_La_marine_de_guerre_la_politique_et_les_institutions_Maritimes_de_Byzance_aux_VIIe_XVe_si%C3%A8cles_H%C3%A9l%C3%A8ne_Ahrweiler_Th%C3%A8se_de_Doctorat_Paris_1966_

Ait Amara, O. (2008). *Les Numides et les Maures possédaient-ils une flotte de guerre ?, AQUILA LEGIONIS, 10, 2008.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343318947_Les_Numides_et_les_Maures_possedaient-ils_une_flotte_de_guerre_AQUILA_LEGIONIS_10_2008

Allard, P. (1994). *La Marche du Voilier*. https://www.academia.edu/36475458/La_Marche_du_Voilier

Allard, P. (1997a). *Caractéristiques nautiques et performances des navires antiques—Volume I*. https://www.academia.edu/36475460/Caract%C3%A9ristiques_nautiques_et_performances_des_navires_antiques_volume_I

Allard, P. (1997b). *Caractéristiques nautiques et performances des navires antiques—Volume II*. https://www.academia.edu/36475461/Caract%C3%A9ristiques_nautiques_et_performances_des_navires_antiques_volume_II

Ameryckx, J., & Nagelmackers, A. (1956). De boot van Oostende. *Biekorf*, *57*, 1–3.

André, J. (1964). La résine et la poix dans l'antiquité. Technique et terminologie. *L'Antiquité Classique*, *33*(1), 86–97. https://doi.org/10.3406/antiq.1964.1401

Angeli, E. (2019). *The development of maritime activity in the Aegean during the Bronze Age: Navigational techniques and shipbuilding*. https://www.academia.edu/87289775/The_development_of_maritime_activity_in_the_Aegean_during_the_Bronze_Age_navigational_techniques_and_shipbuilding

Anticopédie. (2002). *Les amphores*. https://anticopedie.fr/dossiers/dossiers-fr/amphora.html

Arcenas, S. (2021). Mare ORBIS: A network model for maritime transportation in the Roman world. *Mediterranean Historical Review*, *36*, 169–198. https://doi.org/10.1080/09518967.2021.1964015

Argémi, B., & Tallet, P. (2015, December 10). Entre Nil et mers, la navigation en Égypte ancienne [Billet]. *AMeRS*. https://www.nehet.fr/NEHET3/03-NeHeT%203-01-POMEY-p.1-29.pdf

Arnaud, P. (1992). Les relations maritimes dans le Pont-Euxin d'après les données numériques des géographes anciens. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *94*(1), 57–77. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1992.4483

Arnaud, P. (1993). De la durée à la distance: L'évaluation des distances maritimes dans le monde gréco-romain. *Histoire & Mesure*, *8*(3), 225–247. https://doi.org/10.3406/hism.1993.1594

Arnaud, P. (2005). *Les routes de la navigation antique: Itinéraires en Méditerranée*. https://www.academia.edu/1127890/Les_routes_de_la_navigation_antique_itin%C3%A9raires_en_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_Paris_Errance_2005

Arnaud, P. (2007). Diocletian's Prices Edict: The prices of seaborne transport and the average duration of maritime travel. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/1779853/Diocletian_s_Prices_Edict_the_prices_of_seaborne_transport_and_the_average_duration_of_maritime_travel

Arnaud, P. (2009). *L'Afrique dans les routes de navigation d'après l'Edit du Maximum de Dioclétien* (p. s.p.). F.-J. GONZALEZ PONCE, J.-M. CANDAU MORON y A.-L. CHAVEZ REINO (edds. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00375963

Arnaud, P. (2010). Notes sur le Stadiasme de la Grande Mer (2): Rose des vents, systèmes d'orientation et Quellenforschung. *Geographia Antiqua*. https://www.academia.edu/1296943/Notes_sur_le_Stadiasme_de_la_Grande_Mer_2_Rose_des_vents_syst%C3%A8mes_d_orientation_et_Quellenforschung

Arnaud, P. (2012a). Ancient sailing-routes and trade patterns: The impact of human factors. *Maritime Archaeology and Ancient Trade in the Mediterranean (Oxford Center for Maritime Archaeology Monographs), Oxford, p. 61-80*. https://www.academia.edu/4226082/Ancient_sailing_routes_and_trade_patterns_the_impact_of_human_factors

Arnaud, P. (2012b). La mer, vecteur des mobilités grecques. *L. Capdetrey & J. Zurbach (Eds), Mobilités Grecques. Mouvements, Réseaux, Contacts En Méditerranée, de L'Époque Archaïque à L'Époque Hellénistique, Bordeaux, 2012 (Ausonius, Scripta Antiqua, 46), p.*, *46*, 89–136.

Arnaud, P. (2012c). Le Periplus Maris Erythraei: Une oeuvre de compilation aux préoccupations géographiques. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 27–61.

Arnaud, P. (2014a). Ancient Mariners Between Experience and Common Sense Geography. *Features of Common Sense Geography*. https://www.academia.edu/7476018/Chapter_3_Ancient_Mariners_Between_Experience_and_Common_Sense_Geography_39

Arnaud, P. (2014b). *Mapping The Edges of the Earth*. https://www.academia.edu/6481762/Mapping_The_Edges_of_the_Earth

Arnaud, P. (2014c). Navires et navigation commerciale sur la mer et sur le « Grand fleuve » à l'époque des Ptolémées. *Entre Nil et Mers: La Navigation En Égypte Ancienne*, 105–122.

Arnaud, P. (2015a). *La batellerie de fret nilotique d'après la documentation papyrologique (300 avant J.-C.-400 après J.-C.)* (Vol. 34, p. 99). Centre d'Études Alexandrins. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03239162

Arnaud, P. (2015b). *The Interplay between Practitioners and Decision-Makers for the Selection, Organisation, Utilisation and Maintenance of Ports in the Roman Empire*. https://www.academia.edu/12528801/The_Interplay_between_Practitioners_and_Decision_Makers_for_the_Selection_Organisation_Utilisation_and_Maintenance_of_Ports_in_the_Roman_Empire

Arnaud, P. (2016). Cities and Maritime Trade under the Roman Empire. *Connecting the Ancient World Mediterranean Shipping, Maritime Networks and Their Impact, Chr. Schäffer (Ed)*. https://www.academia.edu/20709577/_Cities_and_Maritime_Trade_under_the_Roman_Empire_In_Chr_Sch%C3%A4ffer_ed_Connecting_the_Ancient_World_Mediterranean_Shipping_Maritime_Networks_and_their_Impact

Arnaud, P. (2017). Un illustre inconnu: Le Stadiasme de la (Grande) Mer. *Compte-Rendus de L'Académie Des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*. https://www.academia.edu/38002683/Un_illustre_inconnu_le_Stadiasme_de_la_Grande_Mer

Arnaud, P. (2019a). Aux marges du formalisme juridique romain: Le contrat de naulisme. *Annuaire de Droit Maritime et Océanique, XXXVIII, p. 365-388*. https://www.academia.edu/40625060/Aux_marges_du_formalisme_juridique_romain_le_contrat_de_naulisme

Arnaud, P. (2019b). *Naviguer dans les détroits* (p. 189). Casa de Velazquez. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.cvz.28611

Arnaud, P. (2020a). Aides à la navigation, pratique de la navigation et construction des paysages maritimes en Atlantique du Nord-Est: Quelques éléments de réflexion. *Gallia - Archéologie Des Gaules*, *77*(1), 29–43. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5298

Arnaud, P. (2020b). Les sources du Stadiasme et la typologie des périples anciens. In *Geografía y cartografía de la Antigüedad al Renacimiento* (pp. 73–102). https://www.academia.edu/75879914/Les_sources_du_Stadiasme_et_la_typologie_des_p%C3%A9riples_anciens

Arnaud, P. (2022). Eau, aiguades et systèmes portuaires en zone aride. L'apport des périples anciens. *Topoi Orient - Occident*, *25*(1), 265.

Azzopardi, E., Gambin, T., & Zerafa, R. (2012). Ancient anchors from Malta and Gozo. *Malta Archaeological Review*, *9*, 22–31.

Baizerman, M. M. A. R. K. (2022). *Early War Galleys*. https://www.academia.edu/111701661/Early_War_Galleys

Ballet, P., Bonifay, M., & Marchand, S. (2012). *Africa vs Aegyptus: Routes, rythmes et adaptations de la céramique africaine en Égypte* (Vol. 49, p. 87). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01956416

Bang, P. F. (2007). Trade and Empire—In Search of Organizing Concepts for the Roman Economy*. *Past & Present*, *195*(1), 3–54. https://doi.org/10.1093/pastj/gtl031

Bard, K. A., & Fattovich†, R. (2018). *Seafaring Expeditions to Punt in the Middle Kingdom: Excavations at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis, Egypt*. Brill. https://brill.com/display/title/22073

Barden, L. (2008). *Glossary of Nautical Terms and Abbreviations*. Nomad Sailing. https://www.nomadsailing.co.uk/learning-zone/glossary.html

Bardina, J. O. E. (2013). *How do the economic, political and social contexts of shipwrecks help us to understand the maritime trade networks of the western mediterranean during the Late Roman Empire?* [Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/39069184/How_do_the_economic_political_and_social_contexts_of_shipwrecks_help_us_to_understand_the_maritime_trade_networks_of_the_western_mediterranean_during_the_Late_Roman_Empire

Barrau, C. (2020, June 22). *3D reconstructions of boats from the ancient port of Rome | CNRS*. https://www.cnrs.fr/en/press/3d-reconstructions-boats-ancient-port-rome

Basch, L. (1968). Un modèle de navire romain au musée de Sparte. *L'Antiquité Classique*, *37*(1), 136–171. https://doi.org/10.3406/antiq.1968.1501

Basch, L. (1969). Trois modèles de navire en marbre au Musée de Sparte. *L'Antiquité Classique*, *38*(2), 430–446. https://doi.org/10.3406/antiq.1969.1556

Basch, L. (1973). Graffites navals à Délos. *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, *1*(1), 65–76. https://doi.org/10.3406/bch.1973.5054

Basch, L. (1987). *Le Musée imaginaire de la marine antique—Bibliothèques de Marseille*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/BaschMIcovertochptr4.pdf

Basch, L. (1989a). Le 'navire invaincu a neuf rangées de rameurs' de Pausanias (1,29.1) et le 'monument des taureaux', à Delos. *Tropis III*, 43–72. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-1995-Tropis-III.pdf

Basch, L. (1989b). *Le 'navire invaincu à neuf rangées de rameurs' de Pausanias (I, 29.1) et le monument des taureaux à Délos*. 43–72.

Bass, G., Carlson, D., & Polzer, M. E. (2006). A Brief History of Ships' Hulls and Anchors as Revealed Along the Turkish Coast by the Institute of Nautical Archaeology. *In Cultural Reflections: Studies in Honor of Hayat Erkanal, 138–144. Istanbul, Homer Kitabevi.* https://www.academia.edu/13863473/_2006_A_Brief_History_of_Ships_Hulls_and_Anchors_as_Revealed_Along_the_Turkish_Coast_by_the_Institute_of_Nautical_Archaeology

Bass, G. F. (1996). *Shipwrecks in the Bodrum Museum of Underwater Archaeology* (First Edition). Bodrum Museum of Underwater Archaeology. https://www.amazon.com/Shipwrecks-Bodrum-Museum-Underwater-Archaeology/dp/9751716055

Bass, G. F. (2005). *Beneath the Seven Seas*. https://www.academia.edu/37265774/2005_Beneath_the_Seven_Seas

Batchvarov, K. (2009). *The Kitten Shipwreck: Archaeology and Reconstruction of a Black Sea Merchantman*.

https://www.academia.edu/1099702/The_Kitten_Shipwreck_Archaeology_and_Reconstruction_of_a_Black_Sea_Merchantman

Batellerie gallo-romaine: Pratiques régionales et influences maritimes méditerranéennes. (2011). In G. Boetto, P. Pomey, & A. Tchernia (Eds.), *Batellerie gallo-romaine: Pratiques régionales et influences maritimes méditerranéennes*. Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://books.openedition.org/pccj/967

Battini, L. (2023, July 29). Le naufrage d'Uluburun [Billet]. *Sociétés humaines du Proche-Orient ancien*. https://doi.org/10.58079/b5lu

Baumann, S. (2023). *Seafaring on the Red Sea in Pharaonic Times. A Critical Overview and Synthesis* (pp. 23–92). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/380068981_Seafaring_on_the_Red_Sea_in_Pharaonic_Times_A_Critical_Overview_and_Synthesis

Béal, J.-C., & Tourgon, D. (2017). *Anse gallo-romaine et sa région* (Illustrated édition). Editions du Poutan. https://www.amazon.fr/Anse-gallo-romaine-r%C3%A9gion-Jean-Claude-B%C3%A9al/dp/2375530209

Belov, A. (2014). L'épave d'Héracleion (Egypte) et la baris d'Hérodote. *Les Dossiers D'Archéologie Vol.364: 48-51*. https://www.academia.edu/6164096/L_%C3%A9pave_d_H%C3%A9racleion_Egypte_et_la_baris_d_H%C3%A9rodote

Belov, A. (2020). A Note on the Navigation Space of the Baris-Type Ships from Thonis-Heracleion. In E. Nantet (Ed.), *Sailing from Polis to Empire: Ships in the Eastern Mediterranean during the Hellenistic Period* (pp. 91–117). Open Book Publishers. https://books.openedition.org/obp/14399

Belov, A. (2024). Shipwreck 5 from Thonis-Heracleion, Egypt. *GODDIO, F. and BELOV, A. (2024) Ship 5 from Thonis-Heracleion, Egypt, in I. RADIĆ ROSSI, K. BATUR, T. FABIJANIĆ and D. ROMANOVIĆ (Eds.), Sailing through History, Reading the Past – Imagining the Future, Proceedings of the 16th International Symposium on Boat & Ship Archaeology ISBSA 16, Zadar, ...* https://www.academia.edu/125047115/Shipwreck_5_from_Thonis_Heracleion_Egypt

Beresford, J. (2012). *The Ancient Sailing Season* (Bilingual edition). BRILL. https://www.amazon.com/Ancient-Sailing-Mnemosyne-Supplements-History/dp/9004223525

Bernal-Casasola, D. (2021). *Roman Amphora Contents: Reflecting on the Maritime Trade of Foodstuffs in Antiquity (In honour of Miguel Beltrán Lloris): Proceedings of the Roman Amphora Contents International Interactive Conference (RACIIC) (Cadiz, 5-7 October 2015)*. Archaeopress. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv22zp41p

Bernal-Casasola, D., Pecci, A., & Romero, A. M. S. (2019). Preliminary organic residue analysis of few Ovoid 1 and Ovoid 5 amphorae from the Guadalquivir valley. *The Ovoid Amphorae in the Central and Western Mediterranean*, 391.

Berry, J., Parham, D., & Appleby, C. A. (2019). *The Poole Iron Age logboat*. Archaeopress Archaeology.

Besserdich, R. (2013). *Uluburun, the oldest wreck in the world*. https://pdfs.xray-mag.com/articles/Feature_Uluburun_RicoBesserdich_55_locked.pdf

Bezdan, M. (2014). TINA - Maritime Archaeology Periodical. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *1*, 1–93.

Bita, C., & Tripati, S. (2015). Stone anchors from Mombasa, Kenya: Evidence of maritime contacts with Indian Ocean countries. *Bulletin of the Australasian Institute for Maritime Archaeology*, *39*, 83–90.

Bjerck, H. B. (2017). Settlements and Seafaring: Reflections on the Integration of Boats and Settlements Among Marine Foragers in Early Mesolithic Norway and the Yámana of Tierra del Fuego. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *12*(2), 276–299. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2016.1190425

Blue, L., Whitewright, J., & Thomas, R. I. (2011). *Ships and ships' fittings* (D. Peacock & L. Blue, Eds.; pp. 179–209). Oxbow Books. https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/204987/

Bockius, R., & Eric, M. (2015). *Global Initiative: Early Watercraft - a global perspective of invention and development, Proposal of the Initiative*. https://www.academia.edu/66850721/Global_Initiative_Early_Watercraft_a_global_perspective_of_invention_and_development_Proposal_of_the_Initiative

Boetto, G. (2010). Le port vu de la mer: L'apport de l'archéologie navale à l'étude des ports antiques. *Bollettino Di Archeologia Online*, *4*, 112–128.

Boetto, G. (2012). Les épaves comme sources pour l'étude de la navigation et des routes commerciales: Une approche méthodologique. *S. Keay (Ed), Rome, Portus and the Mediterranean*. https://www.academia.edu/9826908/Les_%C3%A9paves_comme_sources_pour_l%C3%A9tude_de_la_navigation_et_des_routes_commerciales_une_approche_m%C3%A9thodologique

Boetto, G., Bukowiecki, É., Monteix, N., & Rousse, C. (2016). Les Grandi Horrea d'Ostie. In B. Marin & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et trafics annonaires en Méditerranée* (pp. 177–226). Publications de l'École française de Rome. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efr.32815

Boetto, G., Radić Rossi, I., Marlier, S., Brusić, Z., Huguet, C., Capelli, C., Guibal, F., Greck, S., Cenzon-Salvayre, C., Andrieu-Ponel, V., & Dumas, V. (2012). L'épave de Pakoštane, Croatie (fin IVe -début Ve siècle apr. J.-C.). Résultats d'un projet de recherche franco-croate. *Archaeonautica*, *17*(1), 105–151. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2012.1255

Bolt, J. (2022, May 12). Goedereede, haven in het Romeinse rijk. *Hazenberg Archeologie*. https://hazenbergarcheologie.nl/shop/goedereede-haven-in-het-romeinse-rijk/

Bonifay, M. (2010). *Avancées dans l'étude des céramiques africaines de l'Antiquité tardive (IIIe-VIIe s.)*. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01956435

Bonifay, M. (2016). Eléments de typologie des céramiques de l'Afrique romaine. In D. Malfitana & M. Bonifay (Eds.), *La ceramica africana nella Sicilia romana—La céramique africaine dans la Sicile romaine* (pp. 507–574). Istituto per i Beni Archeologici e Monumentali. https://hal.science/hal-01465538

Bonifay, M., Botte, E., Contino, A., Djaoui, D., Panella, C., Tchernia, A., & Capelli, C. (2015). Nouvelles hypothèses sur l'origine et le contenu des amphores africaines Ostia LIX et XXIII. *Antiquités africaines*, *51*(1), 189–210. https://doi.org/10.3406/antaf.2015.1581

Bonifay, M., Raynaud, C., Berthault, F., Bien, S., Faure-Boucharlat, E., Foy, D., Mukai, T., Pellegrino, E., Pelletier, J.-P., Pieri, D., Piton, J., Rigoir, Y., Silvino, T., Tréglia, J.-C., Fauduet, I., & Odenhardt-Donvez, I. (2007). Échanges et consommation. *Gallia*, *64*(1), 93–161. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.2007.3308

Bosco, A., Canna, E., Carpentiero, L., Forte, F., Minucci, E., Bosco, A., D&#39, A., & Andrea. (2019). Data fusion for drawing and analysis of an ancient roman boat in Herculaneum. *The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, *XLII-2/W17*, 77–83. https://doi.org/10.5194/ISPRS-ARCHIVES-XLII-2-W17-77-2019

Boyce, J. I., Reinhardt, E. G., & Goodman, B. N. (2009). Magnetic detection of ship ballast deposits and anchorage sites in King Herod's Roman harbour, Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *36*(7), 1516–1526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2009.03.007

Brouwers, W., Jansma, E., & Manders, M. (2006). Romeinse scheepsresten in Nederland. *ARCHEObrief*, *17*(4), 13–27.

Brouwers, W., Jansma, E., & Manders, M. (2015). Middeleeuwse scheepsresten in Nederland: De Vroege Middeleeuwen (500-1050). *ArcheoBrief 19(3), 19*(3), 6–24.

Campbell, I. C. (1995). The Lateen Sail in World History. *Journal of World History*, *6*(1), 1–23.

Campbell, P. (2021). Aegean Navigation and the Shipwrecks of Fournoi: The archipelago in Context. *Under the Mediterranean I: Studies in Maritime Archaeology*, 279–298.

Campbell, P., & Koutsouflakis, G. (2017). *Shipwreck Capital of the Aegean—The Fournoi Underwater Survey*. *44*, 9–15.

Cariolou, G. (1997). KYRENIA II: The Return from Cyprus to Greece of the Replica of a Hellenic Merchant Ship. *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium 'Cities on the Sea'*, 83–97. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/ETUDESarchivees/Navires/Kyrenia/Kyrenia2-Cariolou1997.pdf

Carre, M.-B., & Roman, R. (2008). Hypothèse de restitution d'un navire à dolia ; la construction d'une maquette. *Archaeonautica*, *15*(1), 175–192. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2008.921

Carreras, C. (2018). Olive-oil amphorae imports in Roman Britain: 20 years later. *Heródoto - Revista Do Grupo de Estudos e Pesquisas Sobre a Antiguidade Clássica e Suas Conexões Afro-Asiáticas*, *3*, 313. https://doi.org/10.31669/herodoto.v3i1.352

Casson, L. (1971). *Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt7zv2gz

Casson, L. (1989). *The Periplus Maris Erythraei: Text with Introduction, Translation, and Commentary*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt7t6tp

Casson, L. (1990). New Light on Maritime Loans: P. Vindob G 40822. *Zeitschrift Für Papyrologie Und Epigraphik*, *84*, 195–206.

Casson, L. (with Internet Archive). (1994). *Ships and seafaring in ancient times*. Austin : Universisty of Texas Press. http://archive.org/details/shipsseafaringin00cass

Castelli, T. (2016). *Les conditions de la navigation commerciale dans l'Ouest de la mer Noire aux époques classique et hellénistique, in: Cojocaru, V., A. Rubel, éd. (2016) : Mobility in Research on the Black Sea Region, The Proceedings of the International Symposium, Iași, July 5-10, 2015, Cluj-Napoca, p. 223-246* (pp. 223–246). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310796867_Les_conditions_de_la_navigation_commerciale_dans_l%27Ouest_de_la_mer_Noire_aux_epoques_classique_et_hellenistique_in_Cojocaru_V_A_Rubel_ed_2016_Mobility_in_Research_on_the_Black_Sea_Region_The_Proceedin

Castelli, T. (2019). Entrer et sortir du Pont-Euxin durant l'Antiquité (VIIe s. Av. J.-C. – premier quart du IVe s. Ap. J.-C.). In *Advances in Ancient Black Sea Studies: Historiography, Archaeology and Religion (Pontica et Mediterranea VIII)* (pp. 27–53). https://hal.science/hal-03907191

Castro, F. (2005). *The Pepper Wreck*. as A&M University Press. https://www.academia.edu/2026683/The_Pepper_Wreck

Chami, F. A. (1999). Roman Beads from the Rufiji Delta, Tanzania: First Incontrovertible Archaeological Link with the *Periplus*. *Current Anthropology*, *40*(2), 237–242. https://doi.org/10.1086/200009

Charles, M., & Ryan, N. (2006). *The Roman empire and the grain fleets: Contracting out public services in Antiquity*. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/THE-ROMAN-EMPIRE-

AND-THE-GRAIN-FLEETS-%3A-CONTRACTING-Charles-Ryan/6f4d340843113d05220128d14909b64e05533214

Charlin, G., Gassend, J.-M., & Lequément, R. (1978). L'épave antique de la baie de Cavalière (Le Lavandou, Var). *Archaeonautica*, *2*(1), 9–93. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.1978.867

Chassouant, L. (2021). *Organic residue analysis in archaeological amphorae*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/360153078_Organic_residue_analysis_in_archaeological_amphorae

Chevalier, G. (2008). Anciennes meules rotatives trouvées au large de Ploumanac'h (Perros-Guirrec, Côtes d'Armor). *Bulletin de l'AMARAI*. https://www.academia.edu/35691768/Anciennes_meules_rotatives_trouv%C3%A9es_au_large_de_Ploumanach_Perros_Guirrec_C%C3%B4tes_dArmor_

Chirpanlieva, I. (2014). *Greeks and Phoenicians. Periods of exchange, dynamics of the networks and ports of trade*. https://www.academia.edu/31260377/Greeks_and_Phoenicians_Periods_of_exchange_dynamics_of_the_networks_and_ports_of_trade

Christiansen, J. (2014). La signalisation maritime dans l'Antiquité: Aménagement du littoral et appropriation territoriale. *Implantations Humaines En Milieu Littoral Méditerranéen: Facteurs d'installation et Processus d'appropriation de l'espace de La Préhistoire Au Moyen Âge, Organisé Par L. Mercuri, R. Gonzalez Villaescusa, F. Bertoncello, (CEPAM, CNRS)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269392765_La_signalisation_maritime_dans_l%27Antiquite_Amenagement_du_littoral_et_appropriation_territoriale

Christiansen, J. (2021). La signalisation des ports dans l'Antiquité: Quelques éléments de réflexion. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 41–52). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64648

Christiansen, J., Salomon, F., & Goiran, J.-P. (2014). *Le port de Rome redécouvert*. 43–53.

Cirelli, E. (2013). *Roma sul mare e il porto augusteo di Classe*. ITA. https://cris.unibo.it/handle/11585/433794

Cline, E. H. (2015a). Preliminary Thoughts on Abundance vs. Scarcity in the Ancient World: Competition vs. Cooperation in Late Bronze Age Trade across the Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean. In *ISBN* (Vol. 2, pp. 209–219). Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. https://austriaca.at?arp=0x0032391b

Cline, E. H. (2015b). Raiders of the Lost Bronze Age? *Military History Quarterly 28/1 (Autumn 2015)*, 66–75.

Cohen, M., & Cvikel, D. (2020). Rigging of the Ma'agan Mikhael B shipwreck (7th-8th centuries AD): New finds. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *49*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12423

Coleman, C. (2020). *Brittonic Sea-Power in the Age of Arthur*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341423717_Brittonic_Sea-Power_in_the_Age_of_Arthur

Connan, J. (2002). Le calfatage des bateaux. *Pour La Science*, *298*, 54–61.

Connan, J., & Carter, R. (2007). A geochemical study of bituminous mixtures from Failaka and Umm an-Namel (Kuwait), from the Early Dilmun to the Early Islamic period. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *18*(2), 139–181. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0471.2007.00283.x

Connan, J., Carter, R., Crawford, H., Tobey, M., Charrié-Duhaut, A., Jarvie, D., Albrecht, P., & Norman, K. (2005). A comparative geochemical study of bituminous boat remains from H3,

As-Sabiyah (Kuwait), and RJ-2, Ra's al-Jinz (Oman). *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *16*(1), 21–66. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0471.2005.00041.x

Cooper, J. (2011). *No easy option: Nile versus Red Sea in ancient and medieval north-south navigation* (pp. 189–210). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308608144_No_easy_option_Nile_versus_Red_Sea_in_ancient_and_medieval_north-south_navigation

Copeaux, E. (2007). 'Kyrenia'—Une épave surchargée de politique. *S. MÜLLER CELKA et J.-C. DAVID, Patrimoines Culturels En Méditerranée Orientale : Recherche Scientifique et Enjeux Identitaires : Chypre, Une Stratigraphie de l'identité. Maison de l'Orient et de La Méditerranée, Lyon, 2007.* https://www.academia.edu/4101727/_Kyrenia_Une_%C3%A9pave_surcharg%C3%A9e_de_politique_2007_

Counillon, P. (2013). Le Périple du Pseudo-Skylax et l'Adriatique. *A.-M. Kurilic et F. Tassaux, Ed. (2007): Les Routes de l'Adriatique Antique (IIe s. aC - VIIe s. p.C.) : Géographie et Économie", Zadar (Croatie), 18 Au 22 Septembre 2001, Bordeaux-Zadar*. https://www.academia.edu/3324764/Le_P%C3%A9riple_du_Pseudo_Skylax_et_lAdriatique_17_24

Couser, P., & Vosmer, T. (2009). *Hypothetical Reconstruction of an Ancient Egyptian Sea-Going Vessel from the Reign of Hatshepsut, 1500Bce*. https://doi.org/10.3940/rina.hist.2009.04

Creisher, M. (2015). *Bronze Age Sailors in the Libyan Sea: Reconsidering the Capacity for Northward Voyages between Crete and North Africa* [Brandeis University]. https://scholarworks.brandeis.edu/esploro/outputs/graduate/Bronze-Age-Sailors-in-the-Libyan/9923880293501921

Cuisenier, J. (2003). *Le Périple d'Ulysse*. Fayard. https://www.amazon.fr/P%C3%A9riple-dUlysse-Jean-Cuisenier/dp/2213615942

Cunliffe, B. (2016). *Island Archaeology and the Origins of Seafaring in the Eastern Mediterranean: Proceedings of the Wenner Gren workshop held at Reggio Calabria, October 19-21, 2012 Eurasian Prehistory vols 10 and 11* (A. Ammerman & T. Davies, Eds.; Vol. 45). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/295099544_Island_Archaeology_and_the_Origins_of_Seafaring_in_the_Eastern_Mediterranean_proceedings_of_the_Wenner_Gren_workshop_held_at_Reggio_Calabria_October_19-21_2012_Eurasian_Prehistory_vols_10_and_11_ALBER

Curry, A. (2012). The Weapon That Changed History. *Archaeology*, *65*(1), 32–37.

Curtis, R. I. (2005). *Sources for production and trade of Greek and Roman processed fish*. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Sources-for-production-and-trade-of-Greek-and-Roman-Curtis/b3eebcc02367e07c544c3ad54af875fa1daf7bfc

Daley, C. (2019). *Ship Terms & Definitions*. https://www.coursehero.com/file/200985877/ship-termspdf/

D'Amato, R. (with Rava, G.). (2015). *Republican Roman Warships 509–27 BC* (First Edition). Osprey Publishing. https://www.amazon.com/Republican-Roman-Warships-509-27-Vanguard/dp/1472808274

Dantas, D. (2020). *Mare Nostrum: Military History and Naval Power in Rome (2nd c. BCE 1st c. CE). 2020. [PhD thesis]*. https://www.academia.edu/43037034/Mare_Nostrum_Military_History_and_Naval_Power_in_Rome_2nd_c_BCE_1st_c_CE_2020_PhD_thesis_

Dart, C., & Vervaet, frederik. (2012, December 3). The Significance of the Naval Triumph in Roman History (260-29 BCE). *History of the Ancient World*.

https://www.historyoftheancientworld.com/2012/12/the-significance-of-the-naval-triumph-in-roman-history-260-29-bce/

Davey, C. (2016). Sailing to windward in Roman times: The Spritsail legacy. *Buried History: The Journal of the Australian Institute of Archaeology*, *51*, 31–44. https://doi.org/10.62614/xh6m5m02

Davey, C. J. (2016). Large merchant ships in Roman times: The Spritsail legacy, Part II. *Buried History: The Journal of the Australian Institute of Archaeology*, *52*, 35–44. https://doi.org/10.62614/ncj6yg87

Davis, D. (2009). *Commercial Navigation in the Greek and Roman World* [Univ. of Texas, Austin]. https://www.academia.edu/2955208/Dissertation_Univ_of_Texas_at_Austin_Commercial_Navigation_in_the_Greek_and_Roman_World

Dawson, H. (2013). *Mediterranean Voyages: The Archaeology of Island Colonisation and Abandonment*. Left Coast Press Inc. https://www.amazon.fr/Mediterranean-Voyages-Archaeology-Colonisation-Abandonment/dp/1611329949

de Graauw, A. (2004). La formation à la manoeuvre des navires à Port Revel. *La Revue Maritime*, *470*, 48–54.

de Graauw, A. (2017, January 1). From Amphora to TEU: Journey of a container - An engineer's perspective. *Portus Limen Project*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315898057_From_Amphora_to_TEU_Journey_of_a_container_-_An_engineer's_perspective

de Graauw, A. (2019). *Mare Nostrum—La Méditerranée, au cœur de l'empire romain—Herodote.net*. https://www.herodote.net/La_Mediterranee_au_coeur_de_l_empire_romain-synthese-2643-287.php

de Graauw, A. (2024a). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. III - Ancient Port Structures: Vol. III*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-III-Structures.pdf

de Graauw, A. (2024b, April 21). *Red Sea versus Nile ancient sailing | Ancient Ports—Ports Antiques*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/ancient-sailing/red-sea-versus-nile-ancient-sailing/

de Graauw, A., & Allen, N. (2014). Scaled Manned Models. In *IMPA on Pilotage* (pp. 161–169). Witherby Seamanship International Ltd. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315919249_Scaled_Manned_Models

De La Peña Olivas, J. (2021). *The reuse of transport amphorae as packaging containers in the Roman world: An overview* (pp. 77–92). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv22zp41p.9

de la Primaudaie, E. (with University of California). (1861). *Le commerce et la navigation de l'Algérie avant la conquête française*. C. Lahure et cie. http://archive.org/details/bub_gb_RqBAAAAAIAAJ

de Meij, R. (2021). Periplous—A Journey through the Ancient Mediterranean. *Periplous - A Journey through the Ancient Mediterranean*. https://www.academia.edu/97044255/Periplous_A_Journey_through_the_Ancient_Mediterranean

De Romanis, F. (2011). Playing Sudoku on thè Verso of thè 'Muziris Papyrus': Pepper, Malabathron and Tortoise Shell in thè Cargo of thè Hermapollon. *Journal of Ancient Indian History*, *XXVII*(2010–11), 75–101.

De Romanis, F. (2012). Playing Sudoku on the Verso of the "Muziris Papyrus": Pepper, Malabathron and Tortoise Shell in the Cargo of the Hermapollon. *Journal of Ancient Indian History*, *27*, 75–101.

De Romanis, F. (2014a). Ivory from Muziris. *ISAW Papers 8 (2014)*. https://www.academia.edu/6606467/Ivory_from_Muziris_ISAW_Papers_8_2014_

De Romanis, F. (2014b). *Time to repay a maritime loan: A loan on SB III 7169 and SB XVIII 13167 recto*. https://www.academia.edu/117512074/Time_to_repay_a_maritime_loan_a_loan_on_SB_III_7169_and_SB_XVIII_13167_recto

De Romanis, F. (2015). Comparative Perspectives on the Pepper Trade. In *Across the Ocean: Nine Essays on Indo-Mediterranean Trade* (pp. 127–150). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004289536_010

de Romanis, F. (2016). An Exceptional Survivor and Its Submerged Background: The Periplus Maris Erythraei and the Indian Ocean Travelogue Tradition. In G. Colesanti & L. Lulli (Eds.), *Volume 2 Case Studies* (pp. 97–110). De Gruyter. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9783110428636-008/html

D'Earmo, F. (2013). *The Experience of Battle in the Sicilian Expedition: From the Great Harbour to the River Assinarus* [University of Western Ontario]. Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Repository. https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd/1231

Decasien, S. (2020). *Naval Rams – The Nautical Archaeology Digital Library*. https://shiplib.org/index.php/rams-2/

Degryse, P. (2014). *Glass Making in the Greco-Roman World: Results of the ARCHGLASS project*. https://doi.org/10.26530/OAPEN_513796

Demesticha, S. (2021). The Mazotos shipwreck, Cyprus: A preliminary analysis of the amphora stowage system. *Under the Mediterranean I. Studies in Maritime Archaeology, Edited by S. Demesticha, L. Blue et Al.*, 43–58. https://www.academia.edu/48899857/Demesticha_S_2021_The_Mazotos_shipwreck_Cyprus_a_preliminary_analysis_of_the_amphora_stowage_system_In_Under_the_Mediterranean_I_Studies_in_Maritime_Archaeology_edited_by_S_Demesticha_L_Blue_K_et_al_43_58_Leiden_Sidestone_Press

Demesticha, S. (2022). Transport containers and maritime networks. The case of Cyprus. *In G. Bourogiannis (Ed.), Beyond Cyprus: Investigating Cypriot Connectivity in the Mediterranean from the Late Bronze Age to the End of the Classical Period. AURA Supplement 9: 421- 435. Athens: National and Kapodistrian University of Athens.* https://www.academia.edu/84020616/Transport_containers_and_maritime_networks_The_case_of_Cyprus

Dhaeze, W., Goeminne, H., & Thoen, H. (2019). *The Roman North Sea and Channel coastal defence: Germanic seaborne raids and the Roman response* (1er édition). Universa. https://www.amazon.fr/Roman-North-Chanel-Coastal-Defence/dp/9062810349

Dhoop, T. (2014). People, Ships, Harbours and Towns. Exploring the impact of maritime commerce on urban topography in 12th to 14th century northern Europe. *Sea Lines of Communication Conference Proceedings*, 109–127. https://www.academia.edu/9005326/Dhoop_T_2014_People_Ships_Harbours_and_Towns_Exploring_the_impact_of_maritime_commerce_on_urban_topography_in_12th_to_14th_century_northern_Europe_In_B_Gibson_M_Jonk_and_J_Found_eds_Sea_Lines_of_Communication_Conference_Proceedings_pp_109_127_Southampton_University_of_Southampton

Dunkley. (2016, July 8). *Ships and Boats: Prehistory to 1840 | Historic England*. https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/iha-ships-boats/

Dunkley, M. (2014). Travelling by water. A chronology of prehistoric boat archaeology/mobility in England. *Past Mobilities: Archaeological Approaches to Movement and Mobility*, 187–200.

Durand, C. (2012). Crossing the Red Sea: The Nabataeans in the Egyptian Eastern Desert. *In: D. A. Agius, J. P. Cooper, A. Trakadas et Ch. Zazzaro (Eds.), Held at the University of Exeter, 16-19 September 2010*, *2346*, 85–90. https://www.academia.edu/2455609/_2012_C_DURAND_Crossing_the_Red_Sea_the_Nabataeans_in_the_Egyptian_Eastern_Desert

Dusseaux, D. (2018). *La navigation lagunaire. 2000 ans de secrets*. https://museearcheo.montpellier3m.fr/evenements/14-avril-2018-7-janvier-2019-exposition-la-navigation-lagunaire-2000-ans-de-secrets

Eckert, M. (2015). Seefahrt und Seehandel im östlichen Mittelmeer ca. 1600-400 v. Chr. *North Meets East. Aktuelle Forschungen Zu Antiken Häfen*. https://www.academia.edu/22106751/Seefahrt_und_Seehandel_im_%C3%B6stlichen_Mittelmeer_ca_1600_400_v_Chr

el-Sayed, M. (2018, July 29). *Fifty-Year Search for Underwater Antiquities on the Egyptian Coast by the Red Sea*. Bibalex.Org. https://www.bibalex.org/en/events/eventdetails?id=63479&keywords=

Eliav, J., & Helfman, N. (2022). Lightweight Construction of an Athenian Trireme: A Feasibility Study. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *51*, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2022.2088216

Emanuel, J. (2012). Cretan Lie and Historical Truth: Examining Odysseus' Raid on Egypt in its Late Bronze Age Context. *Donum Natalicium Digitaliter Confectum Gregorio Nagy Septuagenario a Discipulis Collegis Familiaribus Oblatum, Eds. V. Bers, D. Elmer, D. Frame & L. Muellner (Washington, DC: Center for Hellenic Studies)*. https://www.academia.edu/3984946/Cretan_Lie_and_Historical_Truth_Examining_Odysseus_Raid_on_Egypt_in_its_Late_Bronze_Age_Context_in_Donum_Natalicium_Digitaliter_Confectum_Gregorio_Nagy_Septuagenario_a_Discipulis_Collegis_Familiaribus_Oblatum_2012

Emanuel, J. (2013). *Srdn from the Sea: The Arrival, Integration, and Acculturation of a Sea People*. http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.InstRepos:34901218

Emanuel, J. (2014a). *Odysseus' Boat? New Mycenaean Evidence from the Egyptian New Kingdom*.

Emanuel, J. (2014b). The Sea Peoples, Egypt, and the Aegean: Transference of Maritime Technology in the Late Bronze-Early Iron Transition (LH IIIB-C) (Aegean Studies 1, pp. 21-56), 2014. *Aegean Studies*. https://www.academia.edu/5303290/The_Sea_Peoples_Egypt_and_the_Aegean_Transference_of_Maritime_Technology_in_the_Late_Bronze_Early_Iron_Transition_LH_IIIB_C_Aegean_Studies_1_pp_21_56_2014

Emanuel, J. (2015). Sailing from Periphery to Core in the Late Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean (pp. 163-180 in Crossroads II: Relations between Egypt, the Aegean, the Levant, and the Sudan in the 2nd and 1st Millennia B.C.E.), 2015. *Crossroads II: Relations between Egypt, the Aegean, the Levant, and the Sudan in the 2nd and 1st Millennia B.C.E. (Eds. J. Mynářová, P. Onderka & P. Pavúk)*. https://www.academia.edu/9224573/Sailing_from_Periphery_to_Core_in_the_Late_Bronze_Age_Eastern_Mediterranean_pp_163_180_in_Crossroads_II_Relations_between_Egypt_the_Aegean_the_Levant_and_the_Sudan_in_the_2nd_and_1st_Millennia_B_C_E_2015

Emanuel, J. (2018). Differentiating Naval Warfare and Piracy in the Late Bronze-Early Iron Age Mediterranean: Possibility or Pipe Dream? (pp. 68-80 in Change, Continuity, and Connectivity: North-Eastern Mediterranean at the Turn of the Bronze Age and in the Early Iron Age), 2018. *Change, Continuity, and Connectivity: North-Eastern Mediterranean at the Turn of the Bronze Age and in the Early Iron Age (Ed. L. Niesiolowski-Spano & M. Węcowski). Contributions to the Study of Ancient World Cultures 118. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag.*

https://www.academia.edu/37478505/Differentiating_Naval_Warfare_and_Piracy_in_the_Late_Bronze_Early_Iron_Age_Mediterranean_Possibility_or_Pipe_Dream_pp_68_80_in_Change_Continuity_and_Connectivity_North_Eastern_Mediterranean_at_the_Turn_of_the_Bronze_Age_and_in_the_Early_Iron_Age_2018

Emanuel, J. (2019). Seafaring and Shipwreck Archaeology (pp. 423-433 in the Oxford Handbook of the Phoenician and Punic Mediterranean), 2019. *Oxford Handbook of the Phoenician and Punic Mediterranean (Ed. Brian R. Doak and Carolina López-Ruiz), Pp. 423-433*. https://www.academia.edu/40197955/Seafaring_and_Shipwreck_Archaeology_pp_423_433_in_the_Oxford_Handbook_of_the_Phoenician_and_Punic_Mediterranean_2019

Emanuel, J. (2020). Sea Raiders in the Amarna Letters? The Men of Arwad and the Miši in Context (Altorientalische Forschungen 47:1, pp. 34-47), 2020. *Altorientalische Forschungen 47:1, 1-14*. https://www.academia.edu/43672348/Sea_Raiders_in_the_Amarna_Letters_The_Men_of_Arwad_and_the_Mi%C5%A1i_in_Context_Altorientalische_Forschungen_47_1_pp_34_47_2020

Emanuel, J. P. (2016). Maritime Worlds Collide: Agents of Transference and the Metastasis of Seaborne Threats at the End of the Bronze Age. *Palestine Exploration Quarterly*, *148*(4), 265.

Emanuel, J. P. (2017). *Black Ships and Sea Raiders: The Late Bronze and Early Iron Age Context of Odysseus' Second Cretan Lie*. Lexington Books. https://www.amazon.com/Black-Ships-Sea-Raiders-Interdisciplinary/dp/1498572219

Emanuel, J. P. (2020). *Naval Warfare and Maritime Conflict in the Late Bronze and Early Iron Age Mediterranean Ancient Warfare Series Volume 2*. BRILL. https://www.amazon.com/Warfare-Maritime-Conflict-Mediterranean-Ancient/dp/9004430776

Esquembre Bebia, M. A., & Ortega Perez, J. R. (2008). *Surcando el tiempo. Un barco de Terracota de época ibérica*. https://www.amazon.es/SURCANDO-TIEMPO-Terracota-ib%C3%A9rica-Alicante/dp/B00VL0I000

Evrin, V. (2002). Stone anchors from the Mediterranean coasts of Anatolia, Turkey: Underwater surveys and archaeometrical investigations. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *31*, 254–267. https://doi.org/10.1006/ijna.2002.1033

Fabre, D., & Belov, A. (2009). *The Shipwrecks of Heracleion-Thonis: An Overview*. 107. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00845538

Falguera, J. M. (2011). *La présence d'un assemblage par ligatures sur des fragments d'une épave romaine découverte fortuitement dans l'emprise du bassin antique de Port-la-Nautique*. CNRS,.

FATON. (1978). *La navigation dans l'Antiquité* (Faton). https://www.livre-rare-book.com/book/26443896/131525

Felici, E. (2000). Le navi del lago di Nemi. Quattro secoli di ricerche. *L'archeologo Subacqueo. Quadrimestrale Di Archeologia Subacquea e Navale 18*. https://www.academia.edu/12747668/Le_navi_del_lago_di_Nemi_Quattro_secoli_di_ricerche

Felici, E. (2017). *Trasporti navali di pietra, marmi e obelischi (Egitto, Grecia, Roma). Alcune riflessioni.* https://www.academia.edu/34804210/Trasporti_navali_di_pietra_marmi_e_obelischi_Egitto_Grecia_Roma_Alcune_riflessioni

Feuser, S. (2016). Die wirtschaftlichen Beziehungen vormoderner Hafenstädte in lokaler, regionaler und überregionaler Perspektive. *WIRTSCHAFT ALS MACHTBASIS Beiträge Zur Rekonstruktion Vormoderner Wirtschaftssysteme in Anatolien*, 1–20.

https://www.academia.edu/31733250/Die_wirtschaftlichen_Beziehungen_vormoderner_Hafenst%C3%A4dte_in_lokaler_regionaler_und_%C3%BCberregionaler_Perspektive_in_K_Piesker_Hrsg_WIRTSCHAFT_ALS_MACHTBASIS_Beitr%C3%A4ge_zur_Rekonstruktion_vormoderner_Wirtschaftssysteme_in_Anatolien_Istanbul_2016_1_20

Fields, N. (with Bull, P.). (2007). *Ancient Greek Warship: 500–322 BC*. Osprey Publishing. https://www.amazon.com/Ancient-Greek-Warship-500-322-Vanguard/dp/1846030749

Fish & Ships: Production et commerce des salsamenta durant l'Antiquité. (2014). In E. Botte & V. Leitch (Eds.), *Fish & Ships: Production et commerce des salsamenta durant l'Antiquité*. Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://books.openedition.org/pccj/1507

Foley, B. P., Hansson, M. C., Kourkoumelis, D. P., & Theodoulou, T. A. (2012). Aspects of ancient Greek trade re-evaluated with amphora DNA evidence. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *39*(2), 389–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2011.09.025

Fontaine, S., & Foy, D. (2007). L'épave Ouest-Embiez 1, Var: Le commerce maritime du verre brut et manufacturé en Méditerranée occidentale dans l'Antiquité. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *40*(1), 235–265. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2007.1182

Foucher, L. (1967). Un voilier antique. *Antiquités africaines*, *1*(1), 83–98. https://doi.org/10.3406/antaf.1967.884

Fougeron, R. (2012). *Routes maritimes, cargaisons et épaves en mer Rouge de l'Age du Bronze à l'époque moderne* [Paris 1]. https://www.academia.edu/9704377/ROUTES_MARITIMES_CARGAISONS_ET_EPAVES_EN_MER_ROUGE_DE_L_AGE_DU_BRONZE_A_L_EPOQUE_MODERNE

Fourdrinoy, J., Caplier, C., Devaux, Y., Rousseaux, G., Gianni, A., Zacharias, I., Jouteur, I., Martin, P.-M., Dambrine, J., Petcu, M., & Pierre, M. (2019). The naval battle of Actium and the myth of the ship-holder: The effect of bathymetry. In G. U. Maxim Candries (Maritime Technology Division, G. U. Evert Lataire (Maritime Technology Division, K. E. (Flanders H. Research), & G. D. (Flanders H. Research) (Eds.), *5th MASHCON - International Conference on Ship Manoeuvring in Shallow and Confined Water with non-exclusive focus on manoeuvring in waves, wind and current* (p. WWC007 (pp 104-133)). Flanders Hydraulics Research and Maritime Technology Division, Ghent University. https://hal.science/hal-02139218

Fournet, J.-L., & Pieri, D. (2008). *Les dipinti amphoriques d'Antinoopolis* (p. 175). Istituto papirologico G. Vitelli. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00661947

Freeth, T. (2022). Le mécanisme antique d'Anticythère enfin décrypté ? *Pour La Science*, *N° 533 – mars*, 28–39. https://doi.org/10.3917/pls.533.0028

Friedman, Z. (2018). *The Ships Depicted in the Kelenderis Mosaic*. 278–291.

Fulton, C. (2017). Agents of Appropriation: Shipwrecks, Cargoes, and Entangled Networks in the Late Republic. In C. MacDonald, D. Padilla Peralta, & M. P. Loar (Eds.), *Rome, Empire of Plunder: The Dynamics of Cultural Appropriation* (pp. 194–213). Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108290012.012

Gal, D., Saaroni ,H., & and Cvikel, D. (2023). Windward Sailing in Antiquity: The Elephant in the Room. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *52*(1), 179–194. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2023.2186688

Gal, D., Saaroni, H., & Cvikel, D. (2021). A new method for examining maritime mobility of direct crossings with contrary prevailing winds in the Mediterranean during antiquity. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *129*, 105369. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2021.105369

Gal, D., Saaroni, H., & Cvikel, D. (2022). Mappings of Potential Sailing Mobility in the Mediterranean During Antiquity. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, *2022*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10816-022-09567-5

Galili, E., Oleson, J., & Rosen, B. (2013). A group of exceptionally heavy ancient sounding leads: New data concerning deep-water navigation in the Roman Mediterranean. *The Mariner's Mirror*, *96*, 136–148. https://doi.org/10.1080/00253359.2010.10657132

Galili, E., & Rosen, B. (2007). *One armed anchors*. https://www.academia.edu/125735423/One_armed_anchor_Archeologia_Maritima_Mediterranea_2007_vol_3_p_99_114

Galili, E., & Rosen, B. (2015). Marble Disc Ophthalmoi from Two Shipwrecks off the Israeli Coast. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *44*(1), 208–213. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12082

Gambin, T. (2012). A drop in the ocean—Malta's trade in olive oil during the Roman period. In *The Zejtun Roman Villa: Research, Conservation, Management* (pp. 86–97). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287217574_A_drop_in_the_ocean_-_Malta%27s_trade_in_olive_oil_during_the_Roman_period

Gambin, T. (2020). *Malta: Submerged Landscapes and Early Navigation* (pp. 341–346). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_17

Gambin, T., Sourisseau, J.-Chr., & Anastasi, M. (2021). The Cargo of the Phoenician Shipwreck Off Xlendi Bay, Gozo: Analysis of the Objects Recovered Between 2014–2017 and Their Historical Contexts. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *50*(1), 3–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2021.1943403

Gassend, J.-M. (2002). *De la manoeuvre des navires antiques* (Nerthe). https://www.amazon.fr/manoeuvre-navires-antiques-L-Damonte/dp/2913483356

Gates, M.-H. (2011). *Maritime Business in the Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean: The View from its Ports*. https://www.academia.edu/20691247/Maritime_Business_in_the_Bronze_Age_Eastern_Mediterranean_The_View_from_its_Ports

Gavini, V. (2017). From excavation to museum the archaeological site at the port Olbia Sardinia Italy and the meaning of the wreck finds. In *Proceedings ofthe Thirteenth International Symposium on Boat andShip Archaeology, Amsterdam 2012* (pp. 349–355). Barkhuis. https://www.academia.edu/34816902/From_excavation_to_museum_the_archaeological_site_at_the_port_Olbia_Sardinia_Italy_and_the_meaning_of_the_wreck_finds

Gelichi, S. (2008). *The rise of an early medieval emporium and the economy of Italy in the late Longobard age* [Journal article]. Centro di ricerche scientifiche della Repubblica di Slovenia. https://repozitorij.upr.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=5043

Gelichi, S., Calaon, D., Grandi, E., & Negrelli, C. (2006). ''... Castrum igne combussit...''. Comacchio tra la Tarda Antichità el'Alto Medioevo. *Archeologia Medievale*, *33*, 19–48. https://doi.org/10.1400/155334

Gheorghiade, P., & Spencer, C. (2024). Modelling the Cost of the Wind: A Preliminary Reassessment of Networks of Mobility in the Late Bronze Age Mediterranean. *Journal of Computer Applications in Archaeology*, *7*, 36–53. https://doi.org/10.5334/jcaa.119

Ginalis, A. (2008). *Materielle Zeugnisse der byzantinischen Seefahrt unter besonderer Beachtung der Unterwasserarchäologie* [Univ. Wien]. https://www.academia.edu/1780130/Materielle_Zeugnisse_der_byzantinischen_Seefahrt_unter_besonderer_Beachtung_der_Unterwasserarch%C3%A4ologie

Gjerde, J. M. (2019a). *Alta overview rock art*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-51726-1_2815-1

Gjerde, J. M. (2019b). *An overview of Stone Age rock art in northernmost Europe-what, where and when?*

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330754820_An_overview_of_Stone_Age_rock_art_in_northernmost_Europe-what_where_and_when

Grathwol, F., Roos, C., Zinner, D., Hume, B., Stéphanie, P., Didier, B., Cuisin, J., Merker, S., Ottoni, C., Van Neer, W., Dominy, N., & Kopp, G. (2023). Adulis and the transshipment of baboons during classical antiquity. *eLife*, *12*, e87513. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.87513

Greene, E. S., Lawall, M. L., & Polzer, M. E. (2008). Inconspicuous Consumption: The Sixth-Century B.C.E. Shipwreck at Pabuç Burnu, Turkey. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *112*(4), 685–711. https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.112.4.685

Greene, E. S., Leidwanger, J., & Özdaş, H. A. (2011). Two Early Archaic Shipwrecks at Kekova Adası and Kepçe Burnu, Turkey: ARCHAIC SHIPWRECKS AT KEKOVA ADASI AND KEPÇE BURNU. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *40*(1), 60–68. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00265.x

Guey, J., & Duval, P.-M. (1960). Les mosaïques de la Grange-du-Bief (Commune d'Anse-sur-Saône, Rhône). *Gallia*, *18*(1), 83–102. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.1960.2290

Guillerm, A. (1998). *La marine dans l'Antiquité*. Presses Universitaires de France - PUF. https://www.amazon.fr/marine-dans-lAntiquit%C3%A9-Alain-Guillerm/dp/2130471528/ref=sr_1_3?__mk_fr_FR=%C3%85M%C3%85%C5%BD%C3%95%C3%91&crid=2NHB5ZKBOAYH7&dib=eyJ2IjoiMSJ9.YpqtqX0NbmaVkco7DPTOXafv6lUoHdTMyAMTB04npPxU-XbBjpTG24STGgN-bxBNUnP3s_8dmPKGDABV37auh68IvlTT2OBvAFNak1YQME3sQQySba0tSNNEYyOj1RDZw2CqO66FDgnGH-ZRWn09LA.Hl29WkqZ03umfkmHhkXCCUIAGpkJDDrvJOhOZis9X40&dib_tag=se&keywords=Guillerm%2C+marine&qid=1746392994&s=books&sprefix=guillerm%2C+marine%2Cstripbooks%2C91&sr=1-3

Gupta, S., Garge, T., & Pandey, R. (2004). On the Fast Track of the Periplus: Excavations at Kamrej-2003. *Journal of Indian Ocean Archaeology*, *1*, 9–33.

Harris, W. (2017). Rome at sea: The beginnings of roman naval power. *Greece and Rome*, *64*, 14–26. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0017383516000218

Heikell, R. (2015). *Sailing Ancient Seas*. Taniwha Press, UK. https://store.imray.com/products/sailing-ancient-seas-rb0639

Heikell, R., & Heikell, L. (2012). *Mediterranean Cruising Handbook* (6th ed.). IMRAY. https://store.imray.com/products/mediterranean-cruising-handbook-ib0175

Hohlfelder, R. L., & Vann, R. L. (2000). Cabotage at Aperlae in Ancient Lycia. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *29*(1), 126–135. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2000.tb01387.x

Holleaux, M. (1906). Remarques sur le Papyrus de Gourob. *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, *30*(1), 330–348. https://doi.org/10.3406/bch.1906.3278

Homer. (2006). *Odyssey* (I. Johnston, Trans.). https://johnstoniatexts.x10host.com/homer/odysseytofc.html

Homère. (2022). *L'Iliade* (C.-R.-M. L. de L'Isle, Trans.). Excelsitas Editions. https://www.amazon.fr/LILIADE-Hom%C3%A8re-int%C3%A9gral-Annot%C3%A9-biographie/dp/B09RGYCZ13

Iacono, F., Borgna, E., Cattani, M., Cavazzuti, C., Dawson, H., Galanakis, Y., Gori, M., Iaia, C., Ialongo, N., Lachenal, T., Lorrio, A., Micó, R., Molloy, B., Nafplioti, A., Peche-Quilichini, K., Rihuete, C., & Risch, R. (2021). Establishing the Middle Sea: The Late Bronze Age of Mediterranean Europe (1700–900 BC) ,. *Journal of Archaeological Research*, *30*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10814-021-09165-1

INA. (2020, February 23). Kyrenia Shipwreck Excavation. *Institute of Nautical Archaeology*. https://nauticalarch.org/projects/kyrenia-shipwreck-excavation/

Istikbal, C. (2015). *Currents of the Strait of Istanbul*. Https://Www.Seanews.Com.Tr. https://www.seanews.com.tr/currents-of-the-strait-of-istanbul/154787/

Ivanova-Bieg, M. (2012). Perilous waters: Early maritime trade along the western coast of the Black Sea (fifth mill. BC). *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/2543543/Perilous_waters_early_maritime_trade_along_the_western_coast_of_the_Black_Sea_fifth_mill_BC_

Jézégou, M.-P. (2020). Narbonne – L'épave Mandirac 1: Une allège dans le chenal portuaire. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/31858

Jézégou, M.-P., Paul, F., & Gassend, J.-M. (2020). L'utilisation des images 3D comme outil de compréhension et de médiation pour l'étude des épaves de l'Antiquité romaine, à partir de trois exemples: Mandirac 1, Laurons 2, et Port-Vendres 1. *Patrimoines du Sud*, *12*, Article 12. https://doi.org/10.4000/pds.4456

Jones, J. (2004). *Water transport in the Bristol Channel, Wales and the Marches during the Romano-British period* [University of Bristol]. https://research-information.bris.ac.uk/en/studentTheses/water-transport-in-the-bristol-channel-wales-and-the-marches-duri

Journès, Georgelin, & Gassend. (2000). *Pythéas, explorateur et astronome*. Editions de la Nerthe. https://www.amazon.fr/Pyth%C3%A9as-explorateur-astronome-Y-Georgelin/dp/2913483100

Kapitan, G. (2007). Ancient Anchors—Technology and Classification. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *13*, 33–44. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1984.tb01175.x

Kastholm, O. (2014). Stammebåde på den skandinaviske halvø før år 1 [summary in English: Dugouts in Norway and Sweden before AD 1]. *Fornvännen 109, 153-166*, 153–166.

Kastholm, O. T. (2012). Stammebåden fra Varpelev og dens europæiske slægtninge. *Køge Museums Årbog*, *2012*, 39–52.

Katzev, M. L. (1987). *An analysis of the experimental voyages of Kyrenia II.* 245–255. https://zenon.dainst.org/Record/000331384?sid=119374257

Katzev, S. (2008). The Kyrenia Ship: Her Recent Journey. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *71*(1/2), 76–81.

Keijser. (2014). *North sea wrecks, an overview*. https://www.noordzeeloket.nl/publish/pages/115751/north_sea_wrecks_an_overview.pdf

Kirbihler, F. (2013). Les nauclères, l'entretien du port et l'implication des gens de mer dans la vie civique éphésienne. In G. Le Bouëdec & G. Éric (Eds.), *Gens de mer: Ports et cités aux époques ancienne, médiévale et moderne* (pp. 111–126). Presses universitaires de Rennes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pur.135447

Klooss, S., & Lübke, H. (2009). *The Terminal Mesolithic and Early Neolithic log boats of Stralsund-Mischwasserspeicher (Hansestadt Stralsund, Fpl. 225). Evidence of early waterborne transport on the German Southern Baltic coast* (pp. 97–105). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263238670_The_Terminal_Mesolithic_and_Early_Neolithic_log_boats_of_Stralsund-Mischwasserspeicher_Hansestadt_Stralsund_Fpl_225_Evidence_of_early_waterborne_transport_on_the_German_Southern_Baltic_coast

Knott, P. (2003). *Weighing Down the Trade Routes.* [University of Sydney]. https://www.academia.edu/31502454/Weighing_Down_the_Trade_Routes_Honours_Thesis_2003

Kocabaş, U., & Özsait Kocabaş, I. (2010). Shipwrecks at the Theodosian Harbour. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *20*(1), 109–127.

Kourkoumelis, D. (2001). *Les ancres pyramidales en pierre. Problèmes et techniques d'ancrage des navires au IVe siècle av. J.-C.* https://www.academia.edu/11629129/Les_ancres_pyramidales_en_pierre_Probl%C3%A8mes_et_techniques_d_ancrage_des_navires_au_IVe_si%C3%A8cle_av_J_C

Kowalski, J.-M. (2012). *Navigation et géographie dans l'antiquité gréco-romaine: La terre vue de la mer*. EVERGREEN. https://www.amazon.fr/Navigation-g%C3%A9ographie-dans-lantiquit%C3%A9-greco-romaine/dp/2708409166

Krieger. (2020). The Human Experience of Seafaring in Prehistoric Times. *Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Archaeology & Heritage Studies*, *8*, 273. https://doi.org/10.5325/jeasmedarcherstu.8.3-4.0273

Kruidhof, C. (2011). *Een boomstamkano in Dijkgatsweide—Bijzondere vondst uit het Midden Neolithicum Gemeente Wieringermeer* (No. RAAP-RAPPORT 2161). RAAP Archeologisch Adviesbureau BV. https://collectie.huisvanhilde.nl/pdf/RA2161_WIDI5_totaal.pdf

Kurilic, A. (2015). Buried far Away: Easterners in Roman Liburnia, in: Places of Memory: Cemeteries and Funerary Practices throughout the Time (Annales Universitatis Apulensis 19/II), 2015. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis 19/II, 2015, 13-36*. https://www.academia.edu/25137798/Buried_far_Away_Easterners_in_Roman_Liburnia_in_Places_of_Memory_Cemeteries_and_Funerary_Practices_throughout_the_Time_Annales_Universitatis_Apulensis_19_II_2015

Laloë, F., & Samba, A. (1989). *La pêche artisanale au Sénégal: Ressource et stratégie de pêche* [These de doctorat, Paris 11]. https://theses.fr/1989PA112154

Lanting, J. N. (1997). Dates for origin and diffusion of the European logboat. *Palaeohistoria*, 627–650.

Laskaris, N., Sampson, A., Mavridis, F., & Liritzis, I. (2011). Late Pleistocene/Early Holocene seafaring in the Aegean: New obsidian hydration dates with the SIMS-SS method. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *38*(9), 2475–2479. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2011.05.019

Lassalle, A., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2018). Les représentations de la navigation et du commerce dans les collections lapidaires de Narbonne. *Archaeonautica. L'archéologie maritime et navale de la préhistoire à l'époque contemporaine*, *20*, Article 20. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.548

Laubenheimer, F., & Gisbert Santonja, J. A. (2001). La standardisation des amphores Gauloise 4, des ateliers de Narbonnaise à la production de Denia (Espagne),. *Collection de l'Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *760*(1), 33–50.

Laudet, V. (2020). *Ulysse en Méditerranée*. les Presses Littéraires. https://www.amazon.fr/Ulysse-en-M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e-Vincent-Laudet/dp/B08976Y3WG

Leidwanger, J. (2013). Modeling distance with time in ancient Mediterranean seafaring: A GIS application for the interpretation of maritime connectivity. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *40*(8), 3302–3308. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2013.03.016

Leidwanger, J., Knappett, C., Arnaud, P., Arthur, P., Blake, E., Broodbank, C., Brughmans, T., Evans, T., Graham, S., Greene, E. S., Kowalzig, B., Mills, B., Rivers, R., Tartaron, T. F., & Noort, R. V. D. (2014). A manifesto for the study of ancient Mediterranean maritime networks. *Antiquity+*, https://www.antiquity.ac.uk/projgall/leidwanger342.

Lin, J.-L., & Yan, H.-S. (2015). *Decoding the Mechanisms of Antikythera Astronomical Device* (1st ed. 2016 edition). Springer. https://www.amazon.com/Decoding-Mechanisms-Antikythera-Astronomical-Device/dp/3662484455

Litwin, J. (1998). Medieval Baltic Ships—Traditions and constructional aspects. *Actes Des Congrès de La Société d'Archéologie Médiévale*, *6*(1), 88–97.

Long, L., Duperron, G., Bonifay, M., Desbat, A., Capelli, C., & Léger, C. (2013). *Navigation et commerce dans le delta du Rhône: L'épave Arles-Rhône 14 (IIIe s. ap. J.-C.)* (p. 125). M. Mergoil. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00877390

Lund, J. (2011). Iconographic evidence for the handling and use of transport amphorae in the Roman period: Pottery in the archaeological record : a view from the Greek world. *Pottery in the Archaeological Record*, 52–60.

Lund, J. (2023). Speaking volumes. On the Capacities of Transport Amphorae from the Hellenistic Period through to Late Antiquity. *H. González Cesteros & J. Leidwanger (Eds.), Regional Economies in Action. Standardization of Transport Amphorae in the Roman and Byzantine Mediterranean, Österreichihes Archäologisches Institut Sonderschriften 65. Wien, 43-56.*
https://www.academia.edu/104791686/Lund_J_Speaking_volumes_On_the_Capacities_of_Transport_Amphorae_from_the_Hellenistic_Period_through_to_Late_Antiquity

Maarleveld, T. (2009). *Boomstamboot Kadoelerveld, Opgravingsrapport* (pp. 1–32). Syddansk Universitet.
https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257141206_Boomstamboot_Kadoelerveld

Manning, S. W., & Hulin, L. (2005). Maritime Commerce and Geographies of Mobility in the Late Bronze Age of the Eastern Mediterranean: Problematizations. In *The Archaeology of Mediterranean Prehistory* (pp. 270–302). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470773536.ch11

Marangou, C. (2001). Neolithic craft: Evidence about boat types and uses. *Archaeometry Issues in Greek Prehistory and Antiquity*, 737–752.

Marazzi, M. (2018). The administrated system of trans-mediterranean maritime relations at the end of the 2nd millennium BC: apogee and collapse. *Studi Micenei Ed Egeo-Anatolici NS 4*.
https://www.academia.edu/38805245/THE_ADMINISTERED_SYSTEM_OF_TRANS_MEDITERRANEAN_MARITIME_RELATIONS_AT_THE_END_OF_THE_2ND_MILLENNIUM_BC_APOGEE_AND_COLLAPSE

Marchand, G., Calvo-Gómez, J., Dupont, C., Guillonnet, P., Onfray, M., & Philippe, M. (2023). Partir, caboter, revenir: Comprendre la mobilité maritime dans la France atlantique durant le Mésolithique. *Les nouvelles de l'archéologie*, *171*, Article 171.
https://doi.org/10.4000/nda.14617

Marcus, E. (2002). Early seafaring and maritime activity in the southern Levant from prehistory through the third millennium BCE. In *Egypt and the Levant, interrelations from the 4th through the early 3rd Millenium BCE* (pp. 403–417).
https://www.academia.edu/830461/Early_seafaring_and_maritime_activity_in_the_southern_Levant_from_prehistory_through_the_third_millennium_BCE

Marcus, E. S. (1998). *Maritime trade in the southern Levant from earliest times through the Middle bronze IIa period*. University of Oxford.

Marcus, E. S. (2019). A Maritime Approach to Exploring the Hyksos Phenomenon. *Contributions to the Archaeology of Egypt, Nubia and the Levant*, 149.
https://doi.org/10.13173/9783447113328.149

Marlier, coordination éditoriale S., & Marlier, S. (2013). *L'opération Arles-Rhône 3: Du fleuve au musée / coordination éditoriale Sabrina Marlier*. Musée départemental d'archéologie Arles antique. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/1012791/l-operation-arles-rhone-3-du-fleuve-au-musee-coordination-editoriale-sabrina-marlier

Marlier, S. (2008). Architecture et espace de navigation des navires à dolia. *Archaeonautica*, *15*(1), 153–173. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2008.920

Martin, M. (2016). *Liquid Gold: The Ancient Olive Oil Trade between Baetica and Rome*. https://egrove.olemiss.edu/hon_thesis/657

Marty, P. (2013). Amphores vinaires orientales au Bas-Empire en Midi-Pyrénées. Exotique ou exotisme ? *Archéopages : Archéologie & Société*, *36*, 20–27. https://doi.org/10.4000/archeopages.209

Matoïan, V. (2022). *Représentations de bateaux à Ugarit: Réexamen du document RS 19.199 découvert dans le « Palais Sud » / « maison de Yabninu »* (Vol. 52, Issue 2021, p. 127). Ugarit-Verlag. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03924101

Mattei, M. (2001, October). *Observations sur le Cap Corse de la carte de Ptolémée*. A Cronica Hors Série N° 8. http://mairie.barrettali.free.fr/MM/mm9/mm9.htm

Mauny, R. (1968). Le périple de la mer Erythrée et le problème du commerce romain en Afrique au sud du Limes. *Journal des Africanistes*, *38*(1), 19–34. https://doi.org/10.3406/jafr.1968.1428

Mauro, C. (2022). *Sailing Directions: Echoes of Ancient Nautical Knowledge in the Periplous of Ps.-Skylax* (pp. 65–75). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv2ws5363.11

Mauro, C. M. (2022). Sailing the wine-dark sea: Maritime travel during the Geometric Period. *People on the Move across the Greek World*. https://www.academia.edu/95667056/_2022_Sailing_the_wine_dark_sea_maritime_travel_during_the_Geometric_Period

Mauro, C. M. (2023). El personal empleado en la construcción naval en la Atenas del siglo V a.C. *Gerión. Revista de Historia Antigua*, *41*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.5209/geri.83693

Mauro, C. M., & Durastante, F. (2022). Evaluating visibility at sea: Instrumental data and historical nautical records. Mount Etna from the Calabrian Ionian coast (Italy). *Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/42970274/_2022_Evaluating_visibility_at_sea_Instrumental_data_and_historical_nautical_records_Mount_Etna_from_the_Calabrian_Ionian_coast_Italy_

Mauro, C. M., & Durastante, F. (2023). Nocturnal Seafaring: The Reduction of Visibility at Night and its Impact on Ancient Mediterranean Seafaring. A Study Based on 8-4th Centuries BC Evidence. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/113263272/_2023_Nocturnal_Seafaring_the_Reduction_of_Visibility_at_Night_and_its_Impact_on_Ancient_Mediterranean_Seafaring_A_Study_Based_on_8_4th_Centuries_BC_Evidence

McLaughlin, R. (with Internet Archive). (2014). *The Roman Empire and the Indian Ocean: The ancient world economy and the kingdoms of Africa, Arabia and India*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Military. http://archive.org/details/romanempireindia0000mcla

Meeks, D. (1997). Navigation maritime et navires égyptiens: Les éléments d'une controverse. *Techniques et Économies Antiques et Médiévales. Le Temps de l'innovation*, *Travaux du Centre Camille Jullian*, 175–194. https://www.academia.edu/10030081/_Navigation_maritime_et_navires_%C3%A9gyptiens_Les_%C3%A9l%C3%A9ments_dune_controverse_in_Techniques_et_%C3%A9conomies_antiques_et_m%C3%A9di%C3%A9vales_Le_temps_de_linnovation_Colloque_International_CNRS_Aix_en_Provence_mai_1996_Travaux_du_Centre_Camille_Jullian_n_21_Paris_1997_p_175_194

Meijer, F., & van Nijf, O. (1992). *Trade, Transport and Society in the Ancient World: A Sourcebook by Fik Meijer*. Routledge. https://www.amazon.fr/Trade-Transport-Society-Ancient-World/dp/B01FIZGX8Y

Minaud, G. (2004). Regard sur la comptabilité antique romaine. La mosaïque de l'aula des mensores à Ostie, des doigts et des comptes. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *116*(1), 437–468. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.2004.10769

Morgan, E., & Davies, S. (2024). *Red Sea Pilot* (IMRAY). https://store.imray.com/products/red-sea-pilot-ib0105-1

Morrison, J. S., Coates, J. F., & Rankov, N. B. (2000). *The Athenian Trireme: The History and Reconstruction of an Ancient Greek Warship* (2e édition). Cambridge University Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Athenian-Trireme-History-Reconstruction-Ancient/dp/0521564190

MUCEM. (2016). *Aventuriers des mers. VIIe-XVIIe siècle. Catalogue d'exposition* (Illustrated édition). HAZAN. https://www.amazon.fr/Aventuriers-VIIe-XVIIe-si%C3%A8cle-Catalogue-dexposition/dp/2754109617

Murray, W. (2007). Recovering rams from the Battle of Actium. Experimental archaeology at Nikopolis. *Nicopolis B*, 333–341 & 445–451. https://www.academia.edu/3366039/Recovering_rams_from_the_Battle_of_Actium_Experimental_archaeology_at_Nikopolis

Murray, W. (2013). *Augustus's Victory Monument, 3D Modeling, and New Directions for Warship Research*. http://luna.cas.usf.edu/~murray/actian-ram/WM-Murray-1-26-13.pdf

Murray, W. M. (2012). Frontal Ramming: Structural Considerations. In W. Murray (Ed.), *The Age of Titans: The Rise and Fall of the Great Hellenistic Navies* (p. 0). Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195388640.003.0002

Murray, W. M. (2014). *The Age of Titans: The Rise and Fall of the Great Hellenistic Navies* (UK ed. edition). Oxford University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Age-Titans-Hellenistic-Onassis-Hellenic/dp/0199382255

Murray, W. M. (2017). Hellenistic and Roman republican naval warfare technology. In *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 471–483). Boydell and Brewer. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9781782049081-043/html

Nakas, I. (2021). *Ships and harbours of the Hellenistic and Roman Mediterranean: A new approach*. https://doi.org/10.33583/mags2020.06

Nantet, E. (2014). Combien pouvait-il transporter ? Mesurer le tonnage d'un navire n'est pas une simple affaire. *Dialogues d'histoire ancienne*, *12*(1), 201–210. https://doi.org/10.3917/dha.hs93.0201

Nantet, E., Kowalski, J.-M., Pomey, P., & Belov, A. (2020). Sailing from Polis to Empire. *Sailing from Polis to Empire*. https://www.academia.edu/88178794/Sailing_from_Polis_to_Empire

Nazou, M. (2020). Just a longboat ride away, Maritime interaction in the southern Aegean Sea during the Final Neolithic Period. *Shima: The International Journal of Research Into Island Cultures*. https://www.academia.edu/42639265/JUST_A_LONGBOAT_RIDE_AWAY_Maritime_interaction_in_the_southern_Aegean_Sea_during_the_Final_Neolithic_Period

Nehmé, L. (Director). (2022, September 12). *Le commerce entre l'empire romain, l'Arabie et l'Inde... Laila Nehmé* [Video recording]. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4bN0XuCf3xU

Noureddine, I. (2016). Stone anchors off the shore at Byblos. *Bulletin D'Archéologie et D'Architecture Libanaises*. https://www.academia.edu/31091804/Stone_anchors_off_the_shore_at_Byblos

Nowak, T. J. (2007). *Archaeological evidence for ship eyes: An analysis of their form and function* [Texas A&M University]. https://hdl.handle.net/1969.1/5798

Obsomer, C. (2019). Mersa Gaouasis sur la mer Rouge et les expéditions vers Pount au Moyen Empire. *Bulletin de l'Académie Belge pour l'Étude des Langues Anciennes et Orientales*, 7–66. https://doi.org/10.14428/babelao.vol8.2019.19653

Oniz, H. (2012). One-holed stone anchors from the coast of Antalya/Turkey. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *9*, 111–124.

Oniz, H. (2014). Multi-holed stone anchors of Antalya/Turkey. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *11*, 63–74. https://doi.org/10.1400/222858

Opait, A., Davis, D., & Brennan, M. (2018). Roman commerce and elite markets in the eastern Mediterranean: A case study of three 2nd-century shipwrecks off Knidos. *KOINÈ ET MOBILITÉ ARTISANALE ENTRE LA MÉDITERRANÉE ET LA MER NOIRE DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ*. https://www.academia.edu/38906978/ROMAN_COMMERCE_AND_ELITE_MARKETS_IN_THE_EASTERN_MEDITERRANEAN_A_CASE_STUDY_OF_THREE_2_ND_CENTURY_SHIPWRECKS_OFF_KNIDOS

Pacheco-Ruiz, R., Adams, J., Pedrotti, F., Grant, M., Holmlund, J., & Bailey, C. (2019). Deep Sea Archaeological Survey in the Black Sea – Robotic Documentation of 2,500 Years of Human Seafaring. *Deep Sea Research Part I Oceanographic Research Papers*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103087

Palladino, C. (2019). Review of Orbis. *SCS Society of Classical Studies: Digital Humanities Reviews Series*. https://www.academia.edu/94304568/Review_of_Orbis

Palmer, C. (2009). Windward Sailing Capabilities of Ancient Vessels. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *38*(2), 314–330. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2008.00208.x

Palzur, Y., & Cvikel, D. (2021). Sailing Ma'agan Mikhael II. *Archaeonautica. L'archéologie Maritime et Navale de La Préhistoire à l'époque Contemporaine*, *21*, Article 21. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.2432

Panvini, R. (2001). *The archaic Greek ship at Gela: And preliminary exploration of a second Greek shipwreck*. S. Sciascia ; Regione siciliana.

Patrice, P. (2011). Les conséquences de l'évolution des techniques de construction navale sur l'économie maritime antique: Quelques exemples. *Maritime Technology in the Ancient Economy*, 39–55.

Pedersen, R. (2014). *Shipwreck Archaeology in the Red Sea and the Potential of Exploration along the East African Littoral*. 1–24. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342011012_Shipwreck_Archaeology_in_the_Red_Sea_and_the_Potential_of_Exploration_along_the_East_African_Littoral

Pedersen, R. (2018). Echoes of Nabataean Seafaring. *The Ancient Near East Today*, *VI*(2), 1–12.

Pedersen, R. K. (2020). 'Whither sailest thou?' Points of origins and destinations in the archaeosphere of the Red Sea. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *29*(1), 445–460. https://doi.org/10.31338/UW.2083-537X.PAM29.1.21

Peyrous, R. (2015). *Retour d'Ulysse de Troie vers Ithaque ; hypothèses sur la seconde partie du parcours depuis le Cap Malée*. Societe Des Ecrivains - Grand format - Librairie Gallimard PARIS. https://www.librairie-gallimard.com/livre/9782342042986-retour-d-ulysse-de-troie-vers-ithaque-hypotheses-sur-la-seconde-partie-du-parcours-depuis-le-cap-malee-rene-peyrous/

Philippe, M. (2018). Un état des connaissances sur la navigation préhistorique en Europe atlantique. *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *115*(3), 567–597. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.2018.14923

Philippe, M. (2019). Un aperçu de la navigation néolithique sur les côtes du nord-ouest de l'Europe, en l'état actuel des sources documentaires. *In : Une Maison Sous Les Dunes : Beg Ar Loued, Île Molène, Finistère. Identité et Adaptation Des Groupes Humains En Mer d'Iroise Entre Les IIIe et IIe Millénaires Avant Notre Ère, Y. PAILLER & C. NICOLAS (Dir), Sidestone Press, p. 139-156*. https://www.academia.edu/39249285/Un_aper%C3%A7u_de_la_navigation_n%C3%A9olithique_sur_les_c%C3%B4tes_du_nord_ouest_de_l_Europe_en_l_%C3%A9tat_actuel_des_sources_documentaires

Philippe, M. (2022). *Enregistrement archéologique des déplacements sur les eaux intérieures en Gaule indépendante: Où sont les bateaux ?* (p. 9). AFEAF. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03984122

Philippe, M. (2023). L'arbre qui cache la forêt. In *Hiatus, lacunes et absences: Identifier et interpréter les vides archéologiques, Actes du 29e Congrès préhistorique de France, 31 mai-4 juin 2021, Toulouse*. https://hal.science/hal-04177512

Phylactou, A. K. (Ed.). (1987). *The Ancient Greek Sailing Ship of Kyrenia*. Cyprus Ministry of Education and Culture. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/ETUDESarchivees/Navires/Kyrenia/KyreniaShip-Phylactou1987.pdf

Pitassi, M. P. (2013). *The Roman Navy: Ships, Men & Warfare 350 BC-AD 475*. Seaforth Publishing. https://www.amazon.fr/Roman-Navy-Ships-Warfare-BC-AD/dp/1848320906

Polakowski, M. (2016). *Warships of the first Punic war: An archaeological investigation and contributory reconstruction of the Egadi-10 warship from the battle of the Egadi Islands (241 BC)*. East Carolina University.

Pollard, E., Bates, R., B. Ichumbaki, E., & Bita, C. (2016). Shipwreck Evidence from Kilwa, Tanzania. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *45*(2), 352–369. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12185

Polzer, M. E. (2010). The VIth-Century B.C. Shipwreck at Pabuç Burnu, Turkey. Evidence for Transition from Lacing to Mortise-and-Tenon Joinery in Late Archaic Greek Shipbuilding. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *20*(1), 27–44.

Polzer, M. E. (2014). The Bajo de la Campana Shipwreck and Colonial Trade in Phoenician Spain. *Assyria to Iberia at the Dawn of the Classical Age, Edited by Joan Aruz, Sarah B. Graff, and Yelena Rakic, Pp. 230–242. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art. [ISBN: 9781588395382; 1588395383]*. https://www.academia.edu/13740934/_2014_The_Bajo_de_la_Campana_Shipwreck_and_Colonial_Trade_in_Phoenician_Spain

Pomey, P. (1982). Le navire romain de la Madrague de Giens. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *126*(1), 133–154. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1982.13926

Pomey, P. (1997). L'art de la navigation dans l'Antiquité. *Publications de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *7*(1), 89–101.

Pomey, P. (2006). *The kelenderis Ship: A lateen Sail*. https://www.academia.edu/22101935/The_kelenderis_Ship_A_lateen_Sail

Pomey, P. (2009a). On the Use of Design in Ancient Mediterranean Ship Construction. In *Creating shapes in civil and naval architecture* (pp. 49–63). https://www.academia.edu/11018978/On_the_Use_of_Design_in_Ancient_Mediterranean_Ship_Construction

Pomey, P. (2009b). *Pharaonic Ships Remains of Ayn Sukhna*. 7–15. https://www.academia.edu/30650386/Pharaonic_Ships_Remains_of_Ayn_Sukhna_in_N_G%C3%BCnsenin_Between_Continents_ISBSA_12_Istanbul_2009_Istanbul_2012_p_7_15

Pomey, P. (2012). Le dossier de l'épave du Golo (Mariana, Haute-Corse). Nouvelles considérations sur l'interprétation et l'origine de l'épave. *Archaeonautica*, *17*(1), 11–30. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2012.1251

Pomey, P. (2015). Navires et construction navale en Égypte ancienne. *Entre Nil et Mers. La Navigation En Égypte Ancienne*, *Nehet 3*, 1–29.

Pomey, P. (2017). À propos de la voile latine: La mosaïque de Kelenderis et les Stereometrica (II, 48-49) d'Héron d'Alexandrie. *Archaeonautica. L'archéologie maritime et navale de la préhistoire à l'époque contemporaine*, *19*, Article 19. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.411

Pomey, P. (2020). Naval Architecture: The Hellenistic Hull Design: Origin and Evolution. In E. Nantet (Ed.), *Sailing from Polis to Empire: Ships in the Eastern Mediterranean during the Hellenistic Period* (pp. 27–53). Open Book Publishers. https://books.openedition.org/obp/14374

Pomey, P., & Boetto, G. (2019). Ancient Mediterranean Sewn-Boat Traditions. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *48*(1), 5. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12337

Pomey, P., Kahanov, Y., & Rieth, E. (2012). Transition from Shell to Skeleton in Ancient Mediterranean Ship-Construction: Analysis, Problems, and Future Research. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2012.00357.x

Pomey, P., & Rieth, E. (2005). *L'archéologie navale*. Editions Errance. https://www.amazon.fr/Larch%C3%A9ologie-navale-Patrice-Pomey-2005-04-13/dp/B00JXS3HBY

Pomey, P., & Tchernia, A. (1978). Le tonnage maximum des navires de commerce romains. *Archaeonautica*, *2*(1), 233–251. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.1978.875

Pomey, P., Tchernia, A., Gianfrotta, P.-A., & Prieto, J. N. (1997). *La navigation dans l'antiquité*. Edisud. https://www.amazon.fr/Navigation-Dans-LAntiquite-Patrice-Pomey/dp/285744799X

Poveda, P., & Marlier, S. (2022). *Chantier MoMArch Les Laurons: Sondages épaves* (p. 35) [Report]. DRASSM - Département des recherches archéologiques subaquatiques et sous-marines ; Centre Camille Jullian (UMR 7299) ; Ipso Facto. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03683411

Preiser-Kapeller, J., & Ginalis, A. (2022). Introduction Seasides of Byzantium and Maritime Dynamics in the Aegean Sea. *Seasides of Byzantium*, 9–21.

Pulak, C. (2008). The Uluburun shipwreck and late bronze age trade. *Beyond Babylon: Art, Trade, and Diplomacy in the Second Millennium BC*. https://cgs.la.psu.edu/wp-content/uploads/sites/27/2020/12/Pulak-2008-Reading.pdf

Pulak, C., Ingram, R., & Jones, M. (2015). Eight Byzantine Shipwrecks from the Theodosian Harbour Excavations at Yenikapı in Istanbul, Turkey: An introduction. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *44*(1), 39–73. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12083

Queyrel, F. (1987). Le motif des quatre osselets figurés sur des jas d'ancre antiques. *Archaeonautica*, *7*(1), 207–212. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.1987.903

Queyrel, F. (1999). Le motif des quatre osselets sur un jas d'ancre du Musée d'Apollonia de Cyrénaïque. *Libya antiqua, Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya*, *III, 1997*, 113–117.

Radic Rossi, I., & Boetto, G. (2020). The Roman Scuttled Ships and Harbour Structures of Caska, Pag Island, Croatia in their Cultural and Historical Context. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *49*, 263–290. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12428

Radić Rossi, I., Kaleb, M., Overmeer, A., Pešić, M., Grue, M.-L. P., Planke, T., Podestà, A., Politopoulos, N., Ponce, M., Poveda, P., Borovac, I. P., Ravn, M., Rieth, E., Rodum, C., Osman, Y., Olkhovskiy, S. V., Kashina, E., Katsouri, I., Leijonhufvud, F., … Kalantar, S. (2024, October 25). Sailing through History. Reading the Past – Imagining the Future: *Proceedings of the 16th International Symposium on Boat & Ship Archaeology ISBSA 16*. 16th International Symposium on Boat & Ship Archaeology ISBSA 16, Zadar. https://doi.org/10.15291/9789533315201

Rankov, B. (2012). *Trireme Olympias: The Final Report*. Oxbow Books. https://www.amazon.fr/Trireme-Olympias-Final-Report-English-ebook/dp/B0B2Z9GKXM

Reddé, M. (1980). Galères à quatre, cinq, six rangs de rames dans l'Antiquité. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *92*(2), 1025–1037. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1980.1265

Reddé, M. (1986). Mare Nostrum. Les infrastructures, le dispositif et l'histoire de la marine militaire sous l'empire romain. *Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome*, *260*(1), 0–0. https://doi.org/10.3406/befar.1986.1238

Reddé, M., & Golvin, J.-C. (2005). *Voyages sur la Méditerranée romaine*. Errance. https://www.amazon.fr/Voyages-M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e-romaine-Michel-Redde/dp/2742757279

Rees, O. (2019). *Great Naval Battles of the Ancient Greek World*. Pen and Sword Military. https://www.amazon.com/Great-Naval-Battles-Ancient-Greek/dp/1473827302

Renzulli, A., Santi, P., Gambin, T., & Serrano, P. B. (2019). Pantelleria Island as a centre of production for the Archaic Phoenician trade in basaltic millstones: New evidence recovered and sampled from a shipwreck off Gozo (Malta) and a terrestrial site at Cádiz (Spain). *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *24*, 338–349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2019.01.019

Rice, C. (2016). Shipwreck cargoes in the western Mediterranean and the organization of Roman maritime trade. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *29*, 165–192. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1047759400072093

Rieth, É. (2014). Le chaland Arles-Rhône 3 dans la batellerie gallo-romaine: Étude typologique et interprétation historique. *Archaeonautica*, *18*(1), 279–287. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2014.1374

Ritondale, M. (2022). *Shipwrecking Probability in Mediterranean Territorial Waters: A Cultural Approach to Archaeological Predictive Modelling* [University of Groningen]. https://doi.org/10.33612/diss.219256868

Ritter, M. (2022). Naval bases, Arsenals, Aplekta: Logistics and Commands of the Byzantine Navy (7th-12th c.). In *Seasides of Byzantium: Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

Rivera, C. (2019). *The Incense Trade Route: The History of the Rise and Fall of an Ancient Global Economy* (Charles River). Independently published. https://www.amazon.fr/Incense-Trade-Route-History-Ancient/dp/1070505544

Robin, C. (1991). *L'Arabie du sud et la date du Périple de la mer d'Erythrée (nouvelles données)*. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/750973/l-arabie-du-sud-et-la-date-du-periple-de-la-mer-d-erythree-nourobin-christianelles-donnees-note-tapu

Robinson, D., & Wilson, A. (2011). Maritime archaeology and the ancient economy. *D. Robinson and A. Wilson (Eds), Maritime Archaeology and Ancient Trade in the Mediterranean. Oxford Centre for Maritime Archaeology, Oxford*, 1–10.

Rondelet, J. B. (2013). *Memoire Sur La Marine Des Anciens Et Sur Les Navires a Plusieurs Rangs de Rames* (Primary Source ed. édition). Nabu Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Memoire-Marine-Anciens-Navires-Plusieurs/dp/1287404847

Roques, D. (1977). La lettre 4 de Synésios de Cyrène. *Revue des Études Grecques*, *90*(430), 263–295. https://doi.org/10.3406/reg.1977.4158

Rougé, J. (1952). La navigation hivernale sous l'Empire romain. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *54*(3), 316–325. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1952.3481

Rougé, J. (1966). *Recherches sur l'organisation du commerce maritime en Méditerranée sous l'empire romain*. Imprimerie Nationale.

Rougé, J. (1986). Un drame maritime à la fin du IVe siècle: Le voyage de Martinien de Narbonne à Nole (Paulin de Nole, poème 24) . *Pallas. Revue d'études antiques*, *1*(1), 93–103. https://doi.org/10.3406/palla.1986.1171

Rubio-Campillo, X., Montanier, J.-M., Rull, G., Perez Gonzalez, J., Remesal, J., & Díaz, J. (2018). The ecology of Roman trade. Reconstructing provincial connectivity with similarity measures. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *92*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2018.02.010

Russell, B. (2011). Lapis transmarinus: Stone-carrying ships and the maritime distribution of stone in the Roman empire. *Maritime Archaeology and Ancient Trade in the Mediterranean. Proceedings of the 2008 OCMA Conference, Madrid. Oxford Centre for Maritime Archaeology 7, Ed. by D. J. Robinson and A. I. Wilson (Oxford), 137–52.* https://www.academia.edu/2173082/Lapis_transmarinus_stone_carrying_ships_and_the_maritime_distribution_of_stone_in_the_Roman_empire

Salimbeti, A. (2025). *The Greek Age of Bronze—Ships*. THE GREEK AGE OF BRONZE. https://www.salimbeti.com/MICENEI/ships.htm

Sanz Catala, A. (2021, January 1). *Conservation and Protection actions in situ in the Ses Llumetes wreck of Porto Cristo*. ISCUA 2019. https://www.academia.edu/82942991/Conservation_and_Protection_actions_in_situ_in_the_Ses_Llumetes_wreck_of_Porto_Cristo

Sauterel, R. (2019). Iconographie romaine majeure de la navigation en Gaule narbonnaise et dans le bassin rhodanien. *Iconographie Romaine Majeure de La Navigation En Gaule Narbonnaise et Dans Le Bassin Rhodanien*. https://www.academia.edu/41308466/Iconographie_romaine_majeure_de_la_navigation_en_Gaule_narbonnaise_et_dans_le_bassin_rhodanien

Sauvage, C. (2007). *Marine et navigations phéniciennes*. https://www.academia.edu/911529/2007_Marine_et_navigations_ph%C3%A9niciennes

Sauvage, C. (2008). Les navigateurs et commerçants maritimes du Bronze Récent dans le bassin oriental de la Méditerranée. *Actes des congrès nationaux des sociétés historiques et scientifiques*, *130*(3), 25–34.

Sauvage, C. (2017). The development of maritime exchange in the Bronze Age Eastern Mediterranean. In C. Buchet, P. Arnaud, & P. de Souza (Eds.), *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 151–164). Boydell & Brewer. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781782049081.015

Scheidel, W. (2009). Real Wages in Early Economies: Evidence for Living Standards from 1800 BCE to 1300 CE. *Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient*, *53*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.1114424

Scheidel, W. (2012). Orbis: The Stanford Geospatial Network Model of the Roman World. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. https://www.academia.edu/79177238/Orbis_The_Stanford_Geospatial_Network_Model_of_the_Roman_World

Scheidel, W. (2013). *Explaining the maritime freight charges in Diocletian's Price Edict*. https://www.academia.edu/3172596/Explaining_the_maritime_freight_charges_in_Diocletian_s_Price_Edict

Schoff, W., & Casson, L. (1989). *The Voyage Around The Erythraean Sea*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/190641164/The-Voyage-Around-the-Erythraean-Sea

Schoff, W. H. & Anonymous. (1912). *The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea (PME) [1st Century A.D.]*. http://archive.org/details/schoff-1912-periplus-erythraean-sea

Schoff, W., & Marcianus of Heraclea. (1927). *Periplus of the Outer Sea, East and West, and of the Great Islands Therein*. Commercial museum.

Schörle, K. (2014). Pearls, Power and Profit: Mercantile networks and economic considerations on the pearl trade in the Roman empire. In De, Romanis, F., Maiuro, & M. (Eds.), *A Tale of Two Worlds: Comparative perspectives on Indo-Mediterranean commerce (I–XVII c.)*. https://hal.science/hal-02271857

Schrambach, A. (2001). Découverte d'une ancienne barque de l'Isère. *Le Monde alpin et rhodanien. Revue régionale d'ethnologie*, *29*(4), 81–84. https://doi.org/10.3406/mar.2001.1749

Schrambach, A., Couegnas, P., & Bernardin, P. (1999). Images de la batellerie de l'Isère. *Le Monde alpin et rhodanien. Revue régionale d'ethnologie*, *27*(1), 79–104. https://doi.org/10.3406/mar.1999.1682

Seland, E. H. (2008). The Indian ships at Moscha and the Indo-Arabian trading circuit. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, *38*, 283–287.

Shaikh, Z. A. (2020). The Life of the Red Sea Dhow: A cultural history of seaborne exploration in the Islamic world. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *49*(1), 220–222. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12407

Shipley, G. (Ed.). (2011). *Pseudo-Skylax's Periplous: The Circumnavigation of the Inhabited World: Text, Translation and Commentary* (1st edition). Liverpool University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Pseudo-Skylaxs-Periplous-Circumnavigation-Translation-Commentary/dp/1904675832

Sintes, C. (2009). *Sur la Mer violette: Naviguer dans l'Antiquité* (1er édition). Les Belles Lettres. https://www.amazon.fr/Sur-Mer-violette-Naviguer-lAntiquit%C3%A9/dp/2251030069

Sourisseau, J.-C. (2012). Documents archéologiques et réseaux d'échanges en Méditerranée centrale. In L. Capdetrey & J. Zurbach (Eds.), *Mobilités grecques. Mouvements, réseaux, contacts en Méditerranée, de l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique* (pp. 179–197). Ausonius Editions. https://hal.science/hal-02050180

Steffy. (2014). *Kyrenia Ship Hull Lines by J. Richard Steffy—Download Free 3D model by Digital in situ Preservation Archive (@kotaro_yamafune)*. https://sketchfab.com/models/407996fccafb4aacbec59c4a60f1c749/embed?autostart=1

Stopford, M. (2003). *Maritime Economics* (2nd ed.). Routledge. https://www.abebooks.fr/9780415153102/Maritime-Economics-Stopford-Martin-0415153107/plp

Strauss, E. (2007). *Roman Cargoes: Underwater Evidence from the Eastern Mediterranean*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318283520_Roman_Cargoes_Underwater_Evidence_from_the_Eastern_Mediterranean

Strickland, A. (2024, July 12). *A Bronze Age-style ship just sailed through the Persian Gulf 4,000 years after it was designed*. CNN. https://www.cnn.com/2024/07/12/science/uae-ancient-magan-boat-reconstruction/index.html

Sundaresh, Gaur, A. S., Tripati, S., Vora, K., & Bandodkar, S. N. (1999). Stone anchors from the Okhamandal Region, Gujarat Coast, India. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *28*. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1057-2414(99)80048-X

Sylvester, M. (2009). *The Haugvik Boat—A Pre-Roman Iron Age boat find from northern Norway*. 53–59.

Tallet, P. (2017). Des serpents et des lions: La flotte stupéfiante de Chéops en mer Rouge. In N. Favry, C. Ragazzoli, C. Somaglino, & P. tallet (Eds.), *Du Sinaï au Soudan*. De Boccard. https://hal.science/hal-02306535

Tallet, P. (2023). Entre mer Rouge et côtes du Levant—La navigation maritime des Egyptiens sous l'Ancien Empire. *Cahiers de La Villa Kerylos 33*. https://www.academia.edu/115952669/Entre_mer_Rouge_et_c%C3%B4tes_du_Levant_la_navigation_maritime_des_Egyptiens_sous_lAncien_Empire

Tammuz, O. (2005). Mare clausum? Sailing Seasons in the Mediterranean in Early Antiquity. *Mediterranean Historical Review*, *20*, 145–162. https://doi.org/10.1080/09518960500481024

Tartaron, T. F. (2013). *Maritime Networks in the Mycenaean World* (1st ed.). Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139017374

Taterka, F. (2016). *Hatshepsut's expedition to the land of Punt – novelty or tradition?* (pp. 114–123). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dgn6.17

Tchernia, A. (2011). L'édit de Claude et les bateaux de 10 000 modii. In *Les Romains et le commerce* (pp. 275–287). Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pcjb.6469

Terpstra, T. (2019, September 4). *Trade in the Ancient Mediterranean | Princeton University Press*. https://press.princeton.edu/books/hardcover/9780691172088/trade-in-the-ancient-mediterranean

Tilley, A. (2007). Rowing Ancient Warships: Evidence from a Newly-Published Ship-Model. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *36*(2), 293–299. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00144.x

Tilley, A. (2012). Some Recent Publications on Ancient Warships. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*(1), 194–197. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2011.00335.x

Tisseyre, P. (2013). Il Rostro di Acqualadroni: Un relitto del III sec.a.C. *Un Mare d'aMare*. https://www.academia.edu/3782220/Il_Rostro_di_Acqualadroni_un_relitto_del_III_sec_a_C_in_Un_Mare_d_aMare_Palermo_2013

Tofighian, H. (2019). Shipwrecks off the Bushehr Port in the Persian Gulf. *Current Science*, 1690–1692. https://doi.org/10.18520/CS/V117/I10/1690-1692

Torre, F., & Peev, P. (2002). History of the Ancient Navigation on the Black Sea in Short. *Ricerche Di Geomorfologia, Archeologia Navale, Archeometria*, 131–135.

Tóth, A. (2002). Composite stone anchors in the ancient Mediterranean. *Acta Archaeologica - ACTA ARCHAEOL*, *53*, 85–118. https://doi.org/10.1556/AArch.53.2002.1-3.4

Trinquier, J., Gombert-Meurice, F., Besson, C., Thiaudière, C., Maucourant, J., Coquery, N., Romanis, F. de, Gury, F., Descotes, P., & Schneider, P. (2014, March 24). *Ex Oriente luxuria II - Première étude de cas: Perles et écaille*. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01293665

Tsaravopoulos, A. (2006). The fragile communities of Antikythera. *Archaeology International*, 32–36. https://doi.org/10.5334/AI.1007

Turfa, J. M., & Steinmayer Jr, A. G. (1999). The Syracusia as a giant cargo vessel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *28*(2), 105–125. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1999.tb00826.x

Tusa, S., Campbell, P., Polakowski, M., & Murray, W. (2021). The Battle of the Aegates Islands, 241 BC: Mapping a naval encounter. *Trinacria, An Island Outside Time: International Archaeology in Sicily*, 167–179.

Tzalas, H. (1985). *Tropis I*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tropis-I-Proceedings-1985.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1987). *Tropis II*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-1990-Tropis-II.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1989). *Tropis III*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-1995-Tropis-III.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1991). *Tropis IV*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-1995-Tropis-IV.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1993). *Tropis V*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-1999-Tropis-V.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1996). *Tropis VI*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-2001-Tropis-6.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1999a). *Tropis VIIa*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-2002-Tropis-7-1.pdf

Tzalas, H. (1999b). *Tropis VIIb*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Tzalas-2002-Tropis-7-2.pdf

Tzalas, H. (2018). The Kyrenia II, the trireme Olympias, the papyrella: Three different endeavours in nautical experimental archaeology. *Archaeonautica. L'archéologie Maritime et Navale de La Préhistoire à l'époque Contemporaine*, *20*, Article 20. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.398

Ucelli, G. (1996). *Le navi di Nemi.* Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato. https://www.amazon.com/navi-Nemi-Guido-Ucelli/dp/B00H2HNMEA

Uderzo, & Goscinny. (2021). *Asterix et laMer*. La Voix Du Nord. https://picclick.fr/Asterix-Et-La-Mer-La-Voix-Du-Nord-296862649961.html

Uggeri, G. (2009). *La cronologia del periplo del Ponto Eusino dello pseudo. Scilace e gli interessi di Atene nel Mar Nero*. https://www.academia.edu/3306001/La_cronologia_del_periplo_del_Ponto_Eusino_dello_pseudo_Scilace_e_gli_interessi_di_Atene_nel_Mar_Nero

Uni Trier. (2019). Bissula Reconstruction. *Reconstructions*. https://maritime-verbindungen.uni-trier.de/en/index.php/project-areas/reconstructions/

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. (2024). *Review of Maritime Transport 2024*. https://unctad.org/system/files/official-document/rmt2024_en.pdf

Urteaga, M., & Pizzo, A. (2021). *ENTRE MARES, Emplazamiento, infrastructures y organizacion de los puertos romanos (Irun)* (Vols. 1–2). L'Erma di Bretschneider. https://www.academia.edu/69470053/2021_Congr%C3%A8s_international_ENTRE_MARES_emplacements_infrastructures_et_organisation_des_ports_romains_Irun_Le_port_antique_de_Lausanne_

van Alfen, P. van. (2015). *Phoenician Trade: An Overview*. https://www.academia.edu/20264101/Phoenician_Trade_An_Overview

van de Moortel, A. (2024). The adoption of the sail in the Early Bronze Age Aegean (ca. 2550-2200 BC) and its impact on later Minoan, Aeginetan, and Mycenaean seafaring 1. *I. Radić Rossi, K. Batur, T. Fabijanić, D. Romanović (Eds.), Sailing through History, Reading the Past – Imagining the Future. Proceedings of the 16th International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology ISBSA 16, Zadar, Croatia, 26 September – 1 October 2021 (Zadar: University of Zadar) 329-336.* https://www.academia.edu/125288870/The_adoption_of_the_sail_in_the_Early_Bronze_Age

_Aegean_ca_2550_2200_BC_and_its_impact_on_later_Minoan_Aeginetan_and_Mycenaean_seafaring_1

van Duivenvoorde, W. (2012). The Anchor of the 3rd-Century-BC Ship from Kyrenia, Cyprus: A one-armed wooden anchor with a lead-filled stock. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*(2), 397.

Varinlioglu, G. (2020). Uluburn, Assessing a Decade of Kaş Underwater Archaeopark. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *49*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12389

Veikou, M. (2015). Byzantine ports and harbors in the complex interplay between environment and society: An evaluation of evidence from Greece, Cyprus and Asia Minor. *Daim, F., Preiser-Kapeller, J. (Eds.), Harbours and Maritime Networks as Complex Adaptive Systems, RGZM Tagungen 23. Mainz: RZGM*, 39–60.

Vella, J. (2018). The Pilgrims' Route: The Star, the Cross and the Crescent. *International Journal of Culture and History (EJournal)*, *4*, 88–96. https://doi.org/10.18178/ijch.2018.4.4.128

Vinson, S. (1993). The Earliest Representations of Brailed Sails. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *30*, 133–150. https://doi.org/10.2307/40000233

von Rüden, C. (2015). Making the Way through the Sea. Experiencing Mediterranean Seascapes in the Second Millennium B.C.E. *Achim Lichtenberg Und Constance von Rüden (Eds.), Multiple Mediterranean Realities. Current Approaches to Spaces, Resources, and Connectivities (Paderborn, 2015)*, 31–66.

Vo-Phamhi, J., & Leidwanger, J. (2020). *A New Computational Method to Quantify Morphological Standardization and Diversity within Ceramic Assemblages*. https://www.academia.edu/123025728/A_New_Computational_Method_to_Quantify_Morphological_Standardization_and_Diversity_within_Ceramic_Assemblages

Vosmer, T. (2003). The Magan Boat Project: A process of discovery, a discovery of process. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, *33*, 49–58.

Votruba, G. (2017). Did Vessels Beach in the Ancient Mediterranean? An assessment of the textual and visual evidence. *The Mariner's Mirror*, *103*, 7–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/00253359.2017.1274138

Votruba, G. (2022). Technology of Iron Anchor-Frame Production in the Age of Exploration. *Heritage and the Sea*, 273.

Votruba, G., & Artzy, M. (2016). An Archaic Anchor Arm from Liman Tepe/Klazomenai, Turkey. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *45*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12188

Votruba, G., Artzy, M., & Erkanal, H. (2016). A set Archaic anchor arm exposed within P. oceanica matte at Klazomenai/Liman Tepe, Turkey: A contribution for understanding marine stratigraphy. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *41*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1080/00934690.2016.1211473

Votruba, G., & Erkanal, H. (2016). *Anchor finds from the harbour basin of ancient Klazomenai and Chyton, Turkey*. *13*, 105–116.

Votruba, G. F. (2019). *Building upon Honor Frost's anchor-stone foundations, in: Blue, L. (ed.), 2019, In the Footsteps of Honor Frost. pgs. 213-244 (+ appendix)*. https://www.academia.edu/41373364/Building_upon_Honor_Frost_s_anchor_stone_foundations_in_Blue_L_ed_2019_In_the_Footsteps_of_Honor_Frost_pgs_213_244_appendix_

Wachsmann, S. (1997). *Were the Sea Peoples Mycenaeans? The Evidence of Ship Iconography*. https://www.academia.edu/4635111/Were_the_Sea_Peoples_Mycenaeans_The_Evidence_of_Ship_Iconography

Wachsmann, S. (2011). *Which Way Forward? On the Directionality of Minoan/Cycladic Ships*. https://www.academia.edu/4689704/Which_Way_Forward_On_the_Directionality_of_Minoan_Cycladic_Ships

Wachsmann, S. (2013a). *The Gurob Ship-cart Model and its Mediterranean Context* (Vol. 42). Texas A&M University Press. https://www.academia.edu/4595038/The_Gurob_Ship_Cart_Model_and_Its_Mediterranean_Context

Wachsmann, S. (2013b). The Gurob Ship-cart Model and its Mediterranean Context (Ed Rachel Foundation Nautical Archaeology series) by Shelley Wachsmann 312 pp., with 7 Appendices, 200 b&w illustrations, colour cover Texas A&M University Press, John H. Lindsay Building, Lewis Str. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *42*, 441–442. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12028_3

Wachsmann, S. (2017). *ANTH 612 Syllabus—Nautical Archaeology at Texas A&M University*. Yumpu.Com. https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/12415784/anth-612-syllabus-nautical-archaeology-at-texas-am-university

Wachsmann, S. (2019). On the Interpretation of Watercraft in Ancient Art. *Arts*. https://www.academia.edu/41329383/On_the_Interpretation_of_Watercraft_in_Ancient_Art

Wachsmann, S. (with Internet Archive). (1998). *Seagoing ships & seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant*. College Station : Texas A & M University Press ; London : Chatham Pub. http://archive.org/details/seagoingshipssea0000wach

Walsh, M. (2017). *Pudding Pan: A Roman Shipwreck and its Cargo in Context*. https://www.academia.edu/37198605/Pudding_Pan_A_Roman_Shipwreck_and_its_Cargo_in_Context

Wanders, H. (2010). Boot van pesse | The pesse canoe is the oldest boat ever found. *De Boot van Pesse*. http://bootvanpesse.com/

Ward, C. (2010). From River to Sea: Evidence for Egyptian Seafaring Ships. *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *2*. https://doi.org/10.2458/azu_jaei_v02i3_ward

Ward, C. (2012). *Building Pharaoh's Ships: Cedar, Incense and Sailing The Great Green*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/222550034/Building-Pharaoh-s-Ships-Cedar-Incense-and-Sailing-the-Great-Green

Ward, C., Couser, P., & Abdelmaguid, M. (2013). *Reconstruction and Sailing Performance of an Ancient Egyptian Ship*. https://www.academia.edu/26028214/Reconstruction_and_Sailing_Performance_of_an_Ancient_Egyptian_Ship

Ward, C., & Zazzaro, C. (2010). Evidence for Pharaonic Seagoing Ships at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis, Egypt. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*(1), 27–43. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2009.00229.x

Wegner, J. (2017). A Royal Boat Burial and Watercraft Tableau of Egypt's 12th Dynasty (c.1850 BCE) at South Abydos. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *46*(1), 5–30. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12203

Weiland, J. A., & Scheidel, W. (2015). *Orbis: The Stanford geospatial network model of the Roman world*. https://www.academia.edu/12538328/Orbis_the_Stanford_geospatial_network_model_of_the_Roman_world

Whitewright, J. (2007a). How fast is fast? Technology, trade and speed under sail on the Roman Red Sea. *Archaeopress, Oxford*, *BAR International Series*(1661), 77–87.

Whitewright, J. (2007b). Roman rigging material from the Red Sea port of Myos Hormos. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/490285/Roman_rigging_material_from_the_Red_Sea_port_of_Myos_Hormos

Whitewright, J. (2008a). *Maritime Technological Change in the Ancient World: The invention of the lateen sail. Volume One* [Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/562936/Maritime_Technological_Change_in_the_Ancient_World_The_invention_of_the_lateen_sail_Volume_One

Whitewright, J. (2008b). *Maritime Technological Change in the Ancient World: The invention of the lateen sail. Volume Two* [Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/562943/Maritime_Technological_Change_in_the_Ancient_World_The_invention_of_the_lateen_sail_Volume_Two

Whitewright, J. (2009). The Mediterranean Lateen Sail in Late Antiquity. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/490294/The_Mediterranean_Lateen_Sail_in_Late_Antiquity

Whitewright, J. (2011). The Potential Performance of Ancient Mediterranean Sailing Rigs. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *40*(1), 2–17. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00276.x

Whitewright, J. (2013). *Ancient depictions as a source for sails and rigging*. 221–232.

Whitewright, J. (2017). Mediterranean ship technology in Antiquity. In C. Buchet, P. Arnaud, & P. de Souza (Eds.), *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 199–213). Boydell & Brewer. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781782049081.019

Wickler, S. (2019). Early Boats in Scandinavia: New Evidence from Early Iron Age Bog Finds in Arctic Norway. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *14*(2), 183–204. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-019-09232-1

Wikipedia. (2025a, February 6). *Hellenistic-era warships*. Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Hellenistic-era_warships&oldid=1274337229

Wikipedia. (2025b, April 22). *Khufu ship*. Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Khufu_ship&oldid=1286900773

Wikipedia. (2025c, April 24). *Trireme*. Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Trireme&oldid=1287102582

Wikipedia. (2025d, April 29). *Glossary of nautical terms*. Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Glossary_of_nautical_terms_(A%E2%80%93L)&oldid=1288028702

Williams, S., Pizarro, O., & Foley, B. (2016). *Return to Antikythera: Multi-session SLAM Based AUV Mapping of a First Century B.C. Wreck Site* (pp. 45–59). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-27702-8_4

Willis, S. (2003). The Capability of Sailing Warships Part 1: Windward Performance. *The Northern Mariner / Le Marin Du Nord*, *13*, 29–39. https://doi.org/10.25071/2561-5467.564

Wilson, A. (2011). Developments in Mediterranean shipping and maritime trade from the Hellenistic period to AD 1000. *Wilson, A. I. (2011) "Developments in Mediterranean Shipping and Maritime Trade from the Hellenistic Period to AD 1000". In D. Robinson and A. Wilson (Eds), Maritime Archaeology and Ancient Trade in the Mediterranean. Oxford Centre for Maritime Archaeology, Oxford, 33-59.* https://www.academia.edu/570887/Developments_in_Mediterranean_shipping_and_maritime_trade_from_the_Hellenistic_period_to_AD_1000

Wilson, A. (2014). Quantifying Roman economic performance by means of proxies: Pitfalls and potential. *A. I. Wilson (2014). 'Quantifying Roman Economic Performance by*

Means of Proxies: Pitfalls and Potential', in F. de Callataÿ (Ed.), Long-Term. Quantification in Ancient Mediterranean History (Pragmateiai 27). Bari, Edipuglia: 147–167. https://www.academia.edu/5579506/Quantifying_Roman_economic_performance_by_means_of_proxies_pitfalls_and_potential

Wilson, A. (2024). Trade in the Roman Empire. In *J. Tanner and A. Gardner (eds), Materialising the Roman Empire. London* (pp. 99–121). https://www.academia.edu/123051530/Wilson_A_I_2024_Trade_in_the_Roman_Empire_in_J_Tanner_and_A_Gardner_eds_Materialising_the_Roman_Empire_London_99_121

Wilson, A., & Bowman, A. (2017). *Trade, Commerce, and the State in the Roman World*. https://www.academia.edu/35830530/Trade_Commerce_and_the_State_in_the_Roman_World

Wilson, A., Schörle, K., & Rice, C. (2012). *Roman ports and Mediterranean connectivity* (pp. 367–391). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236157708_Roman_ports_and_Mediterranean_connectivity

Wood, A. (2012). *Warships of the Ancient World: 3000–500 BC (New Vanguard, 196): Wood, Adrian K., Rava, Giuseppe: 9781849089784: Amazon.com: Books*. https://www.amazon.com/Warships-Ancient-World-3000-500-Vanguard/dp/1849089787

Woodworth, M., Bernal, D., Bonifay, M., Garnier, N. B., Keay, S., Pecci, A., Poblome, J., Pollard, M., Richez, F., & Wilson, A. (2014). *The content of African Keay 25 / Africana 3 amphorae: Initial results of the CORONAM project.* 41. https://hal.science/hal-01465470

Wright, Hedges, Bayliss, A., & Noort, V. (2001). New AMS radiocarbon dates for the North Ferriby boats—A contribution to dating prehistoric seafaring in northwestern Europe. *Antiquity*, *75*, 726–734. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00089237

Yon, M., & Sauvage, C. (2015). La navigation en Méditerranée orientale à l'Âge du Bronze Récent. *Nehet, Revue Numérique d'égyptologie*, *3*, 73.

Zarmakoupi, M. (2021). Graffiti auf Delos im Zwiegespräch mit Bewohnern und Besuchern. *Antike Welt*, *GERITZTE BILDER UND BOTSCHAFTEN*(2), 19–22.

Zazzaro, C. (2010). *Les Ancres de Mersa Gawasis*. https://www.academia.edu/3385847/Les_Ancres_de_Mersa_Gawasis

Zweig, S. (1976). *Magellan*. https://www.amazon.fr/Magellan-Stefan-Zweig/dp/225316187X

4 ANCIENT PORT STRUCTURES

Adam, J.-P. (2023). *La construction romaine* (8e édition). ERRANCE & PICARD. https://www.amazon.fr/construction-romaine-8e-%C3%A9dition/dp/2330176953

Allsop, W. (2004). *Piers, Jetties and Related Structures Exposed to Waves: Guidelines for Hydraulic Loadings, Second Edition* (HR Wallingford). Thomas Telford. https://www.icevirtuallibrary.com/doi/book/10.1680/9781835497142

Allsop, W. (2019). English Channel harbours of refuge: A discussion on their origins and failures. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers - Engineering History and Heritage*, *174*(1), 32–44. https://doi.org/10.1680/jenhh.19.00034

Anapniotis, G., & Uzunoglu, N. (2019). *The great chain of the Golden Horn*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333804779_THE_GREAT_CHAIN_OF_THE_GOLDEN_HORN

Arkin Shalev, E., Gilboa, A., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2019). The Iron Age Maritime Interface at the South Bay of Tel Dor: Results from the 2016 and 2017 excavation seasons. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *48*(2), 439–452. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12360

Arnaud, P. (2012). Maritime Infrastructure. Between Public and Private Initiative. *Infrastruktur Und Herrschaftsorganisation Im Imperium Romanum*. https://www.academia.edu/7485610/Maritime_Infrastructure_Between_Public_and_Private_Initiative

Arnaud, P. (2017a). Les infrastructures portuaires antiques. In C. Buchet, P. Arnaud, & P. de Souza (Eds.), *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 224–242). Boydell & Brewer. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781782049081.021

Arnaud, P. (2017b). The Sea in History—Conclusion. In C. Buchet, P. Arnaud, & P. de Souza (Eds.), *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 617–644). Boydell & Brewer. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781782049081.049

Arnaud, P. (2017c). The Sea in History—Les infrastructures portuaires antiques. In C. Buchet, P. Arnaud, & P. de Souza (Eds.), *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 224–242). Boydell & Brewer. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781782049081.021

Arnaud, P. (2020). Aides à la navigation, pratique de la navigation et construction des paysages maritimes en Atlantique du Nord-Est: Quelques éléments de réflexion. *Gallia - Archéologie Des Gaules*, *77*(1), 29–43. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5298

Arnaud, P. (2023). Closed or open ports: Technical solutions for a difficult compromise between an efficient traffic flow and security requirements in ancient ports : The limen kleistos and the kleithra (part one). *Archaeologia maritima mediterranea : International Journal on Underwater Archaeology : 20, 2023*, 13–29. https://doi.org/10.19272/202304501002

Aupert, P. (2020). Les vicissitudes du port d'Amathonte. *Revue Des Études Anciennes*, *122*(1), 195–218.

Badan, O., & Rousse, C. (Directors). (2023, August 19). *Un site romain inédit sur la trace du canal de Marius dans les marais du Vigueirat* [Video recording]. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9c-tU8njmW0

Badel, H., & Inglebert, C. (2014). *Grand Atlas de l'Antiquité romaine de Hervé Inglebert, Christophe Badel—Editions Autrement*. https://www.autrement.com/grand-atlas-de-lantiquite-romaine/9782746751842

Barthélémy, P. (2018, May 27). *L'immense port antique de Corinthe sort de l'oubli*. https://www.lemonde.fr/sciences/article/2018/05/27/l-immense-port-antique-de-corinthe-sort-de-l-oubli_5305416_1650684.html

Belova, G., Ivanov, S., Belov, A., & Laemmel, S. (2019). *Russian underwater archaeological mission to Alexandria. General report (2003–2015)*. 1–33. https://doi.org/10.24411/2686-9276-2019-00005

Bermejo Meléndez, J., Campos Carrasco, J. M., Sebastiani, R., Fernández Sutilo, L., Bermejo Meléndez, A., Marfil Vázquez, F., D'Ammassa, C., Muñiz Guinea, F., Ruiz Muñoz, F., & Gómez Gutierrez, P. (2021). El denominado Molo della Lanterna (muelle de la linterna) en Portus: Primeras investigaciones y resultados. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 303–316). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65540

Bernal Casasola, D. (2009). El faro romano de 'Gades' y el papel de los 'Thynnoskopeia' en el 'Fretum Gaditanum'. *Brigantium: Boletín do Museu Arqueolóxico e Histórico da Coruña*, *20*, 85–107.

Blackman, D. (2014). *Ancient Shipsheds*. 523–541. https://www.academia.edu/13095026/Ancient_Shipsheds

Blackman, D. J. (1982). Ancient harbours in the Mediterranean. Part 2. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *11*(3), 185–211. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1982.tb00079.x

Blackman, D. J. (1988). Bollards and men. *Mediterranean Historical Review*, *3*(1), 7–20. https://doi.org/10.1080/09518968808569534

Blackman, D., & Rankov, B. (2013). *Shipsheds of the Ancient Mediterranean*. https://www.cambridge.org/fr/academic/subjects/archaeology/classical-archaeology/shipsheds-ancient-mediterranean, https://www.cambridge.org/fr/academic/subjects/archaeology/classical-archaeology

Blackman, D. (1982). Ancient Harbours in the Mediterranean, Part 1. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *1*, 79–104. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1982.tb00064.x

Boetto, G., Bukowiecki, É., Monteix, N., & Rousse, C. (2016). Les Grandi Horrea d'Ostie. In B. Marin & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et trafics annonaires en Méditerranée* (pp. 177–226). Publications de l'École française de Rome. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efr.32815

Boetto, G., & Radić Rossi, I. (2021). Construire sans mortier (bateaux remployés, bois et pierre): Le site de Caska sur l'île de Pag (Croatie). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 23–40). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64560

Boetto, G., & Rossi, I. R. (2018, November 16). *Construire sans mortier (bateaux remployés, bois et pierres): Le cas de la Dalmatie*. XIIe Colloque Historique de Fréjus : Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Fréjus et les ports maritimes. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01978911

Boyce, J. I., Reinhardt, E. G., & Goodman, B. N. (2009). Magnetic detection of ship ballast deposits and anchorage sites in King Herod's Roman harbour, Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *36*(7), 1516–1526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2009.03.007

Braidwood, R. J. (1940). Report on two sondages on the coast of Syria, south of Tartous ". *Syria. Archéologie, Art et Histoire*, *21*(2), 183–226. https://doi.org/10.3406/syria.1940.4189

Brandon, C. (1996). Cement, Concrete, and Settling Barges at Sebastos: Comparisons with Other Roman Harbor Examples and the Descriptions of Vitruvius. In A. Raban & K. G. Holum (Eds.), *Caesarea Maritima: A Retrospective after Two Millenia* (pp. 25–40). Brill.

Brandon, C. (1997). Techniques d'architecture navale dans la construction des caissons en bois du port du roi Hérode à Césarée. *Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique, Librairie Maritime La Cardinale*, *XIII*, 13–33.

Brandon, C. (2021). Les structures maritimes romaines de béton submergées (romacons). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 13–21). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64482

Brandon, C. J., Hohlfelder ,Robert L., & and Oleson, J. P. (2008). The Concrete Construction of the Roman Harbours of Baiae and Portus Iulius, Italy: The ROMACONS 2006 field season. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*(2), 374–379. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2008.00191.x

Brandt, J. R. (2005). The Warehouse of the World'. A Comment on Rome's Supply Chain during the Empire. *Rassegna Di Archeologia*, *6*, 41–63.

Brown, R. (1999). *Raising an obelisk*. Handshouse Studio. https://www.handshouse.org/timber-framers-guildobelisk-article

Buccaro, A. (2018). All'ingresso dei Campi Flegrei: Una fonte inedita sul paesaggio storico di Nisida e sull'architettura del Castello Piccolomini. *Città e Storia. Anno XII, n.2*, *12*(2 17), Article 2 17. https://doi.org/10.17426/20304

Bukowiecki, É., Fornaciari, L., Galanti, F., Magliocchetti, B., & Poccardi, G. (2023). Étude archéologique du môle nord-sud de Portus. *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.9923

Bukowiecki, É., Frumenti, I., Galanti, F., Mimmo, M., & Poccardi, G. (2022). Étude archéologique du môle nord-sud de Portus. *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.5163

Bukowiecki, E., Frumenti, I., Goiran, J.-P., & Mimmo, M. (2021). Étude archéologique du môle nord-sud de Portus. *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*, 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.3238

Bukowiecki, E., & Mimmo, M. (2021). Infrastructures portuaires à Portus: Les entrepôts dits de Trajan et le môle nord-sud. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 289–302). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65478

Bukowiecki, É., Mimmo, M., Panzieri, C., & Sebastiani, R. (2018). Le système des sols surélevés dans les entrepôts d'Ostie, de Portus et de Rome: Nouvelles découvertes en cours. In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 231–268). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3505

Burch, J., Nolla, J. M., & Sagrera, J. (2010). Le système de stockage en silos sur le territoire ibérique aux environs d'Emporion. In H. Tréziny (Ed.), *Grecs et indigènes de la Catalogne à la mer Noire: Actes des rencontres du programme européen Ramses2 (2006-2008)* (pp. 391–401). Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pccj.607

Burgers, G.-J., Kok-Merlino, R.-A., & Sebastiani, R. (2015). *The Imperial horrea of the Porticus Aemilia*. *90*, 199–212. https://doi.org/10.2143/BAB.90.0.3089920

Carayon, N. (2005). Le cothon ou port artificiel creusé. Essai de définition. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.1892

Carayon, N. (2013). Les ports phéniciens du Liban, milieux naturels, organisation spatiale et infrastructures. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *120*, Article 120. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.6770

Carayon, N., Arnaud, P., Casacuberta, N., & Keay, S. (2017). Kothon, cothon et ports creusés. *Mélanges de l'Ecole Française de Rome Antiquité*, *129*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mefra.4222

Carayon, N., & Marriner, N. (2011). Geoarchaeology of Byblos, Tyre, Sidon and Beirut. *Rivista Di Studi Fenici*, *XXXIX*, 55–66.

Carre, M. B., & Baika, K. (2021). Les hangars du Cavaou: Reprise du dossier des « navalia » de Fossae Marianae (Fos-sur-Mer, Bouches-du-Rhône). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 245–270). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65335

Casson, L. (1971). *Ships and Seamanship in the Ancient World*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt7zv2gz

Cavalier, L. (2007). Horrea d'Andriakè et Patara: Un nouveau type d'édifice fonctionnel en Lycie à l'époque impériale. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *109*(1), 51–65. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.2007.6530

Cavalier, L. (2018a). Nouvelles observations sur les aménagements commerciaux du port d'Andriakè. In *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 109–122). École française d'Athènes; https://books.openedition.org/efa/person/5182

Cavalier, L. (2018b). Nouvelles observations sur les aménagements commerciaux du port d'Andriakè. In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique*. École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.5183

Chabrol, A. (2015, September 10). *AMATHONTE. - Ville basse* (AMATHONTE. - Ville basse) [Text,image]. <div>D’après A. Chabrol, Rapport des travaux à Amathonte en 2014.</div> École française d'Athènes, British School at Athens. https://chronique.efa.gr/?r=report&id=5067

Chankowski, V. (2018). Stockage et distribution: Un enjeu dans les circuits économiques du monde grec. In X. Lafon & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 15–42). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3430

Chankowski, V., Lafon, X., & Virlouvet, C. (2018). *Entrepots et circuits de distribution en Mediterranee antique* (Vol. 58). Peeters Publishers. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1q26qk0

Christiansen, J. (2014). La signalisation maritime dans l'Antiquité: Aménagement du littoral et appropriation territoriale. *Implantations Humaines En Milieu Littoral Méditerranéen: Facteurs d'installation et Processus d'appropriation de l'espace de La Préhistoire Au Moyen Âge, Organisé Par L. Mercuri, R. Gonzalez Villaescusa, F. Bertoncello, (CEPAM, CNRS)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269392765_La_signalisation_maritime_dans_l%27Antiquite_Amenagement_du_littoral_et_appropriation_territoriale

Christiansen, J. (2021). La signalisation des ports dans l'Antiquité: Quelques éléments de réflexion. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 41–52). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64648

Ciampoltrini, G., & Rendini, P. (2023). *Il portus Cosanus nella prima età imperiale*. 187–195. https://www.academia.edu/122247034/Giulio_Ciampoltrini_Paola_Rendini_Il_portus_Cosanus_nella_prima_et%C3%A0_imperiale_Strutture_portuali_in_Entre_Mares_Emplazamento_infraestructuras_Roma_2023_pp_187_195

Cooper, J. (2009). *Egypt's Nile-Red Sea canals: Chronology, location, seasonality and function*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41152508_Egypt%27s_Nile-Red_Sea_canals_chronology_location_seasonality_and_function

Corfdir, A., & Trichet, J.-J. (2005). Condition de glissement sous les ouvrages poids portuaires. Étude bibliographique. *Revue Française de Géotechnique*, *110*, 27–40. https://doi.org/10.1051/geotech/2005110027

Coulon, G., & Golvin, J. (2018). *Le Génie civil de l'armée romaine* (Illustrated édition). EVERGREEN. https://www.amazon.fr/g%C3%A9nie-civil-larm%C3%A9e-romaine/dp/2877726355

Coulon, G., & Golvin, J.-C. (2020). *Le génie maritime romain*. Actes Sud/Errance. https://librairie.denaturarerum.fr/9782877726894

CUR, CIRIA, & CETMEF. (2007). *The Rock Manual. The use of rock in hydraulic engineering*. C683, CIRIA, London. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/295855125_CIRIA_CUR_CETMEF_2007_The_Rock_Manual_The_use_of_rock_in_hydraulic_engineering_2nd_edition_C683_CIRIA_London_ISBN_978-0-86017-683-1

Curl, R. (1974). Deducing Flow Velocity in Cave Conduits from Scallops. *National Speleological Society Bulletin*, *36*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30862729_Deducing_Flow_Velocity_in_Cave_Conduits_from_Scallops

Daim, F., Kislinger, E., Effenberger, A., Külzer, A., Heher, D., Preiser-Kapeller, J., Asutay-Effenberger, N., Simeonov, G., & Belke, K. (2018). Die byzantinischen Häfen Konstantinopels. In *Propylaeum*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.330.453

Davis, D. (2009). *Commercial Navigation in the Greek and Roman World* [Univ. of Texas, Austin]. https://www.academia.edu/2955208/Dissertation_Univ_of_Texas_at_Austin_Commercial_Navigation_in_the_Greek_and_Roman_World

De Fazio, G. D. (2019). *Intorno Al Miglior Sistema Di Costruzione De'porti...* Wentworth Press. https://www.amazon.it/Intorno-Miglior-Sistema-Costruzione-Deporti/dp/1010993852

De Gijt, J. G. (2010). *A History of Quay Walls, Techniques, types, costs and future*. https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.12178.66249

de Graauw, A. (2000). Port Engineering aspects of the Magnus Portus in Alexandria. *PIANC Bulletin*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315911118_Port_Engineering_aspects_of_the_Magnus_Portus_in_Alexandria

de Graauw, A. (2014). The long-term failure of rubble mound breakwaters. *Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315912819_The_long-term_failure_of_rubble_mound_breakwaters

de Graauw, A. (2022). Ancient Port Structures—Parallels between the ancient and the modern. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.12715

de Graauw, A. (2023, February 24). Les brise-lames portuaires antiques [Billet]. *ArchéOrient - Le Blog*. https://doi.org/10.58079/bd2t

de Graauw, A. (2024). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. III - Ancient Port Structures: Vol. III*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-III-Structures.pdf

de Graauw, A., Meulen, T., & Bye, M. (1984). Granular Filters: Design Criteria. *Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-Asce - J WATERW PORT COAST OC-ASCE*, *110*. https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1984)110:1(80)

De la Peña Olivas, J. M. de la. (2016). Algunas notas sobre El Faro de Alejandría. *Ingeniería civil*, *181*, 27–36.

De La Peña Olivas, J. (2022). *Puertos en la Antigüedad* (LIBRERIA DEL CEDEX). CEDEX. https://ceh.cedex.es/tienda/?product=puertos-en-la-antiguedad

De Smet, L. (2016). *Excel-based design tool for the assessment of rubble-mound and caisson breakwaters /*. https://lib.ugent.be/catalog/rug01:002300466

Delacroix, B. (2013). Les phares romains de la façade Atlantique - Manche - Mer du Nord: Amers, marqueurs d'une navigation côtière extra-méditerranéenne. *DELACROIX Barbara*. https://www.academia.edu/9484016/LES_PHARES_ROMAINS_DE_LA_FA%C3%87ADE_ATLANTIQUE_MANCHE_MER_DU_NORD_AMERS_MARQUEURS_D_UNE_NAVIGATION_C%C3%94TI%C3%88RE_EXTRA_M%C3%89DITERRAN%C3%89ENNE

Descœudres, J.-P., & Descoeudres, J.-P. (1998). The so-called quay wall north-west of Pompeii's Porta Marina: Preliminary report on a trial trench excavated in June 1998. *Rivista Di Studi Pompeiani*, *9*, 210–217.

Dubois, C. (1902). Observations sur un passage de Vitruve. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *22*(1), 439–467. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1902.6289

Dubois, C. (1877-1965) A. du texte. (1907). *Pouzzoles antique: Histoire et topographie / par Charles Dubois,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5542557f

Dumankaya, O. (2005). East harbour mole of Myndos- Myndos doğu limani mendireği. *TİNA DENİZCİLİK ARKEOLOJİSİ DERGİSİ*, *3*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290996554_EAST_HARBOUR_MOLE_OF_MYNDOS-_MYNDOS_DOGU_LIMANI_MENDIREGI

Dumankaya, O. (2015a). East harbour mole of Myndos—Myndos doğu limani mendireği. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *3*, 12–45.

Dumankaya, O. (2015b). Koyunbaba Ancient Stone Quarry Dock. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, *2*, 38–46. https://doi.org/10.30897/ijegeo.303561

Dumankaya, O. (2016). The Eastern Harbour of Myndos Ancient City and its Structure/Myndos Antik Kenti'nin Doğu Limanı ve Yapılar. In *I* (pp. 9–34). https://www.academia.edu/31425411/The_Eastern_Harbour_of_Myndos_Ancient_City_and_its_Structure_Myndos_Antik_Kentinin_Do%C4%9Fu_Liman%C4%B1_ve_Yap%C4%B1lar%C4%B1

Empereur, J.-Y., Alabe, F., Hadjikoumis, A., Harlaut, C., & Lorentzen, B. (2018). *The Hellenistic Harbour of Amathus. Underwater Excavations, 1984-1986. Volume 2: Artefacts Found during Excavation* (Vol. 20). Peeters Publishers. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv1q26nh0

Evelpidou, N., Repapis, C., Zerefos, C., Tzalas, H., & Synolakis, C. (2019). Fish tanks. In *Geophysical Phenomena and the Alexandrian Littoral* (pp. 89–116). Archaeopress; JSTOR. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvndv8sc.15

Fabiao, C. (2009). Cetárias, ânforas e sal: A exploração de recursos marinhos na Lusitania. *Estudos Arqueológicos de Oeiras*, *17*, 555–594.

Fedoroff, M. P. (2014). *Dredging and Port Construction: Interactions with Features of Archaeological or Heritage Interest*. https://www.academia.edu/9828214/Dredging_and_Port_Construction_Interactions_with_Features_of_Archaeological_or_Heritage_Interest

Felici, E. (1993). Osservazioni sul porto neroniano di Anzio e sulla tecnica romana delle costruzioni portuali in calcestruzzo. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*. https://www.academia.edu/2210064/Osservazioni_sul_porto_neroniano_di_Anzio_e_sulla_tecnica_romana_delle_costruzioni_portuali_in_calcestruzzo

Felici, E. (1998a). *La ricerca sui porti romani in cementizio. Metodi e obiettivi.* (pp. 275–340).

Felici, E. (1998b). *Sintesi e appunti: Archeologia subacquea; La ricerca sui porti romani in cementizio | Sintesi del corso di Topografia | Docsity*. https://www.docsity.com/it/docs/sintesi-e-appunti-archeologia-subacquea-la-ricerca-sui-porti-romani-in-cementizio/8336381/

Felici, E. (2002). Scoperte epigrafiche e topografiche sulla costruzione del porto neroniano di Antium. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*, *III*, 107–122.

Felici, E. (2006). Ricerche sulle tecniche costruttive dei porti romani. Note preliminari sul porto di Astura (Latina). *Journal of Ancient Topography – Rivista Di Topografia Antica, Atti Del V Congresso Di Topografia Antica I Porti Del Mediterraneo in Età Classica (Roma 2004)*, 59–84.

Felici, E. (2023). Il porto neroniano di Antium. Un trattato di ingegneria portuale romana dell'età imperiale. *Entremares. Ubicazione, Infrastruttura e Organizzazione Dei Porti Romani*, 51–68.

Ferrari, I., & Quarta, A. (2019). The Roman pier of San Cataldo: From archaeological data to 3D reconstruction. *Virtual Archaeology Review*, *10*(20), Article 20. https://doi.org/10.4995/var.2019.7957

Feuser, S. (2011). The Roman Harbour of Alexandria Troas, Turkey. In *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology, 40 (2011)* (p. Fascicle 2, pages 256-273). Blackwell

Publishing Ltd.; Nautical Archaeology Society. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00294.x

Finkler, C., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Fischer, P., Hadler, H., Emde, K., & Vött, A. (2018). Geoarchaeological investigations of a prominent quay wall in ancient Corcyra. *Quaternary International*, *473*, 91–111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.05.013

Finkler, C., Fischer, P., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Hadler, H., & Vött, A. (2018). Tracing the Alkinoos Harbor of ancient Kerkyra, Greece, and reconstructing its paleotsunami history. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *33*(1), 24–42. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21609

Flemming, N. (1980). *Cities under the Mediterranean* (pp. 162–177). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332031766_Cities_under_the_Mediterranean

Fontaine, S., Amouri, M. E., Marty, F., & Rousse, C. (2017). *The submerged monumental complex of the roman harbour of Fossae Marianae, Gulf of Fos, France. An overview of preliminary results*. 181. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03407267

Fontaine, S., El Amouri, M., Borel, L., & Marty, F. (2021). Les pilae du port romain de Fossae Marianae: (Fos-sur-Mer, Bouches-du-Rhône). Un cas particulier. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 229–244). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65255

Francis-Allouche, M. (2012, January 30). Les cales sèches ou cales à bateaux phéniciennes de Minet El-Hosn (Beyrouth) [Billet]. *Les carnets de l'Ifpo*. https://doi.org/10.58079/pvsq

Frost, H. (1963). *Under the Mediterranean: Marine antiquities.* Prentice-Hall.

Galili, E., Benjamin, J., Eshed, V., Rosen, B., McCarthy, J., & Horwitz, L. K. (2019). A submerged 7000-year-old village and seawall demonstrate earliest known coastal defence against sea-level rise. *PLOS ONE*, *14*(12), e0222560. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222560

Galili, E., Dahari, U., & Sharvit, J. (1993). Underwater surveys and rescue excavations along the Israeli coast. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *22*(1), 61–77.

Galili, E., Salamon, A., Gambash, G., & Zviely, D. (2021). Archaeological and natural indicators of sea-level and coastal changes: The case study of the caesarea roman harbor. *Geosciences (Switzerland)*, *11*(8), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences11080306

Gambin, T. (2004). Ports and Port Structures for Ancient Malta. In *Le strutture dei porti e degli aprodi antichi* (pp. 159–174). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315717388_Ports_and_Port_Structures_for_Ancient_Malta

Garnier, N., & Bernal Casasola, D. (2023). Usines à salaisons de Baelo Claudia (Andalousie, Espagne), un garum aux huîtres dans l'Antiquité tardive. *Les Nouvelles de l'archéologie*, *173*, 30–34.

GATC Archeo (Director). (2022). *Workshop 'The Roman Fish tanks of the Mediterranean'* [Video recording]. http://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL8zXn98WOlEOCMLvTfbbsMhDaoNEs_ewi

Gatt, J. (2023). Revisiting the construction techniques of harbour structures in Classical and Helenistic Cyprus, 480-31 BC. *Honor Forst Foundation Short Report Series*. https://www.academia.edu/104767802/Revisiting_the_construction_techniques_of_harbour_structures_in_Classical_and_Helenistic_Cyprus_480_31_BC

Gaur, A. S., Sundaresh, Rao, & Tripati, S. (2010). A Possible Medieval Lighthouse at Mul Dwarka (Kodinar), Saurashtra Coast, India. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*(2), 418–422.

Genç, U. (2023). *The Golden Horn Chain*. https://www.academia.edu/2225686/The_Golden_Horn_Chain_2023_

Gerber, F. (2005). Les aménagements de berge antiques à Bordeaux (France): Les fouilles de Bordeaux-Parkings 2002-2003: Premières approches. *Mar Exterior, El Occidente Atlantico En Epoca Romana*, 77–83.

Ghalia, T., & Villedieu, F. (2018a). Recherches en cours sur l'entrepôt d'Hergla (Tunisie). In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 209–230). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3500

Ghalia, T., & Villedieu, F. (2018b). Recherches en cours sur l'entrepôt d'Hergla (Tunisie). In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 209–230). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3500

Ginalis, A., Heher, D., Kuelzer, A., Preiser-Kapeller, J., & Simeonov, G. (2019). *Harbours and Landing places on the Balkan coasts of the Byzantine Empire (4th to 12th centuries).* https://doi.org/10.22032/dbt.38384

Goddio, F. (2007). *The Topography and Excavation of Heracleion-Thonis and East Canopus (1996-2006): Underwater Archaeology in the Canopic Region in Egypt*. Oxford Centre for Maritime Archaeology. https://www.amazon.fr/Topography-Excavation-Heracleion-Thonis-Canopus-1996-2006/dp/0954962737

Grimaldi, F. (2021). Les infrastructures portuaires dans l'iconographie monétaire romaine. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 91–110). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64862

Gutierrez-Serret, R., Grassa, J. M., & Grau, J. (2010). *Gutierrez- Breakwater development in Spain. The last ten years*. https://doi.org/10.1680/cmsb.41301.0004

Haggi, A. (2006). Phoenician Atlit and Its Newly-Excavated Harbour: A Reassessment. *Tel Aviv: Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University*, *33*, 43–60. https://doi.org/10.1179/033443506788991532

Haggi, A. (2009). Report on Underwater Excavation at the Phoenician Harbour, Atlit, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*, 278–285. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2009.00254.x

Haggi, A., & Artzy, M. (2007). The Harbor of Atlit in Northern Canaanite/Phoenician Context. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *70*(2), 75. https://doi.org/10.1086/NEA25067699

Haggis, D. (2007). The port of Tholos in Eastern Crete and the role of a Roman horreum along the Egyptian 'corn route'. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, *15*, 183–209. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0092.1996.tb00082.x

Hampsa, H. (2006). *Tesi Dottorato, i porti antichi di creta, Università degli Studi di Salerno* [Università degli Studi di Salerno]. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Crete-Cyprus/Crete-HampsaPhD2006.pdf

Hesnard, A. (1994). Une nouvelle fouille du port de Marseille, place Jules-Verne. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *138*(1), 195–217. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1994.15344

Hohlfelder, R., Brandon, C., & Oleson, J. (2007). Constructing the Harbour of Caesarea Palaestina, Israel: New Evidence from the ROMACONS Field Campaign of October 2005. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *36*, 409–415. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00156.x

Hohlfelder, R., Curtsinger, B., & Teringo, R. (1987). Caesarea Maritima, Herod the Great's city on the sea. *National Geographic February 1987 Vol. 171, No. 2*, *171*(2), 261–279.

Hohlfelder, R. L. (1996). Caesarea's Master Harbor Builders: Lessons Learned, Lessons Applied? In *Caesarea Maritima* (pp. 77–101). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004669062_014

Hugot, & Tranoy, L. (2010). *Les structures portuaires de l'Arc Atlantique dans l'Antiquité.* AQUITANIA. https://www.amazon.fr/Aquitania-Suppl%C3%A9ment-structures-portuaires-perspectives/dp/2910763196

Humphrey, J. (1998). *Greek and Roman Technology: A Sourcebook: Annotated Translations of Greek and Latin Texts and Documents*. Routledge. https://www.amazon.fr/Greek-Roman-Technology-Sourcebook-Translations/dp/B00N4F6D72

Irby-Massie, G. L., & Keyser, P. T. (2001). *Greek Science of the Hellenistic Era*. Routledge. https://www.amazon.fr/Greek-Science-Hellenistic-Era-Sourcebook/dp/0415238471

Jondet, G. (1916). *Les ports submergés de l'ancienne île de Pharos: Vol. Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Égyptien et publiés sous les auspices de Sa Hautesse Hussein Kamel, Sultan d'Égypte, Tome IX*. https://www.abebooks.fr/edition-originale/ports-submerg%C3%A9s-lancienne-%C3%AEle-Pharos-M%C3%A9moires/1924343101/bd

Jones, M. (2021). The Rock-Cut Shoreline Features of Dana Island and the Maritime Landscape of the Taşucu Gulf, Rough Cilicia. In *Under the Mediterranean I* (pp. 335–352). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/345062925_The_Rock-Cut_Shoreline_Features_of_Dana_Island_and_the_Maritime_Landscape_of_the_Tasucu_Gulf_Rough_Cilicia_Online_access_at_httpswwwsidestonecombooksunder-the-mediterranean-i

Komar, P. D. (with Internet Archive). (1998). *Beach processes and sedimentation*. Upper Saddle River, N.J. : Prentice Hall. http://archive.org/details/beachprocessesse0002koma

Konestra, A., Šiljeg, B., & Vrkljan, G. L. (2014). Geofizička istraživanja antičkih struktura u uvali Mahućina na otoku Rabu (općina Lopar) 2014. Godine / Geophysical survey of ancient structures in Mahućina Bay on the Island of Rab (Lopar municipality). *HRZZ , Croatian Science Foundation, Project RED*. https://www.academia.edu/18851021/Geofizi%C4%8Dka_istra%C5%BEivanja_anti%C4%8Dkih_struktura_u_uvali_Mahu%C4%87ina_na_otoku_Rabu_op%C4%87ina_Lopar_2014_godine_Geophysical_survey_of_ancient_structures_in_Mahu%C4%87ina_Bay_on_the_Island_of_Rab_Lopar_municipality_2014_HRZZ_Croatian_Science_Foundation_Project_RED_

Kotsanas, K. (2021). *The inventions of the ancient Greeks (ANCIENT GREEK TECHNOLOGY)*. https://www.amazon.com/inventions-TECHNOLOGY-Bilingual-Kotsanas-2013-11-09/dp/B01N51VXK7

Lafon, X. (2018). Les entrepôts dans les villas littorales (bassin occidental de la Méditerranée). In V. Chankowski & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 93–108). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3460

Lafon, X. (2021). *La représentation des ports sur les peintures, mosaïques et autres supports*. 70–90. https://amu.hal.science/hal-03589675

Landels, J. G. (1978). *Engineering the Ancient World*. Constable. https://www.amazon.fr/Engineering-Ancient-World-J-Landels/dp/0520034295

Lentini, M. C., Blackman, D., & Pakkanen, J. (2008). The Shipsheds of Sicilian Naxos: A Second Preliminary Report (2003-6). *The Annual of the British School at Athens*, *103*, 299–366.

Lequoy, M.-C. (2020). Quais et ouvrages portuaires romains de Rouen/Rotomagus (Seine-Maritime). *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5608

Leveau, P. (2020). Carbonates et " mémoire de l'eau ": L'apport des textes juridiques à la gestion des aqueducs urbains. *Archéologie, Société et Environnement*, *1*(1), 1–16.

Loblundo, M. (2022, January 28). A la recherche du canal de Marius: Un possible tracé dans la réserve naturelle nationale des Marais du Vigueirat [Billet]. *L'interdisciplinarité : pourquoi et comment ?* https://doi.org/10.58079/b1oi

Lovén, B. (2011). *The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus Volume I.1. The Zea Shipsheds and Slipways: Architecture and Topography*. https://www.academia.edu/41862912/The_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Piraeus_Volume_I_1_The_Zea_Shipsheds_and_Slipways_Architecture_and_Topography

Lovén, B. (2019). The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus, Volume II, Chapter 6.1–6.4, pp. 147-173. *Monographs of the Danish Institute at Athens, Volume 15.3*. https://www.academia.edu/39193512/The_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Piraeus_Volume_II_Chapter_6_1_6_4_pp_147_173

Lovén, B. (2021a). Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus Vol. III.2 (MoDIA 15,5). *Vol. III.2: The Themistoclean Shipsheds in Group 1 at Mounichia Harbour – Architecture, Topography and Finds.*, 1–11.

Lovén, B. (2021b). Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus, Volume III.1 (MoDIA 15,4). *Vol. III.1: The Harbour Fortifications of the Mounichia and Kantharos Harbours – Architecture and Topography.*, 1–23.

Lovén, B., & Schaldemose, M. (2011). *The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus Volume I.2. The Zea Shipsheds and Slipways: Finds, Area 1 Shipshed Roof Reconstructions and Feature Catalogue*. https://www.academia.edu/41863160/The_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Piraeus_Volume_I_2_The_Zea_Shipsheds_and_Slipways_Finds_Area_1_Shipshed_Roof_Reconstructions_and_Feature_Catalogue

Luria, D., Fantalkin, A., Zilberman, E., & Ben-Dor, E. (2020). Identifying the Brazil nut effect in archaeological site formation processes. *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *2*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-020-00023-8

Madeleine, S. (2010). La restitution d'un "vélum" sur le théâtre de Pompée. *La Technologie Gréco-Romaine : Transmission, Restitution et Médiation : Actes Du Colloque*, 43–68. https://hal.science/hal-01596465

Magalhaes, A. P., Bombico, S., & Vaz Pinto, I. (2023). Harbour Facilities at the Fish-salting Production Centre of Tróia (Portugal). *ENTRE MARES. Emplazamiento, Infraestructuras y Organización de Los Puertos Romanos (Hispania Antigua, Serie Arqueológica, 15)*, 823–831. https://doi.org/10.48255/9788891332714

Mailleur, S. (2020). *Imagining roman ports: The contribution of iconography to the reconstruction of roman mediterranean portscapes of the impérial period* [These de doctorat, Lyon]. https://theses.fr/2020LYSE2049

Marriner, N. (2009). *Géoarchéologie des ports antiques du Liban* (l'Harmattan). https://www.editions-harmattan.fr/catalogue/livre/geoarcheologie-des-ports-antiques-du-liban/45552?srsltid=AfmBOooMDQXWUK8zVh2O2LvA4qyse4hlP2cswAZSupsC2YSDIyWj9Xyo

Marty, F., Carre, M.-B., Butsch, A., Blundo, M. L., Baika, K., Genovese, C., Poveda, P., Carayon, N., Virlouvet, C., Djaoui, D., Courrier, C., Bruneton, H., Bellotti, P., Fontaine, S., & Borel, L. (2022). *D'un port à l'autre. Voyage en Méditerranée romaine entre Arles et Rome, catalogue d'exposition, 2022*.

https://www.academia.edu/75391587/Dun_port_%C3%A0_lautre_Voyage_en_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_romaine_entre_Arles_et_Rome_catalogue_dexposition_2022

Marty, F., Guibal, F., & Hesnard, H. (2016). L'Estagnon: Techniques de bonification d'une zone palustre au Ier s. Ap. J.-C. à Fos-sur-Mer (Bouches-du-Rhône), dans 2016. *C. Sanchez et M.-P. Jézégou, Les Ports Dans l'espace Méditerranéen Antique, Actes Du Colloque International de Montpellier (2014)*, 264–278.

Mattei, G., Troisi, S., Aucelli, P., Pappone, G., Peluso, F., & Stefanile, M. (2018). Sensing the Submerged Landscape of Nisida Roman Harbour in the Gulf of Naples from Integrated Measurements on a USV. *Water*, *10*, 1–31. https://doi.org/10.3390/w10111686

Mauro, C. (2022a). An analysis of the 'closed harbours' in Strabo's geography: Background, nature and meaning of the expression. *The Annual of the British School at Athens*, *117*, 1–25. https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824542200003X

Mauro, C. (2022b). *Early Harbour Structures in the Eastern Mediterranean from the Fifteenth to the Sixth centuries BCE* (pp. 93–104). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/366684573_Early_Harbour_Structures_in_the_Eastern_Mediterranean_from_the_Fifteenth_to_the_Sixth_centuries_BCE

Mauro, C. M. (2022). Closed Harbours: An Open Question: Preliminary Thoughts Based on Archaic and Classical Evidence. In *Propylaeum*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.875

Mauro, C. M., & Gambash, G. (2020). The Earliest "Limenes Kleistoi" A comparison between archaeological-geological data and the Periplus of Pseudo-Skylax. *Revue Des Études Anciennes*, *122*(1), 55–84. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.2020.6941

McCann, A. M., Bourgeois, J., Gazda, E. K., Oleson, J. P., & Will, E. L. (1987). *The Roman Port and Fishery of Cosa: A Center of Ancient Trade*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1m3nz4f

Millogo, F. (2009). *Ouvrages Hydrauliques*. Scribd. https://fr.scribd.com/document/66554524/Ouvrages-hydrauliques

Moore, F. G. (1950). Three Canal Projects, Roman and Byzantine. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *54*(2), 97–111. https://doi.org/10.2307/500198

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., & Carayon, N. (2016). The eco-history of ancient Mediterranean harbours. In T. Bekker-Nielsen & R. Gertwagen (Eds.), *The Inland Seas, Towards an Ecohistory of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea* (p. 85-106). http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Morhange-PublGenerales/Morhange2016-HistoryPorts.pdf

Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti, E., & Blackman, D. (2023). The ancient slipways and shipsheds of the Aegean: Accurate indicators of relative sea level change? *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *6*, 1–36. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-023-00112-4

Napoli, J., & Boulinguez, C. (2014). Rendons la Tour d'Odre à Caligula: Des documents au monument. *Revue Du Nord*, *96*(408), 7–51.

Nieto, X., Morhange, C., & Vivar, G. (2005). La fachada marítima de Ampurias: Estudios geofísicos y datos arqueológicos. *Empúries: revista de món clàssic i …*, 71–100.

Nigro, L. (2014). *The so-called 'Kothon' at Motya. The sacred pool of Baal 'Addir/Poseidon in the light of recent archaeological investigations by Rome «La Sapienza» University - 2005-2013. Stratigraphy, architecture, and finds*. Università di Roma «La Sapienza». https://www.academia.edu/7877641/_FULL_TEXT_The_so_called_Kothon_at_Motya_The_sacred_pool_of_Baal_Addir_Poseidon_in_the_light_of_recent_archaeological_investigations_by_Rome_La_Sapienza_University_2005_2013_Stratigraphy_architecture_and_finds_QAFP_CM_03_Rome_2014

Noli, A., & Franco, L. (2009). The Ancient Ports of Rome: New Insights from Engineers. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea : International Journal on Underwater Archaeology : 6, 2009*, 1000–1019. https://doi.org/10.1400/115973

Noureddine, I. (2010). New Light on the Phoenician Harbor at Tyre. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *73*, 176–181. https://doi.org/10.2307/25754046

Oleson, J. (2014). *The Evolution of Harbour Engineering in the Ancient Mediterranean World* (S. Ladstätter, F. Pierson, & T. Schmidts, Eds.; pp. 510–522). http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Oleson2015-HarbourHistory.pdf

Oleson, J. P., Brandon, C., Hohlfelder, R., & Jackson, M. (2014). *Building for Eternity: The History and Technology of Roman Concrete Engineering in the Sea*. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dvk5

Pamir, H. (2014). Recent researches and new discoveries in the harbors of Seleucia Pieria. *BYZAS*, *19/1*, 177–198.

Poidebard, A. (1939). *Un grand port disparu, Tyr ; Recherches aériennes et sous-marines (1934-1936)*. https://www.abebooks.fr/grand-port-disparu-Tyr-Recherches-a%C3%A9riennes/22461738308/bd

Poidebard, A., & Lauffray, J. (1951). Sidon: Aménagements antiques du Port de Saida; étude aerienne, au sol et sous-marine, 1946–50. *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, *73*. https://doi.org/10.2307/628333

Pullen, T., Allsop, W., Bruce, T., Kortenhaus, A., Schüttrumpf, H., & van der Meer, J. (2007). *EurOtop Wave Overtopping of Sea Defences and Related Structures: Assessment Manual*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256197945_EurOtop_Wave_Overtopping_of_Sea_Defences_and_Related_Structures_Assessment_Manual

Quilici, L. (2004). *Per il restauro del faro di Lazzaretto a Civitavecchia*. ITA. https://cris.unibo.it/handle/11585/25944

Raban, A. (1995). The heritage of ancient harbour engineering in Cyprus and the Levant. *Proceedings of the International Symposium, Nicosia 25 - 26 September, 1993*, 139–188.

Raban, A., Artzy, M., Goodman, B., & Gal, Z. (2009). *The Harbour of Sebastos (Caesarea Maritima) in its Roman Mediterranean Context*. https://www.barpublishing.com/the-harbour-of-sebastos-caesarea-maritima-in-its-roman-mediterranean-context.html

Raban, A., & Holum, K. G. (Eds.). (2023). *Caesarea Maritima: A Retrospective after Two Millennia*. Brill. https://brill.com/edcollbook/title/2387

Rickman, G. (1971). *Roman Granaries and Store Buildings*. Cambridge University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Roman-Granaries-Buildings-Geoffrey-Rickman/dp/0521077249

Robinson, D., Rice, C., & Schörle, K. (2020). Ship Losses and the Growth of Roman Harbour Infrastructure. *Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology*, *33*(1), 102–125. https://doi.org/10.1558/jma.42349

Rosen, B., Galili, E., & Zviely, D. (2012). The Roman Lighthouse at Akko, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*(1), 171–178. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2011.00329.x

Rousse, C., Fontaine, S., Landuré, C., Marty, F., Quesnel, Y., Vella, C., Dussouillez, P., Fleury, J., & Uehara, M. (2020). Le canal de Marius: Réflexions autour d'une nouvelle hypothèse de tracé dans le secteur des Marais de Vigueirat. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *2019*(52), 109. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2019.1980

Salido Domínguez, J. (2013). El abastecimiento de grano a las ciudades hispanorromanas. Producción, almacenaje y gestión. *Archivo Español de Arqueología*, *86*, 131–148. https://doi.org/10.3989/aespa.086.013.008

Salido Domínguez, J. (2016). Supplying the Roman Towns in Hispania. Granaries and warehouses. In U. Fellmeth, J. Krüger, K. Ohr, & J. J. Rasch (Eds.), *Wirtschaftsbauten in der antiken Stadt: Internationales Kolloquium 16.-17. November 2012, Karlsruhe* (pp. 181–196). KIT Scientific Publishing. https://books.openedition.org/ksp/5464

Sanchez, C., & Duperron, G. (2021). À propos des « avant-ports » de Narbonne: Réflexions autour des sites de Saint-Martin et de Port-la-Nautique. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 271–288). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65403

Sanchez, C., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2014). Les ports antiques de Narbonne. *Les Carnets Du Parc, 15*, 100.

Sauvage, C. (2012). Routes maritimes et systèmes d'échanges internationaux au Bronze récent en Méditerranée orientale. *MOM Éditions*, *61*(1), 0–0.

Seymour, L., Maragh, J., Sabatini, P., Tommaso, M. D., Weaver, J., & Masic, A. (2023). Hot mixing: Mechanistic insights into the durability of ancient Roman concrete. *Science Advances*. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.add1602

Stefanile, M. (2015). The Project PILAE, For an Inventory of the Submerged Roman Piers. A Preliminary Overview. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, *2*, 34–39. https://doi.org/10.30897/ijegeo.303559

Stefanile, M., Mattei, G., & Troisi, S. (2018). Le pilae di Nisida. Alcune osservazioni geologiche e archeologiche. *Archeeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *15*, 81–102.

Stone, D. L. (2014). Africa in the Roman Empire: Connectivity, the Economy, and Artificial Port Structures. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *118*(4), 565–600. https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.118.4.0565

Stone, D. L. (2016). The Jetty with Platform: A Distinctive Port Structure from North Africa. *Antiquités Africaines. L'Afrique Du Nord de La Protohistoire à La Conquête Arabe*, *52*, Article 52. https://doi.org/10.4000/antafr.433

Takahashi, H., Sassa, S., Morikawa, Y., Takano, D., & Maruyama, K. (2014). Stability of caisson-type breakwater foundation under tsunami-induced seepage. *Soils and Foundations*, *54*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sandf.2014.07.002

Takahashi, S. (2002). *Design of vertical breakwaters*. https://repository.tudelft.nl/record/uuid:7fd92ccc-74d7-469d-b648-a456d96a18a4

Tallet, P. (2015). Les Ports Intermittents de La Mer Rouge à l'époque pharaonique: Caractéristiques et chronologie. *Nehet*, *3*. https://fr.scribd.com/document/333021695/Les-ports-intermittents-de-la-mer-Rouge-pdf

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2016). The Harbor Facilities of King Khufu on the Red Sea Shore: The Wadi al-Jarf/Tell Ras Budran System. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *52*, 135–177. https://doi.org/10.5913/jarce.52.2016.a009

Terrado, P. (2019). *El puerto de Tarraco en época romana (siglos II aC – III dC). Fuentes, historiografía y arqueología.* https://www.academia.edu/37378330/El_puerto_de_Tarraco_en_%C3%A9poca_romana_siglos_II_aC_III_dC_Fuentes_historiograf%C3%ADa_y_arqueolog%C3%ADa

Testaguzza, O. (1970). *Portus. Illustrazione dei porti di Claudio e Traiano e della città di Porto a Fiumicino*. Julia. http://www.libreriantiquaria.com/it/catalogo/geografia/italia-storia-locale/lazio/39973-portus.html

Texier, C. (1839). Nicomédie. In *Description de l'Asie Mineure* (pp. 17–28). Firmin Didot. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Bosphorus-BlackSea/Nicomedia-Texier1839.pdf

Theodoulou, T. (2014). Recording the harbour network of ancient Lesbos (2008-2009). In *Häfen und Hafenstädte im östlichen Mittelmeerraum von der Antike bis in byzantinische Zeit = Harbors and harbor cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to the Byzantine period* (pp. 493–508). Zero Prod. Ltd.

Tolba, E., M. Galal, E., & Zedan, R. (2018). Optimization of Concrete Block Quay Walls. *Port-Said Engineering Research Journal*, *22*, 63–81. https://doi.org/10.21608/pserj.2018.32305

Trethewey, K. (2018). *Ancient Lighthouses: And Other Lighted Aids To Navigation* (1st edition). Jazz-Fusion Books. https://www.amazon.co.uk/Ancient-Lighthouses-Other-Lighted-Navigation/dp/0992657369

Trethewey, K. (2019). *The Oldest Lighthouse*. 1–6.

Urteaga Artigas, M. (2020). Les installations portuaires romaines d'Irun/Oiasso (Pays basque, Espagne): Entre équipement fonctionnel et façade urbaine. *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5753

Urteaga, M., & Pizzo, A. (2021). *ENTRE MARES, Emplazamiento, infrastructures y organizacion de los puertos romanos (Irun)* (Vols. 1–2). L'Erma di Bretschneider. https://www.academia.edu/69470053/2021_Congr%C3%A8s_international_ENTRE_MARES_emplacements_infrastructures_et_organisation_des_ports_romains_Irun_Le_port_antique_de_Lausanne_

US Army-CERC. (1977a). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 1*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1942/

US Army-CERC. (1977b). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 2*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1940

US Army-CERC. (1977c). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 3*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1941

Vacchi, M., Ermolli, E. R., Morhange, C., Ruello, M., Donato, V. D., Vito, M. D., Giampaola, D., Carsana, V., Liuzza, V., Cinque, A., Boetto, G., Poveda, P., Boenzi, G., & Marriner, N. (2020). Millennial variability of rates of sea-level rise in the ancient harbour of Naples (Italy, western Mediterranean Sea). *Quaternary Research*, *93*(1), 284. https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2019.60

van der Tuin, J., & Newman, D. L. (1993). *Elsevier's Dictionary of Ports and Shipping: In Seven Languages English, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, and German*. Elsevier. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/vanderTuin1993-Lexique-.pdf

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. (with Oxford University). (1885). *Harbours and docks: Their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development, by Leveson Francis Vernon-Harcourt*. Oxford, Clarendon press. http://archive.org/details/harboursanddock05verngoog

Viollet, P.-L. (2017). *Water Engineering in Ancient Civilizations: 5,000 Years of History* (Reprint édition). CRC Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Water-Engineering-Inancient-Civilizations-History/dp/1138474479

Viret, J. (2005). Les « murs de mer » de la côte levantine. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2052

Virlouvet, C. (2007). Entrepôts de stockage, entrepôts et marchés Pour une typologie des horrea dans l'Afrique du Nord antique. *Antiquités africaines*, *43*(1), 165–169. https://doi.org/10.3406/antaf.2007.1423

Virlouvet, C. (2018). Bâtiments de stockage et circuits économiques du monde romain. In V. Chankowski & X. Lafon (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 43–60). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3435

Vitruve, M. (1673). *Les dix livres d'architecture de Vitruve*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k85660b

Vitruve, M. (2012). *L'architecture de Vitruve*. Hachette Livre BNF. https://www.amazon.fr/Larchitecture-Vitruve-1-%C3%89d-1847-Vitruve/dp/2012566073

Votruba, G. F. (2007). Imported Building Materials of Sebastos Harbour, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *36*(2), 325–335. https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1095-9270.2007.00152.X

Weill, R. (1919). Les ports antéhelléniques de la côte d'Alexandrie et l'Empire crétois. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale*, *16*(1), 1–37. https://doi.org/10.3406/bifao.1919.1764

Werther, L., Kröger, L., Kirchner, A., & Zielhofer, C. (2018). Fossata Magna – a Canal Contribution to Harbour Construction in the 1st Millennium AD. *C. von Carnap-Bornheim/F. Daim/P. Ettel u. a. (Hrsg.), Harbours as Object of Interdisciplinary Research. Archaeology + History + Geosciences. RGZM Tagungen 34 (Mainz 2018)*. https://www.academia.edu/36080826/Fossata_Magna_a_Canal_Contribution_to_Harbour_Construction_in_the_1st_Millennium_AD_Together_with_L_Kr%C3%B6ger_A_Kirchner_C_Zielhofer_E_Leitholdt_M_Schneider_S_Linzen_S_Berg_Hobohm_P_Ettel

Wilson, A. (2007). *Quantification of fish-salting infrastructure capacity in the Roman world*. https://www.academia.edu/5124483/Quantification_of_fish_salting_infrastructure_capacity_in_the_Roman_world

Woolley, C. L. (1974). *Ur Excavations. Vol. VI: The Buildings of the Third Dynasty*. https://cdli.earth/publications/1786202

Yon, M. (2000). Les hangars du port chypro-phénicien de Kition. Campagnes 1996-1998 (Mission française de Kition-Bamboula). *Syria. Archéologie, Art et histoire*, *77*(1), 95–116. https://doi.org/10.3406/syria.2000.7694

Yorke, R. A., & Davidson, D. P. (1985). Survey of building techniques at the Roman harbours of Carthage and some other North African ports. *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Ancient Mediterranean Harbours, Caesarea Maritima 24-28.6.1983*, 157–164.

Younes, A. (1997). *Recherches sur la ville portuaire de Thapsus et son territoire en Byzacène dans l'Antiquité* [These de doctorat, Université Pierre Mendès France (Grenoble, Isère, France ; 1990-2015)]. https://theses.fr/1997GRE29041

Younes, A., & Tagurti, M. A. (2012). *Salaisons, sel en Byzacène orientale à l'époque antique*. 11–41. https://www.academia.edu/6921103/SALAISONS_SEL_EN_BYZACENE_ORIENTALE_A_LEPOQUE_ANTIQUE

Zevi, A. G., & Turchetti, R. (2004). *Le strutture dei porti e degli approdi antichi. Atti del seminario (Roma, 16-17 aprile 2004). Ediz. Italiana, francese, spagnola e inglese*. Rubbettino. https://www.amazon.it/strutture-antichi-seminario-italiana-francese/dp/8849811152

5 ROMAN CONCRETE

Arizzi, A., & Cultrone, G. (2021). Mortars and plasters—How to characterise hydraulic mortars. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences*, *13*(9), Article 9. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12520-021-01404-2

Artioli, G., Secco, M., & Addis, A. (2019). *The Vitruvian legacy: Mortars and binders before and after the Roman world* (pp. 151–202). https://doi.org/10.1180/EMU-notes.20.4

Biscontin, G., Birelli, M., & Zendri, E. (2002). Characterization of binders employed in the manufacture of Venetian historical mortars. *Journal of Cultural Heritage - J CULT HERIT*, *3*, 31–37. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1296-2074(02)01156-1

Boistard, L.-C. (1763-1823) A. du texte. (1822). *Recueil d'expériences et d'observations faites sur différens travaux exécutés pour la construction du pont de Nemours, pour celle de l'arsenal et du port militaire d'Anvers et pour la reconstruction du port de Flessingue, dans lequel on a traité la théorie de l'équilibre des voutes, par L.-C. Boistard,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1513230d

Brandon, C. (1996). Cement, Concrete, and Settling Barges at Sebastos: Comparisons with Other Roman Harbor Examples and the Descriptions of Vitruvius. In A. Raban & K. G. Holum (Eds.), *Caesarea Maritima: A Retrospective after Two Millenia* (pp. 25–40). Brill.

Brandon, C. (2021). Les structures maritimes romaines de béton submergées (romacons). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 13–21). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64482

Brandon, C., Hohlfelder, R. L., Oleson, J. P., & Stern, C. (2005). The Roman Maritime Concrete Study (ROMACONS): The harbour of Chersonisos in Crete and its Italian connection. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.1952

Brandon, C. J., Hohlfelder ,Robert L., & and Oleson, J. P. (2008). The Concrete Construction of the Roman Harbours of Baiae and Portus Iulius, Italy: The ROMACONS 2006 field season. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*(2), 374–379. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2008.00191.x

Buccaro, A. (2018). All'ingresso dei Campi Flegrei: Una fonte inedita sul paesaggio storico di Nisida e sull'architettura del Castello Piccolomini. *Città e Storia. Anno XII, n.2*, *12*(2 17), Article 2 17. https://doi.org/10.17426/20304

Bukowiecki, E., & Mimmo, M. (2021). Infrastructures portuaires à Portus: Les entrepôts dits de Trajan et le môle nord-sud. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 289–302). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65478

de Graauw, A. (2022). Ancient Port Structures—Parallels between the ancient and the modern. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.12715

de Graauw, A. (2024). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. III - Ancient Port Structures: Vol. III*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-III-Structures.pdf

DeLaine, J. (1990). Structural experimentation: The lintel arch, corbel and tie in western Roman architecture. *World Archaeology*, *21*(3), 407–424. https://doi.org/10.1080/00438243.1990.9980116

Dilaria, S., Previato, C., Bonetto, J., Secco, M., Zara, A., Luca, R., & Miriello, D. (2023). Volcanic Pozzolan from the Phlegraean Fields in the Structural Mortars of the Roman Temple of Nora (Sardinia). *Heritage*, *6*, 567–586. https://doi.org/10.3390/heritage6010030

Elsen, J., Jackson, M., & Ruiz-Agudo, E. (2022). Historic Concrete Science: Opus Caementicium to “Natural Cements”. *Elements*, *18*, 301–307. https://doi.org/10.2138/gselements.18.5.301

Excoffon, P., & Dubar, M. (2012). Note sur l’emploi de tuf volcanique et de la pouzzolane dans quelques constructions de Forum Iulii. Eléments de réflexion sur l’utilisation et la diffusion de la pouzzolane en Méditerranée occidentale. *Revue Du Centre Archéologique Du Var*, 171–181.

Felici, E. (1993). Osservazioni sul porto neroniano di Anzio e sulla tecnica romana delle costruzioni portuali in calcestruzzo. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*. https://www.academia.edu/2210064/Osservazioni_sul_porto_neroniano_di_Anzio_e_sulla_tecnica_romana_delle_costruzioni_portuali_in_calcestruzzo

Felici, E. (1997). Il porto romano di Cosa: Appunti per l’interpretazione di un’opera marittima in cementizio. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*, *II*, 11–19.

Felici, E. (1998a). *La ricerca sui porti romani in cementizio. Metodi e obiettivi.* (pp. 275–340).

Felici, E. (1998b). *Sintesi e appunti: Archeologia subacquea; La ricerca sui porti romani in cementizio | Sintesi del corso di Topografia | Docsity*. https://www.docsity.com/it/docs/sintesi-e-appunti-archeologia-subacquea-la-ricerca-sui-porti-romani-in-cementizio/8336381/

Felici, E. (2006). Ricerche sulle tecniche costruttive dei porti romani. Note preliminari sul porto di Astura (Latina). *Journal of Ancient Topography – Rivista Di Topografia Antica, Atti Del V Congresso Di Topografia Antica I Porti Del Mediterraneo in Età Classica (Roma 2004)*, 59–84.

Felici, E. (2023). Il porto neroniano di Antium. Un trattato di ingegneria portuale romana dell’età imperiale. *Entremares. Ubicazione, Infrastruttura e Organizzazione Dei Porti Romani*, 51–68.

Fontaine, S., El Amouri, M., Borel, L., & Marty, F. (2021). Les pilae du port romain de Fossae Marianae: (Fos-sur-Mer, Bouches-du-Rhône). Un cas particulier. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l’espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 229–244). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65255

Gianfrotta, P. A. (2011). Comments Concerning Recent Fieldwork on Roman Maritime Concrete. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *40*(1), 188–193. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00305.x

Gotti, E., Oleson, J. P., Bottalico, L., Brandon, C., Cucitore, R., & Hohlfelder, R. L. (2008). A comparison of the chemical and engineering characteristics of ancient Roman hydraulic concrete with a modern reproduction of Vitruvian hydraulic concrete. *Archaeometry*, *50*(4), Article 4. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4754.2007.00371.x

Herrring, B. (2002). The Secrets of Roman Concrete: Imagine building Structures that last 2,000 years. How did they do it? *WWW.ROMANCONCRETE.COM*. https://www.romanconcrete.com/Article1Secrets.pdf

Hohlfelder, R. L. (1996). Caesarea’s Master Harbor Builders: Lessons Learned, Lessons Applied? In *Caesarea Maritima* (pp. 77–101). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004669062_014

Hohlfelder, R. L. (2024). Was Roman Marine Concrete Used in Byzantine Harbour Construction? An Unanswered Question. In A. Ginalis (Ed.), *Harbours of Byzantium* (pp. 34–45). Archaeopress; JSTOR. https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829.7

Jackson, M., Landis, E., Brune, P., Vitti, M., Chen, H., Li, Q., Kunz, M., Wenk, H.-R., Monteiro, P., & Ingraffea, A. (2014). Mechanical resilience and cementitious processes in

Imperial Roman architectural mortar. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1417456111*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1417456111

Jackson, M., Oleson, J., Moon, J., Zhang, Y., Chen, H., & Gudmundsson, M. (2018). Extreme durability in ancient Roman concretes. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin*, *97*, 22–28.

Jackson, M., Vola, G., Všianský, D., Oleson, J., Scheetz, B., Brandon, C., & Hohlfelder, R. (2012). Cement Microstructures and Durability in Ancient Roman Seawater Concretes. In *Historic Mortars, Characteristics and Tests* (Vol. 7, pp. 49–76). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-4635-0_5

Medeghini, L., Calzolari, L., Botticelli, M., Di Fazio, M., De Vito, C., Pettiti, I., Bardelli, F., & Mignardi, S. (2024). The secret of ancient Roman hydraulic mortar: The lesson learnt from the past for future cements. *Cement and Concrete Composites*, *148*, 105484. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cemconcomp.2024.105484

Moore, D. (2002). *Roman Concrete Resources by David Moore*. Roman Concrete. https://www.romanconcrete.com/resources.htm

Normand, C. (1883). L'architecture métallique antique ou rôle du métal dans les constructions antiques. A propos de la lettre de M. Laloux publiée en mai 1885 Dans la Revue Archéologique. In *Revue Archéologique* (pp. 61–81). Presses Universitaires de France. https://tpsalomonreinach.mom.fr/Reinach/MOM_TP_071597/MOM_TP_071597_0011/PDF/MOM_TP_071597_0011.pdf

Oleson, J. P. (1985). Herod and Vitruvius; preliminary thoughts on harbour engineering at Sebastos, the harbour of Caesarea Maritima. In *Harbour Archaeology. Proceedings of the First International Workshop* (pp. 165–172).

Oleson, J. P. (2023). Reconstructing the beginnings of Roman concrete - M. Mogetta 2021. The Origins of Concrete Construction in Roman Architecture: Technology and Society in Republican Italy. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Pp. xiv + 311. ISBN 978-1-108-84568-7. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *36*(1), 249–257. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1047759423000181

Oleson, J. P., Brandon, C., & Gotti, E. (2004). The ROMACONS Project: A Contribution to the Historical and Engineering Analysis of Hydraulic Concrete in Roman Maritime Structures. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/24511571/The_ROMACONS_Project_a_Contribution_to_the_Historical_and_Engineering_Analysis_of_Hydraulic_Concrete_in_Roman_Maritime_Structures

Oleson, J. P., Brandon, C., Hohlfelder, R., & Jackson, M. (2014). *Building for Eternity: The History and Technology of Roman Concrete Engineering in the Sea*. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dvk5

Olivier, A. (1983). Sommiers de plates-bandes appareillées et armées à Conimbriga et à la Villa d'Hadrien à Tivoli. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *95*(2), 937–959. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1983.1396

Ortega, L., Zuluaga, M., & Olazabal, A. A. (2012). Historic Lime-Mortar 14C Dating of Santa María la Real (Zarautz, Northern Spain): Extraction of Suitable Grain Size for Reliable 14C Dating. *Radiocarbon*, 23–36.

Pintér, F., Weber, J., Bajnóczi, B., & Tóth, M. (2011). *Brick-Lime Mortars and Plasters of a Sixteenth Century Ottoman Bath from Budapest, Hungary* (pp. 293–298). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-14678-7_42

Raban, A., & Holum, K. G. (Eds.). (2023). *Caesarea Maritima: A Retrospective after Two Millennia*. Brill. https://brill.com/edcollbook/title/2387

Rispoli, C., Montesano, G., Verde, M., Balassone, G., Columbu, S., De Bonis, A., Di Benedetto, C., D'Uva, F., Esposito, R., Graziano, S. F., Mercurio, M., Morra, V., & Cappelletti, P. (2024). The key to ancient Roman mortars hydraulicity: Ceramic fragments or volcanic materials? A lesson from the Phlegrean archaeological area (southern Italy). *Construction and Building Materials*, *411*, 134408. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2023.134408

Seymour, L., Maragh, J., Sabatini, P., Tommaso, M. D., Weaver, J., & Masic, A. (2023). Hot mixing: Mechanistic insights into the durability of ancient Roman concrete. *Science Advances*. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.add1602

Stefanile, M. (2015). The Project PILAE, For an Inventory of the Submerged Roman Piers. A Preliminary Overview. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, *2*, 34–39. https://doi.org/10.30897/ijegeo.303559

Uğurlu Sağın, E., Duran, H. E., & Böke, H. (2021). Lime mortar technology in ancient eastern Roman provinces. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *39*, 103132. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2021.103132

Urteaga, M., & Pizzo, A. (2021). *ENTRE MARES, Emplazamiento, infrastructures y organizacion de los puertos romanos (Irun)* (Vols. 1–2). L'Erma di Bretschneider. https://www.academia.edu/69470053/2021_Congr%C3%A8s_international_ENTRE_MARES_emplacements_infrastructures_et_organisation_des_ports_romains_Irun_Le_port_antique_de_Lausanne_

Valek, J. (2010). *Historic Mortars Conference. 2nd 2010. (And RILEM TC 203-RHM final workshop) (HMC 2010) (2 vols)*. https://www.proceedings.com/11762.html

6 COASTAL ENGINEERING

Achite, M., & Ouillon, S. (2007). Suspended sediment transport in a semiarid watershed, Wadi Abd, Algeria (1973–1995). *Journal of Hydrology*, *343*, 187–202. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.06.026

Allinne, C. (2007). Les villes romaines face aux inondations. La place des données archéologiques dans l'étude des risques fluviaux. *Géomorphologie : relief, processus, environnement*, *13*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/geomorphologie.674

Anthony, E. J., Marriner, N., & Morhange, C. (2014). Human influence and the changing geomorphology of Mediterranean deltas and coasts over the last 6000 years: From progradation to destruction phase? *Earth-Science Reviews*, *139*, 336–361. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2014.10.003

Armono, H. (2004). *Artificial Reefs as Shoreline Protection Structures*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228416750_Artificial_Reefs_as_Shoreline_Protection_Structures

Avila-Serrano, G. E., Río, M. S. R. del, Anfuso-Melfi, G., Benavente-González, J., Guardado-France, R., González-Yajimovich, O., & Velázquez-González, E. K. (2009). Sediment variations and littoral transport at La Victoria Beach, Cádiz, Spain. *Ciencias Marinas*, *35*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.7773/cm.v35i3.1470

Azuara, J., Sabatier, P., Lebreton, V., Jalali, B., Sicre, M.-A., Dezileau, L., Bassetti, M.-A., Frigola, J., & Combourieu-Nebout, N. (2020). Mid- to Late-Holocene Mediterranean climate variability: Contribution of multi-proxy and multi-sequence comparison using wavelet analysis in the north western Mediterranean basin. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *208*, 103232. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103232

Belleudy, P. (2005). *Le transport solide en rivière*. Scribd. https://fr.scribd.com/document/798974383/INPG-Belleudy2005-inspiration-diapo

Bellido, C., Anfuso, G., Plomaritis, T., & Rangel-Buitrago, N. (2011). Morphodynamic behaviour, disturbance depth and longshore transport at Camposoto Beach (Cadiz, SW Spain). *Journal of Coastal Research*, *SI 64*, 35–39.

Bernardara, P., Mazas, F., Kergadallan, X., & Hamm, L. (2014). A two-step framework for over-threshold modelling of environmental extremes. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *14*. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-14-635-2014

Besset, M., Anthony, E., & Bouchette, F. (2019). Multi-decadal variations in delta shorelines and their relationship to river sediment supply: An assessment and review. In *Earth-Science Reviews* (Vol. 193). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2019.04.018

Bravard, J.-P. (1983). Les sédiments fins des plaines d'inondation dans la vallée du Haut-Rhône. *Revue de Géographie Alpine*, *71*(4), 363–379. https://doi.org/10.3406/rga.1983.2543

Bricheno, L. M., & Wolf, J. (2018). Future Wave Conditions of Europe, in Response to High-End Climate Change Scenarios. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, *123*(12), 8762–8791. https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JC013866

Bricio, L., Negro, V., & Diez, J. J. (2008). Geometric Detached Breakwater Indicators on the Spanish Northeast Coastline. *Journal of Coastal Research - J COASTAL RES*, *24*, 1289–1303. https://doi.org/10.2112/07-0838.1

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., Conforti, A., Preusser, F., Vitale, Q., Jouve, G., Darras, L., Benech, C., Vittori, C., Oberlin, C., Pons-Branchu, E., Mattio, L., de Grauuw, A., Leporati-Persiano, M., De Giorgi, A. U., & Bertini, A. (2024). Double tombolo formation by regressive barrier widening and landside submergence: The case of Orbetello, Italy. *Marine Geology*, *477*, 107415. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2024.107415

Bryant, E. (2001). *Tsunami: The Underrated Hazard*. Cambridge University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Tsunami-Underrated-Professor-Edward-Bryant/dp/052177599X

Buckley, M., Wei, Y., Jaffe, B., & Watt, S. (2010). Estimated velocities and inferred cause of overwash that emplaced inland fields of cobbles and boulders at Anegada, British Virgin Islands. *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*, *1*, 07.

Bulteau, T., Mugica, J., & Mallet, C. (2014). *Évaluation de l'impact des tempêtes de l'hiver 2013-2014 sur la morphologie de la Côte Aquitaine. Rapport final*. https://infoterre.brgm.fr/rapports/RP-63797-FR.pdf

Burcharth, H. (2014). *Lecture Notes for the Course in Water Wave Mechanics*. https://www.academia.edu/26563452/Lecture_Notes_for_the_Course_in_Water_Wave_Mechanics

Canel, M., & de Graauw, A. (1992, November 1). Rubble mound breakwater stability with multidirectional waves. *MAST Workshop on Coastal Structures, Lisbon, 1992*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315925194_Rubble_mound_breakwater_stability_with_multidirectional_waves

Chandler, I., Allsop, W., Barranco, I., & McGovern, D. (2016). *Understanding wave generation in pneumatic tsunami simulators*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318960214_Understanding_wave_generation_in_pneumatic_tsunami_simulators

Chasten, M., Rosati, J., McCormick, J., & Randall, R. (1993). Engineering Design Guidance for Detached Breakwaters as Shoreline Stabilization Structure. *Technical Report - US Army Coastal Engineering Research Center*, *93*, 172.

Conte, D., & Lionello, P. (2014). Storm Surge Distribution Along the Mediterranean Coast: Characteristics and Evolution. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences*, *120*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sbspro.2014.02.087

Cowell, P. J., Stive, M., Niedoroda, A., de Vriend, H., Swift, D. J. P., Kaminsky, G., & Capobianco, M. (2003). The Coastal-Tract (Part 1): A Conceptual Approach to Aggregated Modeling of Low-Order Coastal Change. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *19*, 812–827.

Cowell, P., Stive, M., Niedoroda, A., Swift, D., de Vriend, H., Buijsman, M., Nicholls, R., Roy, P., Kaminsky, G., Cleveringa, J., Reed, C., & De Boer, P. (2003). The Coastal-Tract (Part 2): Applications of Aggregated Modeling of Lower-order Coastal Change. *Journal of Coastal Research*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/46646714_The_Coastal-Tract_Part_2_Applications_of_Aggregated_Modeling_of_Lower-order_Coastal_Change

Cox, R., Ardhuin, F., Dias, F., Autret, R., Beisiegel, N., Earlie, C. s, Herterich, J. g, Kennedy, A., Paris, R., Raby, A., Schmitt, P., Weiss, R., Dias, F., Autret, R., Beisiegel, N., Earlie, C. s, Herterich, J. g, Kennedy, A., Paris, R., … Weiss, R. (2020). Systematic Review Shows That Work Done by Storm Waves Can Be Misinterpreted as Tsunami-Related Because Commonly Used Hydrodynamic Equations Are Flawed. *Frontiers In Marine Science*, *7*(4). https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00004

Cox, R., Jahn, K., Watkins, O., & Cox, P. (2017). Extraordinary boulder transport by storm waves (West of Ireland, Winter 2013–2014), and criteria for analysing coastal boulder deposits. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *177*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.12.014

Cuomo, G., Allsop, W., Bruce, T., & Pearson, J. (2010). Breaking wave loads at vertical seawalls and breakwaters. *Coastal Engineering - COAST ENG*, *57*, 424–439. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2009.11.005

CUR, CIRIA, & CETMEF. (2007). *The Rock Manual. The use of rock in hydraulic engineering*. C683, CIRIA, London. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/295855125_CIRIA_CUR_CETMEF_2007_The_Rock_Manual_The_use_of_rock_in_hydraulic_engineering_2nd_edition_C683_CIRIA_London_ISBN_978-0-86017-683-1

d'Angremond, K. (2001). *Introduction to Coastal Engineering*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/246898629/Introduction-to-Coastal-Engineering-d-Angremond

d'Anna, M., Idier, D., Castelle, B., Cozannet, G. L., Rohmer, J., & Robinet, A. (2020). Impact of model free parameters and sea-level rise uncertainties on 20-years shoreline hindcast: The case of Truc Vert beach (SW France). *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*. https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4854

Dalrymple, R., & Thompson, W. (1976). Study of equilibrium beach profiles. *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, *1*, 74. https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v15.74

de Graauw, A. (1986). Wave statistics based on ship's observations. *Coastal Engineering*, *10*, 105–118. https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-3839(86)90011-6

de Graauw, A. (2014). The long-term failure of rubble mound breakwaters. *Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315912819_The_long-term_failure_of_rubble_mound_breakwaters

de Graauw, A. (2022a). Ancient Port Structures—Parallels between the ancient and the modern. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.12715

de Graauw, A. (2022b, March 18). La cartographie antique [Billet]. *ArchéOrient - Le Blog*. https://doi.org/10.58079/bd1r

de Graauw, A., & Brocard, G. (2023, October 20). *La subsidence des sites côtiers en Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374866055_La_subsidence_des_sites_cotiers_en_Mediterranee

de Graauw, A., Meulen, T., & Bye, M. (1984). Granular Filters: Design Criteria. *Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-Asce - J WATERW PORT COAST OC-ASCE*, *110*. https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1984)110:1(80)

de Graauw, A., & Pilarczyk, K. (1981, January 1). *Model-prototype conformity of local scour in non-cohesive sediments beneath overflow-dam.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291671431_Model-prototype_conformity_of_local_scour_in_non-cohesive_sediments_beneath_overflow-dam

de Lange, G., Mascle, J., Sakellariou, D., Salamon, A., Rosen, S. D., Panyides, I., Ceramicola, S., Migeon, S., Sultan, N., De Martini, P. M., Gamberi, F., Sallares, V., Tinti, S., Papadopoulos, G., Okay, N., & Briand, F. (2011). *Marine Geohazards in the Mediterranean: An overview* (pp. 7–20). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272164711_Marine_Geohazards_in_the_Mediterranean_an_overview

De Smet, L. (2016). *Excel-based design tool for the assessment of rubble-mound and caisson breakwaters /*. https://lib.ugent.be/catalog/rug01:002300466

Defense Technical Information Center. (1992). *DTIC ADA402442: Coastal Littoral Transport*. http://archive.org/details/DTIC_ADA402442

Degoutte, G. (1991). Applications des notions d'hydraulique fluviale et de dynamique fluviale. *Stage Hydraulique Torrentielle, 21-25 Octobre 1991*, 94. https://hal.inrae.fr/hal-02578268

Degoutte, G. (2001). *Hydraulique et dynamique fluviale*. ENGREF. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/ENGINEERING/Fluvial/Degoutte2001-HydrauliqueFluviale.pdf

Dengler, L., Dominey-Howes, D., Yamamoto, M., Borrero, J., Dunbar, P., Fritz, H., Imamura, F., Kong, L., Koshimura, S., McAdoo, B. G., Satake, K., Yalciner, A., & Yulianto, E. (2011). New Edition of the UNESCO-IOC International Tsunami Survey Team (ITST) Post-Tsunami Survey Field Guide. *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*, 1507.

Dezileau, L., Sabatier, P., Blanchemanche, P., Joly, B., Swingedouw, D., Cassou, C., Castaings, J., Martinez, P., & Von Grafenstein, U. (2011). Intense storm activity during the Little Ice Age on the French Mediterranean coast. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *299*(1), 289–297. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2010.11.009

Enet, F., Nahon, A., Vledder, G., & Hurdle, D. (2006). *Evaluation of diffraction behind a semi-infinite breakwater in the SWAN wave model*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/253708658_EVALUATION_OF_DIFFRACTION_BEHIND_A_SEMI-INFINITE_BREAKWATER_IN_THE_SWAN_WAVE_MODEL

Esteban, M., Glasbergen, T., Takabatake, T., Hofland, B., Nishizaki, S., Nishida, Y., Stolle, J., Nistor, I., Bricker, J., Takagi, H., & Shibayama, T. (2017). Overtopping of Coastal Structures by Tsunami Waves. *Geosciences*, *7*, 121. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences7040121

Feyssat, P., Certain, R., & Robin, N. (2022). *Low Beach Bars: A discontinuous subtidal system of proximal bars within Mediterranean low microtidal crescentics systems*. 355–363. https://www.academia.edu/117087101/Low_Beach_Bars_a_discontinuous_subtidal_system_of_proximal_bars_within_Mediterranean_low_microtidal_crescentics_systems

Feyssat, P., Certain, R., Robin, N., Raynal, O., Aleman, N., Hebert, B., Lamy, A., & Barusseau, J.-P. (2022). Morphodynamic Behaviour of a Mediterranean Intermittent Estuary with Opening Phases Primarily Dominated by Offshore Winds. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *10*(12), 1817. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse10121817

Franco, L. (2018). History of Coastal Engineering in Italy. In *History and Heritage of Coastal Engineering* (pp. 275–335). https://doi.org/10.1061/9780784401965.007

Fredsoe, R. D. J. (1992). *Mechanics of Coastal Sediment Transport*. World Scientific Publishing Company. https://www.amazon.com/Mechanics-Sediment-Transport-Advanced-Engineering/dp/9810208413

Galili, E., & Zviely, D. (2019). Geo-archaeological markers reveal magnitude and rates of Israeli coastal cliff erosion and retreat. *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, *23*, 747–758. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11852-018-0644-7

Giantsi, T., & Moutzouris, C. I. (2017). Evaluation of Wave Transmission Coefficient at Low Crested Structures in 3D Conditions Using Residual Analysis. *Environmental Processes*, *4*(1), 277–291. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40710-017-0237-8

Goda, Y. (2010). *Random Seas and Design of Maritime Structures* (3rd Revised ed. edition). World Scientific Publishing Company. https://www.amazon.com/Random-Maritime-Structures-Advanced-Engineering/dp/9814282391

Goff, J., Chagué, C., Nichol, S., Jaffe, B., & Dominey-Howes, D. (2012). Progress in palaeotsunami research. *Sedimentary Geology*, *s 243–244*, 70–88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2011.11.002

Goslin, J., Fruergaard, M., Sander, L., Gałka, M., Menviel, L., Monkenbusch, J., Thibault, N., & Clemmensen, L. B. (2018). Holocene centennial to millennial shifts in North-Atlantic storminess and ocean dynamics. *Scientific Reports*, *8*(1), 12778. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29949-8

Grilli, S., Harris, J., Shi, F., Kirby, J., Tajalli Bakhsh, T., Estibals, E., & Tehranirad, B. (2012). Numerical modeling of coastal tsunami impact dissipation and impact. In *Coastal Engineering Proceedings* (Vol. 1). https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v33.currents.9

Grünthal, G. (2012). Probabilistic tsunami hazard in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*. https://www.academia.edu/101287683/Probabilistic_tsunami_hazard_in_the_Mediterranean_Sea

Guidoboni, E. (with Internet Archive). (2005). *Catalogue of earthquakes and tsunamis in the Mediterranean area from the 11th to the 15th century*. Rome : Istituto nazionale di geofisica e vulcanologia. http://archive.org/details/catalogueofearth0000guid

Gutierrez-Serret, R., Grassa, J. M., & Grau, J. (2010). *Gutierrez- Breakwater development in Spain. The last ten years*. https://doi.org/10.1680/cmsb.41301.0004

Hamm, L., de Croutte, E., & de Graauw, A. (1990, June). Une nouvelle étape dans les moyens de modélisation des phénomènes hydrosédimentaires: Les modèles hybrides. *Littoral 90*. Eurocoast, Marseille. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/ModelesHybrides1990.pdf

Hamm, L., Mazas, F., Garcia, N., & Bailly, B. (2010). Réconcilier théorie et pratique dans la détermination des houles extrêmes. *European Journal of Environmental and Civil Engineering*, *14*, 127–148. https://doi.org/10.1080/19648189.2010.9693208

Hanson, H., Larson, M., & Kraus, N. (1997). *Analytical Solutions of One-Line Model for Shoreline Change near Coastal Structures* (Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering). https://www.academia.edu/57102482/Analytical_Solutions_of_One_Line_Model_for_Shoreline_Change_near_Coastal_Structures

Hassaan, M. (2017). *Oceanography Lectures*. https://www.academia.edu/30316233/Oceanography_Lectures

Hédou, F. (2019, October 18). *Connaissance du trait de côte*. Cerema. https://www.cerema.fr/fr/centre-ressources/boutique/connaissance-du-trait-cote

Hjulström, F. (1935). *Studies of the morphological activity of rivers as illustrated by the River Fyris*. https://urn.kb.se/resolve?urn=urn:nbn:se:uu:diva-481786

Hoff, J. van 't, & Kolff, A. N. van der (Eds.). (2020). *Hydraulic Fill Manual: For Dredging and Reclamation Works* (1st edition). CRC Press. https://www.amazon.com/Hydraulic-Fill-Manual-Dredging-Reclamation/dp/0367576589

Holthuijsen, L. (2007). *Waves in Oceanic and Coastal Waters*. Cambridge University Press. https://www.academia.edu/35973940/Waves_in_Oceanic_and_Coastal_Waters_pdf

Huis in 't Veld, J. C. (1984). *The Closure of Tidal Basins: Closing of Estuaries, Tidal Inlets, and Dike Breaches*. Delft University Press. https://books.google.fr/books?id=3nEYAQAAIAAJ

Hunt, E., Davidson, M., Steele, E., Amies, J., Scott, T., & Russell, P. (2023). Shoreline modelling on timescales of days to decades. *Cambridge Prisms: Coastal Futures*, *1*, 1–26. https://doi.org/10.1017/cft.2023.5

Jackson, L., Corbett, B., Mulcahy, M., & Salyer, A. (2015). *Design and Construction of a Submerged Breakwater and Terminal Seawall for Beach Stabilisation*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282311346_Design_and_Construction_of_a_Submerged_Breakwater_and_Terminal_Seawall_for_Beach_Stabilisation

Kamphuis, J. W. (2000). *Introduction to coastal engineering and management: 1st edition* (First edition). Wspc. https://www.amazon.com/INTRODUCTION-ENGINEERING-MANAGEMENT-Advanced-Engineering/dp/9810244177

Kamphuis, J. W. (2010). *Introduction to coastal engineering and management: 2nd edition* (Vol. 30). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286406391_Introduction_to_coastal_engineering_and_management_2nd_edition

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Faivre, S., Otto, T., & van Campo, E. (2016). Solar pacing of storm surges, coastal flooding and agricultural losses in the Central Mediterranean. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 25197. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep25197

Keenan-Jones, D. (2010). *The Aqua Augusta and control of water resources in the Bay of Naples*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/252323021_The_Aqua_Augusta_and_control_of_water_resources_in_the_Bay_of_Naples

Keenan-Jones, D., Motta, D., Garcia, M. H., Sivaguru, M., Perillo, M., Shosted, R. K., & Fouke, B. W. (2022). Travertine crystal growth ripples record the hydraulic history of ancient Rome's Anio Novus aqueduct. *Scientific Reports*, *12*(1), 1239. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-05158-2

Khuong, T. C. (2016). *Shoreline response to detached breakwaters in prototype*. https://doi.org/10.4233/cdae6a2f-78dc-45fe-af01-43ed39c02ccc

Kinsela, M., & Cowell, P. (2015). *Controls on Shoreface Response to Sea Level Change*. https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814689977_0204

Komar, P. D. (with Internet Archive). (1998). *Beach processes and sedimentation*. Upper Saddle River, N.J. : Prentice Hall. http://archive.org/details/beachprocessesse0002koma

Komar, P., & Inman, D. (1970). Longshore sand transport on beaches. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *75*. https://doi.org/10.1029/JC075i030p05914

Lefort, P. (2018). *Morphodynamique fluviale*. Presse des Ponts. https://www.presses-des-ponts.fr/ouvrage/sciences-techniques/morphodynamique-fluviale/

Lekkas, E., Emmanuel, A., Kostaki, I., & Kapourani, E. (2013). A Proposal for a New Integrated Tsunami Intensity Scale (ITIS-2012). *The Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, *103*, 1493–1502. https://doi.org/10.1785/0120120099

Levin, B., & Nosov, M. (2010). *Physics of Tsunamis* (Softcover reprint of hardcover 1st ed. 2009 edition). Springer.

Lionello, P., & Sanna, A. (2005). Mediterranean wave climate variability and its links with NAO and Indian Monsoon. *Climate Dynamics*, *25*, 611–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-005-0025-4

Lionello, P., Wang, X. L., & Weisse, R. (2011). *Regional wave climate projection studies in the Mediterranean Sea*. WCRP-JCOMM Workshop on Coordinated Global Wave Climate Projections (COWCLIP), Geneva. https://library.wmo.int/fr/records/item/32378-wcrp-jcomm-workshop-on-coordinated-global-wave-climate-projections-cowclip?offset=5

Liu, H., Sakashita, T., & Sato, S. (2014). An Experimental Study on the Tsunami Boulder Movement. *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, *1*, 16. https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v34.currents.16

Luria, D., Fantalkin, A., Zilberman, E., & Ben-Dor, E. (2020). Identifying the Brazil nut effect in archaeological site formation processes. *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *2*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-020-00023-8

Malavoi, J.-R., Garnier, C. C., Landon, N., Recking, A., & Baran, P. (2011). *Elements de connaissance pour la gestion du transport solide en rivière*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234106840_Elements_de_connaissance_pour_la_gestion_du_transport_solide_en_riviere

Mangor, K., Deigaard, R., & Grunnet, N. (2010). *Bypass Harbours at Littoral Transport Coasts*. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/BYPASS-HARBOURS-AT-LITTORAL-TRANSPORT-COASTS-Mangor-Deigaard/1be3bb256b6b8ed16840df18f94d76ebd7b43eda

Matsuyama, M., Ikeno, M., Sakakiyama, T., & Takeda, T. (2007). A Study of Tsunami Wave Fission in an Undistorted Experiment. In *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (Vol. 164, pp. 617–631). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7643-8364-0_20

Mazas, F., & Hamm, L. (2010a). Théorie statistique du renouvellement pour la détermination des houles extrêmes. Partie 1: Le point sur les méthodes disponibles. *Http://Dx.Doi.Org/10.1051/Lhb/2010047*, *96*. https://doi.org/10.1051/lhb/2010047

Mazas, F., & Hamm, L. (2010b). Théorie statistique du renouvellement pour la détermination des houles extrêmes. Partie 2: Illustrations sur sites. *Http://Dx.Doi.Org/10.1051/Lhb/2010048*, *96*. https://doi.org/10.1051/lhb/2010048

Mazas, F., & Hamm, L. (2011). A multi-distribution approach to POT methods for determining extreme wave heights. *Coastal Engineering*, *58*, 385–394. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coastaleng.2010.12.003

McConnell, K., Allsop, W., & Cruickshank, I. (2024). *Piers, Jetties and Related Structures Exposed to Waves: Guidelines for hydraulic loadings* (2nd edition). ICE Publishing. https://www.amazon.com/Piers-Jetties-Related-Structures-Exposed/dp/1835497179

Meigs, P. (1966). *Geography of coastal deserts*. UNESCO Bibliothèque Numérique. https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000069122

Migniot, C. (1994). *Moyens d'études des phénomènes sédimentaires marins, estuariens et fluviaux*. STCPMVN. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/ENGINEERING/Fluvial/Migniot1994.pdf

Milliman, J. D., & Farnsworth, K. L. (2011). *River Discharge to the Coastal Ocean: A Global Synthesis*. Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511781247

Minamidate, K., & Goto, K. (2024). Unveiling the history and nature of paleostorms in the Holocene. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *253*, 104774. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2024.104774

Ming, D., & Chiew, Y.-M. (2000). Shoreline Changes behind Detached Breakwater. *Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-Asce - J WATERW PORT COAST OC-ASCE*, *126*. https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(2000)126:2(63)

Morhange, C. (2001). *Mobilité littorale de quelques sites portuaires antiques de Méditerranée. Marseille, Pouzzoles, Cumes, Kition et Sidon* [Thesis, Université de Provence - Aix-Marseille I]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-00269281

Morhange, C. (2021). *Seal-level geoarchaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/63678403/Seal_level_geoarchaeology

Morhange, C., Bony, G., & Galili, E. (2014). Geoarchaeology of tsunamis and the revival of neo-catastrophism in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Published in Rome "La Sapienza" Studies on the Archaeology of Palestine & Transjordan (ROSAPAT 11), Pp. 31-51.* https://www.academia.edu/4566829/Geoarchaeology_of_tsunamis_and_the_revival_of_neo_catastrophism_in_the_Eastern_Mediterranean

Morhange, C., Hesnard, A., & Marriner, N. (2011). La géoarchéologie littorale écartelée entre géo- et archéo-sciences ? *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *117*, Article 117. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.5916

Morhange, C., Magny, M., & Marriner, N. (2017). Paleoshores (Lakes and Sea). *Encyclopedia of Geoarchaeology*, 613.

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Sabatier, F., & Vella, C. (2007). Aléas et risques naturels littoraux, le retour du catastrophisme ? *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *108*, Article 108. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.147

Murray, W. M. (1987). Do modern winds equal ancient winds? *Mediterranean Historical Review*, *2*(2), 139–167. https://doi.org/10.1080/09518968708569525

Paganelli, D., la valle, P., Ercole, S., Lisi, I., Teofili, C., & Nicoletti, L. (2014). *Guidelines for environmental studies related to the construction of coastal defence works*. ISPRA. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301228236_Guidelines_for_environmental_studies_related_to_the_construction_of_coastal_defence_works

Papadopoulos, G. (2003). *Quantification of Tsunamis: A Review* (pp. 285–291). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0205-9_30

Papadopoulos, G. (2009). *Tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248161874_Tsunamis_in_the_Mediterranean_Sea

Papadopoulos, G. A., Daskalaki, E., Fokaefs, A., & Giraleas, N. (2007). Tsunami hazards in the Eastern Mediterranean: Strong earthquakes and tsunamis in the East Hellenic Arc and Trench system. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *7*(1), 57–64.

Paris, R., Fournier-Sowinski, J., Poizot, E., Etienne, S., Morin, J., Lavigne, F., & Wassmer, P. (2010). Boulder and fine sediment transport and deposition by the 2004 tsunami in Lhok Nga (western Banda Aceh, Sumatra, Indonesia): A coupled offshore–onshore model. *Marine Geology*, *268*, 43–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.10.011

Paugam, C., Sous, D., Rey, V., Meulé, S., Faure, V., Boutron, O., Luna-Laurent, E., & Migne, E. (2021). Wind tides and surface friction coefficient in semi-enclosed shallow lagoons. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, *257*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2021.107406

Pelnard-Considère, R. (1957). Essai de théorie de l'évolution des formes de rivage en plages de sable et de galets. *Journées de l'hydraulique*, *4*(1), 289–298.

Perlin, A., & Kit, E. (1999). Longshore Sediment Transport on Mediterranean Coast of Israel. *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, *125*(2), 80–87. https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1999)125:2(80)

Pilarczyk, J., Horton, B., Witter, R., Vane, C., Goff, J., & Chagué, C. (2012). *Sedimentary and foraminiferal evidence of the 2011 Tohoku-oki tsunami on the Sendai coastal plain, Japan*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265050896_Sedimentary_and_foraminiferal_evidence_of_the_2011_Tohoku-oki_tsunami_on_the_Sendai_coastal_plain_Japan

Piscopia, R., Corsini, S., Franco, L., & Inghilesi, R. (2003). *L'atlante delle onde nei mari italiani*. https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.1.1520.1765

Pullen, T., Allsop, W., Bruce, T., Kortenhaus, A., Schüttrumpf, H., & van der Meer, J. (2007). *EurOtop Wave Overtopping of Sea Defences and Related Structures: Assessment Manual*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256197945_EurOtop_Wave_Overtopping_of_Sea_Defences_and_Related_Structures_Assessment_Manual

Repousis, E., Ziros, A. G., Chondros, M., & Memos, C. (2015). *Efficient Sediment Management at the Entrance of an Ancient Harbour (Lechaion)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286937197_Efficient_Sediment_Management_at_the_Entrance_of_an_Ancient_Harbour

Rosati, J. (1990). *Functional Design of Breakwaters for Shore Protection: Empirical Methods*. *90*, 48.

Rosen, S. D. (2002). *A Review of Sea Level Monitoring Status in Israel*. https://www.academia.edu/6242649/A_REVIEW_OF_SEA_LEVEL_MONITORING_STATUS_IN_ISRAEL

Rosen, S. D., & Vajda, M. (1982). *Sedimentological Influences of Detached Breakwaters*. https://doi.org/10.1061/9780872623736.116

Rossi, F., & Catacchio, N. N. (2019). Duna Feniglia (Orbetello, Gr). Un insediamento produttivo dell'età del ferro. *BOLLETTINO DI ARCHEOLOGIA ON LINE*. https://www.academia.edu/43168372/DUNA_FENIGLIA_ORBETELLO_GR_UN_INSEDIAMENTO_PRODUTTIVO_DELL_ET%C3%80_DEL_FERRO

Roussel, P., & Couvert, B. (1999). *La gestion des rivières transport solide et atterrissements—Agence de l'eau Rhône Méditerranée Corse*. https://www.eaurmc.fr/jcms/dma_40420/fr/la-gestion-des-rivieres-transport-solide-et-atterrissements

Rubin, C., Horton, B., Sieh, K., Pilarczyk, J., Daly, P., Ismail, N., & Parnell, A. (2017). Highly variable recurrence of tsunamis in the 7,400 years before the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami. *Nature Communications*, *8*, 16019. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms16019

Sabatier, P., Dezileau, L., Colin, C., Briqueu, L., Bouchette, F., Martinez, P., Siani, G., Raynal, O., & Grafenstein, U. V. (2012). 7000 years of paleostorm activity in the NW Mediterranean Sea in response to Holocene climate events. *Quaternary Research*, *77*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2011.09.002

Sabatier, P., Dezileau, L., Condomines, M., Briqueu, L., Colin, C., Bouchette, F., Duff, M. L., & Blanchemanche, P. (2008). Reconstruction of paleostorm events in a coastal lagoon (Herault, South of France). *Marine Geology*, *251*(3–4), 224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.03.001

Salamon, A., Rockwell, T., Ward, S., Guidoboni, E., & Comastri, A. (2007). Tsunami Hazard Evaluation of the Eastern Mediterranean: Historical Analysis and Selected Modeling. *Bulletin of The Seismological Society of America - BULL SEISMOL SOC AMER*, *97*, 705–724. https://doi.org/10.1785/0120060147

Salmon, Ri. (2015). *Introduction To Ocean Waves | PDF | Waves | Wavelength*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/199869582/Introduction-to-Ocean-Waves

Schimmels, S., Sriram, V., Didenkulova, I., & Fernández, H. (2014). On the Generation of Tsunami in a Large Scale Wave Flume. *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, *1*, 14. https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v34.currents.14

Schnyder, J. S. D., Eberli, G. P., Kirby, J. T., Shi, F., Tehranirad, B., Mulder, T., Ducassou, E., Hebbeln, D., & Wintersteller, P. (2016). Tsunamis caused by submarine slope failures along western Great Bahama Bank. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 35925. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep35925

Serizawa, M., Uda, T., & Miyahara, S. (2012). Prediction of development of sand spits and cuspate forelands with rhythmic shapes caused by shoreline instability using BG model. *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, *1*. https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v33.sediment.35

Shah-hosseini, M., Naderi Beni, A., Marriner, N., Lahijani, H., Hamzeh, M., & Sabatier, F. (2011). Coastal boulders as evidence for high-energy waves on the Iranian coast of Makran. *Marine Geology*, *290*, 17–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.10.003

Shah-hosseini, M., Saleem, A., & Mahmoud, A.-M. (2016). Coastal boulder deposits attesting to large wave impacts on the Mediterranean coast of Egypt. *Natural Hazards*, *83*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-016-2349-2

Shaker, A. (2009). *The Relationship between Mean Sea Levels of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea through Port Said and Sues*. https://www.academia.edu/44366598/The_Relationship_between_Mean_Sea_Levels_of_the_Mediterranean_and_the_Red_Sea_through_Port_Said_and_Sues

Shields, A. (1936). *Anwendung der Aehnlichkeitsmechanik und der Turbulenzforschung auf die Geschiebebewegung*. https://repository.tudelft.nl/record/uuid:61a19716-a994-4942-9906-f680eb9952d6

Smith, E., Wang, P., Ebersole, B., & Zhang, J. (2009). Dependence of Total Longshore Sediment Transport Rates on Incident Wave Parameters and Breaker Type. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *25*, 675–683. https://doi.org/10.2112/07-0919.1

Soloviev S. L., Go C. N., & Wigen S. O. (1984). *Catalogue of tsunamis on the western shore of the Pacific Ocean*. In-house reproduction). https://ci.nii.ac.jp/ncid/BA24203243

Soloviev, S. L., Solovieva, O. N., Go, C. N., Kim, K. S., & Shchetnikov, N. A. (2000). *Tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea, 2000 B.C.-2000 A.D* (2000e édition). Springer. https://www.amazon.fr/Tsunamis-Mediterranean-Sea-2000-B-C-2000/dp/0792365488

Suh, K.-D., & Dalrymple, R. (1987). Offshore Breakwaters in Laboratory and Field. *Journal of Waterway Port Coastal and Ocean Engineering-Asce - J WATERW PORT COAST OC-ASCE*, *113*. https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1987)113:2(105)

Sunamura, T., & Mizuno, O. (1987). A study on depositional shoreline forms behind an island. *Annual Report of the Institute of Geoscience, the University of Tsukuba*. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/A-study-on-depositional-shoreline-forms-behind-an-Sunamura-Mizuno/56f373e4e3385633568ce17bc320c66e4258f003

Takahashi, H., Sassa, S., Morikawa, Y., Takano, D., & Maruyama, K. (2014). Stability of caisson-type breakwater foundation under tsunami-induced seepage. *Soils and Foundations*, *54*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sandf.2014.07.002

Takahashi, S. (2002). *Design of vertical breakwaters*. https://repository.tudelft.nl/record/uuid:7fd92ccc-74d7-469d-b648-a456d96a18a4

Tortora, P., Cowell, P., & Adlam, K. (2009). Transgressive coastal systems (1st part): Barrier migration processes and geometric principles. *Journal of Mediterranean Earth Sciences*, *1*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3304/JMES.2009.001

US Army. (1992). *Coastal Littoral Transport*. https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/103078077

US Army, Smith, E., Ebersole, B., & Wang, P. (2004). *Dependence of Total Longshore Sediment Transport Rates on Incident Wave Parameters and Breaker Type*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228452460_Dependence_of_Total_Longshore_Sediment_Transport_Rates_on_Incident_Wave_Parameters_and_Breaker_Type

US Army-CERC. (1977a). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 1*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1942/

US Army-CERC. (1977b). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 2*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1940

US Army-CERC. (1977c). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 3*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1941

US Army-CERC. (2003). *Appendix A: Glossary of Coastal Terminology*. https://www.publications.usace.army.mil/Portals/76/Publications/EngineerManuals/EM_1110-2-1100_App_A.pdf

Valadez, V., & Ortiz-Lozano, L. (2013). Spatial and Temporal Effects of Port Facilities Expansion on the Surface Area of Shallow Coral Reefs. *Environmental Management*, *52*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-013-0098-5

van de Graaff, J., & van Overeem, J. (1979). Evaluation of sediment transport formulae in coastal engineering practice. *Coastal Engineering*, *3*, 1–32.

Van Houweninge, G., & de Graauw, A. (1982). The closure of tidal basins. *Coastal Engineering*, *6*(4), 331–360. https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-3839(82)90006-0

van Rijn, L. (2024). *LEOvanRIJN-SEDIMENT.COM*. https://www.leovanrijn-sediment.com/

Wang, P., Ebersole, B., & Smith, E. (2002). *Longshore Sand Transport – Initial Results from the Large-Scale Sediment Transport Facility*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242184721_Longshore_Sand_Transport_-_Initial_Results_from_the_Large-Scale_Sediment_Transport_Facility

Wei, G., Kirby, J., Grilli, S., & Subramanya, R. (1995). A fully nonlinear Boussinesq model for surface waves. I: Highly nonlinear unsteady waves. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, *294*, 71–92. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112095002813

Western European Armaments Organisation Research Cell. (2004). *Wind and wave atlas for the Mediterranean Sea*. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/ETUDESarchivees/Waves/WIND_WAVE_ATLAS_MEDITERRANEAN_SEA_2004.pdf

Westley, K., Andreou ,Georgia, El Safadi ,Crystal, Huigens ,Harmen O., Nikolaus ,Julia, Ortiz-Vazquez ,Rodrigo, Ray ,Nick, Smith ,Ash, Tews ,Sophie, Blue ,Lucy, & and Breen, C. (2023). Climate change and coastal archaeology in the Middle East and North Africa: Assessing past impacts and future threats. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *18*(2), 251–283. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2021.1955778

Yates, M. L., Guza, R. T., & O 'Reilly, W. C. (2009). Equilibrium shoreline response: Observations and modeling. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *114*(C9), 9014–9014. https://doi.org/10.1029/2009JC005359

Yoshii, T., Tanaka, S., & Matsuyama, M. (2017). Tsunami Deposits in a Super-large Wave Flume. *Marine Geology*, *391*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.020

Yoshii, T., Tanaka, S., & Matsuyama, M. (2018). Tsunami inundation, sediment transport, and deposition process of tsunami deposits on coastal lowland inferred from the Tsunami Sand Transport Laboratory Experiment (TSTLE). *Marine Geology*, *400*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.03.007

Zen, K., & Yamazaki, H. (1990). Mechanism of Wave-Induced Liquefaction and Densification in Seabed. *Soils and Foundations*, *30*(4), 90–104. https://doi.org/10.3208/sandf1972.30.4_90

Zen, K., & Yamazaki, H. (1991). Field Observation and Analysis of Wave-Induced Liquefaction in Seabed. *Soils and Foundations*, *31*(4), 161–179. https://doi.org/10.3208/sandf1972.31.4_161

Zodiatis, G. (2012). Wave height characteristics in the Mediterranean Sea by means of numerical modeling, satellite data, statistical and geometrical techniques. *Marine Geophysical Research*. https://www.academia.edu/27147950/Wave_height_characteristics_in_the_Mediterranean_Sea_by_means_of_numerical_modeling_satellite_data_statistical_and_geometrical_techniques

Zodiatis, G., Galanis, G., Nikolaidis, A., Kalogeri, C., Hayes, D., Georgiou, G., Chu, P., & Kallos, G. (2014). Wave energy potential in the Eastern Mediterranean Levantine Basin. An integrated 10- year study. *Renewable Energy*, *69*, 311. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.renene.2014.03.051

Zorkani, M. (2000). *Réfraction , diffraction et réflexion des ondes Résonance portuaire & les théories des Caustiques et Tsunamis*. Scribd. https://fr.scribd.com/document/715655924/ch02

Zviely, D., Kit, E., & Klein, M. (2007). Longshore sand transport estimates along the Mediterranean coast of Israel in the Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *238*(1), 61–73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.12.003

7 TSUNAMIS & EARTHQUAKES

Abril, J.-M., Periáñez, R., & Escacena, J.-L. (2013). Modeling tides and tsunami propagation in the former Gulf of Tartessos, as a tool for Archaeological Science. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *40*(12), 4499–4508. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2013.06.030

Alonso Villalobos, C., Gracia, F., Rodríguez-Polo, S., & Martin-Puertas, C. (2015). El registro de eventos energéticos marinos en la bahía de Cádiz durante épocas históricas. *Cuaternario y Geomorfología*, *C&G*, 95–117. https://doi.org/10.17735/cyg.v29i1-2.29935

Altınok, Y., Alpar, B., Ozer, N., & Aykurt Vardar, H. (2011). Revision of the tsunami catalogue affecting Turkish coasts and surrounding regions. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *11*. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-11-273-2011

Antonopoulos, J. (1979). Catalogue of Tsunamis in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to Present Times. *Annals of Geophysics*, *32*(1), 113–130. https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-4732

Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Antonioli, F., Furlani, S., Mastronuzzi, G., Serpelloni, E., & Vannucci, G. (2014). Coastal structure, sea-level changes and vertical motion of the land in the Mediterranean. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *388*, 453–479. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP388.20

Arteaga, C. (2011). Analysis of Tsunami Hazards in Spain. *Spatial Science*, *2*, 1.

Aydar, E., Çimer, A., Ersoy, O., Ecochard, E., & Fouache, E. (2021). Volcanic ash and tsunami record of the Minoan Late Bronze Age Eruption (Santorini) in a distal setting, southwestern Turkey. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3314

Bony, G., Marriner, N., Kaniewski, D., & Perincek, D. (2012). A high-energy deposit in the Byzantine harbour of Yenikapı, Istanbul (Turkey). *Quaternary International*, *266*, 117–130. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.03.031

Bousquet, B. (2006). Les séismes de l'Antiquité, entre nature et société. *Publications de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *17*(1), 33–59.

Boyce, J. I., Reinhardt, E. G., & Goodman, B. N. (2009). Magnetic detection of ship ballast deposits and anchorage sites in King Herod's Roman harbour, Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *36*(7), 1516–1526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2009.03.007

Bruins, H., MacGillivray, J., Synolakis, C., Benjamini, C., Keller, J., Kisch, H., Klügel, A., & Plicht, J. (2008). Geoarchaeological Tsunami Deposits at Palaikastro (Crete) and the Late Minoan IA Eruption of Santorini. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *35*, 191–212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2007.08.017

Bryant, E. (2001). *Tsunami: The Underrated Hazard*. Cambridge University Press. https://www.amazon.com/Tsunami-Underrated-Professor-Edward-Bryant/dp/052177599X

Buckley, M., Wei, Y., Jaffe, B., & Watt, S. (2010). Estimated velocities and inferred cause of overwash that emplaced inland fields of cobbles and boulders at Anegada, British Virgin Islands. *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*, *1*, 07.

Carton, H., Singh, S., Tapponnier, P., Elias, A., Briais, A., Sursock, A., Jomaa, R., King, G., Daëron, M., Jacques, E., & Barrier, L. (2009). Seismic evidence for Neogene and active shortening offshore of Lebanon (Shalimar cruise). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *114*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005391

Chandler, I., Allsop, W., Barranco, I., & McGovern, D. (2016). *Understanding wave generation in pneumatic tsunami simulators*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318960214_Understanding_wave_generation_in_pneumatic_tsunami_simulators

Cox, R., Ardhuin, F., Dias, F., Autret, R., Beisiegel, N., Earlie, C. s, Herterich, J. g, Kennedy, A., Paris, R., Raby, A., Schmitt, P., Weiss, R., Dias, F., Autret, R., Beisiegel, N., Earlie, C. s, Herterich, J. g, Kennedy, A., Paris, R., … Weiss, R. (2020). Systematic Review Shows That Work Done by Storm Waves Can Be Misinterpreted as Tsunami-Related Because Commonly Used Hydrodynamic Equations Are Flawed. *Frontiers In Marine Science*, *7*(4). https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2020.00004

Cox, R., Jahn, K., Watkins, O., & Cox, P. (2017). Extraordinary boulder transport by storm waves (West of Ireland, Winter 2013–2014), and criteria for analysing coastal boulder deposits. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *177*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.12.014

Cox, R., O'Boyle, L., & Cytrynbaum, J. (2019). Imbricated Coastal Boulder Deposits are Formed by Storm Waves, and Can Preserve a Long-Term Storminess Record. *Scientific Reports*, *9*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-47254-w

Darawcheh, R., Sbeinati, M. R., Margottini, C., & PAOLINI, S. (2000). The 9 July 551 AD Beirut earthquake, Eastern Mediterranean Region. *JOURNAL OF EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING*, *4*, 403–414. https://doi.org/10.1080/13632460009350377

de Graauw, A. (2024). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. III - Ancient Port Structures: Vol. III*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-III-Structures.pdf

de Lange, G., Mascle, J., Sakellariou, D., Salamon, A., Rosen, S. D., Panyides, I., Ceramicola, S., Migeon, S., Sultan, N., De Martini, P. M., Gamberi, F., Sallares, V., Tinti, S., Papadopoulos, G., Okay, N., & Briand, F. (2011). *Marine Geohazards in the Mediterranean: An overview* (pp. 7–20). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272164711_Marine_Geohazards_in_the_Mediterranean_an_overview

Delile, H., & Salomon, F. (2020). Palaeotsunami deposits at the Tiber River mouth (Ostia Antica, Italy): Do they really exist? *Earth-Science Reviews*, *208*, 103268. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103268

Dengler, L., Dominey-Howes, D., Yamamoto, M., Borrero, J., Dunbar, P., Fritz, H., Imamura, F., Kong, L., Koshimura, S., McAdoo, B. G., Satake, K., Yalciner, A., & Yulianto, E. (2011). New Edition of the UNESCO-IOC International Tsunami Survey Team (ITST) Post-Tsunami Survey Field Guide. *AGU Fall Meeting Abstracts*, 1507.

Depalmas, A., & S., C. (2015). The coastal fortification of Cape de Forma (Menorca, Spain): Petrophysical characterization and alteration of stones and ancient mortars. In *Defensive Architecture of the Mediterranean. XV to XVIII centuries / Vol II / Rodríguez-Navarro (Ed.)* (pp. 381–388). Editorial Universitat Politècnica de València. https://doi.org/10.4995/FORTMED2015.2015.1758

Dey, H., Goodman-Tchernov, B., & Sharvit, J. (2014). Archaeological evidence for the tsunami of January 18, A.D. 749: A chapter in the history of early Islamic Qâysariyah (Caesarea Maritima). *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *27*, 357–374.

Driessen, J. (2018). The Santorini eruption. An archaeological investigation of its distal impacts on Minoan Crete. *Quaternary International*, *499*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2018.04.019

Elias, A., Tapponnier, P., Singh, S. C., King, G. C. P., Briais, A., Daëron, M., Carton, H., Sursock, A., Jacques, E., Jomaa, R., & Klinger, Y. (2007). Active thrusting offshore Mount Lebanon: Source of the tsunamigenic A.D. 551 Beirut-Tripoli earthquake. *Geology*, *35*(8), 755. https://doi.org/10.1130/G23631A.1

Esteban, M., Glasbergen, T., Takabatake, T., Hofland, B., Nishizaki, S., Nishida, Y., Stolle, J., Nistor, I., Bricker, J., Takagi, H., & Shibayama, T. (2017). Overtopping of Coastal Structures by Tsunami Waves. *Geosciences*, *7*, 121. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences7040121

Evelpidou, N., Zerefos, C., Synolakis, C., Repapis, C., Karkani, E., Polidorou, M., & Saitis, G. (2020). Coastal Boulders on the SE Coasts of Cyprus as Evidence of Palaeo-Tsunami Events. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *8*, 812. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse8100812

Finkler, C. (2018). *The geological record of ancient harbours: Using ancient harbour geoarchives of Corcyra (Greece) to reconstruct the palaeoenvironmental development and to identify extreme events by means of a multi-proxy based geoarchaeological approach* [Mainz]. https://openscience.ub.uni-mainz.de/handle/20.500.12030/2649

Finkler, C., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Fischer, P., Hadler, H., Emde, K., & Vött, A. (2017). *Geoarchaeological investigations of a prominent quay wall in ancient Corcyra – Implications for harbour development, palaeoenvironmental changes and tectonic geomorphology of Corfu Island (Ionian Islands, Greece)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317021502_Geoarchaeological_investigations_of_a_prominent_quay_wall_in_ancient_Corcyra_-_Implications_for_harbour_development_palaeoenvironmental_changes_and_tectonic_geomorphology_of_Corfu_Island_Ionian_Island

Finkler, C., Fischer, P., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Hadler, H., & Vött, A. (2018). Tracing the Alkinoos Harbor of ancient Kerkyra, Greece, and reconstructing its paleotsunami history. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *33*(1), 24–42. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21609

Foster, K. P., Ritner, R. K., & Foster, B. R. (1996). Texts, Storms, and the Thera Eruption. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, *55*(1), 1–14.

Galili, E., Salamon, A., Gambash, G., & Zviely, D. (2021). Archaeological and natural indicators of sea-level and coastal changes: The case study of the caesarea roman harbor. *Geosciences (Switzerland)*, *11*(8), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences11080306

Gatier, P.-L. (2011). *Tyr l'instable: Pour un catalogue des séismes et tsunamis de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Âge*. https://www.academia.edu/30352235/Tyr_linstable_pour_un_catalogue_des_s%C3%A9ismes_et_tsunamis_de_lAntiquit%C3%A9_et_du_Moyen_%C3%82ge

Goff, J., Chagué, C., Nichol, S., Jaffe, B., & Dominey-Howes, D. (2012). Progress in palaeotsunami research. *Sedimentary Geology*, *s 243–244*, 70–88. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2011.11.002

Goiran, J.-P. (2012). *Caractérisation d'un dépôt de tsunami dans le port antique d'Alexandrie par l'étude exoscopique des quartz: Apports et limites de la méthode* (pp. 155–186). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01757557

Goiran, J.-P., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Abd El-Maguib, M., Espic, K., Bourcier, M., & Carbonel, P. (2005). Évolution géomorphologique de la façade maritime d'Alexandrie (Égypte) au cours des six derniers millénaires. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2132

González Regalado, M. L., Monge Gómez, M. G., Carretero León, M. I., Pozo, M., Rodríguez Vidal, J., Cáceres, L. M., & Ruiz, F. (2020). *Imprints of historical pollution and the 218-60 BCE tsunamigenic period in southwestern Spain*. https://hdl.handle.net/11441/136417

Goodman-Tchernov, B., & Jr, J. (2015). Deterioration of Israel's Caesarea Maritima's ancient harbor linked to repeated tsunami events identified in geophysical mapping of offshore stratigraphy. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *3*, 444–454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2015.06.032

Grilli, S., Harris, J., Shi, F., Kirby, J., Tajalli Bakhsh, T., Estibals, E., & Tehranirad, B. (2012). Numerical modeling of coastal tsunami impact dissipation and impact. In *Coastal Engineering Proceedings* (Vol. 1). https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v33.currents.9

Grünthal, G. (2012). Probabilistic tsunami hazard in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Solid Earth*. https://www.academia.edu/101287683/Probabilistic_tsunami_hazard_in_the_Mediterranean_Sea

Guidoboni, E., Comastri, A., Traina, G., & Geofisica, I. N. di. (1994). *Catalogue of ancient earthquakes in the Mediterranean area up to the 10th century*. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Catalogue-of-ancient-earthquakes-in-the-area-up-to-Guidoboni-Comastri/fc791423b7fa68ed53d37fc553310374bab45a62

Guidoboni, E. (with Internet Archive). (2005). *Catalogue of earthquakes and tsunamis in the Mediterranean area from the 11th to the 15th century*. Rome : Istituto nazionale di geofisica e vulcanologia. http://archive.org/details/catalogueofearth0000guid

Hadler, H., Baika, K., Pakkanen, J., Evangelistis, D., Emde, K., Fischer, P., Ntageretzis, K., Robke, B., Willershäuser, T., & Vött, A. (2015). Palaeotsunami impact on the ancient harbour site Kyllini (western Peloponnese, Greece) based on a geomorphological multi-proxy approach. *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie, Supplementary Issues*, *59*, 7–41. https://doi.org/10.1127/zfg_suppl/2014/S-00187

Hadler, H., Vott, A., Bruckner, B., Bareth, G., Ntageretzis, K., Warnecke, H., & Willershäuser, T. (2011). The harbour of ancient Krane, Kutavos Bay (Cefalonia, Greece)—An excellent geo-archive for palaeo-tsunami research. *Dynamische Kusten - Prozesse, Zusammenhange Und Auswirkungen, Coastline Reports*, *17*, 111–122.

Hadler, H., Vött, A., & Koster, B. (2011). *Lechaion, the Ancient Harbour of Corinth (Peloponnese, Greece) destroyed by tsunamigenic impact*. 70–73. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267209897_Lechaion_the_Ancient_Harbour_of_Corinth_Peloponnese_Greece_destroyed_by_tsunamigenic_impact

Jacques, F., & Bousquet, B. (1984). Le raz de marée du 21 juillet 365. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *96*(1), 423–461. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1984.1412

Jalil, A., Fathani, T. F., Satyarno, I., & Wilopo, W. (2021). Liquefaction in Palu: The cause of massive mudflows. *Geoenvironmental Disasters*, *8*(1), 21. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40677-021-00194-y

Kaabouben, F., Baptista, M., Iben Brahim, A., Azelarab, E. M., & Toto, A. (2009). On the moroccan tsunami catalogue. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *9*. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-9-1227-2009

Kahle, B., England, P., Floyd, M., Gorman, G., Higham, T., Jackson, J., Nocquet, J.-M., Pain, C., & Piggott, M. (2008). Eastern Mediterranean tectonics and tsunami hazard inferred from the AD 365 earthquake. *Nature Geoscience*, *1*, 268–276. https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo151

Karkani, E., Evelpidou, N., Tzouxanioti, M., Petropoulos, A., Gogou, M., & Mloukie, E. (2021). Tsunamis in the Greek Region: An Overview of Geological and Geomorphological Evidence. *Geosciences*, *12*, 4. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences12010004

Kolaiti, E., Papadopoulos, G. A., Morhange, C., Vacchi, M., Triantafyllou, I., & Mourtzas, N. D. (2017). Palaeoenvironmental evolution of the ancient harbor of Lechaion (Corinth Gulf, Greece): Were changes driven by human impacts and gradual coastal processes or catastrophic tsunamis? *Marine Geology*, *392*, 105–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.08.004

Koster, B., & Reicherter, K. (2014). Sedimentological and geophysical properties of a ca. 4000 year old tsunami deposit in southern Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, *314*, 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2014.09.006

Kusky, T. M. (2008). *Tsunamis: Giant Waves from the Sea*. Facts on File. https://www.amazon.com/Tsunamis-Giant-Waves-Hazardous-Earth-ebook/dp/B006Q7EVJW

Lario, J., Zazo, C., Goy, J. L., Silva, P. G., Azcárate, T., Cabero, A., & Dabrio, C. (2011). Holocene palaeotsunami catalogue of SW Iberia. *Quaternary International*, *242*, 196–200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.01.036

Lekkas, E., Emmanuel, A., Kostaki, I., & Kapourani, E. (2013). A Proposal for a New Integrated Tsunami Intensity Scale (ITIS-2012). *The Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, *103*, 1493–1502. https://doi.org/10.1785/0120120099

Lespez, L., Lescure, S., Saulnier-Copard, S., Glais, A., Berger, J.-F., Lavigne, F., Pearson, C., Virmoux, C., Celka, S. M., & Pomadère, M. (2021). Discovery of a tsunami deposit from the Bronze Age Santorini eruption at Malia (Crete): Impact, chronology, extension. *Scientific Reports*, *11*(1). https://www.academia.edu/55608063/Discovery_of_a_tsunami_deposit_from_the_Bronze_Age_Santorini_eruption_at_Malia_Crete_impact_chronology_extension

Levin, B., & Nosov, M. (2010). *Physics of Tsunamis* (Softcover reprint of hardcover 1st ed. 2009 edition). Springer.

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., & Cosentino, D. (2023). Holocene vertical velocity fields in the Calabrian Arc (southern Italy): New insights from uplifted sea-level markers in the Crotone Peninsula. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *321*, 108368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108368

Liu, H., Sakashita, T., & Sato, S. (2014). An Experimental Study on the Tsunami Boulder Movement. *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, *1*, 16. https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v34.currents.16

Lorito, S., Vulcanologia, I., Roma, S., Roma, R., Tiberti, M., Basili, R., Piatanesi, A., & Valensise, G. (2008). Earthquake-generated tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea: Scenarios

of potential threats to Southern Italy. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *113*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB004943

Luque, L., Lario, J., Civis, J., Silva, P. G., Zazo, C., Goy, J. L., & Dabrio, C. (2002). Sedimentary record of a tsunami during Roman times, Bay of Cadiz, Spain. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *17*, 623–631. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.711

Maouche, S. (2009). Large boulder accumulation on the Algerian coast evidence tsunami events in the western Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *262*, 96–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.03.013

Marriner, N. (2009). Paleo-Hazards in the Coastal Mediterranean: A Geoarchaeological Approach. In *Landscapes and Societies: Selected Cases* (pp. 223–234). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-90-481-9413-1_14

Marriner, N., Kaniewski, D., Morhange, C., Flaux, C., Giaime, M., Vacchi, M., & Goff, J. (2017). Tsunamis in the geological record: Making waves with a cautionary tale from the Mediterranean. *Science Advances*, *3*(10), e1700485. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1700485

Mathes-Schmidt, M., Papanikolaou, I., & Reicherter, K. (2018). *Event deposits in the Eastern Thermaikos Gulf and Kassandra Peninsula (Northern Greece) and evidence of hte 479 BC Herodotus—Tsunami*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327051841_Event_deposits_in_the_Eastern_Thermaikos_Gulf_and_Kassandra_Peninsula_Northern_Greece_and_evidence_of_hte_479_BC_Herodotus_-_tsunami

Matsuyama, M., Ikeno, M., Sakakiyama, T., & Takeda, T. (2007). A Study of Tsunami Wave Fission in an Undistorted Experiment. In *Pure and Applied Geophysics* (Vol. 164, pp. 617–631). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-7643-8364-0_20

Melis, R., Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Biolchi, S., Degrassi, V., & Mezgec, K. (2012). Sea level and paleoenvironment during Roman times inferred from coastal archaeological sites in Trieste (Northern Italy). *Alpine and Mediterranean Quaternary*, *25*, 41–55.

Minoura, K., Imamura, F., Kuran, U., Nakamura, T., Papadopoulos, G., Takahashi, T., & Yalciner, A. (2000). Discovery of Minoan tsunami deposits. *Geology*, *28*, 59–62. https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0059:DOMTD>2.0.CO;2

Morhange, C., Bony, G., & Galili, E. (2014). Geoarchaeology of tsunamis and the revival of neo-catastrophism in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Published in Rome "La Sapienza" Studies on the Archaeology of Palestine & Transjordan (ROSAPAT 11), Pp. 31-51.* https://www.academia.edu/4566829/Geoarchaeology_of_tsunamis_and_the_revival_of_neo_catastrophism_in_the_Eastern_Mediterranean

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Sabatier, F., & Vella, C. (2007). Aléas et risques naturels littoraux, le retour du catastrophisme ? *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *108*, Article 108. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.147

Mourtzas, N., Kissas, C., & Kolaiti, E. (2014). Archaeological and geomorphological indicators of the historical sea level changes and the related palaeogeographical reconstruction of the ancient foreharbour of Lechaion, East Corinth Gulf (Greece). *Quaternary International*, *332*, 151–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.12.037

Nandasena, N. A. K., Paris, R., & Tanaka, N. (2011). Numerical assessment of boulder transport by the 2004 Indian ocean tsunami in Lhok Nga, West Banda Aceh (Sumatra, Indonesia). *Computers & Geosciences*, *37*(9), 1391–1399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2011.02.001

Neev, D., & Emery, K. O. (1991). *Three Oscillatory Tectonic Movements at Caesarea—One Byzantine and Two Post Byzantine* (pp. 1–25). https://www.gov.il/he/pages/neev-emery-report-1991

Nott, J., & Bryant, E. (2003). Extreme Marine Inundations (Tsunamis?) of Coastal Western Australia. *Faculty of Science - Papers*, *111*. https://doi.org/10.1086/378485

Papadopoulos, G. (2003). *Quantification of Tsunamis: A Review* (pp. 285–291). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0205-9_30

Papadopoulos, G. (2009). *Tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248161874_Tsunamis_in_the_Mediterranean_Sea

Papadopoulos, G. A., Daskalaki, E., Fokaefs, A., & Giraleas, N. (2007). Tsunami hazards in the Eastern Mediterranean: Strong earthquakes and tsunamis in the East Hellenic Arc and Trench system. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *7*(1), 57–64.

Papakosta, K. L. (2024). *Archaeological Evidence of the 365 AD Tsunami in Alexandria, Egypt*. https://www.academia.edu/114587988/ARCHAEOLOGICAL_EVIDENCE_OF_THE_TSUNAMI_OF_365_AD_IN_ALEXANDRIA_EGYPT

Pareschi, M., Boschi, E., & Favalli, M. (2007). Holocene tsunamis from Mount Etna and the fate of Israeli Neolithic communities. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *34*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL030717

Paris, R., Fournier-Sowinski, J., Poizot, E., Etienne, S., Morin, J., Lavigne, F., & Wassmer, P. (2010). Boulder and fine sediment transport and deposition by the 2004 tsunami in Lhok Nga (western Banda Aceh, Sumatra, Indonesia): A coupled offshore–onshore model. *Marine Geology*, *268*, 43–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.10.011

Pilarczyk, J., Horton, B., Witter, R., Vane, C., Goff, J., & Chagué, C. (2012). *Sedimentary and foraminiferal evidence of the 2011 Tohoku-oki tsunami on the Sendai coastal plain, Japan*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265050896_Sedimentary_and_foraminiferal_evidence_of_the_2011_Tohoku-oki_tsunami_on_the_Sendai_coastal_plain_Japan

Pirazzoli, P., Ausseil-Badie, J., Giresse, P., Hadjidaki, E., & Arnold, M. (1992). Historical Environmental Changes at Phalasarna Harbor, West Crete. *Geoarchaeology*, *7*, 371–392. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.3340070406

Piscitelli, A., Milella, M., Hippolyte, J. C., Shah-Hosseini, M., Morhange, C., & Mastronuzzi, G. (2017). Numerical approach to the study of coastal boulders: The case of Martigues, Marseille, France. *Quaternary International*, *439*, 52–64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.10.042

Pucci, S., Pantosti, D., De Martini, P. M., Smedile, A., Cirelli, E., Pentiricci, M., & Musso, L. (2010). *Environment-man relationships in historical times: The balance between urban development and natural forces at Leptis Magna (Libya)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/40871318_Environment-man_relationships_in_historical_times_the_balance_between_urban_development_and_natural_forces_at_Leptis_Magna_Libya

Puro, L. M. C. (2011). Geomarkers of the 218–209 BC Atlantic tsunami in the Roman Lacus Ligustinus (SW Spain): A palaeogeographical approach. *Quaternary International*. https://www.academia.edu/3128661/Geomarkers_of_the_218_209_BC_Atlantic_tsunami_in_the_Roman_i_Lacus_Ligustinus_i_SW_Spain_A_palaeogeographical_approach

Reinhardt, E., Goodman-Tchernov, B., Boyce, J., Van, P., Rink, W. J., Mart, Y., Raban, A., & López, G. (2006). The tsunami of 13 December A.D. 115 and the destruction of Herod the Great's harbor at Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Geology*, *34*, 1061–1064. https://doi.org/10.1130/G22780A.1

Rodriguez-Vidal, J., Ruiz Muñoz, F., & Caceres, L. (2011). Geomarkers of the 218–209 BC Atlantic tsunami in the Roman Lacus Ligustinus (SW Spain): A palaeogeographical approach. *Quaternary …*, 201–212. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.QUAINT.2011.01.032

Rubin, C., Horton, B., Sieh, K., Pilarczyk, J., Daly, P., Ismail, N., & Parnell, A. (2017). Highly variable recurrence of tsunamis in the 7,400 years before the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami. *Nature Communications*, *8*, 16019. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms16019

Ruiz, F., Rodríguez-Vidal, J., Abad, M., Cáceres, L. M., Carretero, M. I., Pozo, M., Rodríguez-Llanes, J. M., Gómez-Toscano, F., Izquierdo, T., Font, E., & Toscano, A. (2013). Sedimentological and geomorphological imprints of Holocene tsunamis in southwestern Spain: An approach to establish the recurrence period. *Geomorphology*, *203*, 97–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.09.008

Şahoğlu, V., Goodman-Tchernov, B., Gündoğan, Ü., Çayır, Ü., Erkanal, H., Tuğcu, I., Katz, T., Tyuleneva, N., Bichler, M., & Sterba, J. (2021). Volcanic ash, victims, and tsunami debris from the Late Bronze Age Thera eruption discovered at Çeşme—Bağlararası (Turkey). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *119*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2114213118

Salamon, A., Rockwell, T., Guidoboni, E., & Comastri, A. (2011). A critical evaluation of tsunami records reported for the Levant Coast from the second millennium BCE to the present. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences*, *58*, 327–354. https://doi.org/10.1560/IJES.58.2-3.327

Salamon, A., Rockwell, T., Ward, S., Guidoboni, E., & Comastri, A. (2007). Tsunami Hazard Evaluation of the Eastern Mediterranean: Historical Analysis and Selected Modeling. *Bulletin of The Seismological Society of America - BULL SEISMOL SOC AMER*, *97*, 705–724. https://doi.org/10.1785/0120060147

Sbeinati, M. R., Darawcheh, R., & Mouty, M. (2005). The historical earthquakes of Syria: An analysis of large and moderate earthquakes from 1365 B.C. to 1900 A.D. *Annals of Geophysics*, *48*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-3206

Schimmels, S., Sriram, V., Didenkulova, I., & Fernández, H. (2014). On the Generation of Tsunami in a Large Scale Wave Flume. *Coastal Engineering Proceedings*, *1*, 14. https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v34.currents.14

Schnyder, J. S. D., Eberli, G. P., Kirby, J. T., Shi, F., Tehranirad, B., Mulder, T., Ducassou, E., Hebbeln, D., & Wintersteller, P. (2016). Tsunamis caused by submarine slope failures along western Great Bahama Bank. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 35925. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep35925

Shah-hosseini, M., Naderi Beni, A., Marriner, N., Lahijani, H., Hamzeh, M., & Sabatier, F. (2011). Coastal boulders as evidence for high-energy waves on the Iranian coast of Makran. *Marine Geology*, *290*, 17–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.10.003

Shah-hosseini, M., Saleem, A., & Mahmoud, A.-M. (2016). Coastal boulder deposits attesting to large wave impacts on the Mediterranean coast of Egypt. *Natural Hazards*, *83*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-016-2349-2

Shaw, B. (2012). The AD 365 Earthquake: Large Tsunamigenic Earthquakes in the Hellenic Trench. In B. Shaw (Ed.), *Active tectonics of the Hellenic subduction zone* (pp. 7–28). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20804-1_2

Shtienberg, G., Yasur-Landau, A., Norris, R., Lazar, M., Rittenour, T., Tamberino, A., Gadol, O., Cantu, K., Arkin Shalev, E., Ward, S., & Levy, T. (2020). A Neolithic mega-tsunami event in the eastern Mediterranean: Prehistoric settlement vulnerability along the Carmel coast, Israel. *PLOS ONE*, *15*. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0243619

Soloviev S. L., Go C. N., & Wigen S. O. (1984). *Catalogue of tsunamis on the western shore of the Pacific Ocean*. In-house reproduction). https://ci.nii.ac.jp/ncid/BA24203243

Soloviev, S. L., Solovieva, O. N., Go, C. N., Kim, K. S., & Shchetnikov, N. A. (2000). *Tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea, 2000 B.C.-2000 A.D* (2000e édition). Springer. https://www.amazon.fr/Tsunamis-Mediterranean-Sea-2000-B-C-2000/dp/0792365488

Stanley, J.-D., Goddio, F., Jorstad, T., & Schnepp, G. (2004). Submergence of Ancient Greek Cities Off Egypt's Nile Delta—A Cautionary Tale. *Gsa Today*, *14*. https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2004)014<4:SOAGCO>2.0.CO;2

Stanley, J.-D., & Toscano, M. A. (2009). Ancient Archaeological Sites Buried and Submerged along Egypt's Nile Delta Coast: Gauges of Holocene Delta Margin Subsidence. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *25*(1), 158–170.

Stiros, S. (2001). The AD 365 Crete earthquake and possible seismic clustering during the fourth to sixth centuries AD in the Eastern Mediterranean: A review of historical and archaeological data. *Journal of Structural Geology*, *23*, 545–562. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(00)00118-8

Takahashi, H., Sassa, S., Morikawa, Y., Takano, D., & Maruyama, K. (2014). Stability of caisson-type breakwater foundation under tsunami-induced seepage. *Soils and Foundations*, *54*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sandf.2014.07.002

Triantafyllou, I., & Papadopoulos, G. (2022). *Historical co-seismic uplift rates in the eastern Hellenic subduction zone: The case of Rhodes island*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/363711897_Historical_co-seismic_uplift_rates_in_the_eastern_Hellenic_subduction_zone_the_case_of_Rhodes_island

Tyuleneva, N., Braun, Y., Katz, T., Suchkov, I., & Goodman-Tchernov, B. (2017). A new chalcolithic-era tsunami event identified in the offshore sedimentary record of Jisr al-Zarka (Israel). *Marine Geology*, *396*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.008

Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Zouros, N., & Firpo, M. (2012). Assessing enigmatic boulder deposits in NE Aegean Sea: Importance of historical sources as tool to support hydrodynamic equations. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *12*, 1109–1118. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-12-1109-2012

Vidal, J., Carrasco, J., & Cáceres Puro, L. (2015). Eventos marinos y asentamientos costeros en el suroeste de Iberia / Marine events and coastal settlements in Southwestern Iberia. *Cuaternario y Geomorfologia*, *29*, 5–18. https://doi.org/10.17735/cyg.v29i1-2.36300

Vött, A., Bareth, G., Brückner, H., Lang, F., Sakellariou, D., Hadler, H., Ntageretzis, K., & Willershäuser, T. (2011). Olympia's Harbour Site Pheia (Elis, Western Peloponnese, Greece) Destroyed by Tsunami Impact. *Erde*, *142*, 259–288.

Vött, A., Brückner, H., Brockmüller, S., Handl, M., May, S., Papanastasiou, D., Herd, R., Lang, F., Maroukian, H., Nelle, O., & Papanastassiou, D. (2009). Traces of Holocene tsunamis across the Sound of Lefkada, NW Greece. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 112–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.03.015

Vött, A., Lang, F., Brückner, H., Gaki-Papanastassiou, K., Maroukian, H., Papanastassiou, D., Giannikos, A., Hadler, H., Handl, M., Ntageretzis, K., Willershäuser, T., & Zander, A. (2011). Sedimentological and geoarchaeological evidence of multiple tsunamigenic imprint on the Bay of Palairos-Pogonia (Akarnania, NW Greece). *Quaternary International - QUATERN INT*, *242*, 213–239. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.11.002

Vött, A., Willershäuser, T., Hadler, H., Obrocki, L., Fischer, P., & Heinzelmann, M. (2020). Geoarchaeological evidence of Ostia's river harbour operating until the fourth century AD. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences*, *12*, 88. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12520-020-01035-z

Wei, G., Kirby, J., Grilli, S., & Subramanya, R. (1995). A fully nonlinear Boussinesq model for surface waves. I: Highly nonlinear unsteady waves. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, *294*, 71–92. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022112095002813

Wikipedia. (2024). 365 Crete earthquake. In *Wikipedia*. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=365_Crete_earthquake&oldid=1255249077

Wikipedia. (2025a). List of historical earthquakes. In *Wikipedia*. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=List_of_historical_earthquakes&oldid=1285703230

Wikipedia. (2025b). List of historical tsunamis. In *Wikipedia*. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=List_of_tsunamis&oldid=1287418959

Yoshii, T., Tanaka, S., & Matsuyama, M. (2017). Tsunami Deposits in a Super-large Wave Flume. *Marine Geology*, *391*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.020

Yoshii, T., Tanaka, S., & Matsuyama, M. (2018). Tsunami inundation, sediment transport, and deposition process of tsunami deposits on coastal lowland inferred from the Tsunami Sand Transport Laboratory Experiment (TSTLE). *Marine Geology*, *400*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2018.03.007

Zorkani, M. (2000). *Réfraction , diffraction et réflexion des ondes Résonance portuaire & les théories des Caustiques et Tsunamis*. Scribd. https://fr.scribd.com/document/715655924/ch02

8 SUBSIDENCE & UPLIFT

Alfarè, L., Donnici, S., Marini, M., Moscatelli, M., Tosi, L., & Vallone, R. (2014). *The Impact of Land Subsidence on Preservation of Cultural Heritage Sites: The Case Study of Aquileia (Venetian-Friulian Coastland, North-Eastern Italy)* (pp. 179–182). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08660-6_34

Alhusein, M. (2001). *Étude du comportement différé des sols et ouvrages géotechniques* [Phdthesis, Université Joseph-Fourier - Grenoble I]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-00005992

Amato, L., & Gialanella, C. (2013). *New evidences on the Phlegraean bradyseism in the area of Puteolis harbour*. https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.2326.0482

Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., Lambeck, K., Kershaw, S., Verrubbi, V., & Pra, G. (2006). Late Pleistocene to Holocene record of changing uplift rates in southern Calabria and northeastern Sicily (southern Italy, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Tectonophysics*, 23–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.05.003

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Gervasi, A., & Guerra, I. (2013). Evidence of vertical tectonic uplift at Briatico (Calabria, Italy) inferred from Roman age maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *288*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.01.019

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., & Stocchi, P. (2011). Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts of southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.05.005

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Lambeck, K., Benini, A., Soussi, M., & Lakhdar, R. (2011). New insights on the relative sea level change during Holocene along the coasts of Tunisia and western Libya from archaeological and geomorphological markers. *Quaternary International*, *232*, 5–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.03.018

Anzidei, M., Esposito, A., & Benini, A. (2014). Evidence of active subsidence at Basiluzzo island (Aeolian islands, southern Italy) inferred from a Roman age wharf. *Quaternary International*, *332*, 143–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.03.019

Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Antonioli, F., Furlani, S., Mastronuzzi, G., Serpelloni, E., & Vannucci, G. (2014). Coastal structure, sea-level changes and vertical motion of the land in the Mediterranean. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *388*, 453–479. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP388.20

Aucelli, P. P. C., Mattei, G., Caporizzo, C., Cinque, A., Troisi, S., Peluso, F., Stefanile, M., & Pappone, G. (2020). Ancient Coastal Changes Due to Ground Movements and Human Interventions in the Roman Portus Julius (Pozzuoli Gulf, Italy): Results from Photogrammetric and Direct Surveys. *Water*, *12*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.3390/w12030658

Auriemma, R., & Solinas, E. (2009). Archaeological remains as sea level change markers: A review. *Quaternary International*, *206*(1), 134–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.11.012

Bezeczky, T., & Millet, P. B. (2015). New research on the Castrum villa, on the island of Brijuni (Croatia). Preliminary report. *Demesticha, S. (Ed.). Per Terram, Per Mare: Seaborne Trade and the Distribution of Roman Amphorae in the Eastern and Central Mediterranean (Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology, PB 180): 189-198*. https://www.academia.edu/14935639/New_research_on_the_Castrum_villa_on_the_island_of_Brijuni_Croatia_Preliminary_report

Bradley, K., Mallick, R., Andikagumi, H., Hubbard, J., Meilianda, E., Switzer, A., Du, N., Brocard, G., Alfian, D., Benazir, B., Feng, G., Yun, S.-H., Majewski, J., Wei, S., & Hill, E. M. (2019). Earthquake-triggered 2018 Palu Valley landslides enabled by wet rice cultivation. *Nature Geoscience*, *12*(11), 935–939. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0444-1

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., & Robinson, D. (2024). *Fate of two cities built on sinking ground: Slow and fast submergence at Thônis -Heracleion and Canopus, Nile River Delta, Egypt* (pp. 381–400). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/386134754_Fate_of_two_cities_built_on_sinking_ground_slow_and_fast_submergence_at_Thonis_-Heracleion_and_Canopus_Nile_River_Delta_Egypt

Cetin, K. O., Seed, R. B., Kayen, R. E., Moss, R. E. S., Bilge, H. T., Ilgac, M., & Chowdhury, K. (2018). The use of the SPT-based seismic soil liquefaction triggering evaluation methodology in engineering hazard assessments. *MethodsX*, *5*, 1556–1575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mex.2018.11.016

Da Lio, C., & Tosi, L. (2018). Land subsidence in the Friuli Venezia Giulia coastal plain, Italy: 1992-2010 results from SAR-based interferometry. *The Science of the Total Environment*, *633*, 752–764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.244

de Graauw, A. (2024). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. III - Ancient Port Structures: Vol. III*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-III-Structures.pdf

de Graauw, A., & Brocard, G. (2023, October 20). *La subsidence des sites côtiers en Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374866055_La_subsidence_des_sites_cotiers_en_Mediterranee

de Guidi, G., Nicotra, E., Tisseyre, P., & Sebastiano, T. (2015). *Flood Control at Lipari Harbour. Evidences of rapid late-Holocene submergence of the eastern coast of Lipari Island (Italy): 15, 2015 H. 2, 121-132: Vol. H.2*. https://hal.science/hal-04486708

De Guidi, G., Nicotra, E., Tisseyre, P., & Tusa, S. (2015). *Flood Control at Lipari Harbour. Evidences of rapid late-Holocene submergence of the eastern coast of Lipari Island (Italy)* (Vol. 2, pp. 121–132). https://hal.science/hal-04486708

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Ciner, A., Dalongeville, R., Pavlopoulos, K., Kosun, E., & Coquinot, Y. (2009). Beachrocks and sea level changes since Middle Holocene: Comparison between the insular group of Mykonos–Delos–Rhenia (Cyclades, Greece) and the southern coast of Turkey. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 19–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.07.009

Evelpidou, N., Melini, D., Pirazzoli, P. A., & Vassilopoulos, A. (2014). Evidence of repeated Late Holocene rapid subsidence in the SE Cyclades (Greece) deduced from submerged notches. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, *103*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-013-0942-0

Evelpidou, N., Pavlopoulos, K., Vouvalidis, K., Syrides, G., Triantaphyllou, M., Karkani, E., & Paraschou, T. (2019). Holocene palaeogeographical reconstruction and relative sea-level changes in the southeastern part of the island of Samos (Greece). *Comptes Rendus Geosciences*, *351*, 451–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2019.09.001

Ferranti, L., Antonioli, F., Monaco, C., Scicchitano, G., & Spampinato, C. R. (2017). Uplifted Late Holocene shorelines along the coasts of the Calabrian Arc: Geodynamic and seismotectonic implications. *ITALIAN JOURNAL OF GEOSCIENCES*, *136 (2017) f.3*. https://doi.org/10.3301/IJG.2017.13

Flemming, N. C. (1978). Holocene Eustatic Changes and Coastal Tectonics in the Northeast Mediterranean: Implications for Models of Crustal Consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *289*(1362), 405–458.

Harrison, R., Tsiolakis, E., Stone, B., Lord, A., McGeehin, J., Mahan, S., & Chirico, P. (2013). Late Pleistocene and Holocene uplift history of Cyprus: Implications for active tectonics along the southern margin of the Anatolian microplate. *Geological Society of London Special Publications*, *372*, 561–584. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP372.3

Heimann, A. (2001). *Seismic hazard evaluation of the Haifa and Eilat Bay areas, Israel*. https://www.gov.il/en/pages/heimann-et-al-report-2001

Idriss, I., & Boulanger, R. (2008). Soil liquefaction during earthquakes. *MNO*, *12*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288624104_Soil_liquefaction_during_earthquakes

Ilkić, M. (2016). Adriatic Corcyra coin from the Liburnian hillfort Budim near Posedarje. *Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku*, *109*(1), 99–105.

Jalil, A., Fathani, T. F., Satyarno, I., & Wilopo, W. (2021). Liquefaction in Palu: The cause of massive mudflows. *Geoenvironmental Disasters*, *8*(1), 21. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40677-021-00194-y

Karkani, A., Evelpidou, N., Saitis, G., Tsanakas, K., Drinia, H., Vassilakis, E., Karymbalis, E., & Batzakis, D.-V. (2023). Coastal Evolution and Relative Sea Level Changes at Psatha (Alkyonides Bay, Greece). *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *11*(1), 199. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse11010199

Klar, A., & Lavan, O. (2011). *Disaggregation Based Regional Maps For Liquefaction Analysis* (p. 739400958). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265683849_Disaggregation_Based_Regional_Maps_For_Liquefaction_Analysis

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). Late Holocene relative sea-level changes and coastal landscape readings in the island group of Mykonos, Delos, and Rheneia (Cyclades, Greece). *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *5*, 1–30. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-023-00104-4

Kwak, D. Y., Zimmaro, P., Nakai, S. N., Sekiguchi, T., & Stewart, J. P. (2018). *Case study of liquefaction susceptibility from field performance of hydraulic fills*. https://escholarship.org/uc/item/831457kz

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., & Cosentino, D. (2023). Holocene vertical velocity fields in the Calabrian Arc (southern Italy): New insights from uplifted sea-level markers in the Crotone Peninsula. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *321*, 108368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108368

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., Öğretmen, N., Spada, G., & Cosentino, D. (2022). Vertical velocity fields along the Eastern Mediterranean coast as revealed by late Holocene sea-level markers. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *234*, 104199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104199

Marriner, N., Flaux, C., & Kaniewski, D. (2012). Nile Delta's sinking past: Quantifiable links with Holocene compaction and climate-driven changes in sediment supply? *Geology*, *40*, 1083–1086. https://doi.org/10.1130/G33209.1

Matsas, D. (2023). Ancient Harbours of Samothrace – a Preliminary Report. *Mare Thracium Archaeology and History of Coastal Landscapes and Islands of the Thracian Sea during Antiquity and the Byzantine Era*, 169–182. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.1213

Mattei, G., Caporizzo, C., Cinque, A., Pappone, G., Sorrentino, A., Troisi, S., & Aucelli, P. (2024). Historical vertical ground movements in the Campi Flegrei volcano: A new transect across the caldera rim. *Geomorphology*, *446*, 108997. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2023.108997

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Laborel, J., Todesco, M., & Oberlin, C. (2006). Rapid sea-level movements and noneruptive crustal deformations in the Phlegrean Fields caldera, Italy. *Geology*, *34*, 93–96. https://doi.org/10.1130/G21894.1

Morhange, C., Pirazzoli, P. A., Evelpidou, N., & Marriner, N. (2012). Late Holocene Tectonic Uplift and the Silting Up of Lechaion, the Western Harbor of Ancient Corinth, Greece. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*(3), 278–283. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21388

Mourtzas, N., Kissas, C., & Kolaiti, E. (2014). Archaeological and geomorphological indicators of the historical sea level changes and the related palaeogeographical reconstruction of the ancient foreharbour of Lechaion, East Corinth Gulf (Greece). *Quaternary International*, *332*, 151–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.12.037

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2024). *Past and Future Impacts of the Relative Sea Level Rise on the Seafront of Ancient Delos (Cyclades, Greece) and Flooding Scenarios by 2150*. https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202405.0061.v1

Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti, E., & Anzidei, M. (2016). Vertical land movements and sea level changes along the coast of Crete (Greece) since Late Holocene. *Quaternary International*, *401*, 43–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.08.008

Nisi, M. F., Antonioli, F., Pra, G. D., Leoni, G., & Silenzi, S. (2003). Coastal deformation between the Versilia and the Garigliano plains (Italy) since the last interglacial stage. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *18*(8), 709–721. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.803

Papadopoulos, G. A., & Lefkopoulos, G. (1993). Magnitude-distance relations for liquefaction in soil from earthquakes. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, *83*(3), 925–938. https://doi.org/10.1785/BSSA0830030925

Papageorgiou, S., Arnold, M., Laborel, J., & Stiros, S. (1993). Seismic Uplift of the Harbour of Ancient Aigeira, Central Greece. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *22*, 275–281. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1993.tb00420.x

Pavlopoulos, K., Kapsimalis, V., Theodorakopoulou, K., & Panagiotopoulos, I. (2012). Vertical displacement trends in the Aegean coastal zone (NE Mediterranean) during the Holocene assessed by geo-archaeological data. *The Holocene*, *22*, 717–728. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683611423683

Pirazzoli, P. A., Stiros, S. C., Arnold, M., Laborel, J., Laborel-Deguen, F., & Papageorgiou, S. (1994). Episodic uplift deduced from Holocene shorelines in the Perachora Peninsula, Corinth area, Greece. *Tectonophysics*, *229*(3–4), 201. https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90029-9

Pourkerman, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Djamali, M., Lahijani, H., Amjadi, S., Vacchi, M., Jelodar, M., Spada, G., Tofighian, H., & Beni, A. (2021). Late Holocene relative sea-level fluctuations and crustal mobility at Bataneh (Najirum) archaeological site, Persian Gulf, Iran. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *36*(5), 740. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21860

Rust, D., & Kershaw, S. (2000). Holocene tectonic uplift patterns in northeastern Sicily: Evidence from marine notches in coastal outcrops. *Marine Geology - MAR GEOLOGY*, *167*, 105–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00019-0

Sharma, K., Deng ,Lijun, & and Khadka, D. (2019). Reconnaissance of liquefaction case studies in 2015 Gorkha (Nepal) earthquake and assessment of liquefaction susceptibility. *International Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, *13*(4), 326–338. https://doi.org/10.1080/19386362.2017.1350338

Sivan, D., Schattner, U., Morhange, C., & Boaretto, E. (2010). What can a sessile mollusk tell about neotectonics? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *296*, 451–458. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.05.032

Stanley, J.-D., & Bernasconi, M. (2012). Buried and Submerged Greek Archaeological Coastal Structures and Artifacts as Gauges to Measure Late Holocene Seafloor Subsidence off Calabria, Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21405

Stanley, J.-D., & Clemente, P. (2017). Increased Land Subsidence and Sea-Level Rise are Submerging Egypt's Nile Delta Coastal Margin. *GSA Today*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG312A.1

Stanley, J.-D., Goddio, F., Jorstad, T., & Schnepp, G. (2004). Submergence of Ancient Greek Cities Off Egypt's Nile Delta—A Cautionary Tale. *Gsa Today*, *14*. https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2004)014<4:SOAGCO>2.0.CO;2

Stanley, J.-D., & Toscano, M. A. (2009). Ancient Archaeological Sites Buried and Submerged along Egypt's Nile Delta Coast: Gauges of Holocene Delta Margin Subsidence. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *25*(1), 158–170.

Stewart, I. S., Cundy, A., Kershaw, S., & Firth, C. (1997). Holocene coastal uplift in the Taormina area, northeastern Sicily: Implications for the southern prolongation of the Calabrian seismogenic belt. *Journal of Geodynamics*, *24*(1), 37–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(97)00012-4

Stiros, S., Laborel, J., Laborel-Deguen, F., Papageorgiou, S., Evin, J., & Pirazzoli, P. A. (2000). Seismic coastal uplift in a region of subsidence: Holocene raised shorelines of Samos Island, Aegean Sea, Greece. *Marine Geology*, *170*, 41–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00064-5

Syrides, G., Vouvalidis, K., Albanakis, K., Tsourlos, P. I., & Matsas, D. (2009). Palaeogeographical Evolution and Sea Level Changes during Holocene in the Prehistoric Settlement of Mikro Vouni (Samothrace Island, Greece). *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie, Supplementary Issues*, *53*, 39–54. https://doi.org/10.1127/0372-8854/2009/0053S1-0039

Triantafyllou, I., & Papadopoulos, G. (2022). *Historical co-seismic uplift rates in the eastern Hellenic subduction zone: The case of Rhodes island*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/363711897_Historical_co-seismic_uplift_rates_in_the_eastern_Hellenic_subduction_zone_the_case_of_Rhodes_island

Urteaga, M., & Pizzo, A. (2021). *ENTRE MARES, Emplazamiento, infrastructures y organizacion de los puertos romanos (Irun)* (Vols. 1–2). L'Erma di Bretschneider.

https://www.academia.edu/69470053/2021_Congr%C3%A8s_international_ENTRE_MARES_emplacements_infrastructures_et_organisation_des_ports_romains_Irun_Le_port_antique_de_Lausanne_

Vött, A. (2007). Relative sea level changes and regional tectonic evolution of seven coastal areas in NW Greece since the mid-Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*(7), 894–919. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.01.004

Zen, K., & Yamazaki, H. (1990). Mechanism of Wave-Induced Liquefaction and Densification in Seabed. *Soils and Foundations*, *30*(4), 90–104. https://doi.org/10.3208/sandf1972.30.4_90

Zen, K., & Yamazaki, H. (1991). Field Observation and Analysis of Wave-Induced Liquefaction in Seabed. *Soils and Foundations*, *31*(4), 161–179. https://doi.org/10.3208/sandf1972.31.4_161

Zomeni, Z. (2012). *Quaternary marine terraces on Cyprus: Constraints on uplift and pedogenesis, and the geoarchaeology of Palaipafos, PhD Dissertation, Oregon State University, 296 p.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313860469_Quaternary_marine_terraces_on_Cyprus_constraints_on_uplift_and_pedogenesis_and_the_geoarchaeology_of_Palaipafos_PhD_Dissertation_Oregon_State_University_296_p

9 SEA LEVEL RISE & CLIMATE

Alfarè, L., Donnici, S., Marini, M., Moscatelli, M., Tosi, L., & Vallone, R. (2014). *The Impact of Land Subsidence on Preservation of Cultural Heritage Sites: The Case Study of Aquileia (Venetian-Friulian Coastland, North-Eastern Italy)* (pp. 179–182). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08660-6_34

Algan, O., Çağatay, M. N., Tchepalyga, A., Ongan, D., Eastoe, C., & Gökaşan, E. (2001). Stratigraphy of the sediment infill in Bosphorus Strait: Water exchange between the Black and Mediterranean Seas during the last glacial Holocene. *Geo-Marine Letters*, *20*, 209–218. https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670000058

Alley, R. (2011). Reliability of ice-core science: Historical insights. *Journal of Glaciology - J GLACIOLOGY*, *56*, 1095–1103. https://doi.org/10.3189/002214311796406130

Amorosi, A., Bini, M., Giacomelli, S., Pappalardo, M., Ribecai, C., Rossi, V., Sammartino, I., & Sarti, G. (2013). Middle to late Holocene environmental evolution of the Pisa coastal plain (Tuscany, Italy) and early human settlements. *Quaternary International*, *303*, 93–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.03.030

Anonyme. (2001). *Le paysage portuaire de la Délos antique: Recherches sur les installations maritimes, commerciales et urbaines du littoral délien* (1er édition). Ecole francaise d'Athenes. https://www.amazon.fr/paysage-portuaire-D%C3%A9los-antique-installations/dp/2869581629

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Auriemma, R., Gaddi, D., Furlani, S., Orrù, P., Solinas, E., Gaspari, A., Karinja, S., Kovačić, V., & Surace, L. (2007). Sea level change during Holocene from Sardinia and northeastern Adriatic (Central Mediterranean Sea) from archaeological and geomorphological data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 2463–2486. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.022

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lo Presti, V., Scicchitano, G., Spampinato, C., Trainito, E., & Furlani, S. (2017). Anomolous multi-origin marine notch sites: Three case studies in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.02.037

Antonioli, F., Bard, E., Potter, E.-K., Silenzi, S., & Improta, S. (2004). 215-ka History of sea-level oscillations from marine and continental layers in Argentarola Cave speleothems (Italy). *Global and Planetary Change*, *43*, 57–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.02.004

Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., Fontana, A., Amorosi, A. M., Bondesan, A., Braitenberg, C., Dutton, A., Fontolan, G., Furlani, S., Lambeck, K., Mastronuzzi, G., Monaco, C., Spada, G., & Stocchi, P. (2009). Holocene relative sea-level changes and vertical movements along the Italian and Istria coastlines. *Quaternary International*, *206*, 102–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.11.008

Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., Lambeck, K., Kershaw, S., Verrubbi, V., & Pra, G. (2006). Late Pleistocene to Holocene record of changing uplift rates in southern Calabria and northeastern Sicily (southern Italy, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Tectonophysics*, 23–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.05.003

Antonioli, F., Silenzi, S., & Frisia, S. (2001). Tyrrhenian Holocene palaeoclimate trends from spelean serpulids. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *20*, 1661–1670. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00012-9

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Gervasi, A., & Guerra, I. (2013). Evidence of vertical tectonic uplift at Briatico (Calabria, Italy) inferred from Roman age maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *288*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.01.019

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., & Stocchi, P. (2011). Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts of southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.05.005

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Lambeck, K., Benini, A., Soussi, M., & Lakhdar, R. (2011). New insights on the relative sea level change during Holocene along the coasts of Tunisia and western Libya from archaeological and geomorphological markers. *Quaternary International*, *232*, 5–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.03.018

Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Antonioli, F., Furlani, S., Mastronuzzi, G., Serpelloni, E., & Vannucci, G. (2014). Coastal structure, sea-level changes and vertical motion of the land in the Mediterranean. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *388*, 453–479. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP388.20

Aucelli, P., Cinque, A., Mattei, G., & Pappone, G. (2016). Historical sea level changes and effects on the coasts of Sorrento Peninsula (Gulf of Naples): New constrains from recent geoarchaeological investigations. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology*, *463*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.09.022

Auriemma, R., Mastronuzzi, G., & Sansò, P. (2004). Middle to Late Holocene relative sea-level changes recorded on the coast of Apulia (Italy) / Variations relatives du niveau marin pendant l'Holocène moyen et supérieur le long des côtes méridionales des Pouilles (Italie). *Géomorphologie : Relief, Processus, Environnement*, *10*(1), 19–33. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2004.1196

Auriemma, R., & Solinas, E. (2009). Archaeological remains as sea level change markers: A review. *Quaternary International*, *206*(1), 134–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.11.012

Bellotti, P., Calderoni, G., Dall'Aglio, P. L., D'Amico, C., Davoli, L., Di Bella, L., D'Orefice, M., Esu, D., Ferrari, K., Bandini Mazzanti, M., Mercuri, A. M., Tarragoni, C., & Torri, P. (2016). Middle-to late-Holocene environmental changes in the Garigliano delta plain (Central Italy): Which landscape witnessed the development of the Minturnae Roman colony? *The Holocene*, *26*(9), 1457–1471. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683616640055

Benjamin, J., Rovere, A., Fontana, A., Furlani, S., Vacchi, M., Inglis, R., Galili, E., Antonioli, F., Miko, S., Mourtzas, N., Felja, I., Meredith-Williams, M., Goodman-Tchernov, B., Kolaiti, E., Anzidei, M., & Gehrels, R. (2017). Late Quaternary sea-level changes and early human societies in the central and eastern Mediterranean Basin: An interdisciplinary review. *Quaternary International*, *449*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.06.025

Bini, M., Chelli, A., Durante, A. M., Gervasini, L., & Pappalardo, M. (2009). Geoarchaeological sea-level proxies from a silted up harbour: A case study of the Roman colony of Luni (northern Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy). *Quaternary International*, *206*(1), 147–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.08.003

Bouras, C. (2011). On the Urbanism of Roman Harbours: The Evolution of Space Organization in Harbours of the Aegean Sea. *Häfen Und Hafenstädte Im Östlichen Mittelmeerraum von Der Antike Bis in Byzantinische Zeit. Neue Entdeckungen Und Aktuelle Forschungsansätze / Harbors and Harbor Cities in the Eastern Mediterranean from Antiquity to the Byzantine Period: Recent Discoveries and Current Approaches*, *19*, 669–682. https://hal.science/hal-03561618

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., & Robinson, D. (2024). *Fate of two cities built on sinking ground: Slow and fast submergence at Thônis -Heracleion and Canopus, Nile River Delta, Egypt* (pp. 381–400). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/386134754_Fate_of_two_cities_built_on_sinking_ground_slow_and_fast_submergence_at_Thonis_-Heracleion_and_Canopus_Nile_River_Delta_Egypt

Brückner, H., Kelterbaum, D., Marunchak, O., Porotov, A., & Vött, A. (2010). The Holocene sea level story since 7500 BP – Lessons from the Eastern Mediterranean, the Black and the Azov Seas. *Quaternary International*, *225*, 160–179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.11.016

Bruins, H., & van der Plicht, J. (2017). The Minoan Santorini Eruption and its 14C Position in Archaeological Strata: Preliminary Comparison Between Ashkelon and Tell El-Dabca. *Radiocarbon*, *59*, 1295–1307. https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2017.88

Cajade-Pascual, D., Costa-Casais, M., Blanco-Chao, R., & Taboada Rodríguez, T. (2023). Sea-level change and human occupation over 6000 years on Areoso Island (Ría de Arousa, NW Iberian Peninsula). *Environmental Earth Sciences*, *82*(11), 260. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-023-10955-7

Caporizzo, C., Gionta, A., Mattei, G., Vacchi, M., Aiello, G., Barra, D., Parisi, R., Corrado, G., Pappone, G., & Aucelli, P. P. C. (2024). Investigating Holocene relative sea-level changes and coastal dynamics in the mid-Tyrrhenian coast, Italy: An interdisciplinary study. *Quaternary International*, *710*, 49–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2024.08.009

Cerrone, C., Vacchi, M., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2021). *Last Interglacial sea-level proxies in the Western Mediterranean*. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2021-49

Cuffey, K. M., & Clow, G. D. (1997). Temperature, accumulation, and ice sheet elevation in central Greenland through the last deglacial transition. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, *102*(C12), 26383–26396. https://doi.org/10.1029/96JC03981

Da Lio, C., & Tosi, L. (2018). Land subsidence in the Friuli Venezia Giulia coastal plain, Italy: 1992-2010 results from SAR-based interferometry. *The Science of the Total Environment*, *633*, 752–764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.244

Dalongeville, R., Bernier, P., Prieur, A., & Le Campion, T. (2000). Les variations récentes de la ligne de rivage du sud-est de Chypre / The Early Changes of Southeastern Cyprus Shorelines. *Géomorphologie : relief, processus, environnement*, *6*(1), 13–19. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2000.1039

Dalongeville, R., Desruelles, S., Fouache, É., Hasenohr, C., & Pavlopoulos, K. (2007). Hausse relative du niveau marin à Délos (Cyclades, Grèce): Rythme et effets sur les paysages littoraux de la ville hellénistique. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *108*, Article 108. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.154

Dawod, G., Mohamed, H., & Haggag, G. (2019). *Relative and Absolute Sea Level Rise based on Recent Heterogeneous Geospatial Data: A Case Study in the Nile Delta, Egypt*. *6*, 55–64.

de Graauw, A., & Brocard, G. (2023, October 20). *La subsidence des sites côtiers en Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374866055_La_subsidence_des_sites_cotiers_en_Mediterranee

de Guidi, G., Nicotra, E., Tisseyre, P., & Sebastiano, T. (2015). *Flood Control at Lipari Harbour. Evidences of rapid late-Holocene submergence of the eastern coast of Lipari Island (Italy): 15, 2015 H. 2, 121-132: Vol. H.2*. https://hal.science/hal-04486708

Dean, S., Horton, B., Evelpidou, N., Cahill, N., Spada, G., & Sivan, D. (2019). Can we detect centennial sea-level variations over the last three thousand years in Israeli archaeological records? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *210*, 125–135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.02.021

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Ciner, A., Dalongeville, R., Pavlopoulos, K., Kosun, E., & Coquinot, Y. (2009). Beachrocks and sea level changes since Middle Holocene: Comparison between the insular group of Mykonos–Delos–Rhenia (Cyclades, Greece) and the southern coast of Turkey. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 19–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.07.009

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Dalongeville, R., Pavlopoulos, K., Peulvast, J.-P., Brunet, M., Coquinot, Y., Potdevin, J.-L., Hasenohr, C., Mathieu, R., & Nicot, E. (2012). Sea-level changes and shoreline reconstruction in the ancient city of Delos (Cyclades, Greece). *Geodinamica Acta*, *20*(4), 231–239. https://doi.org/10.3166/ga.20.231-239

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Pavlopoulos, K., Dalongeville, R., Peulvast, J.-P., Coquinot, Y., & Potdevin, J.-L. (2004). Beachrocks et variations récentes de la ligne de rivage en Mer Egée dans l'ensemble insulaire Mykonos-Délos-Rhénée (Cyclades, Grèce) / Beachrock and recent sea-level changes on Mykonos, Delos and Rhenia islands (Cyclades, Greece). *Géomorphologie : relief, processus, environnement*, *10*(1), 5–17. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2004.1195

Devillers, B., Excoffon, P., Bonnet, S., & Bertoncello, D. (2007). Relative sea-level changes and coastal evolution at Forum Julii (Fréjus, Provence). *Comptes Rendus Geoscience - C R GEOSCI*, *339*, 329–336. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2007.03.004

Enei, F. (2018). Pyrgi sommersa: I risultati delle nuove indagini subacquee nel porto dell'antica Caere. *Annali Del Museo Faina*. https://www.academia.edu/38358260/Pyrgi_sommersa_i_risultati_delle_nuove_indagini_sub_acquee_nel_porto_dellantica_Caere

Esin, N., & Esin, N. (2014). Mathematical modeling of Black Sea level change for the last 20000 years. *Quaternary International*, *345*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.05.026

Evelpidou, N., & Karkani, E. (2019). *Archaeology and Sea-Level Change* (pp. 67–73). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-48657-4_384-1

Evelpidou, N., Karkani, E., Kampolis, I., & Pirazzoli, P. (2017). Late Holocene shorelines in East Attica (Greece). *Quaternary International*, *436*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.10.031

Evelpidou, N., Karkani, E., & Pirazzoli, P. (2014). Fossil shorelines at Corfu and surrounding islands deduced from erosional notches. *The Holocene*, *24*, 1565–1572. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683614544057

Evelpidou, N., Pavlopoulos, K., Vouvalidis, K., Syrides, G., Triantaphyllou, M., Karkani, E., & Paraschou, T. (2019). Holocene palaeogeographical reconstruction and relative sea-level

changes in the southeastern part of the island of Samos (Greece). *Comptes Rendus Geosciences*, *351*, 451–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2019.09.001

Evelpidou, N., & Pirazzoli, P. (2014a). *Sea-Level Indicators* (Vol. 8, pp. 291–311). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-06305-8_12

Evelpidou, N., & Pirazzoli, P. A. (2014b). Holocene relative sea-level changes from submerged tidal notches: A methodological approach. *Quaternaire. Revue de l'Association Française Pour l'étude Du Quaternaire*, *vol. 25/4*, Article 25/4. https://doi.org/10.4000/quaternaire.7688

Evelpidou, N., Pirazzoli, P. A., Vassilopoulos, A., Spada, G., Ruggieri, G., & Tomasin, A. (2012). Late Holocene sea level reconstructions based on observations of Roman fish tanks, Tyrrhenian Coast of Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*, 259–277. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21387

Faivre, S., Bakran-Petricioli, T., Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Tomljenović, B., Sečanj, M., Horvatic, D., Barešić, J., & Drysdale, R. (2023). Driving processes of relative sea-level change in the Adriatic during the past two millennia: From local tectonic movements in the Dubrovnik archipelago (Jakljan and Šipan islands) to global mean sea level contributions (Central Mediterranean). *Global and Planetary Change*, *227*, 104158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2023.104158

Faivre, S., Bakran-Petricioli ,Tatjana, & and Horvatincic, N. (2010). Relative Sea-Level Change During the Late Holocene on the Island of Vis (Croatia) – Issa Harbour Archaeological Site. *Geodinamica Acta*, *23*(5–6), 209–223. https://doi.org/10.3166/ga.23.209-223

Faivre, S., Fouache, E., Kovačić, V., & Gluščević, S. (2010). Geomorphological and archaeological indicators of Croatian shoreline evolution over the last two thousand years. *GeoActa, Special Publication*, *3*, 125–133.

Ferranti, L., Antonioli, F., Monaco, C., Scicchitano, G., & Spampinato, C. R. (2017). Uplifted Late Holocene shorelines along the coasts of the Calabrian Arc: Geodynamic and seismotectonic implications. *ITALIAN JOURNAL OF GEOSCIENCES*, *136 (2017) f.3*. https://doi.org/10.3301/IJG.2017.13

Fleming, K., Johnston, P., Zwartz, D., Yokoyama, Y., Lambeck, K., & Chappell, J. (1998). Refining the eustatic sea-level curve since the Last Glacial Maximum using far- and intermediate-field sites. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *163*, 327–342. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0012-821X(98)00198-8

Flemming, N. (1973). *Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic and Tectonic Components of Relative Sea-level Changes in the South Aegean*. https://www.academia.edu/21168127/Archaeological_Evidence_for_Eustatic_and_Tectonic_Components_of_Relative_Sea_level_Changes_in_the_South_Aegean

Flemming, N. (1992). *Predictions of Relative Coastal Sea-Level Change in the Mediterranean Based on Archaeological, Historical and Tide-Gauge Data* (pp. 247–277). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272712848_Predictions_of_Relative_Coastal_Sea-Level_Change_in_the_Mediterranean_Based_on_Archaeological_Historical_and_Tide-Gauge_Data

Flemming, N. C. (1972). *Cities in the Sea*. New English Library.

Flemming, N. C. (1978). Holocene Eustatic Changes and Coastal Tectonics in the Northeast Mediterranean: Implications for Models of Crustal Consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *289*(1362), 405–458.

Flemming, N. C. (2021). *Apollonia on my Mind. The memoir of a paraplegic ocean scientist*. https://www.sidestone.com/books/apollonia-on-my-mind

Flemming, N., Çağatay, M. N., Chiocci, F., Galanidou, N., Jöns, H., G., L., Missiaen, T., Moore, F., Rosentau, A., Sakellariou, D., Skar, B., A., S., & Weerts, H. J. T. (2014). *Land Beneath the Waves: Submerged landscapes and sea level change. A joint geoscience-humanities strategy for European Continental Shelf Prehistoric Research.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266394597_Land_Beneath_the_Waves_Submerged_landscapes_and_sea_level_change_A_joint_geoscience-humanities_strategy_for_European_Continental_Shelf_Prehistoric_Research

Flemming, N., & CZARTORYSKA, N. (1976). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic Sea Level Change and Earth Movements in South West Turkey. *Underwater Research - Academic Press*. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-221950-4.50027-8

Flemming, N., G, C., & M, H. (1971). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic and Tectonic Components of Relative Sea-level Changes in the South Aegean. In *Colston Papers* (Vol. 23, pp. 1–66). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272085191_Archaeological_Evidence_for_Eustatic_and_Tectonic_Components_of_Relative_Sea-level_Changes_in_the_South_Aegean

Flemming, N., Harff, J., & Moura, D. (2017). Non-Cultural Processes of Site Formation, Preservation and Destruction. In *Submerged Landscapes of the European Continental Shelf: Quaternary Paleoenvironments* (pp. 51–82). https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118927823.ch3

Flemming, N., Raban, A., & Goetschel, C. (1978). Tectonic and eustatic changes on the Mediterranean coast of Israel in the last 9000 years. *Progress in Underwater Science*, *3*, 33–93.

Flemming, N., & Sakellariou, D. (2020). *Foreword to 'The Archaeology of Europe's Drowned Landscapes'*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340779094_Foreword_to_The_Archaeology_of_Europe%27s_Drowned_Landscapes

Flemming, N., & Webb, C. (1986). Tectonic and eustatic coastal changes during the last 10,000 years derived from archaeological data. (With C.O. Webb). *Zeitschrift Fur Geomorphologie, Supplementband*, *62*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266209359_Tectonic_and_eustatic_coastal_changes_during_the_last_10000_years_derived_from_archaeological_data_with_CO_Webb

Fontana, A., Vinci, G., Tasca, G., Mozzi, P., Vacchi, M., Bivi, G., Salvador, S., Rossato, S., Antonioli, F., Alessandra, A., Bresolin, M., Mario, F., & Hajdas, I. (2017). Lagoonal settlements and relative sea level during Bronze Age in Northern Adriatic: Geoarchaeological evidence and paleogeographic constraints. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.12.038

Fouache, E., & Dalongeville, R. (2001). Problématique et méthodes d'étude des lignes de rivage holocènes le long de l'arc dinaro-helléno-taurique. *Topoï*, *11*, 579–597. https://doi.org/10.3406/topoi.2001.1953

Fouache, E., Kelterbaum, D., Brückner, H., Lericolais, G., Porotov, A., & Dikarev, V. (2012). The Late Holocene evolution of the Black Sea – a critical view on the so-called Phanagorian regression. *Quaternary International*, *266*, 162–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.04.008

Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Biolchi, S., Gambin, T., Gauci, R., Lo Presti, V., Anzidei, M., Devoto, S., Palombo, M. R., & Sulli, A. (2012). Holocene sea level change in Malta. *Quaternary International*, *288*, 146–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.02.038

Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Gambin, T., Biolchi, S., Formosa, S., Lo Presti, V., Mantovani, M., Anzidei, M., Calcagnile, L., & Quarta, G. (2018). Submerged speleothem in Malta indicates tectonic stability throughout the Holocene. *The Holocene*, *28*. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683618782613

Galili, E., Salamon, A., Gambash, G., & Zviely, D. (2021). Archaeological and natural indicators of sea-level and coastal changes: The case study of the caesarea roman harbor. *Geosciences (Switzerland)*, *11*(8), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences11080306

Galili, E., Weinstein-Evron, M., & Ronen, A. (1988). Holocene sea-level changes based on submerged archaeological sites off the northern Carmel coast in Israel. *Quaternary Research*, *29*(1), 36–42. https://doi.org/10.1016/0033-5894(88)90069-5

Gambash, G. (2024). To Build or Not to Build: Considerations of Coastal Development in the Ancient Southern Levant. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *12*(5), Article 5. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse12050803

Gilles, L., Irina, P., F, G., & Popescu, S.-M. (2006). Water-level fluctuations in the Black Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum. In *The Black Sea Flood Question: Changes in Coastline, Climate, and Human Settlement (Springer), 2007 , N. 4 , P. 437-452*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-5302-3

Giosan. (2009). Noah's Not-so-big Flood. *Https://Www.Whoi.Edu/*. https://www.whoi.edu/oceanus/feature/noahs-not-so-big-flood/

Goiran, J.-P., Tronchère, H., Collalelli, U., Salomon, F., & Djerbi, H. (2009). Découverte d'un niveau marin biologique sur les quais de Portus: Le port antique de Rome. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *112*, Article 112. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.3177

Gökaşan, E., Tur, H., Ecevitoğlu, B., Gorum, T., Türker, A., Tok, B., Çağlak, F., Birkan, H., & Şimşek, M. (2005). Evidence and. Implications of massive erosion along the Strait of Istanbul (Bosphorus). *Geo-Marine Letters*, *25*, 324–342. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-005-0216-3

Goodman-Tchernov, B., & Katz, O. (2016). Holocene-era submerged notches along the southern Levantine coastline: Punctuated sea level rise? *Quaternary International*, *401*, 17–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.10.107

Gregg, M. C., & Özsoy, E. (2002). Flow, water mass changes, and hydraulics in the Bosphorus. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, *107*, 2–1.

Heaton, T., Köhler, P., Butzin, M., Bard, E., Reimer, R., Austin, W., Ramsey, C. B., Grootes, P., Hughen, K., Kromer, B., Reimer, P., Adkins, J., Burke, A., Cook, M., Olsen, J., & Skinner, L. (2020). Marine20—The Marine Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55,000 cal BP). *Radiocarbon*, *62*(4), 779. https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.68

Hijma, M., & Cohen, K. (2019). Holocene sea-level database for the Rhine-Meuse Delta, The Netherlands: Implications for the pre-8.2 ka sea-level jump. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *214*, 68–86. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.05.001

Hijma, M. P., Bradley, S. L., Cohen, K. M., van der Wal, W., Barlow, N. L. M., Blank, B., Frechen, M., Hennekam, R., van Heteren, S., Kiden, P., Mavritsakis, A., Meijninger, B. M. L., Reichart, G.-J., Reinhardt, L., Rijsdijk, K. F., Vink, A., & Busschers, F. S. (2025). Global sea-level rise in the early Holocene revealed from North Sea peats. *Nature*, *639*(8055), 652–657. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-025-08769-7

Hristova, R., & Peev, P. (2014). Sea level rise and human adaptation to environmental changes during the Late Prehistory along the Western Black Sea Coast. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare Des Sciences: Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles*, *67*, 693–698.

Husein, M. A. (2001). *Étude du comportement différé des sols et ouvrages géotechniques* [Thesis, Université Joseph Fourier (Grenoble, Isère, France ; 1971-2015)]. https://theses.fr/2001GRE10143?domaine=theses

Hzami, A., Heggy, E., Amrouni, O., Mahé, G., Maanan, M., & Abdeljaouad, S. (2021). Alarming coastal vulnerability of the deltaic and sandy beaches of North Africa. *Scientific Reports*, *11*(1), 2320. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77926-x

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Cheddadi, R., Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Faivre, S., Otto, T., Luce, F., Carre, M.-B., Benčić, G., & Campo, E. (2021). Coastal submersions in the north-eastern Adriatic during the last 5200 years. *Global and Planetary Change*, *204*, 103570. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2021.103570

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Vacchi, M., Sarti, G., Rossi, V., Bini, M., Pasquinucci, M., Allinne, C., Otto, T., Luce, F., & Van Campo, E. (2018). Holocene evolution of Portus Pisanus, the lost harbour of Pisa. *Scientific Reports*, *8*(1), 11625. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29890-w

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Terral, J.-F., Morhange, C., Chen, Z., Wang, Y., Otto, T., Luce, F., & Cheddadi, R. (2024). Holocene palaeoecological archives of Eastern Mediterranean plant diversity: Past, present and future trends. *Anthropocene*, *45*, 100430. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ancene.2024.100430

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Vacchi, M., Camuffo, D., Bivolaru, A., Sarti, G., Bertoni, D., Diatta, L., Markakis, N., Martella, A., Otto, T., Luce, F., Calaon, D., Cottica, D., & Morhange, C. (2024). Holocene Sea-level impacts on Venice Lagoon's coastal wetlands. *Global and Planetary Change*, *236*, 104426. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2024.104426

Kaniewski, D., Paulissen, E., Van Campo, E., Al-Maqdissi, M., Bretschneider, J., & Van Lerberghe, K. (2008). Middle East coastal ecosystem response to middle-to-late Holocene abrupt climate changes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *105*(37), 13941–13946. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0803533105

Karkani, A., Evelpidou, N., Giaime, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., & Spada, G. (2019). Late Holocene sea-level evolution of Paros Island (Cyclades, Greece). *Quaternary International*, *500*, 139–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2019.02.027

Karkani, A., Evelpidou, N., Saitis, G., Tsanakas, K., Drinia, H., Vassilakis, E., Karymbalis, E., & Batzakis, D.-V. (2023). Coastal Evolution and Relative Sea Level Changes at Psatha (Alkyonides Bay, Greece). *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *11*(1), 199. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse11010199

Karkani, H. (2023). Coastal Evolution and Relative Sea Level Changes at Psatha (Alkyonides Bay, Greece). *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*. https://www.academia.edu/113414319/Coastal_Evolution_and_Relative_Sea_Level_Changes_at_Psatha_Alkyonides_Bay_Greece_

Kayan, İ. (2019). *Anadolu'nun Ege kıyılarında Holosen deniz seviyesi değişmeleri ve jeoarkeolojik etkileri (Holocene sea level changes and their geoarchaeological impacts on the Aegean coast of Anatolia)*. *12*, 11–35.

Kayan, İ. (2023). *Hatay'ın Samandağ Kıyılarında Tarih Çağlarındaki Tektonik Hareketliliği Yansıtan Biyolojik—Jeomorfolojik Oluşumlar Biological—Geomorphological Features Indicating the Tectonic Activity in Historical Times on the Samandağ Coast of Hatay* (pp. 11–60). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/377472163_91-2023Hatay%27in_Samandag_Kiyilarinda_Tarih_Caglarindaki_Tektonik_Hareketliligi_Yansitan_Biyolojik_-_Jeomorfolojik_Olusumlar_Biological_-_Geomorphological_Features_Indicating_the_Tectonic_Activity_in_H

Khan, N., Ashe, E., Horton, B., Dutton, A., Kopp, R., Brocard, G., Engelhart, S., Hill, D., Peltier, W., Vane, C., & Scatena, F. (2017). Drivers of Holocene sea-level change in the Caribbean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *155*, 13–36. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.032

Khan, N., Ashe, E., Shaw, T., Vacchi, M., Walker, J., Peltier, W., Kopp, R., & Horton, B. (2015). Holocene Relative Sea-Level Changes from Near-, Intermediate-, and Far-Field Locations. *Current Climate Change Reports*, *1*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40641-015-0029-z

Khan, N., Horton, B., Engelhart, S., Rovere, A., Vacchi, M., Ashe, E., Törnqvist, T., Dutton, A., Hijma, M., & Shennan, I. (2019). Inception of a global atlas of sea levels since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *220*, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.07.016

Kızıldağ, N., Özdas, A. H., & Uluğ, A. (2012). Late Pleistocene and Holocene Sea Level Changes in the Hisarönü Gulf, Southeast Aegean Sea. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*(3), 220–236. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21407

Kızıldağ, N., & Özdaş, H. (2021). Relative sea-level changes along the Fethiye coast (SW Turkey) based on recent archaeological data. *Geoarchaeology*, *36*(3), 474–489. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21841

Kolaiti, E., Kızıldağ, N., Özdaş, H., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). *Relative Sea-Level Changes in the Central Aegean from the Late Roman/Early Byzantine Period Onwards* (pp. 147–150). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-42917-0_33

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2016). Upper Holocene sea level changes in the West Saronic Gulf, Greece. *Quaternary International*, *401*, 71–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.06.024

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2020). New insights on the relative sea level changes during the Late Holocene along the coast of Paros Island and the northern Cyclades (Greece). *Annals of Geophysics*, *63*. https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-8504

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). Late Holocene relative sea-level changes and coastal landscape readings in the island group of Mykonos, Delos, and Rheneia (Cyclades, Greece). *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *5*, 1–30. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-023-00104-4

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2024). *Progressive Sea Transgression during the Late Holocene in Vatika Bay (Laconia, Peloponnese, Greece): Just When Was the Prehistoric Town of Pavlopetri Drowned by the Sea?* https://doi.org/10.32028/9781803277325

Kolaiti, E., Papadopoulos, G. A., Morhange, C., Vacchi, M., Triantafyllou, I., & Mourtzas, N. D. (2017). Palaeoenvironmental evolution of the ancient harbor of Lechaion (Corinth Gulf, Greece): Were changes driven by human impacts and gradual coastal processes or catastrophic tsunamis? *Marine Geology*, *392*, 105–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.08.004

Laborel, J., & Laborel-Deguen, F. (1994). Biological Indicators of Relative Sea-Level Variations and of Co- Seismic Displacements in the Mediterranean Region. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *10*(2), 395–415.

Laborel, J., Morhange, C., Lafont, R., Campion, J. L., Laborel-Deguen, F., & Sartoretto, S. (1994). Biological evidence of sea-level rise during the last 4500 years on the rocky coasts of continental southwestern France and Corsica. *Marine Geology*, *120*(3–4), 203.

Lambeck, K. (1995). Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in Greece and south-western Turkey: A separation of eustatic, isostatic and tectonic contributions. *Geophysical Journal International*, *122*(3), 1022–1044. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06853.x

Lambeck, K., Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., & Esposito, A. (2004). Sea level in Roman time in the Central Mediterranean and implications for recent change. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *224*, 563–575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.031

Lambeck, K., Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., & Verrubbi, V. (2018). Tyrrhenian sea level at 2000 BP: Evidence from Roman age fish tanks and their geological calibration. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, *29*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-018-0715-6

Lambeck, K., & Purcell, A. (2005). Sea-level change in the Mediterranean Sea since the LGM: Model predictions for tectonically stable areas. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *24*, 1969–1988. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2004.06.025

Lambeck, K., Rouby, H., Purcell, A., Sun, Y., & Sambridge, M. (2014). Sea level and global ice volumes from the Last Glacial Maximum to the Holocene. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *111*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1411762111

Leoni, G., & Dai Pra, G. (1997). *Variazioni del livello del mare nel tardo olocene (ultimi 2500 anni) lungo la costa del Lazio in base ad indicatori geo-archeologici. Interazioni fra neotettonica, eustatismo e clima* (ENEA). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341192643_VARIAZIONI_DEL_LIVELLO_DEL_MARE_NEL_TARDO_OLOCENE_ultimi_2500_anni_LUNGO_LA_COSTA_DEL_LAZIO_IN_BASE_AD_INDICATORI_GEO-ARCHEOLOGICI_INTERAZIONI_FRA_NEOTETTONICA_EUSTATISMO_E_CLIMA

Lericolais, G., Algan, O., Morigi, C., Okay Günaydın, S., Kırcı-Elmas, E., & Cifci, G. (2019). *Overview of the Bosphorus Depositional Fan from Data Sets Recovered on the Black Sea Shelf off the Strait of Istanbul Int J Environ Sci Nat Res*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338037263_Overview_of_the_Bosphorus_Depositional_Fan_from_Data_Sets_Recovered_on_the_Black_Sea_Shelf_off_the_Strait_of_Istanbul_Int_J_Environ_Sci_Nat_Res

Lericolais, G., Guichard, F., Morigi, C., Irina, P., Bulois, C., Herve, G., & Ryan, W. (2011). Assessment of Black Sea water-level fluctuations since the Last Glacial Maximum. *The Geological Society of America*, *473*. https://doi.org/10.1130/2011.2473(03)

Levrard, B. (2005). *Cycles de Milankovitch et variations climatiques: Dernières nouvelles—Planet-Terre*. https://planet-terre.ens-lyon.fr/ressource/milankovitch-2005.xml

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., & Cosentino, D. (2023). Holocene vertical velocity fields in the Calabrian Arc (southern Italy): New insights from uplifted sea-level markers in the Crotone Peninsula. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *321*, 108368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108368

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., Öğretmen, N., Spada, G., & Cosentino, D. (2022). Vertical velocity fields along the Eastern Mediterranean coast as revealed by late Holocene sea-level markers. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *234*, 104199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104199

Manoussou-Ntella, K. A. (2022). Byzantine Rhodes The Evolution of a Fortified Harbour City in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Seasides of Byzantium Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire*, 167–177. https://doi.org/10.11588/PROPYLAEUM.910.C12055

Mastronuzzi, G., Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Auriemma, R., Alfonso, C., & Scarano, T. (2017). Evidence of relative sea level rise along the coasts of central Apulia (Italy) during the late Holocene via maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.11.021

Mauz, B., & Galili, E. (2020). *MIS 5e sea-level proxies in the eastern Mediterranean coastal region*. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-357

Mcconnell, J., Sigl, M., Plunkett, G., Burke, A., Kim, W. M., Raible, C., Wilson, A., Manning, J. G., Ludlow, F., Chellman, N., Innes, H., Yang, Z., Larsen, J., Schaefer, J., Kipfstuhl, S., Mojtabavi, S., Wilhelms, F., Opel, T., Meyer, H., & Steffensen, J. (2020). Extreme climate after massive eruption of Alaska's Okmok volcano in 43 BCE and effects on the late Roman Republic and Ptolemaic Kingdom. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *117*, 202002722. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2002722117

Melis, R., Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Biolchi, S., Degrassi, V., & Mezgec, K. (2012). Sea level and paleoenvironment during Roman times inferred from coastal archaeological sites in Trieste (Northern Italy). *Alpine and Mediterranean Quaternary*, *25*, 41–55.

Michez, N. (2011). *Typologie des biocénoses benthiques de Méditerranée, Liste de référence française et correspondances*. https://www.academia.edu/24491909/Typologie_des_bioc%C3%A9noses_benthiques_de_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_Liste_de_r%C3%A9f%C3%A9rence_fran%C3%A7aise_et_correspondances

Miller, K., Schmelz, W., Browning, J., Kopp, R., Mountain, G., & Wright, J. (2020). Ancient Sea Level as Key to the Future. *Oceanography*, *33*. https://doi.org/10.5670/oceanog.2020.224

Morhange, C. (1996). Variation of relative mean sea level during the last 4000 years on the northern shores of Lacydon, the ancient harbour of Marseilles (chantier J. Verne). *Journal of Coastal Research*. https://www.academia.edu/1498533/Changes_of_relative_sea_level_during_the_past_5000_years_in_the_ancient_harbor_of_Marseilles_Southern_France

Morhange, C. (2013). An expanded relative sea level database along the Mediterranean coasts. *AGU Fall Meeting*. https://www.academia.edu/7548193/AN_EXPANDED_RELATIVE_SEA_LEVEL_DATABASE_ALONG_THE_MEDITERRANEAN_COASTS_AGU_2013

Morhange, C. (2014). Ports antiques et variations relatives du niveau marin. *Géochronique*, *130*, 21–24.

Morhange, C., Laborel, J., & Hesnard, A. (2001). Changes of relative sea level during the past 5000 years in the ancient harbor of Marseilles, Southern France. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *166*(3), 319–329. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00215-7

Morhange, C., & Marriner, N. (2015). Archaeological and Biological Relative Sea-level Indicators. In *Handbook of Sea Level Research* (pp. 146-156.). https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118452547.ch9

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Excoffon, P., Bonnet, S., Flaux, C., Zibrowius, H., Goiran, J.-P., & Amouri, M. E. (2013). Relative Sea-Level Changes During Roman Times in the Northwest Mediterranean: The 1st Century A.D. Fish Tank of Forum Julii, Fréjus, France. *Geoarchaeology*, *28*(4), 363–372. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21444

Morhange, C., Pirazzoli, P., Marriner, N., Montaggioni, L., & Nammour, T. (2006). Late Holocene Relative Sea-Level Changes in Lebanon, Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *230*, 99–114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.04.003

Mourtzas, N. (2012). Fish tanks of eastern Crete (Greece) as indicators of the Roman sea level. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *39*, 2392–2408. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2012.02.006

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2013). Historical coastal evolution of the ancient harbor of Aegina in relation to the Upper Holocene relative sea level changes in the Saronic Gulf, Greece. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *392*, 411–425. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.09.031

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2016). Holocene sea level changes and palaeogeographic reconstruction of the Ayia Irini prehistoric settlement (Keos Island, Cyclades archipelago, Greece). In *Géoarchéologie des îles de la Méditerranée* (pp. 119–135). CNRS Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.editionscnrs.28551

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2017). Geoarchaeology of the Roman harbour of Ierapetra (SE Crete, Greece). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.7965

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2021). Palaeogeography of Ancient Lasaia (SE Crete, Greece). *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.12549

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2024). *Past and Future Impacts of the Relative Sea Level Rise on the Seafront of Ancient Delos (Cyclades, Greece) and Flooding Scenarios by 2150*. https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202405.0061.v1

Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti, E., & Anzidei, M. (2016). Vertical land movements and sea level changes along the coast of Crete (Greece) since Late Holocene. *Quaternary International*, *401*, 43–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.08.008

Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti, E., & Blackman, D. (2023). The ancient slipways and shipsheds of the Aegean: Accurate indicators of relative sea level change? *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *6*, 1–36. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-023-00112-4

Nigam, R. (2024). *Geological/paleontological applications in marine archeology* (pp. 419–437). https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-99519-1.00002-8

Nigam, R., & Hashimi, N. (2002). Has sea level fluctuations modulated human settlements in Gulf of Khambhat (Cambay)? *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, *59*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27667018_Has_sea_level_fluctuations_modulated_human_settlements_in_Gulf_of_Khambhat_Cambay

Nir, Y. (1997). Middle and late Holocene sea-levels along the Israel Mediterranean coast—Evidence from ancient water wells. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *12*(2), 143–151. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199703/04)12:2<143::AID-JQS297>3.0.CO;2-7

Nisi, M. F., Antonioli, F., Pra, G. D., Leoni, G., & Silenzi, S. (2003). Coastal deformation between the Versilia and the Garigliano plains (Italy) since the last interglacial stage. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *18*(8), 709–721. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.803

O'Brien, S. R., Mayewski, P. A., Meeker, L. D., Meese, D. A., Twickler, M. S., & Whitlow, S. I. (1995). Complexity of Holocene Climate as Reconstructed from a Greenland Ice Core. *Science*, *270*(5244), 1962–1964.

Oikonomou, P., Karkani, E., Evelpidou, N., Kampolis, I., & Spada, G. (2023). The Fish Tanks of the Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary*, *6*, 24. https://doi.org/10.3390/quat6020024

Pascucci, V., De Falco, G., Del Vais, C., Sanna, I., Melis, R., & Andreucci, S. (2017). Climate changes and human impact on the Mistras coastal barrier system (W Sardinia, Italy). *Marine Geology*, *395*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.11.002

Pavlopoulos, K., Kapsimalis, V., Theodorakopoulou, K., & Panagiotopoulos, I. (2012). Vertical displacement trends in the Aegean coastal zone (NE Mediterranean) during the Holocene assessed by geo-archaeological data. *The Holocene*, *22*, 717–728. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683611423683

Peev, P. (2009). The Neolithisation of the Eastern Balkan Peninsula and fluctuations of the Black Sea level. *Quaternary International*, *197*, 87–92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.04.019

Peev, P. (2016). Using archaeological data to infer past relative sea-level positions along the Bulgarian coast of the Black Sea. *Méditerranée*, *126*, 17–24. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.8171

Peev, P., Farr, R., Slavchev, V., Grant, M., Adams, J., & Bailey, G. (2019). *Bulgaria: Sea-level change and submerged village settlements on the Black Sea*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_20

Pérès J. M. & J. Picard. (1964). *Nouveau manuel de bionomie benthique*. http://paleopolis.rediris.es/BrachNet/REF/Download/Manuel.html

Pirazzoli, P. A. (2002). Evolution du niveau moyen de la mer et fréquence des tempêtes: Certitudes et incertitudes. *La Houille Blanche*, *88*(2), 83–85. https://doi.org/10.1051/lhb/2002028

Plunkett, G., & Swindles, G. T. (2008). Determining the Sun's influence on Lateglacial and Holocene climates: A focus on climate response to centennial-scale solar forcing at 2800 cal. BP. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *27*(1), 175–184. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.01.015

Polidorou, M., Saitis, G., Karkani, A., & Gatt, J. (2025). Relative Sea-Level Changes During the Upper Holocene as Determined by Reference to Beachrock Formations Along the South Coastline of Cyprus and Their Correlation with the Archaeological Context of the Island. *Geosciences*, *15*(4), Article 4. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences15040137

Porqueddu, A., Antonioli, F., Rubens, D., Gavini, V., Trainito, E., & Verrubbi, V. (2011). Relative sea level change in Olbia Gulf (Sardinia, Italy), a historically important Mediterranean harbour. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 21–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.04.023

Pourkerman, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Djamali, M., Lahijani, H., Amjadi, S., Vacchi, M., Jelodar, M., Spada, G., Tofighian, H., & Beni, A. (2021). Late Holocene relative sea-level fluctuations and crustal mobility at Bataneh (Najirum) archaeological site, Persian Gulf, Iran. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *36*(5), 740. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21860

Radic Rossi, I., Karavanić, I., & Rossi, V. (2020). *Croatia: Submerged Prehistoric Sites in a Karstic Landscape* (pp. 347–369). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_18

Reimer, P. J., Austin, W. E. N., Bard, E., Bayliss, A., Blackwell, P. G., Ramsey, C. B., Butzin, M., Cheng, H., Edwards, R. L., Friedrich, M., Grootes, P. M., Guilderson, T. P., Hajdas, I., Heaton, T. J., Hogg, A. G., Hughen, K. A., Kromer, B., Manning, S. W., Muscheler, R., … Talamo, S. (2020). The IntCal20 Northern Hemisphere Radiocarbon Age Calibration Curve (0–55 cal kBP). *Radiocarbon*, *62*(4), 725–757. https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2020.41

Rothacker, L., Dosseto, A., Francke, A., Chivas, A. R., Vigier, N., Kotarba-Morley, A. M., & Menozzi, D. (2018). Impact of climate change and human activity on soil landscapes over the past 12,300 years. *Scientific Reports*, *8*(1), 247. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-18603-4

Rovere, A., Antonioli, F., Enei, F., & Giorgi, S. (2011). Relative sea level change at the archaeological site of Pyrgi (Santa Severa, Rome) during the last seven millennia. *Quaternary International*, *232*, 82–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.07.003

Ryan, W. (2003). Catastrophic Flooding of the Black Sea. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences - ANNU REV EARTH PLANET SCI*, *31*, 525–554. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.31.100901.141249

Ryan, W., Pitman, W., Major, C., Shimkus, K., Moskalenko, V., Jones, G., Dimitrov, P., Gorür, N., Sakınç, M., & Yüce, H. (1997). An Abrupt Drowning of the Black Sea Shelf. *Marine Geology*, *138*, 119–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00007-8

Salel, T., Flaux, C., Bruneton, H., Degeai, J.-P., Devillers, B., & Lefèvre, D. (2020). Changements du niveau marin relatif à l'Holocène ancien et moyen sur la côte du golfe du Lion. *Quaternaire. Revue de l'Association française pour l'étude du Quaternaire*, *31/1*, Article 31/1. https://doi.org/10.4000/quaternaire.13152

Sanlaville, P. (1970). Les variations holocènes du niveau de la mer au Liban. *Géocarrefour*, *45*(3), 279–304. https://doi.org/10.3406/geoca.1970.2671

Sartoretto, S., Collina-Girard, J., Laborel, J., & Morhange, C. (1995). Quand la Grotte Cosquer a-t-elle été fermée par la montée des eaux ? *Méditerranée*, *82*(3), 21–24. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.1995.2897

Seeliger, M., Pint, A., Frenzel, P., Marriner, N., Spada, G., Vacchi, M., Başaran, S., Dan, A., Seeger, F., Seeger, K., Schmidts, T., & Brückner, H. (2021). Mid- to late-Holocene sea-level evolution of the northeastern Aegean sea. *The Holocene*, *31*(10), 1621–1634. https://doi.org/10.1177/09596836211025967

Shaker, A. (2009). *The Relationship between Mean Sea Levels of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea through Port Said and Sues*. https://www.academia.edu/44366598/The_Relationship_between_Mean_Sea_Levels_of_the_Mediterranean_and_the_Red_Sea_through_Port_Said_and_Sues

Sharifi, A., Pourmand, A., Canuel, E. A., Ferer-Tyler, E., Peterson, L. C., Aichner, B., Feakins, S. J., Daryaee, T., Djamali, M., Beni, A. N., Lahijani, H. A. K., & Swart, P. K. (2015). Abrupt climate variability since the last deglaciation based on a high-resolution, multi-proxy peat record from NW Iran: The hand that rocked the Cradle of Civilization? *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *123*, 215–230. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2015.07.006

Shtienberg, G., Gadol, O., Levy, T., Norris, R., Rittenour, T., Yasur-Landau, A., Tamberino, A., & Lazar, M. (2021). Changing environments and human interaction during the Pleistocene-Early Holocene from the shallow coastal area of Dor, Israel. *Quaternary Research*, *105*, 18. https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2021.30

Siddall, M., Pratt, L. J., Helfrich, K. R., & Giosan, L. (2004). Testing the physical oceanographic implications of the suggested sudden Black Sea infill 8400 years ago. *Paleoceanography*, *19*(1). https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000903

Sisma-Ventura, G., Antonioli, F., Silenzi, S., Devoti, S., Montagna, P., Chemello, R., Shemesh, A., Yam, R., Gehrels, R., Dean, S., Rilov, G., & Sivan, D. (2020). Assessing vermetid reefs as indicators of past sea levels in the Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *429*, 106313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106313

Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., & Shirman, B. (2004). Ancient coastal wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the last 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *222*, 315–330. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.007

Sivan, D., Schattner, U., Morhange, C., & Boaretto, E. (2010). What can a sessile mollusk tell about neotectonics? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *296*, 451–458. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.05.032

Sivan, D., Sisma-Ventura, G., Greenbaum, N., Bialik, O. M., Williams, F. H., Tamisiea, M. E., Rohling, E. J., Frumkin, A., Avnaim-Katav, S., Shtienberg, G., & Stein, M. (2016). Eastern Mediterranean sea levels through the last interglacial from a coastal-marine sequence in northern Israel. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *145*, 204–225. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.06.001

Sivan, D., Wdowinski, S., Lambeck, K., Galili, E., & Raban, A. (2001). Holocene sea-level changes along the Mediterranean coast of Israel, based on archaeological observations and numerical model. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *167*, 101–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00234-0

Slim, H., Trousset, P., Paskoff, R., Oueslati, A., Bonifay, M., & Lenne, J. (2004). Le littoral de la Tunisie. Etude géoarchéologique et historique. *Études d'Antiquités africaines*, *1*(1), 0–0.

Spada, G., & Melini, D. (2023). *New estimates of ongoing sea level change and land movements caused by Glacial Isostatic Adjustment in the Mediterranean region*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2301.07352

Stanley, J.-D., & Bernasconi, M. (2012). Buried and Submerged Greek Archaeological Coastal Structures and Artifacts as Gauges to Measure Late Holocene Seafloor Subsidence off Calabria, Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21405

Stanley, J.-D., & Clemente, P. (2017). Increased Land Subsidence and Sea-Level Rise are Submerging Egypt's Nile Delta Coastal Margin. *GSA Today*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG312A.1

Stewart, I., & Morhange, C. (2009). Coastal Geomorphology and Sea-Level Change. In *The Physical Geography of the Mediterranean* (pp. 385–414). https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780199268030.003.0025

Stewart, I. S., Cundy, A., Kershaw, S., & Firth, C. (1997). Holocene coastal uplift in the Taormina area, northeastern Sicily: Implications for the southern prolongation of the Calabrian seismogenic belt. *Journal of Geodynamics*, *24*(1), 37–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(97)00012-4

Stiros, S. (2001). The AD 365 Crete earthquake and possible seismic clustering during the fourth to sixth centuries AD in the Eastern Mediterranean: A review of historical and archaeological data. *Journal of Structural Geology*, *23*, 545–562. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(00)00118-8

Stiros, S., Laborel, J., Laborel-Deguen, F., Papageorgiou, S., Evin, J., & Pirazzoli, P. A. (2000). Seismic coastal uplift in a region of subsidence: Holocene raised shorelines of Samos Island, Aegean Sea, Greece. *Marine Geology*, *170*, 41–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00064-5

Syrides, G., Vouvalidis, K., Albanakis, K., Tsourlos, P. I., & Matsas, D. (2009). Palaeogeographical Evolution and Sea Level Changes during Holocene in the Prehistoric Settlement of Mikro Vouni (Samothrace Island, Greece). *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie, Supplementary Issues*, *53*, 39–54. https://doi.org/10.1127/0372-8854/2009/0053S1-0039

Triantafyllou, I., & Papadopoulos, G. (2022). *Historical co-seismic uplift rates in the eastern Hellenic subduction zone: The case of Rhodes island*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/363711897_Historical_co-seismic_uplift_rates_in_the_eastern_Hellenic_subduction_zone_the_case_of_Rhodes_island

Tsimplis, M., Spada, G., Marcos, M., & Flemming, N. (2011). Multi-decadal sea level trends and land movements in the Mediterranean Sea with estimates of factors perturbing tide gauge data and cumulative uncertainties. *Global and Planetary Change*, *76*, 63–76. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2010.12.002

Turner, T. E., Swindles, G. T., Charman, D. J., Langdon, P. G., Morris, P. J., Booth, R. K., Parry, L. E., & Nichols, J. E. (2016). Solar cycles or random processes? Evaluating solar variability in Holocene climate records. *Scientific Reports*, *6*(1), 23961. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep23961

Urteaga, M., & Pizzo, A. (2021). *ENTRE MARES, Emplazamiento, infrastructures y organizacion de los puertos romanos (Irun)* (Vols. 1–2). L'Erma di Bretschneider. https://www.academia.edu/69470053/2021_Congr%C3%A8s_international_ENTRE_MARES_emplacements_infrastructures_et_organisation_des_ports_romains_Irun_Le_port_antique_de_Lausanne_

Vacchi, M., Ermolli, E. R., Morhange, C., Ruello, M., Donato, V. D., Vito, M. D., Giampaola, D., Carsana, V., Liuzza, V., Cinque, A., Boetto, G., Poveda, P., Boenzi, G., & Marriner, N. (2020). Millennial variability of rates of sea-level rise in the ancient harbour of Naples (Italy, western Mediterranean Sea). *Quaternary Research*, *93*(1), 284. https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2019.60

Vacchi, M., Gatti, G., Kulling, B., & Marriner, N. (2022). Climatic control on the formation of marine-notches in microtidal settings: New data from the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, *453*, 106929. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2022.106929

Vacchi, M., Ghilardi, M., Melis, R., Spada, G., Giaime, M., Marriner, N., Lorscheid, T., Casas, F., & Rovere, A. (2018). New relative sea-level insights into the isostatic history of the Western Mediterranean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *201*, 396–408. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.10.025

Vacchi, M., Joyse, K., Kopp, R., Marriner, N., Kaniewski, D., & Rovere, A. (2021). Climate pacing of millennial sea-level change variability in the central and western Mediterranean. *Nature Communications*, *12*, 4013. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-24250-1

Vacchi, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Spada, G., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2016). Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *155*, 172–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002

Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Morhange, C., & Marriner, N. (2013). *An Expanded Relative Sea Level Database for the Mediterranean Coast*. *2013*, GC31A-1013. https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2013AGUFMGC31A1013V

Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Zouros, N., & Firpo, M. (2012). Assessing enigmatic boulder deposits in NE Aegean Sea: Importance of historical sources as tool to support hydrodynamic equations. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *12*, 1109–1118. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-12-1109-2012

Vacchi, M., Shaw, T. A., Anthony, E. J., Spada, G., Melini, D., Li, T., Cahill, N., & Horton, B. P. (2025). Sea level since the Last Glacial Maximum from the Atlantic coast of Africa. *Nature Communications*, *16*(1), 1486. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-025-56721-0

van Geel, B., Buurman, J., & Waterbolk, H. (1996). Archaeological and palaeoecological indications of an abrupt climate change in The Netherlands, and evidence for climatological teleconnections around 2650 BP. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *11*, 451–460. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199611/12)11:6<451::AID-JQS275>3.0.CO;2-9

van Geel, B., & Ziegler, P. A. (2013). IPCC underestimates the Sun's role in climate change. *Energy & Environment*, *24*. https://doi.org/10.1260/0958-305X.24.3-4.431

Vella, C., Fleury, J., Raccasi, G., Provansal, M., Sabatier, F., & Bourcier, M. (2005). Evolution of the Rhône delta plain in the Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *222–223*, 235–265. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.06.028

Vella, C., Landuré, C., Long, L., Dussouillez, P., Fleury, J., Tomatis, C., Sivan, O., Marty, F., Isoardi, D., & Pothin, V. (2016). *Ports fluviaux, ports lagunaires du Rhône et son delta durant l'Antiquité. Mobilité environnementale et dynamiques géomorphologiques comme contraintes à l'aménagement (ports d'Arles, Fos/Saint-Gervais, Ulmet)* (Vol. 44, p. 353). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01957519

Vella, C., & Provansal, M. (2000). Relative sea-level rise and neotectonic events during the last 6500yr on the southern eastern Rhône delta, France. *Marine Geology*, *170*, 27–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00063-3

Vinther, B., Buchardt, S. L., Clausen, H., Dahl-Jensen, D., Johnsen, S., Fisher, D., Koerner, R., Raynaud, D., Lipenkov, V., Andersen, K., Blunier, T., Rasmussen, S., Steffensen, J., & Svensson, A. (2009). Holocene thinning of the Greenland ice sheet. *Nature*, *461*, 385–388. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08355

Vora, K., Gaur, A. S., & Sundaresh. (2006). Archaeological sites as indicators of ancient shorelines. In *Glimpses of Marine Archaeology in India* (pp. 82–86). https://www.academia.edu/3461656/Archaeological_sites_as_indicators_of_ancient_shorelines

Vött, A. (2007). Relative sea level changes and regional tectonic evolution of seven coastal areas in NW Greece since the mid-Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*(7), 894–919. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.01.004

Vunsh, R., Tal, O., Yechieli, Y., Dean, S., & Levanon, E. (2017). Evaluating ancient coastal wells as sea-level indicators from the coast of Israel. *Geoarchaeology*, *33*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21663

Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J. C., McManus, J. F., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E., & Labracherie, M. (2002). Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *21*, 295–305. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00101-9

Yanchilina, A., Ryan, W., McManus, J., Dimitrov, P., Dimitrov, D., Slavova, K., & Filipova-Marinova, M. (2017). Compilation of geophysical, geochronological, and geochemical evidence indicates a rapid Mediterranean-derived submergence of the Black Sea's shelf and subsequent substantial salinification in the early Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *383*, 14–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.11.001

Yanko, V., Mudie, P., & Gilbert, A. (2011). *Was the Black Sea Catastrophically Flooded during the Holocene?: Geological evidence and archaeological impacts* (pp. 245–262). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dx0v.25

Yasur-Landau, A., Shtienberg, G., Gambash, G., Spada, G., Melini, D., Arkin Shalev, E., Tamberino, A., Reese, J., & Levy, T. (2021). New relative sea-level (RSL) indications from the Eastern Mediterranean: Middle Bronze Age to the Roman period (~3800–1800 y BP) archaeological constructions at Dor, the Carmel coast, Israel. *PLOS ONE*, *16*. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0251870

Yasur-Landau, A., Tamberino, A., Arkin Shalev, E., Nickelsberg, R., Runjajić, M., Shtienberg, G., Gambash, G., Shahack-Gross, R., & Levy, T. E. (2024). Sea Level Changes and the Locations of the 'Missing' Hellenistic and Roman Harbours at Tel Dor, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *53*(2), 515–534. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2024.2311391

Zobu, Z., & Doğan, U. (2023). Holocene Relative Sea-Level Changes Along the Southern Coast of Bodrum Peninsula, SW Anatolia. *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, *21*, 481–501. https://doi.org/10.33688/aucbd.1346327

10 GEOGRAPHICAL RANKING

10.1 ADRIATIC

Abadie-Reynal, C., Shehi, E., Shkodra-Rrugia, B., & Velo, K. (2019). Recherches archéologiques franco-albanaises de Dyrrachium. Dialogues d'histoire ancienne, 45(2), 335–357.

Alfarè, L., Donnici, S., Marini, M., Moscatelli, M., Tosi, L., & Vallone, R. (2014). *The Impact of Land Subsidence on Preservation of Cultural Heritage Sites: The Case Study of Aquileia (Venetian-Friulian Coastland, North-Eastern Italy)* (pp. 179–182). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08660-6_34

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Auriemma, R., Gaddi, D., Furlani, S., Orrù, P., Solinas, E., Gaspari, A., Karinja, S., Kovačić, V., & Surace, L. (2007). Sea level change during Holocene from Sardinia and northeastern Adriatic (Central Mediterranean Sea) from archaeological and geomorphological data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 2463–2486. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.022

Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Antonioli, F., Furlani, S., Mastronuzzi, G., Serpelloni, E., & Vannucci, G. (2014). Coastal structure, sea-level changes and vertical motion of the land in

the Mediterranean. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *388*, 453–479. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP388.20

Arnaud-Fassetta, G., Carre, M.-B., Marocco, R., Maselli Scotti, F., Pugliese, N., Zaccaria, C., Bandelli, A., Bresson, V., Manzoni, G., Montenegro, M., Morhange, C., Pipan, M., Prizzon, A., & Siché, I. (2003). The site of Aquileia (northeastern Italy): Example of fluvial geoarchaeology in a Mediterranean deltaic plain / Le site d'Aquilée (Italie nord-orientale) : exemple de géoarchéologie fluviale dans une plaine deltaïque méditerranéenne. *Géomorphologie : Relief, Processus, Environnement*, *9*(4), 227–245. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2003.1187

Arthur, P. (2018). *Harbours of Byzantium*. https://www.academia.edu/40987173/Harbours_of_Byzantium

Auriemma, R. (2001). Gli approdi minori del Salento adriatico: Il contributo della ricerca archeologica subacquea. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*, *EUT Edizioni Università di Trieste*, 415–427.

Auriemma, R., & Karinja, S. (2008). Terre di mare. L'archeologia dei paesaggi costieri e le variazioni climatiche. Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Studi. Trieste. *8-10 Novembre*, *2007*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287818370_Terre_di_mare_L%27archeologia_dei_paesaggi_costieri_e_le_variazioni_climatiche_Atti_del_Convegno_Internazionale_di_Studi_Trieste

Auriemma, R., & Koncani, I. (2014). *Archeologia dei paesaggi costieri in Istria: Il porto romano di Salvore/Savudrija (Umago/Umag, Croazia/Croatia). Note preliminari*. https://www.academia.edu/69219933/Archeologia_dei_paesaggi_costieri_in_Istria_il_porto_romano_di_Salvore_Savudrija_Umago_Umag_Croazia_Croatia_Note_preliminari

Bajtler, M., & Trusz, K. (2020). *Searching for the Port of Ancient Rhizon. Past Research and Future Perspectives* (pp. 1–8). Honor Frost Foundation. https://doi.org/10.33583/utm2020.01

Bakhuizen, S. C. (1986). Between Illyrians and Greeks ; the cities of Epidamnos and Apollonia / Midis Ilirëve dhe Grekëve: Qytetet Epidamn dhe Apoloni. *Iliria*, *16*(1), 165–177. https://doi.org/10.3406/iliri.1986.1391

Boetto, G., & Radić Rossi, I. (2021). Construire sans mortier (bateaux remployés, bois et pierre): Le site de Caska sur l'île de Pag (Croatie). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 23–40). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64560

Boetto, G., & Rossi, I. R. (2018, November 16). *Construire sans mortier (bateaux remployés, bois et pierres): Le cas de la Dalmatie*. XIIe Colloque Historique de Fréjus : Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Fréjus et les ports maritimes. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01978911

Cabanes, P. (2001). Les ports d'Illyrie méridionale. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*, 121–136.

Cambi, N. (2001). I porti della Dalmazia. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*. http://hdl.handle.net/10077/15826

Carre, M.-B., & Katunarić, T. (2012). Le vivier de Katoro (Istrie, Croatie). *Chronique des activités archéologiques de l'École française de Rome*. https://doi.org/10.4000/cefr.233

Carre, M.-B., & Kovacic, V. (2013). L'Istrie et la mer: La côte du Parentin dans l'Antiquité. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *120*, Article 120. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.6777

Commessatti, E. (2023). *Aquileia. Una guida. Con mappa*. Odós. https://www.amazon.fr/Aquileia-Una-guida-Elena-Commessatti/dp/8896303966

Crogiez, S. (2001). Itineraires en Adriatique: Le cas du cursus publicus. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*. http://hdl.handle.net/10077/15823

Cuisenier, J. (2003). *Le Périple d'Ulysse*. Fayard. https://www.amazon.fr/P%C3%A9riple-dUlysse-Jean-Cuisenier/dp/2213615942

Da Lio, C., & Tosi, L. (2018). Land subsidence in the Friuli Venezia Giulia coastal plain, Italy: 1992-2010 results from SAR-based interferometry. *The Science of the Total Environment*, *633*, 752–764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.244

D'Agostino, M., & Medas, S. (2009). Roman Navigation in Venice Lagoon: The Results of Underwater Research. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*, 286–294. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2009.00255.x

Dallas, M. (1967). *Cambridge Illyricum Expedition, report*. https://cuueg.org.uk/downloads/Illyricum_1967.pdf

Davis, J., & Stocker, S. (2003). The Durrës Regional Archaeological Project: Archaeological Survey in the Territory of Epidamnus/Dyrrachium in Albania. *Hesperia*. https://www.academia.edu/104034693/The_Durr%C3%ABs_Regional_Archaeological_Project_Archaeological_Survey_in_the_Territory_of_Epidamnus_Dyrrachium_in_Albania

Dellasorte, G. B. (2005). *Aquileia e San Canzian*. Storti. https://www.amazon.fr/Aquileia-Canzian-Gabriella-Brumat-Dellasorte/dp/8876665994

Dvoržak, V., & Schrunk, I. (2004). Rimske vile u Istri i Dalmaciji III - Maritimne vile. *Contributions of Institute of Archaeology in Zagreb (Iarh@iarh.Hr); Vol.21 No.1*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27187048_Rimske_vile_u_Istri_i_Dalmaciji_III_-_Maritimne_vile

Dyczek, P. (2012). Ancient port of Rhizon/Risinum – Montenegro. *Anados, Studies of the Ancient World*, *12*, 79–88.

Evelpidou, N., Karkani, E., & Pirazzoli, P. (2014). Fossil shorelines at Corfu and surrounding islands deduced from erosional notches. *The Holocene*, *24*, 1565–1572. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683614544057

Faivre, S., Bakran-Petricioli, T., Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Tomljenović, B., Sečanj, M., Horvatic, D., Barešić, J., & Drysdale, R. (2023). Driving processes of relative sea-level change in the Adriatic during the past two millennia: From local tectonic movements in the Dubrovnik archipelago (Jakljan and Šipan islands) to global mean sea level contributions (Central Mediterranean). *Global and Planetary Change*, *227*, 104158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2023.104158

Faivre, S., Bakran-Petricioli ,Tatjana, & and Horvatincic, N. (2010). Relative Sea-Level Change During the Late Holocene on the Island of Vis (Croatia) – Issa Harbour Archaeological Site. *Geodinamica Acta*, *23*(5–6), 209–223. https://doi.org/10.3166/ga.23.209-223

Faivre, S., Fouache, E., Kovačić, V., & Gluščević, S. (2010). Geomorphological and archaeological indicators of Croatian shoreline evolution over the last two thousand years. *GeoActa, Special Publication*, *3*, 125–133.

Ferrari, I., & Quarta, A. (2019). The Roman pier of San Cataldo: From archaeological data to 3D reconstruction. *Virtual Archaeology Review*, *10*(20), Article 20. https://doi.org/10.4995/var.2019.7957

Finkler, C. (2018). *The geological record of ancient harbours: Using ancient harbour geoarchives of Corcyra (Greece) to reconstruct the palaeoenvironmental development and to identify extreme events by means of a multi-proxy based geoarchaeological approach* [Mainz]. https://openscience.ub.uni-mainz.de/handle/20.500.12030/2649

Finkler, C., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Fischer, P., Hadler, H., Emde, K., & Vött, A. (2017). *Geoarchaeological investigations of a prominent quay wall in ancient Corcyra – Implications for harbour development, palaeoenvironmental changes and tectonic geomorphology of Corfu Island (Ionian Islands, Greece)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317021502_Geoarchaeological_investigations_of_a_prominent_quay_wall_in_ancient_Corcyra_-_Implications_for_harbour_development_palaeoenvironmental_changes_and_tectonic_geomorphology_of_Corfu_Island_Ionian_Island

Finkler, C., Fischer, P., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Hadler, H., & Vött, A. (2018). Tracing the Alkinoos Harbor of ancient Kerkyra, Greece, and reconstructing its paleotsunami history. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *33*(1), 24–42. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21609

Finocchi, S. (2017). *Numana and its ancient territory: New data and research perspectives*. 345–351.

Fontana, A., Vinci, G., Tasca, G., Mozzi, P., Vacchi, M., Bivi, G., Salvador, S., Rossato, S., Antonioli, F., Alessandra, A., Bresolin, M., Mario, F., & Hajdas, I. (2017). Lagoonal settlements and relative sea level during Bronze Age in Northern Adriatic: Geoarchaeological evidence and paleogeographic constraints. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.12.038

Fouache, E., & Dalongeville, R. (2001). Problématique et méthodes d'étude des lignes de rivage holocènes le long de l'arc dinaro-helléno-taurique. *Topoï*, *11*, 579–597. https://doi.org/10.3406/topoi.2001.1953

Fouache, E., Gruda, G., Mucaj, S., Nikolli, P., & Dimo, L. (2001). Dynamique géomorphologique et évolution de la navigation maritime depuis l'antiquité dans les deltas du Seman et de la Vjosë (Région d'Apollonia, Albanie). *Antichità Altoadriatiche*, *XLVI*, 107–120.

Gaddi, D. (2001). Approdi nella Laguna di Grado. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*, *EUT Edizioni Università di Trieste*, 261–275.

Gaspari, A. (2024). *Roman coastal settlement at Fizine in the North-Western Istria (Slovenia): Recent research of harbour complex with fishponds*. https://www.academia.edu/121810041/Roman_coastal_settlement_at_Fizine_in_the_North_Western_Istria_Slovenia_Recent_research_of_harbour_complex_with_fishponds

Gelichi, S. (2008). *The rise of an early medieval emporium and the economy of Italy in the late Longobard age* [Journal article]. Centro di ricerche scientifiche della Repubblica di Slovenia. https://repozitorij.upr.si/IzpisGradiva.php?id=5043

Gelichi, S., Calaon, D., Grandi, E., & Negrelli, C. (2006). ''... Castrum igne combussit...''. Comacchio tra la Tarda Antichità el'Alto Medioevo. *Archeologia Medievale*, *33*, 19–48. https://doi.org/10.1400/155334

Gervasini, L. (2010). *Architettura dell'acqua. La cisterna della villa romana del Varignano vecchio*. Cooperativa Archeologia. https://www.amazon.fr/Architettura-dellacqua-cisterna-Varignano-vecchio/dp/8886798253

Glicksman, K. (2005). Internal and external trade in the Roman province of Dalmatia. *Opuscula Archaeologica*. https://www.academia.edu/2530639/Internal_and_external_trade_in_the_Roman_province_of_Dalmatia

Groh, S. (2016). Nouvelles recherches sur le système fluvial et les installations portuaires d'Aquilée (Italie). *C. Sanchez – M.-P. Jézégou (Hrsg.), Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Narbonne et les systèmes portuaires fluvio-lagunaires, Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *Suppl. 44, 2016*. https://www.academia.edu/33858029/S_Groh_Nouvelles_recherches_sur_le_syst%C3%A8

me_fluvial_et_les_installations_portuaires_d_Aquil%C3%A9e_Italie_In_C_Sanchez_M_P_J%C3%A9z%C3%A9gou_Hrsg_Les_ports_dans_l_espace_m%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9en_antique_Narbonne_et_les_syst%C3%A8mes_portuaires_fluvio_lagunaires_Revue_Arch%C3%A9ologique_de_Narbonnaise_Suppl_44_2016

Hajdari, A., Reboton, J., Shpuza, S., & Cabanes, P. (2007). Les inscriptions de Grammata (Albanie). *Revue des Études Grecques*, *120*(2), 353–394. https://doi.org/10.3406/reg.2007.7870

Homère. (2022). *L'ODYSSEE* (C.-R.-M. L. de L'Isle, Trans.). Excelsitas Editions. https://www.amazon.fr/dp/B09RJJ3GT8

Ilkic, M., Parica, M., & Meštrov, M. (2008). *Ancient port complex in Pakoštane near Zadar*. 212–221.

Kamenjarin, I. (2011a). *Nekropole, Katalog izložbe Antički Sikuli (Necropolis, Ancient Siculi Exhibition Catalogue)*. https://www.academia.edu/6277567/Nekropole_Katalog_izlo%C5%BEbe_Anti%C4%8Dki_Sikuli_Necropolis_Ancient_Siculi_Exhibition_Catalogue_Ka%C5%A1tela_2011_str_55_65

Kamenjarin, I. (2011b). *Nekropole, Katalog izložbe Antički Sikuli (Necropolis, Ancient Siculi Exhibition Catalogue),Kaštela 2011, str. 55-65.* https://www.academia.edu/6277567/Nekropole_Katalog_izlo%C5%BEbe_Anti%C4%8Dki_Sikuli_Necropolis_Ancient_Siculi_Exhibition_Catalogue_Ka%C5%A1tela_2011_str_55_65

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Cheddadi, R., Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Faivre, S., Otto, T., Luce, F., Carre, M.-B., Benčić, G., & Campo, E. (2021). Coastal submersions in the north-eastern Adriatic during the last 5200 years. *Global and Planetary Change*, *204*, 103570. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2021.103570

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Vacchi, M., Camuffo, D., Bivolaru, A., Sarti, G., Bertoni, D., Diatta, L., Markakis, N., Martella, A., Otto, T., Luce, F., Calaon, D., Cottica, D., & Morhange, C. (2024). Holocene Sea-level impacts on Venice Lagoon's coastal wetlands. *Global and Planetary Change*, *236*, 104426. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2024.104426

Karavanić, I. (2015). *Research on Underwater Mousterian: The Site of Resnik - Kaštel Štafilić, Dalmatia, Croatia* (pp. 73–79). https://doi.org/10.5817/CZ.MUNI.M210-7781-2015-6

Khan, N., Horton, B., Engelhart, S., Rovere, A., Vacchi, M., Ashe, E., Törnqvist, T., Dutton, A., Hijma, M., & Shennan, I. (2019). Inception of a global atlas of sea levels since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *220*, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.07.016

Konestra, A. (2018). Pottery workshops in the coastal area of Roman Dalmatia: Landscape, spatial organization, ownership. *New Discoveries Between the Alps and the Black Sea Results From the Roman Sites in the Period Between 2005 and 2015. Proceedings of the 1st International Archaeological Conference, Ptuj, 8th and 9th October 2015, M. Janežic, B. Nadbath, T. Mulh, I. Žižek (Eds)*. https://www.academia.edu/38530815/Pottery_workshops_in_the_coastal_area_of_Roman_Dalmatia_landscape_spatial_organization_ownership

Konestra, A., Šiljeg, B., & Vrkljan, G. L. (2014). Geofizička istraživanja antičkih struktura u uvali Mahućina na otoku Rabu (općina Lopar) 2014. Godine / Geophysical survey of ancient structures in Mahućina Bay on the Island of Rab (Lopar municipality). *HRZZ , Croatian Science Foundation, Project RED*. https://www.academia.edu/18851021/Geofizi%C4%8Dka_istra%C5%BEivanja_anti%C4%8Dkih_struktura_u_uvali_Mahu%C4%87ina_na_otoku_Rabu_op%C4%87ina_Lopar_2014_godine_Geophysical_survey_of_ancient_structures_in_Mahu%C4%87ina_Bay_on_the_Island_of_Rab_Lopar_municipality_2014_HRZZ_Croatian_Science_Foundation_Project_RED

Koutsouflakis, G., Luaces, M., Zamora Lopez, J. A., & Saez Romero, A. (2022). *A Fresh Approach to Seaborne Trade and Maritime Connectivity Between the Levant and the Aegean in the Classical and Hellenistic Periods* (pp. 241–254). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/362381313_A_Fresh_Approach_to_Seaborne_Trade_and_Maritime_Connectivity_Between_the_Levant_and_the_Aegean_in_the_Classical_and_Hellenistic_Periods

Kurilic, A. (2012). Roman naval bases at the Eastern Adriatic,. *Histria Antiqua*, *21*, 113–122.

Kurilic, A. (2015). Buried far Away: Easterners in Roman Liburnia, in: Places of Memory: Cemeteries and Funerary Practices throughout the Time (Annales Universitatis Apulensis 19/II), 2015. *Annales Universitatis Apulensis 19/II, 2015, 13-36*. https://www.academia.edu/25137798/Buried_far_Away_Easterners_in_Roman_Liburnia_in_Places_of_Memory_Cemeteries_and_Funerary_Practices_throughout_the_Time_Annales_Universitatis_Apulensis_19_II_2015

Leoni, N. (2012). Le mura bassomedievali di Rimini: Problemi interpretativi e osservazioni preliminari / L'anfiteatro romano di Rimini nelle memorie degli eruditi. *Sibrium XXVI*. https://www.academia.edu/4085575/Le_mura_bassomedievali_di_Rimini_problemi_interpretativi_e_osservazioni_preliminari_Lanfiteatro_romano_di_Rimini_nelle_memorie_degli_eruditi

Longhurst, I. (2016). Caesar's Crossing of the Adriatic Countered by a Winter Blockade During the Roman Civil War. *The Mariner's Mirror*, *102*(2), 132–152. https://doi.org/10.1080/00253359.2015.1054681

Macheboeuf, C., Alexandra, H., & Katunaric, T. (2013). La pourpre en Istrie. *Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome, Archéologie et Religion: Le Sanctuaire Dionysiaque de S. Abbondio à Pompéi*, *Antiquité 125-1 (2013)*. https://www.academia.edu/16909281/La_pourpre_en_Istrie

Mastronuzzi, G., Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Auriemma, R., Alfonso, C., & Scarano, T. (2017). Evidence of relative sea level rise along the coasts of central Apulia (Italy) during the late Holocene via maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.11.021

Matijašic, R. (2001). I porti dell'Istria e della Liburnia. In *Strutture portuali e rotte marittime nell'Adriatico di età romana* (pp. 161–174).

McLean, A. (2022). *Connecting sea? Modelling economic cohesion in the Roman Adriatic*. https://doi.org/10.7488/era/2674

Medas, S. (2001). *I relitti romani lungo la Costa Marchigiana: I dati forniti dall'archeologia subacquea*. https://www.academia.edu/127160514/I_relitti_romani_lungo_la_Costa_Marchigiana_i_dati_forniti_dallarcheologia_subacquea

Melis, R., Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Biolchi, S., Degrassi, V., & Mezgec, K. (2012). Sea level and paleoenvironment during Roman times inferred from coastal archaeological sites in Trieste (Northern Italy). *Alpine and Mediterranean Quaternary*, *25*, 41–55.

Mercuri, L., González Villaescusa, R., & Bertoncello, F. (2014). Pour une étude de la genèse des implantations humaines en milieu littoral méditerranéen. In Mercuri, Laurence, González, Villaescusa, Ricardo, Bertoncello, & Frédérique (Eds.), *Implantations humaines en milieu littoral méditerranéen: Facteurs d'installation et processus d'appropriation de l'espace, de la Préhistoire au Moyen Âge. XXXIVe Rencontres internationales d'archéologie et d'histoire d'Antibes* (pp. 13–19). https://hal.science/hal-02051385

Morigi, A. (1998). Sul più antico porto di Rimini. *Atlante tematico di topografia antica : 7, 1998*, 65–78.

Muller, A., Muka, B., Huysecom-Haxhi, S., Dufeu-Muller, M., Gjongecaj, S., Shehi, E., Tartari, F., & Toçi, I. (2009). *Artémis à Dyrrhachion. Guides de Durrës 1*. Mission franco-albanaise de Durrës. https://hal.science/hal-03026816

Murray, W. M. (1988). The ancient harbour mole at Leukas, Greece. In *Archaeology of coastal changes. Proceedings of the First International Symposium 'Cities on the sea. Past and present', Haifa September 22-29, 1986* (pp. 101–118, Abb).

Ninfo, A., Fontana, A., Mozzi, P., & Fontana, A. (2009). The Map of Altinum, Ancestor of Venice. *Science*. https://www.academia.edu/7738838/The_Map_of_Altinum_Ancestor_of_Venice

Radic Rossi, I. (2017). Arheološka baština u podmorju Kaštelanskog zaljeva. *Archaeologia Adriatica*, *2*. https://doi.org/10.15291/archeo.1095

Radic Rossi, I., Karavanić, I., & Rossi, V. (2020). *Croatia: Submerged Prehistoric Sites in a Karstic Landscape* (pp. 347–369). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_18

Rimondini, G. (2019, February 18). Alla riscoperta delle mura romane sconosciute a mare di Rimini tra via Settimia e via Roma. *Riminiduepuntozero*. https://www.riminiduepuntozero.it/alla-riscoperta-delle-mura-romane-sconosciute-a-mare-di-rimini-tra-via-settimia-e-via-roma/

Rousse, C., Carre, M.-B., & Kovačić, V. (2013). Loron / Santa Marina—Busuja (Tar-Vabriga, Poreč, Croatie). *Chronique des activités archéologiques de l'École française de Rome*. https://doi.org/10.4000/cefr.1009

Rousse, C., Munda, D., Benčić, G., Sotončić, K. G., Vaschalde, C., Maggi, P., & Dumas, V. (2018). Loron / Santa Marina (Tar-Vabriga, Poreč, Croatie). *Chronique des activités archéologiques de l'École française de Rome*. https://doi.org/10.4000/cefr.2043

Scarano, T. (2012). *Le fortificazioni della media età del Bronzo. Strutture, contesti, materiali*. https://www.academia.edu/2030369/Roca_I_Le_fortificazioni_della_media_et%C3%A0_del_Bronzo_Strutture_contesti_materiali

Staffa, A. R. (2001). Abruzzo: Strutture portuali e assetto del litorale fra antichità e altomedioevo. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*. http://hdl.handle.net/10077/15813

Stokin, M., & Gaspari, A. (2008). *Archaeological research of maritime infrastructure of Roman settlements on the Slovenian coast of Istria (1993-2007)*. https://www.academia.edu/1598479/_2008_Archaeological_research_of_maritime_infrastructure_of_Roman_settlements_on_the_Slovenian_coast_of_Istria_1993_2007_

Tassaux, F. (2003). Élites locales, élites centrals: Approche économique et sociale des grands propriétaires au nord de l'Italie romaine (Brescia et Istrie). *Histoire & Sociétés Rurales*, *19*, 91–120. https://doi.org/10.3917/hsr.019.0091

Tirelli, M. (2001). Il porto di Altinum. *Antichità Altoadriatiche*, *EUT Edizioni Università di Trieste, Trieste*, 295–316.

Vött, A. (2007). Relative sea level changes and regional tectonic evolution of seven coastal areas in NW Greece since the mid-Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*(7), 894–919. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.01.004

Wilkes, J. (1996). *The Illyrians*. http://archive.org/details/the-illyrians_202402

Zabeo, M. (2016). *Construire dans l'eau: Aménagements antiques à interpréter dans la lagune de Venise*. https://www.academia.edu/30520481/Construire_dans_leau_am%C3%A9nagements_antiques_%C3%A0_interpr%C3%A9ter_dans_la_lagune_de_Venise

10.2 BOSPHORUS & BLACK SEA

Alexandrescu, C., & Gugl, C. (2016). *The Troesmis-Project 2011-2015 – Research Questions and Methodology, in: C.-G. Alexandrescu (Hrsg.), Troesmis - a changing landscape. Romans and the Others in the Lower Danube Region in the First Century BC – Third Century AD. Proceedings of an International Colloquium Tulcea, 7th-10th of October 2015 (Cluj-Napoca 2016) 9–22*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311901643_The_Troesmis-Project_2011-2015_-_Research_Questions_and_Methodology_in_C-G_Alexandrescu_Hrsg_Troesmis_-_a_changing_landscape_Romans_and_the_Others_in_the_Lower_Danube_Region_in_the_First_Century_BC_-

Alexandru, N. (2016). Fortified settlements in the territory of Kallatis (sec. IV-III B.C.) Mégarika Nouvelles recherches sur Mégare, les cités de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin. *Mégarika Nouvelles Recherches Sur Mégare, Les Cités de La Propontide et Du Pont-Euxin*. https://www.academia.edu/34867940/Fortified_settlements_in_the_territory_of_Kallatis_sec_IV_III_B_C_M%C3%A9garika_Nouvelles_recherches_sur_M%C3%A9gare_les_cit%C3%A9s_de_la_Propontide_et_du_Pont_Euxin

Algan, O., Çağatay, M. N., Tchepalyga, A., Ongan, D., Eastoe, C., & Gökaşan, E. (2001). Stratigraphy of the sediment infill in Bosphorus Strait: Water exchange between the Black and Mediterranean Seas during the last glacial Holocene. *Geo-Marine Letters*, *20*, 209–218. https://doi.org/10.1007/s003670000058

Algan, O., Yalçın, M., Yilmaz, L., Kırcı-Elmas, E., Sari, E., Ongan, D., Bulkan, Ö., Perincek, D., Özdoğan, M., Yilmaz, Y., & Karamut, L. (2010). Geoarchaeology of the Theodosian Harbor at Yenikapi. *Proceedings of the 1st Symposium on Marmaray-Metro Salvage Excavations 5th-6th May 2008. İstanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri MüdürlüĖü*, 175–181.

Angelescu, M. (2018). Histria. Quelques notes sur le port antique. *Pontica*. https://www.academia.edu/38723077/Histria_Quelques_notes_sur_le_port_antique

Angelescu, M. V., & Avram, A. (2014). Histria – un siècle de recherches. *Materiale şi cercetări arheologice*, *10*(1), 35–49. https://doi.org/10.3406/mcarh.2014.969

Apollonia du Pont (Sozopol): La nécropole de Kalfata (Ve-IIIe s. av. J.-C.). (2010). In A. Hermary, A. Baralis, K. Panayotova, M. Damyanov, & A. Riapov (Eds.), *Apollonia du Pont (Sozopol): La nécropole de Kalfata (Ve-IIIe s. Av. J.-C.)*. Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://books.openedition.org/pccj/158

Arnaud, P. (1989). Une deuxième lecture du 'bouclier' de Doura-Europos. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *133*(2), 373–389. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1989.14735

Arnaud, P. (1992). Les relations maritimes dans le Pont-Euxin d'après les données numériques des géographes anciens. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *94*(1), 57–77. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1992.4483

Arthur, P., & Sedikova, L. (2001). Chersonesos. Excavation in the ancient city. *The Study of Ancient Territories. Chersonesos and Metaponto, 2001 Annual Report, Institute of Classical Archaeology*, 9–22.

Avram, A. (2006). The Territories of Istros and Kallatis. *Pia Guldager Bilde et Vladimir F. Stolba (Éds), Surveying the Greek Chora. Black Sea Region in a Comparative Perspective*, 59–80.

Aydingün, S. (2020). *Episkopeia Kalesi (Büyükçekmece-Ahmediye)*. 125–136.

Aydingün, S. (2023). Between two continents queen of cities's "Constantinopolis: New discoveries". *MedCave*, *8*(2). https://medcraveonline.com/JHAAS/between-two-continents-queen-of-citiesrsquos-ldquoconstantinopolis-new-discoveriesrdquo.html

Aydingün, S., & Kaya, Ö. (2020). Küçükçekmece Göl Havzası (Bathonea) Kazıları Kandil Buluntuları. *Propontis ve Çevre Kültürleri / Propontis and Surrounding Cultures*. https://www.academia.edu/69441908/K%C3%BC%C3%A7%C3%BCk%C3%A7ekmece_G%C3%B6l_Havzas%C4%B1_Bathonea_Kaz%C4%B1lar%C4%B1_Kandil_Buluntular%C4%B1

Aydıngün, Ş. (2008). *Some Remarkable Prehistoric Finds at Istanbul Kucukcekmece*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327974823_Some_Remarkable_Prehistoric_Finds_at_Istanbul_Kucukcekmece

Aydıngün, Ş. (2010). Geophysical applications for ITA 2008: The example of the Selimpaşa Höyük. *25. Arkeometri Toplantısı 25-29 Mayıs 2009*. https://www.academia.edu/42251690/Geophysical_applications_for_ITA_2008_the_example_of_the_Selimpa%C5%9Fa_H%C3%B6y%C3%BCk

Aydıngün, Ş. (2024). *Bathonea (?): A Newly Discovered Ancient Port in the Hinterland of Byzantion/Constantinople* (pp. 127–133). https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829.13

Ballmer, A., Dimitrov, K., Prahov, N., & Georgiev, P. (2024). *Prehistoric Wetland Settlements of the Bulgarian Black Sea Coast* (pp. 149–172). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-52780-7_9

Baralis, A., Bivolaru, A., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Porotov, A. V., & Zin'ko, V. N. (2016). Geomorphology and geoarchaeology of Black Sea coasts. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *126*, Article 126. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.8168

Baralis, A., Devillers, B., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., & Hermary, A. (2011). Coastal geoarchaeology of Apollonia Pontica (Bulgaria). *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *117*, Article 117. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.6002

Baralis, A., Lungu, V., Dupont, P., Bastide, M., Bony, G., Caraire, G., Comfort, A., Delfieu, R., Guy, M., Jubeau, T., Kaniewski, D., Lebouteiller, P., Marinova, E., Montagne-Perruchon, B., Morhange, C., Musat-Streinu, A., Popova, T., Petrescu, M., Ingrid, R., … Sternberg, M. (2017). L'établissement d'Acic-Suat (commune de Baia, département de Tulcea). Méthodologie d'une enquête pluridisciplinaire. *Pontica*, *L*, 453.

Batchvarov, K. (2009). *The Kitten Shipwreck: Archaeology and Reconstruction of a Black Sea Merchantman*. https://www.academia.edu/1099702/The_Kitten_Shipwreck_Archaeology_and_Reconstruction_of_a_Black_Sea_Merchantman

Bekker-Nielsen, T., Lund, J., Jacobsen, L. L., & Trakadas, A. (2005). *Ancient Fishing and Fish Processing in the Black Sea Region*. https://www.academia.edu/952713/Ancient_Fishing_and_Fish_Processing_in_the_Black_Sea_Region

Belke, K. (2020). Die Küsten von Hellespont und Bithynien im Spiegel der Portuland und Portulankarten. *B. Takmer et al. (Eds.) Vir Doctus Anatolicus STUDIES IN MEMORY OF SENCER ŞAHİN.*, 157–189.

Belke, K. (2022). *Gates to Asia Minor: The Harbours of Chalcedon, Chrysopolis, Hiereia and Eutroiu Limen Opposite Constantinople, in: F. Daim, E. Kislinger (eds.), The Byzantine Harbours of Constantinople, Mainz 2021, pp. 223-233 (improved English translation of: Tore nach Kleinasien)* (pp. 223–233). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/361820407_Gates_to_Asia_Minor_The_Harbours_of_Chalcedon_Chrysopolis_Hiereia_and_Eutroiu_Limen_Opposite_Constantinople_in_F_Daim_E_Kislinger_eds_The_Byzantine_Harbours_of_Constantinople_Mainz_2021_pp_223-233_imp

Bivolaru, A., Bottez, V., Asăndulesei, A., Vladu, A., Sava, T., Giaime, M., & Morhange, C. (2021). Istros, Black Sea Coast, Romania A geoarchaeological perspective on the location of the harbour(s). In *Under the Mediterranean I: Studies in Maritime Archaeology*. Sidestone Press. https://hal.science/hal-03600739

Bivolaru, A., Giaime, M., Morhange, C., Andrieu-Ponel, V., Rossi, V., Marriner, N., & Vespremeanu-Stroe, A. (2017). Coastal geoarchaeology of the Danube delta. Results from Halmyris, Enisala and Istros. In G. Tsetskhladze, A. Avram, & J. Hargrave (Eds.), *The Greeks and Romans in the Black Sea and the Importance of the Pontic Region for the Graeco-Roman World (7th century BC-5th century AD): 20 Years On (1997-2017). Sixth International Congress on Black Sea. Proceedings* (pp. 533–549). Archaeopress. https://hal.science/hal-03346899

Bivolaru, A., Giaime, M., Rossi, V., Bottez, V., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Lungu, V., & Streinu, M. (2016, December 12). *Between the Danube Delta and the Black Sea. Preliminary results of a multi-proxy study of two archaeological sites (Histria and Halmyris, Romania)*. Black Sea Archaeology Studies. Recent Developments. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-02293834

Bivolaru, A., Stănică, A.-D., Sava, T., Pascal, D., & Mocanu, M. (2022). Geoarchaeological investigations of the river harbours of Noviodunum – The headquarters of the Roman Imperial fleet (Lower Danube, Romania). *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *45*, 103614. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2022.103614

Bodzek, J., & Redina, E. (2013). A Find of an Istrian Cast 'Wheel Coin' at Koshary (Ukraine). *Studies in Ancient Art and Civilization*, *17*, 309–318. https://doi.org/10.12797/SAAC.17.2013.17.26

Bolikhovskaya, N., Porotov, A., Richards, K., Kaitamba, M. D., Faustov, S. s, & Korotaev, V. (2017). Detailed reconstructions of Holocene climate and environmental changes in the Taman Peninsula (Kuban River delta region) and their correlation with rapid sea-level fluctuations of the Black Sea. *Quaternary International*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.08.013

Bony, G., Marriner, N., Kaniewski, D., & Perincek, D. (2012). A high-energy deposit in the Byzantine harbour of Yenikapı, Istanbul (Turkey). *Quaternary International*, *266*, 117–130. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.03.031

Bony, G., Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Baralis, A., Kaniewski, D., Rossignol, I., & Lungu, V. (2015). History and influence of the Danube delta lobes on the evolution of the ancient harbour of Orgame (Dobrogea, Romania). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *61*, 186–203. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2015.06.003

Brückner, H., Kelterbaum, D., Marunchak, O., Porotov, A., & Vött, A. (2010). The Holocene sea level story since 7500 BP – Lessons from the Eastern Mediterranean, the Black and the Azov Seas. *Quaternary International*, *225*, 160–179. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.11.016

Burghardt, M., Bouzek, J., & Beldiman, C. (2013). *Proceedings of the 12 th International Congress of Thracology. The Thracians and their Neighbors in the Bronze and Iron Ages*. https://www.academia.edu/28398504/PROCEEDINGS_OF_THE_12_TH_INTERNATIONAL_CONGRESS_OF_THRACOLOGY_The_Thracians_and_their_Neighbors_in_the_Bronze_and_Iron_Ages_Volume_I

Cabanes, P. (2000). *La colonisation grecque de la mer Noire*. https://www.clio.fr/bibliotheque/pdf/pdf_la_colonisation_grecque_de_la_mer_noire.pdf

Çam, F. B., & Yiğitpaşa, D. (2019). New Archaeological Expeditions in the Ancient City of Amastris. *In: Settlements and Necropoleis of the Black Sea and Its Hinterland in Antiquity Select Papers from the Third International Conference 'The Black Sea in Antiquity and*

Tekkeköy: An Ancient Settlement on the Southern Black Sea Coast', Edited by Gocha R. Tsetskhladze and Sümer Atasoy. https://www.academia.edu/41556852/New_Archaeological_Expeditions_in_the_Ancient_City_of_Amastris

Castelli, T. (2014a). Les "Mamelles" de Polybe (IV, 41): Réflexions sur un banc de sable. *Pontica*. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03499455

Castelli, T. (2014b). L'interconnexion des réseaux économiques: Les échanges entre le nord-ouest du Pont-Euxin et Rhodes à l'époque hellénistique. In *Interconnectivity in the Mediterranean and Pontic World during the Hellenistic and Roman Periods. Symposium, Constanţa, July 8-12 2013 (Pontica et Mediterranea III)* (pp. 207–228). Editura Mega. https://hal.science/hal-03907180

Castelli, T. (2015). Un "protectorat" thrace ? Les relations politiques entre Grecs et Thraces autour de la baie de Bourgas (IIIe-IIe s. av. J.-C.). In *I Traci tra l'Egeo e il Mar Nero* (Vol. 9, pp. 81–108). https://hal.science/hal-03907197

Castelli, T. (2016). *Les conditions de la navigation commerciale dans l'Ouest de la mer Noire aux époques classique et hellénistique, in: Cojocaru, V., A. Rubel, éd. (2016) : Mobility in Research on the Black Sea Region, The Proceedings of the International Symposium, Iaşi, July 5-10, 2015, Cluj-Napoca, p. 223-246* (pp. 223–246). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310796867_Les_conditions_de_la_navigation_commerciale_dans_l%27Ouest_de_la_mer_Noire_aux_epoques_classique_et_hellenistique_in_Cojocaru_V_A_Rubel_ed_2016_Mobility_in_Research_on_the_Black_Sea_Region_The_Proceedin

Castelli, T. (2019). Entrer et sortir du Pont-Euxin durant l'Antiquité (VIIe s. Av. J.-C. – premier quart du IVe s. Ap. J.-C.). In *Advances in Ancient Black Sea Studies: Historiography, Archaeology and Religion (Pontica et Mediterranea VIII)* (pp. 27–53). https://hal.science/hal-03907191

Chapman, J., Higham, T., & Slavchev, V. (2006). *The Social Context of the Emergence, Development and Abandonment of the Varna Cemetery, Bulgaria* (pp. 158–181). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249748209_The_Social_Context_of_the_Emergence_Development_and_Abandonment_of_the_Varna_Cemetery_Bulgaria

Ciugudean, H. I. (2012). Ancient Gold Mining in Transylvania: The Rosia Montana - Bucium Area. *Caiete ARA 3*. https://www.academia.edu/2305524/Ancient_Gold_Mining_in_Transylvania_the_Rosia_Montana_Bucium_Area

Cohen, G. M. (1995). *The Hellenistic Settlements in Europe, the Islands, and Asia Minor*. http://archive.org/details/settlements

Cojocaru, V., Pázsint, A., Ruscu, L., & Castelli, T. (2019). Advances in ancient Black Sea studies: Historiography, archaeology and religion. *ADVANCES IN ANCIENT BLACK SEA STUDIES: HISTORIOGRAPHY, ARCHAEOLOGY AND RELIGION*. https://www.academia.edu/40382230/ADVANCES_IN_ANCIENT_BLACK_SEA_STUDIES_HISTORIOGRAPHY_ARCHAEOLOGY_AND_RELIGION

Coşkun, A. (2019). Phasian Confusion. Notes on Kolchian, Armenian and Pontic River Names in Myth, History and Geography. *PHASIS*, *21–22*, Article 21–22. https://doi.org/10.48614/phasis.21.2019.73-118

Coşkun, A. (2020). (Re-) Locating Greek and Roman Cities along the Northern Coast of Kolchis. Part II. Following Arrian's Periplous from Phasis to Sebastopolis. *Journal of Ancient History*, *80*(3), 654–674. https://doi.org/10.31857/S032103910010636-2

Coskun, A. (2020). *Searching for the Sanctuary of Leukothea in Kolchis*. http://hdl.handle.net/10012/18880

Coşkun, C. (2020). Paphlagonia yanliş yerler coğrafyasi. *Makale*. https://www.academia.edu/42102679/PAPHLAGON%C4%B0A_YANLI%C5%9E_YERLER_CO%C4%9ERAFYASI

Daim, F., Kislinger, E., Effenberger, A., Ginalis, A. A., Ercan-Kydonakis, A., Külzer, A., Heher, D., Preiser-Kapeller, J., Schreiner, P., Asutay-Effenberger, N., Simeonov, G., & Belke, K. (2022). The Byzantine Harbours of Constantinople. In *Propylaeum*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.911

Dan, A. (2009). Sinope, " capitale " pontique, dans la géographie antique. In S. Lebreton, F. Kirbihler, & H. Bru (Eds.), *L'Asie mineure dans l'Antiquité: Échanges, populations et territoires* (pp. 67–131). Presses universitaires de Rennes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pur.98385

Dan, A. (2016). The Rivers Called 'Phasis'. *Ancient West & East*, *15*, 245. https://doi.org/10.2143/AWE.15.0.3167476

Dan, A., & Basaran, S. (2017). *The Cultural Aspects of Rivers—Archéologie & Philologie d'Orient et d'Occident—CNRS PSL*. https://archeo.ens.fr/The-Cultural-Aspects-of-Rivers.html

Dan, A., Başaran, S., Pint, A., Rabbel, W., Erkul, E., Wilken, D. M., Wunderlich, T., Shumilovskikh, L., Tanghe, M., & Brückner, H. (2020). Nouvelles recherches historiques et géoarchéologiques à Ainos: Pour une première restitution graphique de la ville et du territoire antique // Bulletin de la société française d'archéologie classique (XLX, 2018-2019). *Revue Archéologique*, *69*(1), 152–162. https://doi.org/10.3917/arch.201.0141

Dan, A., Basaran, S., & Shumilovskikh, L. (2019). Ainos in Thrace: Research perspectives in historical geography and geoarchaeology. *Anatolia Antiqua*, *XXVII*, 127–144.

Dan, A.-C. (2013). Entre Rochers sombres et errants: Sur les difficultés de dresser une carte historique du Bosphore antique. *Collection de l'Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *1277*(1), 85–105.

de Boer, J. (2002). Apollonia Pontica and its emporta, ports of trade? *Collection de l'Institut Des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *853*(1), 125–138.

de Boer, J. (2007). The Greek Colonies in the Pontic area during the 5th century BC, Athens, the rise of the "Barbarian" Kingdoms and the Ionian Revolt: An Economic Approach. *TALANTA*, *XXXVI-XXXVII (2004-2005)*, 269–288.

de Boer, J., & Stronk, J. (2000). Two Greek Emporia South of Apollonia Pontica. *TALANTA*, *XXXII-XXXIII (2000-2001)*. https://www.talanta.nl/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/TAL-32-33-2000-2001-020-artikel-tot-pg-239.pdf

de Graauw, A. (2016). Catalogue of potential ancient ports in the Black Sea. *Revue Méditerranée*, 129–144. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.8326

de Neef, W., & Ullrich, B. (2024). Survey in the Crimea: A crossroads of people and methods. *Archeologie TMA-Tijdschrift Voor Mediterrane*, *TMA supplement 3*. https://www.academia.edu/126059142/Survey_in_the_Crimea_a_crossroads_of_people_and_methods

de Rustafjaell, R. (1902). Cyzicus. *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, *22*, 174–189. https://doi.org/10.2307/623925

Dimitrov, D. V. (2022). The Harbour of Medieval Sozopol. In *Seasides of Byzantium: Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

Dönmez, Ş. (2017). The protohistoric times of Istanbul in the light of new evidence. *TÜBA-AR Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Arkeoloji Dergisi*, *21*, Article 21.

Doonan, O. (2010). Sinop Landscapes: Towards an Archaeology of Community in the Hinterland of a Black Sea Port. *Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia*, *16*, 175–187. https://doi.org/10.1163/157005711X560363

Doonan, O. (2024). *Development of the city plan of ancient Sinope: Infrastructure as ideology*. https://www.academia.edu/118764658/Development_of_the_city_plan_of_ancient_Sinope_Infrastructure_as_ideology

Dumankaya, O. (2019). Bandirma ilçesi şirinçavuş mahallesi antik liman, yerleşim ve batik potansiyelinin tespiti araştirmalari—Survey for detection of potential ancient harbors, settlements and shipwrecks at the Şirinçavuş quarter of Bandirma district. *Tina Denizcilik Arkeolojisi Dergisi*. https://www.academia.edu/39042619/BANDIRMA_%C4%B0L%C3%87ES%C4%B0_%C5%9E%C4%B0R%C4%B0N%C3%87AVU%C5%9E_MAHALLES%C4%B0_ANT%C4%B0K_L%C4%B0MAN_YERLE%C5%9E%C4%B0M_VE_BATIK_POTANS%C4%B0YEL%C4%B0N%C4%B0N_TESP%C4%B0T%C4%B0_ARA%C5%9ETIRMALARI_SURVEY_FOR_DETECTION_OF_POTENTIAL_ANCIENT_HARBORS_SETTLEMENTS_AND_SHIPWRECKS_AT_THE_%C5%9E%C4%B0R%C4%B0N%C3%87AVU%C5%9E_QUARTER_OF_BANDIRMA_DISTRICT

Dumitrache, I. (2015). *Ancient literary sources concerning fishing and fish processing in the Black Sea region*. https://www.academia.edu/67342909/Ancient_literary_sources_concerning_fishing_and_fish_processing_in_the_Black_Sea_region

Enez, A., Aydingun, H., & Aydıngün, Ş. (2020). Episkopeia, a Justinianic Fortress in Eastern Thrace-İstanbul Büyükçekmece. *JAHRESHEFTE DES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTES IN WIEN Band 88*. https://www.academia.edu/44058919/Episkopeia_a_Justinianic_Fortress_in_Eastern_Thrace_%C4%B0stanbul_B%C3%BCy%C3%BCk%C3%A7ekmece

Esin, N., & Esin, N. (2014). Mathematical modeling of Black Sea level change for the last 20000 years. *Quaternary International*, *345*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.05.026

Filipova-Marinova, M., Giosan, L., Angelova, H., Preisinger, A., Pavlov, D., & Vergiev, S. (2011). *Palaeoecology of submerged prehistoric settlements in Sozopol Harbour, Bulgaria* (pp. 230–244). https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.1029.6649

Fouache, E., Kelterbaum, D., Brückner, H., Lericolais, G., Porotov, A., & Dikarev, V. (2012). The Late Holocene evolution of the Black Sea – a critical view on the so-called Phanagorian regression. *Quaternary International*, *266*, 162–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.04.008

Gabrielsen, V., & Lund, J. (2007). *The Black Sea in Antiquity: Regional and Interregional Economic Exchanges*. https://www.academia.edu/41213609/BSS_6_Gabrielsen_V_Lund_J_eds_The_Black_Sea_in_Antiquity_Regional_and_Interregional_Economic_Exchanges_Black_Sea_Studies_6_Aarhus_2007

Ganchou, T. (2017). *'La tour d'Irène' (Eirene Kulesi) à Istanbul: Le palais de Loukas Notaras ?* [Paris-Sorbonne]. Jean-Claude Cheynet (ed. Béatrice Caseau, Vivien Prigent, Alessio Sopracasa), Travaux et Mémoires 21/1. https://www.academia.edu/38229527/_La_tour_dIr%C3%A8ne_Eirene_Kulesi_%C3%A0_Istanbul_le_palais_de_Loukas_Notaras_

Gertwagen, R. (2024). *Byzantine Imperial Policy Towards Building and Maintaining of Ports in the Eastern Mediterranean in the 6th Century AD and the Technology Involved*. 1–33. https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829.6

Giaime, M., Avnaim-Katav, S., Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Rostek, F., Porotov, A. V., Baralis, A., Kaniewski, D., Brückner, H., & Kelterbaum, D. (2016). Evolution of Taman Peninsula's ancient Bosphorus channels, south-west Russia: Deltaic progradation and Greek colonisation. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *25*, 327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2015.11.026

Giaime, M., Baralis, A., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., & Porotov, A. (2022). D'un archipel à une plaine deltaïque: Géoarchéologie de la péninsule de Taman (sud-ouest de la Russie). *Géochronique*, *130*.

Giaime, M., Magne, G., Bivolaru, A., Gandouin, E., Marriner, N., & Morhange, C. (2019). Halmyris: Geoarchaeology of a fluvial harbour on the Danube Delta (Dobrogea, Romania). *The Holocene*, *29*(2), 313. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683618810397

Gilles, L., Irina, P., F, G., & Popescu, S.-M. (2006). Water-level fluctuations in the Black Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum. In *The Black Sea Flood Question: Changes in Coastline, Climate, and Human Settlement (Springer), 2007 , N. 4 , P. 437-452*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4020-5302-3

Ginalis, A. (2022). The so-called "Küçük Liman" on the Firuzköy Peninsula: A preliminary Archaeological Report on Harbour Studies along the Küçükçekmece Lake. *INTERNATIONAL CITY AND HISTORY SYMPOSIUM ON AVCILAR*. https://www.academia.edu/86233423/The_so_called_K%C3%BC%C3%A7%C3%BCk_Liman_on_the_Firuzk%C3%B6y_Peninsula_A_preliminary_Archaeological_Report_on_Harbour_Studies_along_the_K%C3%BC%C3%A7%C3%BCk%C3%A7ekmece_Lake

Ginalis, A. (2024). *Harbours of Byzantium: The Archaeology of Coastal Infrastructures*. Archaeopress. https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829

Ginalis, A., & Kydonakis, A. E. (2022). Some Reflections on the Archaeology of the Late Antique and Byzantine Harbours of Constantinople. *The Byzantine Harbours of Constantinople, Falko Daim and Ewald Kislinger (Eds.)*. https://www.academia.edu/70909148/Some_Reflections_on_the_Archaeology_of_the_Late_Antique_and_Byzantine_Harbours_of_Constantinople

Giosan. (2009). Noah's Not-so-big Flood. *Https://Www.Whoi.Edu/*. https://www.whoi.edu/oceanus/feature/noahs-not-so-big-flood/

Gökaşan, E., Tur, H., Ecevitoğlu, B., Gorum, T., Türker, A., Tok, B., Çağlak, F., Birkan, H., & Şimşek, M. (2005). Evidence and. Implications of massive erosion along the Strait of Istanbul (Bosphorus). *Geo-Marine Letters*, *25*, 324–342. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-005-0216-3

Goodman-Tchernov, B., & Katz, O. (2016). Holocene-era submerged notches along the southern Levantine coastline: Punctuated sea level rise? *Quaternary International*, *401*, 17–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.10.107

Gordieiev, A., & Tereshchenko, A. (2017). *Place names of the Black Sea and Sea of Azov coasts from portolan charts of XIV-XVII centuries. 2-th issue*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338548673_Place_names_of_the_Black_Sea_and_Sea_of_Azov_coasts_from_portolan_charts_of_XIV-XVII_centuries_2-th_issue

Gregg, M. C., & Özsoy, E. (2002). Flow, water mass changes, and hydraulics in the Bosphorus. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Oceans*, *107*, 2–1.

Grélois, J.-P. (2007). *Pierre Gilles: Itinéraires byzantins*. ACHCByz. https://www.amazon.fr/Pierre-Gilles-Itin%C3%A9raires-Jean-Pierre-Gr%C3%A9lois/dp/2916716106

Guldogan, E., & Heyd, V. (2016). *Kanlıgeçit-Selimpaşa-Mikhalich and the Question of Anatolian Colonies in Early Bronze Age Southeast Europe* (pp. 169–202). https://www.academia.edu/28958137/Kanl%C4%B1ge%C3%A7it_Selimpa%C5%9Fa_Mikhalich_and_the_Question_of_Anatolian_Colonies_in_Early_Bronze_Age_Southeast_Europe

Gündüz, S. (2015). Bursa'nin antik deniz limanlari. *U.U. International Journal of Social Inquiry*, *8*(1), 105–146.

Gündüz, S. (2019). Ancient harbors and underwater surveys of Yalova coasts – Altinova district. *4. Uluslararası Bilimsel Araştırmalar Kongresi (14 – 17 Şubat 2019 / Yalova) (UBAK)*. https://www.academia.edu/40314284/ANCIENT_HARBORS_AND_UNDERWATER_SURVEYS_OF_YALOVA_COASTS_ALTINOVA_DISTRICT

Gündüz, S. (2020). Sualtı Arkeolojisi ve Marmara Denizi. *Uludağ Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi*. https://www.academia.edu/44987218/Sualt%C4%B1_Arkeolojisi_ve_Marmara_Denizi

Gündüz, S., & Dumankaya, O. (2015). İznik Nicaea Limanı/Harbour of Nicaea. *İznik Niceae Limanı/Harbour of Niceae*. https://www.academia.edu/44921113/%C4%B0znik_Nicaea_Liman%C4%B1_Harbour_of_Nicaea

Günsenin, N. (1998). Récentes découvertes sur l'île de Marmara (Proconnèse) à l'époque byzantine. *Archaeonautica*, *14*(1), 309–316. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.1998.1223

Günsenin, N. (2012). *'City' Harbours from Antiquity through Medieval Times*. 99–105.

Gurova, M. (2024). Ropotamo: An Early Bronze Age pile-dwelling on the Western Black Sea coast. *BAR Intern. Series 3170*. https://www.academia.edu/121519711/Ropotamo_an_Early_Bronze_Age_pile_dwelling_on_the_Western_Black_Sea_coast

Højte, J. M. (2005). *The Archaeological Evidence for Fish Processing in the Black Sea Region*. https://www.academia.edu/30734226/The_Archaeological_Evidence_for_Fish_Processing_in_the_Black_Sea_Region

Howell, F., Arsebük, G., & Kuhn, S. (1996). The Middle Pleistocene Lithic Assemblage from Yarimburgaz Cave, Turkey. *Paléorient*, *22*. https://doi.org/10.3406/paleo.1996.4625

Hristov, I. (2020). *The Secrets of Cape Emine Archaeological research in the land of the Emona village, Municipality of Nesebar*. https://www.academia.edu/44431784/The_Secrets_of_Cape_Emine_Archae_ological_research_in_the_lan_d_of_the_Emona_village_Municipality_of_Nesebar

Hristov, I. (2022). *The Secrets of the Chengene Skele Bay in the Black Sea. Archaeological sites and finds in the coastal zone between the Metoha Peninsula and Cape Foros*. https://www.academia.edu/78934534/THE_SECRETS_OF_THE_CHENGENE_SKELE_BAY_IN_THE_BLACK_SEA_Archaeological_sites_and_finds_in_the_coastal_zone_between_the_Metoha_Peninsula_and_Cape_Foros

Hristov, I. (2023). *PORT BAGLAR Archaeological surveys in the water area of Cape Hristos and the hinterland between the capes of Kolokita and Agalina near Sozopol*. https://www.academia.edu/95284182/PORT_BAGLAR_Archaeological_surveys_in_the_water_area_of_Cape_Hristos_and_the_hinterland_between_the_capes_of_Kolokita_and_Agalina_near_Sozopol

Hristov, I. (2024a). *Archaeology of the Pontic Coast Coastal Fortresses, Settlements and Harbour Zones in the Province of Moesia Secunda*. 353.

Hristov, I. (2024b). *Late Antique and Medieval Ports of Atia*. https://www.academia.edu/126078790/LATE_ANTIQUE_AND_MEDIEVAL_PORTS_OF_ATIA

Hristov, I. (2024c). *The Hrisosotira Peninsula History and archaeology of a multi-layered archaeological site in the hinterland of the Sozopol Bay (6th century BC – 18th century)*. https://www.academia.edu/115805460/The_Hrisosotira_Peninsula_History_and_archaeology

_of_a_multi_layered_archaeological_site_in_the_hinterland_of_the_Sozopol_Bay_6th_century_BC_18th_century_

Hristov, I., & Prahov, N. (2025). Newly discovered archaeological sites in the land of Tyulenovo village, Shabla Municipality. In *PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM OF HISTORY: Vol. XXXVII* (pp. 63–74). NATIONAL MUSEUM OF HISTORY. https://www.academia.edu/126738791/Newly_discovered_archaeological_sites_in_the_land_of_Tyulenovo_village_Shabla_Municipality

Hristov, I., & Velev, S. (2023). *On the fate of a late antique site in the gulf of Burgas. Underwater, geophysical and geological surveys of cape Kaba Burun in the land of Kraymorie residential district of Burgas*. 78–96.

Hristova, R., & Peev, P. (2014). Sea level rise and human adaptation to environmental changes during the Late Prehistory along the Western Black Sea Coast. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare Des Sciences: Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles*, *67*, 693–698.

Istikbal, C. (2015). *Currents of the Strait of Istanbul*. Https://Www.Seanews.Com.Tr. https://www.seanews.com.tr/currents-of-the-strait-of-istanbul/154787/

Ivanova-Bieg, M. (2012). Perilous waters: Early maritime trade along the western coast of the Black Sea (fifth mill. BC). *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/2543543/Perilous_waters_early_maritime_trade_along_the_western_coast_of_the_Black_Sea_fifth_mill_BC_

Karagiannē, P. (Ed.). (2013). *Medieval ports in North Aegean and the Black Sea: Links to the maritime routes of the East : International Symposium, Thessalonike, 4-6 December 2013 : Proceedings*. European Centre for Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments.

Karasiewicz-Szczypiorski, R., Mamuladze, S., Jaworski, P., & Wagner, M. (2017). Gonio (Apsaros) in Adjara: Excavation of a Roman fort. Interim reporton the first season of the Polish–Georgian archaeological expedition. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *25*, 521–532. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0010.2346

Kaya, H., & Aydıngün, Ş. (2017). *İstanbul Beylikdüzü Kıyılarında Arkeolojik Kalıntılar (Angurina?)*. https://www.academia.edu/33434458/%C4%B0stanbul_Beylikd%C3%BCz%C3%BC_K%C4%B1y%C4%B1lar%C4%B1nda_Arkeolojik_Kal%C4%B1nt%C4%B1lar_Angurina_

Khotylev, A., & Olkhovskiy, S. (2020). Geological Studies as a Source of Data on the Maritime Trade between the Cimmerian Bosporus and the Mediterranean in the 1st Millennium BCE. *SKYLLIS*. https://www.academia.edu/50035885/Geological_Studies_as_a_Source_of_Data_on_the_Maritime_Trade_between_the_Cimmerian_Bosporus_and_the_Mediterranean_in_the_1st_Millennium_BCE

Kilic, S. (2016). Liviopolis'den şarli'ya beşikdüzü'nün tarihî coğrafyasi. *Karadeniz İncelemeleri Dergisi*, 9–44.

Kislinger, E. (2021). Neorion and Prosphorion: The Old Harbours on the Golden Horn. In *Propylaeum*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.911

Kızıltan, Z., & Baran-Çelik, G. (Eds.). (2013). *Stories from the hidden harbor: Shipwrecks of Yenikapı*. İstanbul Archaeological Museums Press.

Kocabaş, U., & Özsait Kocabaş, I. (2010). Shipwrecks at the Theodosian Harbour. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *20*(1), 109–127.

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2016). Upper Holocene sea level changes in the West Saronic Gulf, Greece. *Quaternary International*, *401*, 71–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.06.024

Koral, H., Tur, H., Aydıngün, Ş., & İşbil, D. (2018). Tectonically modified coastal shoreline in the Marmara region, NW Turkey: Evidence from the archeological site. *Joint Meeting and Field Trip of IGCP 610 and INQUA POCAS Focus Group,*. https://avesis.iuc.edu.tr/yayin/5e1775a8-95d1-4990-99a9-f97451ba9e47/tectonically-modified-coastal-shoreline-in-the-marmara-region-nw-turkey-evidence-from-the-archeological-site

Körpe, R. (2015). *Yılı Gelibolu Yarımadası Sestos Antik Kenti ve Çevresi Yüzey Araştırması*. https://www.academia.edu/35794675/2015_Y%C4%B1l%C4%B1_Gelibolu_Yar%C4%B1madas%C4%B1_Sestos_Antik_Kenti_ve_%C3%87evresi_Y%C3%BCzey_Ara%C5%9Ft%C4%B1rmas%C4%B1

Körpe, R. (2019). Çanakkale Boğazının ve Gelibolu Yarımadasının En Büyük Kenti Sestos. *Çanakkale Troia Sayı 25*. https://www.academia.edu/41963503/%C3%87anakkale_Bo%C4%9Faz%C4%B1n%C4%B1n_ve_Gelibolu_Yar%C4%B1madas%C4%B1n%C4%B1n_En_B%C3%BCy%C3%BCk_Kenti_Sestos

Kozlovskaya, V. (2008). The Harbour of Olbia. *Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia*, *14*, 25–65. https://doi.org/10.1163/092907708X339562

Kozlovskaya, V. (2017). Ancient Harbors of the Northwestern Black Sea Coast. In *The Northern Black Sea in Antiquity: Networks, Connectivity, and Cultural Interactions* (pp. 29–49). https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139094702.004

Kraußß, R., Marinova, E., De Brue, H., & Weninger, B. (2018). The rapid spread of early farming from the Aegean into the Balkans via the Sub-Mediterranean-Aegean Vegetation Zone. *Quaternary International*, *496*, 24–41. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.01.019

Kraußß, R., Pernicka, E., Kunze, R., Dimitrov, K., Leshtakov, P., & Damyanov, M. (2021). *Apollonia Pontica and the South-Western Black Sea Coast in the Thracian and Antique Periods (Late 2nd Millennium BC to Early 1st Millennium AD)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349240266_Apollonia_Pontica_and_the_South-Western_Black_Sea_Coast_in_the_Thracian_and_Antique_Periods_Late_2nd_Millennium_BC_to_Early_1st_Millennium_AD

Külzer, A. (2016). Die thrakische Chersones als Geschichts- und Wirtschaftsraum in frühbyzantinischer Zeit. *M. Sayar (Ed.), Eleventh International Congress of Thracology, Istanbul 8th-12th November 2010. Istanbul*. https://www.academia.edu/34301171/Die_thrakische_Chersones_als_Geschichts_und_Wirtschaftsraum_in_fr%C3%BChbyzantinischer_Zeit

Kvirkvelia, G. (2005). Polis barbaron in the Black Sea area in archaic and classical periods. *Collection de l'Institut Des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *979*(1), 33–40.

Kydonakis, A. E. (2024). A Late Antique and Byzantine Harbour in Constantinople: The Theodosian Harbour at Yenikapı. History, Archaeology, and Architecture. *Harbours of Byzantium, Ed. A. Ginalis*, 134–148.

Lericolais, G., Algan, O., Morigi, C., Okay Günaydın, S., Kırcı-Elmas, E., & Cifci, G. (2019). *Overview of the Bosphorus Depositional Fan from Data Sets Recovered on the Black Sea Shelf off the Strait of Istanbul Int J Environ Sci Nat Res*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338037263_Overview_of_the_Bosphorus_Depositional_Fan_from_Data_Sets_Recovered_on_the_Black_Sea_Shelf_off_the_Strait_of_Istanbul_Int_J_Environ_Sci_Nat_Res

Lericolais, G., Guichard, F., Morigi, C., Irina, P., Bulois, C., Herve, G., & Ryan, W. (2011). Assessment of Black Sea water-level fluctuations since the Last Glacial Maximum. *The Geological Society of America*, *473*. https://doi.org/10.1130/2011.2473(03)

Manuilova, E., Khotylev, O., Olkhovskiy, S., Shchepelev, F., Khotylev, A., & Mayorov, A. (2023). *The Ancient Hydrographic Network of the Taman Peninsula, According to Earth Remote Sensing Data and Geomorphologic Research* (pp. 12–22). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-46424-9_2

Micu, C., Sorin-Cristian, A., Carozza, L., & Aurel, S. (2016). Danube Delta Biosphere Reserve: Archaeological patrimony. *Scientific Annals of the Danube Delta Institute*, *22*, 61–74.

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., & Carayon, N. (2016). The eco-history of ancient Mediterranean harbours. In T. Bekker-Nielsen & R. Gertwagen (Eds.), *The Inland Seas, Towards an Ecohistory of the Mediterranean and the Black Sea* (p. 85-106). http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Morhange-PublGenerales/Morhange2016-HistoryPorts.pdf

Morrisson, C. (2012). *Trade and Markets in Byzantium*. 90.

Özbek, O. (2008). Kaynarca: A Neolithic Mound in Gelibolu Peninsula. *Anatolia Antiqua. Eski Anadolu*, *16*(1), 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3406/anata.2008.1246

Ozdogan, M. (1994). Some Epi Paleolithic Sites from NW Turkey Agacli Domali and Gumusdere. *Anatolica*, *XX*, 97–120.

Ozdogan, M. (2013). *Neolithic Sites in the Marmara Region Fikirtepe Pendik Yarımburgaz Toptepe Hoca Çeşme and Aşağı Pınar*. https://www.academia.edu/31980408/Neolithic_Sites_in_the_Marmara_Region_Fikirtepe_Pendik_Yar%C4%B1mburgaz_Toptepe_Hoca_C_es_me_and_As_ag_%C4%B1_P%C4%B1nar

Öztürk, B. (2008). Bülent Öztürk, Batı Karadeniz'de Bir Antik Kent Kazısı: Tios (Filyos) [Tios (Filyos): Excavations at an ancient city on the western Black Sea Region of Turkey]. *Arkeoloji Sanat 127 (2008)*, 133–146.

Pacheco-Ruiz, R., Adams, J., Pedrotti, F., Grant, M., Holmlund, J., & Bailey, C. (2019). Deep Sea Archaeological Survey in the Black Sea – Robotic Documentation of 2,500 Years of Human Seafaring. *Deep Sea Research Part I Oceanographic Research Papers*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103087

Papadimitriou, M. (2022). The Harbour of Piraeus in Late Antiquity: New Archaeological Evidence. In *Seasides of Byzantium: Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

Pearson, C., Griggs, C., Kuniholm, P., Brewer, P., Wazny, T., & Canady, L. (2012). Dendroarchaeology of the Mid-First Millennium AD in Constantinople. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *39*, 3402–3414. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2012.05.024

Peev, P. (2004). *Submerged Prehistoric Settlements along the Western Black Sea Coast: The Problem of Situation* (pp. 161–169). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270449862_Submerged_Prehistoric_Settlements_along_the_Western_Black_Sea_Coast_the_Problem_of_Situation

Peev, P. (2008). *Prehistoric Trade Routes In the Black Sea*. 217–222.

Peev, P. (2009). The Neolithisation of the Eastern Balkan Peninsula and fluctuations of the Black Sea level. *Quaternary International*, *197*, 87–92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.04.019

Peev, P. (2014). *Ancient harbors in the Gulf of Varna* (pp. 179–186). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271203208_ANCIENT_HARBORS_IN_THE_GULF_OF_VARNA

Peev, P. (2016). Using archaeological data to infer past relative sea-level positions along the Bulgarian coast of the Black Sea. *Méditerranée*, *126*, 17–24. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.8171

Peev, P., Farr, R., Slavchev, V., Grant, M., Adams, J., & Bailey, G. (2019). *Bulgaria: Sea-level change and submerged village settlements on the Black Sea*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_20

Peev, P., & Ginalis, A. (2020). Inventory of Late Antique and Medieval Ports Along the Western Black Sea. *Pontica LIII*. https://www.academia.edu/57112522/Inventory_of_Late_Antique_and_Medieval_Ports_Along_the_Western_Black_Sea

Peev, P., Ginalis, A., Prodanov, B., & Simeonov, G. (2022). An Interdisciplinary Approach in the Study of the Ancient Harbour Site “Karon Limen” or “Portus Caria/Carea”, Bulgaria. *SSRN Electronic Journal*. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4231183

Pieri, D. (2012). Regional and Interregional Exchanges in the Eastern Mediterranean during the Early Byzantine Period. The Evidence of Amphorae. *Trade and Markets in Byzantium, Dumbarton Oaks Byzantine Symposia and Colloquia, C. Morrisson (Éd.)*, 27–49.

Preiser-Kapeller, J. (2014). *The Byzantine Harbours of Constantinople: Heptaskalon*. https://www.academia.edu/7439932/The_Byzantine_Harbours_of_Constantinople_Heptaskalon

Preiser-Kapeller, J., Kolias, T. G., Daim, F., Ginalis, A., Akrivopoulou, S., Anagnostakis, I., Delaporta, A., Karagianni, F., Dimitrov, D. V., Goiran, J.-P., Chan, W. M., Benech, C., Vitale, Q., Riddick, N., Delile, H., Salomon, F., Chapkanski, S., Oberlin, C., Brocard, G., … Simeonov, G. (2022). Seasides of Byzantium: Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire. In *Propylaeum*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

Preoteasa, L., Vespremeanu-Stroe, A., Dan, A., Țuțuianu, L., Panaiotu, C., Stoica, M., Sava, T., Iancu, L. M., Stănică, A.-D., Zăinescu, F., Mirea, D. A., Olteanu, D. C., Pupim, F., & Ailincăi, S. (2021). Late-Holocene landscape evolution and human presence in the northern Danube delta (Chilia distributary lobes). *The Holocene*, 095968362110191. https://doi.org/10.1177/09596836211019121

qenwtivu. (2023, January 23). *Port Baglar. Archaeological surveys in the water area of Cape Hristos.* Национален исторически музей. https://historymuseum.org/port-baglar-ivan-hristov/

Robu, A. (2012). Les établissements mégariens de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin: Réseaux, solidarités et liens institutionnels. *Pallas. Revue d’études antiques*, *89*, Article 89. https://doi.org/10.4000/pallas.844

Ryan, W. (2003). Catastrophic Flooding of the Black Sea. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences - ANNU REV EARTH PLANET SCI*, *31*, 525–554. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.earth.31.100901.141249

Ryan, W., Pitman, W., Major, C., Shimkus, K., Moskalenko, V., Jones, G., Dimitrov, P., Gorür, N., Sakınç, M., & Yüce, H. (1997). An Abrupt Drowning of the Black Sea Shelf. *Marine Geology*, *138*, 119–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(97)00007-8

Şahin, M. (2018). Apollonia Nekroplü Kurtarma Kazilari 2016-2017 Mezar Tipleri Üzerine Bir İncelem. *International Journal Of Turkish Literature Culture Education*. https://www.academia.edu/81487441/Apollonia_Nekropl%C3%BC_Kurtarma_Kazilari_2016_2017_Mezar_Ti_pleri_%C3%9Czeri_ne_Bi_r_%C4%B0ncelem

Sahin, M., & Polat, N. (2011). Der Hafen von Kapanca: Ein Neuer Vorschlag. Zur Lokalisation der Stadt Caesarea Germanica. *OLBA*, *XIX*, 203–232.

Saprykin, S. (2017). *Ancient sea routes in the Black Sea* (pp. 345–361). https://doi.org/10.1515/9781782049081-034

Schmidts, T., Başaran, S., Bolten, A., Brückner, H., Bücherl, H., Cramer, A., Dan, A., Dennert, M., Erkul, E., Heinz, G., Kocak, M. A., Pint, A., Seeliger, M., Triantafillidis, I., Wilken, D., & Wunderlich, T. (2020). Die Thrakische Hafenstadt Ainos. Ergebnisse eines interdisziplinären Forschungsprojektes. *Archäologischer Anzeiger*, 313. https://doi.org/10.34780/aa.v0i2.1029

Seeliger, M., Pint, A., Frenzel, P., Marriner, N., Spada, G., Vacchi, M., Başaran, S., Dan, A., Seeger, F., Seeger, K., Schmidts, T., & Brückner, H. (2021). Mid- to late-Holocene sea-level evolution of the northeastern Aegean sea. *The Holocene*, *31*(10), 1621–1634. https://doi.org/10.1177/09596836211025967

Seeliger, M., Pint, A., Frenzel, P., Weisenseel, P., Erkul, E., Wilken, D., Wunderlich, T., Ba¸saran, S., Bücherl, H., Herbrecht, M., Rabbel, W., Schmidts, T., Szemkus, N., & Brückner, H. (2018). Using a Multi-Proxy Approach to Detect and Date a Buried part of the Hellenistic City Wall of Ainos (NW Turkey). *Geosciences*, *2018*. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences8100357

Shcheglov, D. (2020). The configuration of the Pontus Euxinus in Ptolemy's Geography. *History of Geo- and Space Sciences*, *11*, 31–51. https://doi.org/10.5194/hgss-11-31-2020

Siddall, M., Pratt, L. J., Helfrich, K. R., & Giosan, L. (2004). Testing the physical oceanographic implications of the suggested sudden Black Sea infill 8400 years ago. *Paleoceanography*, *19*(1). https://doi.org/10.1029/2003PA000903

Simeonov, G. (2021). The Harbour and Landing Stages of Hebdomon. *F. Daim / E. Kislinger (Eds), The Byzantine Harbours of Constantinople (BOO 24). Mainz 2021, 181-198.* https://doi.org/10.11588/PROPYLAEUM.911.C12074

Simeonov, G. (2022). The Region of the Danube Delta in the 7th to 10th Century and the Case of the so-called Lykostomion Maritime Province. *J. Preiser-Kapeller / T. Kolias / F. Daim (Eds), Seasides of Byzantium. Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire (BOO 21). Mainz 2022, 233-254.*, 233–254.

Solovyev, S. (2012). *Akra Underwater Archaeological Project 2012*. https://www.academia.edu/3453436/Akra_Underwater_Archaeological_Project_2012

Solovyev, S. (2013). *Akra Underwater Archaeological Project 2013*. https://www.academia.edu/3453430/Akra_Underwater_Archaeological_Project_2013

Tekin, O. (2017). *Bathonea. A site that never existed*. https://www.academia.edu/128022607/Bathonea_A_Site_That_Never_Existed

Țentea, O. (2015). Closing a Gap. A Roman Fort Rediscovered. *Limes XXII. Proceedings of the XXIIth International Congress of Roman Frontier Studies, Ruse, Bulgaria*. https://www.academia.edu/16285943/Closing_a_Gap_A_Roman_Fort_Rediscovered

Teodor, A., Teodor, E., Florea, M., & Popescu, M. (2011). Noviodunum Roman Fortress. A Survey on a City Wall Section. In *ISPRS - International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences: Vol. XXXVIII-5/W16*. https://doi.org/10.5194/isprsarchives-XXXVIII-5-W16-499-2011

Texier, C. (1839a). *Description de l'Asie Mineure: Nicomédie*. 17–28. https://doi.org/10.11588/DIGLIT.4675

Texier, C. (1839b). Nicomédie. In *Description de l'Asie Mineure* (pp. 17–28). Firmin Didot. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Bosphorus-BlackSea/Nicomedia-Texier1839.pdf

Tiurin, M., Babkin, A., & Philippenko-Korinfsky, A. (2023). Chersonesian port settlement on the western shore of the South Bay of Sevastopol: The results of 1989–2019 survey / Тюрин

М. И., Демьянчук С.Г., Филиппенко А. А., Бабкин А. В. Херсонесское портовое поселение на западном берегу Южной бухты: итоги исследований 1989–2019 гг. *Херсонесский Сборник*. https://www.academia.edu/112158985/Chersonesian_port_settlement_on_the_western_shore_of_the_South_Bay_of_Sevastopol_the_results_of_1989_2019_survey_%D0%A2%D1%8E%D1%80%D0%B8%D0%BD_%D0%9C_%D0%98_%D0%94%D0%B5%D0%BC%D1%8C%D1%8F%D0%BD%D1%87%D1%83%D0%BA_%D0%A1_%D0%93_%D0%A4%D0%B8%D0%BB%D0%B8%D0%BF%D0%BF%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%BA%D0%BE_%D0%90_%D0%90_%D0%91%D0%B0%D0%B1%D0%BA%D0%B8%D0%BD_%D0%90_%D0%92_%D0%A5%D0%B5%D1%80%D1%81%D0%BE%D0%BD%D0%B5%D1%81%D1%81%D0%BA%D0%BE%D0%B5_%D0%BF%D0%BE%D1%80%D1%82%D0%BE%D0%B2%D0%BE%D0%B5_%D0%BF%D0%BE%D1%81%D0%B5%D0%BB%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%B8%D0%B5_%D0%BD%D0%B0_%D0%B7%D0%B0%D0%BF%D0%B0%D0%B4%D0%BD%D0%BE%D0%BC_%D0%B1%D0%B5%D1%80%D0%B5%D0%B3%D1%83_%D0%AE%D0%B6%D0%BD%D0%BE%D0%B9_%D0%B1%D1%83%D1%85%D1%82%D1%8B_%D0%B8%D1%82%D0%BE%D0%B3%D0%B8_%D0%B8%D1%81%D1%81%D0%BB%D0%B5%D0%B4%D0%BE%D0%B2%D0%B0%D0%BD%D0%B8%D0%B9_1989_2019_%D0%B3%D0%B3

Torre, F., & Peev, P. (2002). History of the Ancient Navigation on the Black Sea in Short. *Ricerche Di Geomorfologia, Archeologia Navale, Archeometria*, 131–135.

Turnbull, D. (2023). A Lost Cargo: An Archaeological Study of Amphorae of a Late Roman Merchant Ship in the Western Black Sea. *A Lost Cargo: An Archaeological Study of Amphorae of a Late Roman Merchant Ship in the Western Black Sea*. https://www.academia.edu/104643571/A_Lost_Cargo_An_Archaeological_Study_of_Amphorae_of_a_Late_Roman_Merchant_Ship_in_the_Western_Black_Sea

Tzvetkova, J. (2008). *History of the Thracian Chersonese (From the Trojan War Until the Time of the Roman Conquest*. https://www.academia.edu/372331/History_of_the_Thracian_Chersonese_From_the_Trojan_War_Until_the_Time_of_the_Roman_Conquest

Uggeri, G. (2009). *La cronologia del periplo del Ponto Eusino dello pseudo. Scilace e gli interessi di Atene nel Mar Nero*. https://www.academia.edu/3306001/La_cronologia_del_periplo_del_Ponto_Eusino_dello_pseudo_Scilace_e_gli_interessi_di_Atene_nel_Mar_Nero

Vajsov, I., Zidarov, P., Velkovsky, K., Angelova, H., & Draganov, V. (2016). Geoarchaeological Surveys in the Durankulak Region. *DURANKULAK*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311985914_Geoarchaeological_Surveys_in_the_Durankulak_Region

Véron, A. J., Flaux, C., Marriner, N., Poirier, A., Rigaud, S., Morhange, C., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2013). A 6000-year geochemical record of human activities from Alexandria (Egypt). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *81*, 138–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.029

Yalçın, M., Sezerer, M., Pearson, C., Kuniholm, P., Algan, O., & Wazny, T. (2019). Establishing a high-resolution stratigraphy in the Holocene marine sequence of the ancient Theodosian harbor of Istanbul with the help of dendrochronology: YALÇIN et al. *Geoarchaeology*, *34*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21729

Yanchilina, A., Ryan, W., McManus, J., Dimitrov, P., Dimitrov, D., Slavova, K., & Filipova-Marinova, M. (2017). Compilation of geophysical, geochronological, and geochemical evidence indicates a rapid Mediterranean-derived submergence of the Black Sea's shelf and subsequent substantial salinification in the early Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *383*, 14–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.11.001

Yanko, V., Mudie, P., & Gilbert, A. (2011). *Was the Black Sea Catastrophically Flooded during the Holocene?: Geological evidence and archaeological impacts* (pp. 245–262). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dx0v.25

Yenen, Z., & Onsal, F. (2016). *World Heritage Istanbul Special Issue 2016*. https://www.academia.edu/37548314/World_Heritage_Istanbul_Special_Issue_2016

Yılmaz, L. (2017). Anna komnena'nin alexiad'inda Istanbul surdişi yerleşmeleri. *Sanat Tarihi Dergisi*, *26*, 295–313. https://doi.org/10.29135/std.298401

Zăinescu, F., Vespremeanu-Stroe, A., Anthony, E., Tătui, F., Preoteasa, L., & Mateescu, R. (2019). Flood deposition and storm removal of sediments in front of a deltaic wave-influenced river mouth. *Marine Geology*, *417*, 106015. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2019.106015

Zhukovsky, M. O., Kuznetsov, V. D., & Olkhovskiy, S. (2013). Photogrammetric Techniques for 3-D Underwater Record of the Antique Time Ship From Phanagoria. *ISPRS - International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, *XL-5/W2*, 717–721. https://doi.org/10.5194/isprsarchives-XL-5-W2-717-2013

10.3 CORSICA & SARDINIA

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Auriemma, R., Gaddi, D., Furlani, S., Orrù, P., Solinas, E., Gaspari, A., Karinja, S., Kovačić, V., & Surace, L. (2007). Sea level change during Holocene from Sardinia and northeastern Adriatic (Central Mediterranean Sea) from archaeological and geomorphological data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 2463–2486. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.022

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lo Presti, V., Scicchitano, G., Spampinato, C., Trainito, E., & Furlani, S. (2017). Anomolous multi-origin marine notch sites: Three case studies in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.02.037

Ardu, A. (2012). *Capo Mannu Project 2012: Prima campagna di prospezioni subacquee nel sito di Su Pallosu (San Vero Milis - Oristano- Sardegna)*. 1–12.

Ardu, A. (2013). *Nuove ipotesi sul sistema portuale di Tharros*. https://www.academia.edu/3314618/Nuove_ipotesi_sul_sistema_portuale_di_Tharros

Ardu, A. (2016). Capo Mannu Project: Nuove ricerche subacquee nel Korakodes Limen. *Traces in Time*, 1–25.

Ardu, A. (2020). I siti costieri nuragici del Sinis e il rapporto con il mare e la navigazione nel Bronzo Recente. *Notizie e Scavi Della Sardegna Nuragica*. https://www.academia.edu/44142750/I_siti_costieri_nuragici_del_Sinis_e_il_rapporto_con_il_mare_e_la_navigazione_nel_Bronzo_Recente

Ardu, A., & Conte, A. (2018). Nuove ricognizioni nell'area tharrense. *Onoba. Revista de Arqueología y Antigüedad*. https://doi.org/10.33776/onoba.v0i6.3411

Arnaud, P. (2014). *Éléments et perspectives pour une histoire maritime de la Corse antique*. *748–749*, 111–134. https://www.academia.edu/97752159/_%C3%89l%C3%A9ments_et_perspectives_pour_une_histoire_maritime_de_la_Corse_antique_BssHnc_n746_747_2014_p_111_134

Begemann, F., Schmitt-Strecker, S., Pernicka, E., & LoSchiavo, F. (2001). Chemical Composition and Lead Isotopy of Copper and Bronze from Nuragic Sardinia. *European Journal of Archaeology, v.4, 43-85 (2001)*, *4*. https://doi.org/10.1177/146195710100400102

Bignon, O., Serrand, N., Costa, L. J., & Lugliè, C. (2008). Les restes culinaires de Cuccuru is Arrius (Oristano, Sardaigne): Nouveaux apports à la connaissance des économies

néolithiques en domaine littoral. *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *105*(4), 773–785. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.2008.13784

Blasetti Fantauzzi, C., & De Vincenzo, S. (2013). Indagini archeologiche nell'antica Cornus (OR). Le campagne di scavo 2010-2011. *Fasti On Line Documents & Research, 275*, 1–16.

Brkojewitsch, G., Blin, S., Borel, L., Carre, M.-B., Cibecchini, F., Clerbois, S., Ghilardi, M., & Nonne, L. (2021). Les Bouches de Bonifacio à l'époque romaine: Approches archéologique et géoarchéologique. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/47906

Brkojewitsch, G., Sedlbauer, S., Raux, S., Seguin, M., & Wiethold, J. (2021). Aléria – Mare Stagno. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/50191

Catteddu, I. (2024, October 14). *Archéologie des Nuraghes (Sardaigne)*. Inrap. https://www.inrap.fr/archeologie-des-nuraghes-sardaigne-19569

Cesari, J. (2016). *Corse des origines: La préhistoire d'une île*. https://www.amazon.fr/Corse-origines-pr%C3%A9histoire-dune-%C3%AEle/dp/2757704443

Chabot, L. (2010). *Tours & Citadelles de Corse*. Edisud. https://www.amazon.fr/Tours-Citadelles-Corse-Laurent-Chabot/dp/2744908649

Corsi, C., & Vermeulen, F. (2015). La ville romaine de Mariana (Corse) et son urbanisme. *Mélanges de l'École française de Rome - Antiquité*, *127–1*, Article 127–1. https://doi.org/10.4000/mefra.2758

De Falco, G., Molinaroli, E., Baroli, M., & Bellacicco, S. (2003). Grain size and compositional trends of sediments from Posidonia oceanica meadows to beach shore, Sardinia, Western Mediterranean. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science - ESTUAR COAST SHELF SCI*, *58*, 299–309. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0272-7714(03)00082-9

Deiana, G. (2021). *Submarine Geomorphology of the Southwestern Sardinian Continental Shelf (Mediterranean Sea): Insights into the Last Glacial Maximum Sea-Level Changes and Related Environments*. https://www.mdpi.com/2073-4441/13/2/155

Dilaria, S., Previato, C., Bonetto, J., Secco, M., Zara, A., Luca, R., & Miriello, D. (2023). Volcanic Pozzolan from the Phlegraean Fields in the Structural Mortars of the Roman Temple of Nora (Sardinia). *Heritage*, *6*, 567–586. https://doi.org/10.3390/heritage6010030

Duperron, G., & Istria, D. (2022). L'agglomération tardo-antique de Sagone (IVe-première moitié du Ve siècle). *Mélanges de l'École française de Rome - Moyen Âge*, *134–2*, Article 134–2. https://doi.org/10.4000/mefrm.11048

Franzini, A. (2010). Les premières cartes chorographiques de la Corse à la fin du XVe siècle, un outil de gouvernement. *Mélanges de l'École française de Rome – Moyen Âge*, *122*(2), 347.

Gavini, V. (2017). From excavation to museum the archaeological site at the port Olbia Sardinia Italy and the meaning of the wreck finds. In *Proceedings ofthe Thirteenth International Symposium on Boat andShip Archaeology, Amsterdam 2012* (pp. 349–355). Barkhuis. https://www.academia.edu/34816902/From_excavation_to_museum_the_archaeological_site_at_the_port_Olbia_Sardinia_Italy_and_the_meaning_of_the_wreck_finds

Jehasse, O., & Nucci, F. (2000). *Les voies romaines de Corse—Unione corsa*. Université de Corse. https://www.yumpu.com/fr/document/view/17210555/les-voies-romaines-de-corse-unione-corsa

Laborel, J., Morhange, C., Lafont, R., Campion, J. L., Laborel-Deguen, F., & Sartoretto, S. (1994). Biological evidence of sea-level rise during the last 4500 years on the rocky coasts of continental southwestern France and Corsica. *Marine Geology*, *120*(3–4), 203.

Leandri, F., & Bouiron, M. (2018). *20 ans d'archéologie en Corse*. Société Préhistorique française. https://www.prehistoire.org/offres/gestion/actus_all_515_31708-1/20-ans-d-archeologie-en-corse.html

Lechenault, M., & Michel, F. (2017). Commune de Meria. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://doi.org/10.4000/adlfi.15904

Lilliu, G. (1983). Civiltà nuragica: Origine e sviluppo. *Publications de l'École Française de Rome*, *67*(1), 315–333.

Lo Schiavo, F. (2012). Interconnessioni fra Mediterraneo e Atlantico nell'età del bronzo: Il punto di vista della Sardegna. *Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea*, *21*, 107–134.

Lo Schiavo, F., Alessandro, U., Nieddu, F., & Usai, A. (2013). Un frammento di lingotto "a forma di pelle di bue" da Su Leunaxi (Sarroch—Cagliari). *MILLETTI M. (a Cura Di), Les Lingots "Peau de Bœuf" et La Navigation En Méditerranée Centrale, in "Patrimoine d'une Île - Patrimoniu Isulanu"*, 47–49.

Lo Schiavo, F., Giumlia-Mair, A., & Valera, R. (2005). *Archaeometallurgy in Sardinia, from the origin to the beginning of Early Iron Age*. Mergoil Montagnac. https://www.librairie-archeologique.com/index.html?produit=31046

Magdeleine, J. (1995). Préhistoire du Cap Corse: Les abris de Torre d'Aquila, Pietracorbara (Haute-Corse). *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *92*(3), 363–377. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.1995.10037

Massy, J.-L. (2013). Archéologie sous-marine en Corse antique. *Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique*, *20*, 1–210.

Mattei, M. (2001, October). *Observations sur le Cap Corse de la carte de Ptolémée*. A Cronica Hors Série N° 8. http://mairie.barrettali.free.fr/MM/mm9/mm9.htm

Melis, P. (2003a). *Civiltà nuragica*. https://www.academia.edu/40995407/Civilt%C3%A0_nuragica

Melis, P. (2003b). *La civiltà nuragica*. Carlo Delfino. https://www.amazon.fr/civilt%C3%A0-nuragica-Ediz-francese/dp/887138279X

Melis, R. T., Demurtas ,Valentino, Mussi ,Margherita, Emanuele Orrù ,Paolo, Sulis ,Andrea, Altamura ,Flavio, Erbì ,Rosanna, Orrù ,Michele, & and Deiana, G. (2023). The paleolandscape evolution of the southwestern coast of Sardinia (Italy) and its impact on Mesolithic settlements. *Journal of Maps*, *19*(1), 2182722. https://doi.org/10.1080/17445647.2023.2182722

Nervi, C. (2014). La Sardinia tra Penisola Iberica e Africa immersa in un mare di «sale» I d.C.-VII d.C. In E. Botte & V. Leitch (Eds.), *Fish & Ships: Production et commerce des salsamenta durant l'Antiquité* (pp. 199–212). Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pccj.1731

Padovani, A. (2022). *Aleria a Rumana, Aleria la Romaine* [Exposition]. Le Patrimoine de Corse | Cullettività di Corsica - Collectivité de Corse. https://www.isula.corsica/patrimoine/Exposition-—-Aleria-a-Rumana-Aleria-la-Romaine_a91.html

Pascucci, V., De Falco, G., Del Vais, C., Sanna, I., Melis, R., & Andreucci, S. (2017). Climate changes and human impact on the Mistras coastal barrier system (W Sardinia, Italy). *Marine Geology*, *395*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.11.002

Poli, X. (1907). *La Corse dans l'antiquité et dans le haut moyen age*. Fontemoing. https://archive.org/details/lacorsedanslant00poligoog/page/n119/mode/2up

Pomey, P. (2012). Le dossier de l'épave du Golo (Mariana, Haute-Corse). Nouvelles considérations sur l'interprétation et l'origine de l'épave. *Archaeonautica*, *17*(1), 11–30. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2012.1251

Porqueddu, A., Antonioli, F., Rubens, D., Gavini, V., Trainito, E., & Verrubbi, V. (2011). Relative sea level change in Olbia Gulf (Sardinia, Italy), a historically important Mediterranean harbour. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 21–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.04.023

Sicurani, J. (2021). L'Île-Rousse – A Petra. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/53952

Spanu, P. G., & Zucca, R. (2011). *Da Tarrai Polis al portus sancti Marci: Storia e archeologia di una citta portuale dall'antichita al Medioevo: Vol. Tharrros Felix 4*. Carocci. https://www.academia.edu/31365237/2011_Mastino_A_Tharros_Felix_4

Tozzi, C., & Weiss, M.-C. (2001). Nouvelles données sur le Néolithique ancien de l'aire corso-toscane. *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *98*(3), 445–458. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.2001.12531

Tramoni, P., & D'Anna, A. (2018). *Le Néolithique Moyen de la Corse revisité: Nouvelles données, nouvelles perceptions.* 59–72.

Tronchetti, C. (2017a). *Monte Prama. L'Hérôon des Géants de Pierre*. Fabula. https://www.amazon.fr/Monte-Prama-LH%C3%A9r%C3%B4on-G%C3%A9ants-Pierre/dp/8889661283

Tronchetti, C. (2017b). *Tharros. Marchands et marins entre Orient et occident*. Fabula. https://www.amazon.fr/Tharros-Marchands-marins-Orient-occident/dp/8889661275

Urteaga, M., & Pizzo, A. (2021). *ENTRE MARES, Emplazamiento, infrastructures y organizacion de los puertos romanos (Irun)* (Vols. 1–2). L'Erma di Bretschneider. https://www.academia.edu/69470053/2021_Congr%C3%A8s_international_ENTRE_MARES_emplacements_infrastructures_et_organisation_des_ports_romains_Irun_Le_port_antique_de_Lausanne_

Vidal, L., & Forest, V. (2021). *La pourpre sur l'île de Cavallo (Corse)* (p. 62). Editions Gaussen. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-04124473

Yahalom-Mack, N., Finn, D. M., Erel, Y., Tirosh, O., Galili, E., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2022). Incised Late Bronze Age lead ingots from the southern anchorage of Caesarea. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *41*, 103321. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2021.103321

10.4 CRETE & CYPRUS

Ammerman, A., Howitt-Marshall, D., Benjamin, J., & Turnbull, T. (2011). *Underwater Investigations at the Early Sites of Aspros and Nissi Beach on Cyprus* (pp. 263–271). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dx0v.26

Andreou, G., & Sewell, D. (2016). *The Cyprus ancient shoreline project report – 2014*. https://www.academia.edu/33507657/THE_CYPRUS_ANCIENT_SHORELINE_PROJECT_REPORT_2014

Andreou, G., Sewell, D., & Manning, S. (2016). *Moving targets: Mapping the shoreline of Cyprus*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/359424435_Moving_targets_mapping_the_shoreline_of_Cyprus

Arbel, B. (2015). Port Dredging in the Venetian Stato da Mar: The Case of Famagusta. *", Επετηρίδα Του Κέντρου Επιστημονικών Ερευνών 37 (Nicosia)*. https://www.academia.edu/40925342/Port_Dredging_in_the_Venetian_Stato_da_Mar_The_Case_of_Famagusta

Aupert, P. (2020). Les vicissitudes du port d'Amathonte. À propos de: J.-Y. Empereur, T. Koželj, The Hellenistic Harbour of Amathus. Underwater Excavations, 1984-1986. Volume 1 : Architecture and History. - Avec O. Picard et M. Wurch-Koželj. - Athènes : École française d'Athènes, 2017. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *122*(1), 195–218. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.2020.6949

Balandier, C. (2018). UN AUTRE DISPOSITIF PORTUAIRE À PAPHOS ? Nouvelles observations sur le secteur du rempart et de la porte Nord-Ouest. *Cahiers du Centre d'Etudes Chypriotes*, *47*, 323.

Bekker-Nielsen, T. (2015). A Note on Strabo, Geography 14.6. *Accepted for Publication in Orbis Terrarum Vol. 12 (2015)*. https://www.academia.edu/9850725/A_Note_on_Strabo_Geography_14_6

Blackman, D. J., & Branigan, K. (1975). An Archaeological Survey on the South Coast of Crete, between the Ayiofarango and Chrisostomos. *Annual of the British School at Athens*, *70*, 17–36. https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824540000650X

Blue, L. (2019). *Ancient Akrotiri-Dreamer's Bay Project. Underwater Survey*. http://www.culture.gov.cy/dmculture/da/da.nsf/d49133d713b3ff4fc22576c70031d30e/41b674fa3bedad2bc22584be00306d1c?OpenDocument

Blue, L. (2023). *Akrotiri-Dreamer's Bay*. Department of Antiquities - Excavations. http://www.culture.gov.cy/dmculture/DA/DA.nsf/All/986B86E3318F79F0C2258053003D15BF?OpenDocument

Bolger, D. (2002). The Earliest Prehistory of Cyprus: From Colonization to Exploitation. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*. https://www.academia.edu/108478410/The_Earliest_Prehistory_of_Cyprus_From_Colonization_to_Exploitation

Bonga, L. (2022). A New View of Neolithic Crete in the Context of the Aegean. *Aegean Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/77142070/A_New_View_of_Neolithic_Crete_in_the_Context_of_the_Aegean

Bony, G., Carayon, N., Flaux, C., Marriner, N., & Fourrier, S. (2016). *Évolution paléo-environnementale de la baie de Kition: Mise en évidence d'un possible environnement portuaire (Larnaca, Chypre)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316184577_Evolution_paleo-environnementale_de_la_baie_de_Kition_mise_en_evidence_d%27un_possible_environnement_portuaire_Larnaca_Chypre

Bourogiannis, G. (2022). Beyond Cyprus: Investigating Cypriot Connectivity in the Mediterranean from the Late Bronze Age to the End of the Classical Period. *AURA Supplement Series 9. Athens: AURA & Kardamitsa*, 580.

Bowski, & Gavrilaki. (2010). Klio's Clay: Inscribed Instrumenta Domestica from Lappa (Crete) (with Martha Baldwin-Bowski). *Creta Antica 11*. https://www.academia.edu/4193750/Klios_Clay_Inscribed_Instrumenta_Domestica_from_Lappa_Crete_with_Martha_Baldwin_Bowski_

Brandon, C., Hohlfelder, R. L., Oleson, J. P., & Stern, C. (2005). The Roman Maritime Concrete Study (ROMACONS): The harbour of Chersonisos in Crete and its Italian connection. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.1952

Bretschneider, J., Driessen, J., & Kanta, A. (2015). *Pyla-Kokkinokremos, Preliminary Report on the 2014 Excavations*. 1–37.

Bruins, H., MacGillivray, J., Synolakis, C., Benjamini, C., Keller, J., Kisch, H., Klügel, A., & Plicht, J. (2008). Geoarchaeological Tsunami Deposits at Palaikastro (Crete) and the Late

Minoan IA Eruption of Santorini. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *35*, 191–212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2007.08.017

Camiz, A., Griffo, M., Baydur, S., & Valletta, E. (2020). The chain tower in Kyrenia's harbour, Cyprus. In *Defensive Architecture of the Mediterranean: Vol. V* (pp. 1085–1092). https://doi.org/10.4995/FORTMED2020.2020.11459

Cannavò, A. (2022). Kition de Chypre: Du royaume phénicien à la cité hellénistique. *Ktèma : Civilisations de l'Orient, de La Grèce et de Rome Antiques*, *47*, 155–174.

Caraher, W., Moore, R. S., & Pettegrew, D. (2008). Surveying Late Antique Cyprus. *History Educator Scholarship*, 82–89.

Carlson, D. (2020). Book Review of The Hellenistic Harbour of Amathus: Underwater Excavations, 1984–1986. Vols. 1, 2. Vol. 1 by Jean-Yves Empereur and Tony Koželj; Vol. 2 edited by Jean-Yves Empereur. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *124*(1). https://doi.org/10.3764/ajaonline1241.Carlson

Chalikias, K. (2015). Chryssi Island: New evidence on the Bronze Age settlement patterns of the Ierapetra Area. *S. Cappel, U. Günkel-Maschek, and D. Panagiotopoulos (Eds), Minoan Archaeology, Perspectives of the 21st Century, Louvain*, 37–51.

Crawford, A. (2016). *The Changing Maritime Landscape of the Akrotiri Peninsula (1650 BC – AD 650)*. https://www.academia.edu/32379731/The_Changing_Maritime_Landscape_of_the_Akrotiri_Peninsula_1650_BC_AD_650_

Creisher, M. (2015). *Bronze Age Sailors in the Libyan Sea: Reconsidering the Capacity for Northward Voyages between Crete and North Africa* [Brandeis University]. https://scholarworks.brandeis.edu/esploro/outputs/graduate/Bronze-Age-Sailors-in-the-Libyan/9923880293501921

Cuisenier, J. (2003). *Le Périple d'Ulysse*. Fayard. https://www.amazon.fr/P%C3%A9riple-dUlysse-Jean-Cuisenier/dp/2213615942

Dalongeville, R., Bernier, P., Prieur, A., & Le Campion, T. (2000). Les variations récentes de la ligne de rivage du sud-est de Chypre / The Early Changes of Southeastern Cyprus Shorelines. *Géomorphologie : relief, processus, environnement*, *6*(1), 13–19. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2000.1039

Davaras, C. (2012). *Phaistos, Hagia Triada, Gortyne*. Hannibal, Athènes. https://www.amazon.fr/PHAISTOS-TRIADA-GORTYNE-Davaras-Costas/dp/B007Z0AFA8

Davies, E. M. (2012). The Problem of the Missing Harbour of Evagoras at Salamis, Cyprus: A review of the evidence and pointers to a solution. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*(2), 362–371. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2012.00345.x

Davies, E. M. (2016). New Evidence of the Shipsheds Built by Evagoras at Salamis, Cyprus. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *45*(2), 447–449. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12187

Demesticha, S. (2012). Harbours, navigation and trade/ Les ports, la navigation et le commerce maritime/ Havens, scheepvaart en zeehandel. *ANCIENT CYPRUS: Cultures in Dialogue, Exhibition*, 80–83.

Demesticha, S. (2015). Gone with the waves: Scattered Roman amphorae in shallow waters around Cape Kiti, Cyprus. *Per Terram, Per Mare: Seaborne Trade and the Distribution of Roman Amphorae in the Eastern and Central Mediterranean. S. Demesticha (Ed.)*, 55–76.

Demesticha, S. (2016). Transport containers and maritime networks, the case of Cyprus. In *Beyond Cyprus* (pp. 421–435). https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315537009

Demesticha, S. (2018). Cutting a Long Story Short?: Underwater and Maritime Archaeology in Cyprus. *Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Archaeology & Heritage Studies*, *6*(1–2), 62–78. https://doi.org/10.5325/jeasmedarcherstu.6.1-2.0062

Demesticha, S. (2019). *Shipwrecks: Tracing the role of Cyprus in the seaborne trade networks of the eastern Mediterranean*. https://kyprioscharacter.eie.gr/en/scientific-texts/details/economy-trade/shipwrecks-tracing-role-of-cyprus-in-seaborne-trade-networks-of-eastern-mediterranean

Demesticha, S. (2021a). "In every harbor there is a longing": The enigmatic history of the harbor of Amathus, Cyprus - J.-Y. Empereur, ed. 2018. The Hellenistic Harbour of Amathus: Underwater Excavations 1984–1986. Volume 2: Artefacts Found During Excavation. Études Chypriotes 20. Paris: École Française d'Athènes. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/107898149/_In_every_harbor_there_is_a_longing_The_enigmatic_history_of_the_harbor_of_Amathus_Cyprus_J_Y_Empereur_ed_2018_The_Hellenistic_Harbour_of_Amathus_Underwater_Excavations_1984_1986_Volume_2_Artefacts_Found_During_Excavation_%C3%89tudes_Chypriotes_20_Paris_%C3%89cole_Fran%C3%A7aise_dAth%C3%A8nes_Pp_2_

Demesticha, S. (2021b). The Mazotos shipwreck, Cyprus: A preliminary analysis of the amphora stowage system. *Under the Mediterranean I. Studies in Maritime Archaeology, Edited by S. Demesticha, L. Blue et Al.*, 43–58. https://www.academia.edu/48899857/Demesticha_S_2021_The_Mazotos_shipwreck_Cyprus_a_preliminary_analysis_of_the_amphora_stowage_system_In_Under_the_Mediterranean_I_Studies_in_Maritime_Archaeology_edited_by_S_Demesticha_L_Blue_K_et_al_43_58_Leiden_Sidestone_Press

Demesticha, S. (2022). Transport containers and maritime networks. The case of Cyprus. *In G. Bourogiannis (Ed.), Beyond Cyprus: Investigating Cypriot Connectivity in the Mediterranean from the Late Bronze Age to the End of the Classical Period. AURA Supplement 9: 421- 435. Athens: National and Kapodistrian University of Athens.* https://www.academia.edu/84020616/Transport_containers_and_maritime_networks_The_case_of_Cyprus

Devillers, B. (2008). *Morphogenèse et anthropisation holocène d'un bassin versant semi-aride: Le Gialias, Chypre* [Univ Aix-Marseille]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-00010035v3

Douka, K. (2017). *Dating Knossos and the arrival of the earliest Neolithic in the southern Aegean*. 304–321.

Doumas, C., Marthari, M., & Televantou, C. (2007). *C. Doumas – M. Marthari – C. Televantou 2007. Museum of Prehistoric Thera. Athens: Archaeological Receipts Fund*. https://www.academia.edu/26122592/C_Doumas_M_Marthari_C_Televantou_2007_Museum_of_Prehistoric_Thera_Athens_Archaeological_Receipts_Fund

Empereur, J.-Y. (1995). *The Hellenistic harbour of Amathus: Underwater excavations, 1984-1986. Vol. 1. Architecture and history*. Librairie La Procure. https://www.laprocure.com/product/1169193/empereur-jean-yves-the-hellenistic-harbour-of-amathus-underwater-excavations-1984-1986-vol-1-architecture-and-history

Evelpidou, N., Zerefos, C., Synolakis, C., Repapis, C., Karkani, E., Polidorou, M., & Saitis, G. (2020). Coastal Boulders on the SE Coasts of Cyprus as Evidence of Palaeo-Tsunami Events. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *8*, 812. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse8100812

Excavations at Sissi: Preliminary Report on the 2007- 2008 Campaigns. (2009). In J. Driessen (Ed.), *Excavations at Sissi: Preliminary Report on the 2007- 2008 Campaigns*. Presses universitaires de Louvain. https://books.openedition.org/pucl/439

FATON. (2017). La Crète, 5000 ans d'histoire. Les Minoens et les Mycéniens. *Les Dossiers d'archéologie. 382, Juillet-Aout 2017*, *382*. https://mediatheque.ville-bourges.fr/JEUNESSE/doc/SYRACUSE/2319463/les-dossiers-d-archeologie-382-juillet-aout-2017

Flemming, N. (1974). *Report of preliminary underwater Investigations at Salamis, Cyprus*. 163–173.

Flemming, N. C. (1978). Holocene Eustatic Changes and Coastal Tectonics in the Northeast Mediterranean: Implications for Models of Crustal Consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *289*(1362), 405–458.

Flemming, N., & CZARTORYSKA, N. (1976). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic Sea Level Change and Earth Movements in South West Turkey. *Underwater Research - Academic Press*. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-221950-4.50027-8

Flemming, N., & Pirazzoli, P. (1981). Archéologie des côtes de la Crète. *Dossiers d'Archéologie n° 50, Ports et villes engloutis*, *50*, 66–81.

Frost, F. J., & Hadjidaki, E. (1990). Excavations at the Harbor of Phalasarna in Crete: The 1988 Season. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *59*(3), 513–527. https://doi.org/10.2307/148300

Galanaki, C. (2017). *The Minoan rule of the waves in myth—Γκαλανάκη Καλλιόπη, Παπαδάκη Χριστίνα, Θεοδούλου Θεοτόκης, Παράπλους: Φυσικά αγκυροβόλια και παράκτιοι οικισμοί της Εποχής του Χαλκού στη βόρεια κεντρική ακτογραμμή της Κρήτης*. typokreta, www.kazanakis.gr. https://www.academia.edu/126788812/

Gale, N., & Stos-Gale, Z. (2012). *The role of Apliki mine region in the post c.1400 BC copper production and trade networks in Cyprus and in the Wider Mediterranean*. 70–82.

Galili, E., Şevketoğlu, M., Salamon, A., Zviely, D., Mienis, H., Rosen, B., & Moshkovitz, S. (2016). Late Quaternary beach deposits and archaeological relicts on Cyprus coasts and the possible implications of sea level changes and tectonics on the early populations. *Geological Society London Special Publications*, *411*, 179–218. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP411.10

Gatt, J. (2023). Revisiting the construction techniques of harbour structures in Classical and Helenistic Cyprus, 480-31 BC. *Honor Forst Foundation Short Report Series*. https://www.academia.edu/104767802/Revisiting_the_construction_techniques_of_harbour_structures_in_Classical_and_Helenistic_Cyprus_480_31_BC

Gertwagen, R. (2000). "The Concept of Medieval Ports in the Medieval Eastern Mediterranean: Construction and Maintenance. The. *International Journal of Maritime History*, *XII*(1), 177–241.

Gheorghiade, P., & Spencer, C. (2024). Modelling the Cost of the Wind: A Preliminary Reassessment of Networks of Mobility in the Late Bronze Age Mediterranean. *Journal of Computer Applications in Archaeology*, *7*, 36–53. https://doi.org/10.5334/jcaa.119

Gordon, J. M. (2018). Transforming Culture on an Insula Portunalis: Port Cities as Central Places in Early Roman Cyprus. *Land*, *7*(4), 1–28.

Hadjidaki, E. (1988). Preliminary Report of Excavations at the Harbor of Phalasarna in West Crete. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *92*(4), 463–479. https://doi.org/10.2307/505244

Hadjisavvas, S. (2004). Surveying after Catling: The work of the Department of Antiquities Survey Branch since 1960. *British School at Athens Studies*, *11*, 37–41.

Haggis, D. (2007). The port of Tholos in Eastern Crete and the role of a Roman horreum along the Egyptian 'corn route'. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, *15*, 183–209. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0092.1996.tb00082.x

Hall, E. (with University of California Libraries). (1914). *Excavations in eastern Crete: Vrokastro*. Philadelphia : University Museum. http://archive.org/details/excavationsineas00doha

Hampsa, H. (2006). *Tesi Dottorato, i porti antichi di creta, Università degli Studi di Salerno* [Università degli Studi di Salerno]. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Crete-Cyprus/Crete-HampsaPhD2006.pdf

Harrison, R., Tsiolakis, E., Stone, B., Lord, A., McGeehin, J., Mahan, S., & Chirico, P. (2013). Late Pleistocene and Holocene uplift history of Cyprus: Implications for active tectonics along the southern margin of the Anatolian microplate. *Geological Society of London Special Publications*, *372*, 561–584. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP372.3

Howitt-Marshall, D. (2012). The Anchorage Site at Kouklia-Achni, Southwest Cyprus: Problems and Perspectives. *Cyprus: An Island Culture. Society and Social Relations from the Bronze Age to the Venetian Period*. https://www.academia.edu/9952093/The_Anchorage_Site_at_Kouklia_Achni_Southwest_Cyprus_Problems_and_Perspectives

James, S., Blue, L., Rogers, A., & Score, V. (2021). From phantom town to maritime cultural landscape and beyond: Dreamer's Bay Roman-Byzantine 'port', the Akrotiri Peninsula, Cyprus, and eastern Mediterranean maritime communications. *Levant*, *52*, 1–24. https://doi.org/10.1080/00758914.2021.1887647

Jones, M. (2007). *Oxhide Ingots, Copper Production, and the Mediterranean Trade in Copper and Other Metals in the Bronze Age. MA Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Texas A&M University, 2007.* [Texas A&M University]. https://www.academia.edu/7971537/Oxhide_Ingots_Copper_Production_and_the_Mediterranean_Trade_in_Copper_and_Other_Metals_in_the_Bronze_Age_MA_Thesis_Department_of_Anthropology_Texas_A_and_M_University_2007

Kaniewski, D., Campo, E. V., Guiot, J., Burel, S. L., Otto, T., & Baeteman, C. (2013). Environmental Roots of the Late Bronze Age Crisis. *PLOS ONE*, *8*(8), e71004. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0071004

Kanta, A. (2011). *Kastrokephala (Crete): Strangers or locals in a fortified acropolis of the 12th century BC*. 129–148.

Kassianidou, V. (2013a). *Mining Landscapes of Prehistoric Cyprus. 20*, 36–45.

Kassianidou, V. (2013b). The production and trade of Cypriot copper in the Late Bronze Age. An analysis of the evidence. *Pasiphae*, *7*, 133–146.

Kiessel, M., Saymanlıer, A. M., & Taluğ, M. (2024). The Harbour at Aphendrika During The Early Byzantine Period and the Maritime Activity on the North-Eastern Coast of Cyprus. *OLBA*, *32*(XXXIII), Article XXXIII.

Knapp, A. B. (2020). Maritime Narratives of Prehistoric Cyprus: Seafaring as Everyday Practice. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *15*, 415–450. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-020-09277-7

Knapp, A., & Demesticha, S. (2016). Mediterranean Connections: Maritime Transport Containers and Seaborne Trade in the Bronze and Early Iron Ages. In *Mediterranean Connections: Maritime Transport Containers and Seaborne Trade in the Bronze and Early Iron Ages* (p. 263). https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315537009

Kolaiti, E., Kızıldağ, N., Özdaş, H., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). *Relative Sea-Level Changes in the Central Aegean from the Late Roman/Early Byzantine Period Onwards* (pp. 147–150). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-42917-0_33

Lambeck, K. (1995). Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in Greece and south-western Turkey: A separation of eustatic, isostatic and tectonic contributions. *Geophysical*

Journal International, *122*(3), 1022–1044. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06853.x

Le Brun, A. (1993). Recherches sur le Néolithique précéramique de Chypre / Research on Pre-pottery Neolithic period in Cyprus. *MOM Éditions*, *22*(1), 55–80.

Leidwanger, J. (2010). Amphoras from an Early Imperial Shipwreck at Fig Tree Bay. *Cyprus: International Imports and Local Imitations*, *Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum Acta*(41), 9–16.

Leidwanger, J. (2013). Opportunistic Ports and Spaces of Exchange in Late Roman Cyprus. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology 8.2*, 221–243.

Leidwanger, J. (2014a). Integrating an Empire: Maritime Trade and Agricultural Supply in Roman Cyprus. *Leidwanger, J. 2014. "Integrating an Empire: Maritime Trade and Agricultural Supply in Roman Cyprus." Skyllis: Zeitschrift Für Unterwasserarchäologie 13.1 [2013]: 59-66.* https://www.academia.edu/7019381/Integrating_an_Empire_Maritime_Trade_and_Agricultural_Supply_in_Roman_Cyprus

Leidwanger, J. (2014b). Maritime Networks and Economic Regionalism in the Roman Eastern Mediterranean. *Les Nouvelles de l'archéologie*, *135*, Article 135. https://doi.org/10.4000/nda.2343

Leonard, J., Dunn, R., & Hohlfelder, R. (2019). *Geoarchaeological investigations in Paphos harbour, 1996* (pp. 141–157). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337801659_Leonard_Dunn_Holfelder_1998_Geoarch_in_Paphos_Harbour

Leonard, J. R. (1995). Evidence for Roman ports, harbours and anchorages in Cyprus. In V. Karageorghis & D. Michaēlidēs (Eds.), *Cyprus and the sea. Proceedings of the international symposium, Nicosia 25—26 September, 1993* (pp. 227–245, Abb). University of Cyprus.

Lespez, L., & Dalongeville, J.-F. (2003). *Late-Middle-Holocene paleo-environmental evolution and coastline changes of Malia (Crete)* (pp. 439–452). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278757909_Late-Middle-Holocene_paleo-environmental_evolution_and_coastline_changes_of_Malia_Crete

Logiadou-Platonos-Platonos, S. (1986). *Knossos The palace of minos—A survey of the minoan civilization*. I. Mathioulakis. https://www.amazon.fr/Knossos-palace-minos-survey-civilization/dp/B000V5F8NS

Loizou, E. (2016). Late Bronze Age Harbours in the Aegean. Towards another theoretical approach. *Skyllis*, 118–125.

Manning, S. W., Monks, S. J., Sewell, D. A., & Demesticha, S. (2000). *Late Roman type 1a amphora production at the Late Roman site of Zygi-Petrini, Cyprus*. 233–257.

Marthari, M. (2009). Middle Cycladic and early Late Cycladic cemeteries and their Minoan elements: The case of the cemetery at Skarkos on Ios. In *The Minoans in the central, eastern and northern Aegean* (Vol. 8). Danish Institute at Athens. https://www.academia.edu/2504439/The_Minoans_in_the_central_eastern_and_northern_Aegean

Menozzi, O., Agostini, S., & Antonio, M. (2022). *Sulle rotte del Mediterraneo sud-orientale: I sistemi portuali di Cirene (Libya) e Amathous (Cipro meridionale) tra sfruttamento delle risorse e cabotaggio.* 257–275. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/366485650_5E_Congres_Internacional_Congres_Internacional_d%27Arqueologia_i_Mon_Antic_d%27Arqueologia_i_Mon_Antic_Ports_romans_Ports_romans_Arqueologia_dels_sistemes_portuaris_Arqueologia_dels_sistemes_portuaris

Michael, M. (2024). Maritime Cultural Landscape of Fishing Communities in Cyprus. In *Delivering the Deep: Maritime Archaeology for the 21st Century: Selected Papers from IKUWA 7*. https://www.academia.edu/121501824/Maritime_Cultural_Landscape_of_Fishing_Communities_in_Cyprus

Minoura, K., Imamura, F., Kuran, U., Nakamura, T., Papadopoulos, G., Takahashi, T., & Yalciner, A. (2000). Discovery of Minoan tsunami deposits. *Geology*, *28*, 59–62. https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0059:DOMTD>2.0.CO;2

Morhange, C., Goiran, J.-P., Bourcier, M., Carbonel, P., Campion, J. L., Rouchy, J.-M., & Yon, M. (2000). Recent Holocene paleo-environmental evolution and coastline changes of Kition, Larnaca, Cyprus, Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, *170*(1–2), 205. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00075-X

Mourtzas, N. (2012). Fish tanks of eastern Crete (Greece) as indicators of the Roman sea level. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *39*, 2392–2408. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2012.02.006

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2017). Geoarchaeology of the Roman harbour of Ierapetra (SE Crete, Greece). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.7965

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2021). Palaeogeography of Ancient Lasaia (SE Crete, Greece). *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.12549

Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti, E., & Anzidei, M. (2016). Vertical land movements and sea level changes along the coast of Crete (Greece) since Late Holocene. *Quaternary International*, *401*, 43–70. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.08.008

Nowicki, K. (2014). *Final Neolithic Crete and the Southeast Aegean: Supplement 1*. 8–34.

Nowicki, K. (2018). Final Neolithic Crete and the Southeast Aegean: Supplement 2. *Aegean Archaeology*, 8–49.

Papaconstantinou, D. (2013). Settlement planning and architecture in Cyprus. In *ARCANE* (pp. 129–160). https://www.academia.edu/13181148/ARCANE_Settlement_planning_and_architecture_in_Cyprus

Papakosta, L. (2020). *The Late Roman Anchorage of Cape Petounda, Cyprus*. 1–15. https://doi.org/10.33583/utm2020.09

Papantoniou, G., & Vionis, A. K. (2018). The River as an Economic Asset: Settlement and Society in the Xeros Valley in Cyprus. *Land*, *7*(4), Article 4. https://doi.org/10.3390/land7040157

Papuci-Wladyka, E., & Miszk, Ł. (2016). Nea Paphos and its harbours – Gates to the Mediterranean in the light of the Jagiellonian University research. *North Meet East.*, 1–19.

Pavlopoulos, K., Kapsimalis, V., Theodorakopoulou, K., & Panagiotopoulos, I. (2012). Vertical displacement trends in the Aegean coastal zone (NE Mediterranean) during the Holocene assessed by geo-archaeological data. *The Holocene*, *22*, 717–728. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683611423683

Peltenburg, E., Colledge, S., Croft, P., Jackson, A., Mccartney, C., & Murray, M. (2000). Agro-pastoralist colonization of Cyprus in the 10th millennium BP: Initial assessments. *Antiquity*, *74*, 844–853. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X0006049X

Peltenburg, E., Colledge, S., Croft, P., Jackson, A., Mccartney, C., & Murray, M. (2001). Neolithic Dispersals from the Levantine Corridor: A Mediterranean Perspective. *Peltenburg, E. and Colledge, S. and Croft, P. and Jackson, A. and McCartney, C. and Anne Murray, M.*

(2001) Neolithic Dispersals from the Levantine Corridor: A Mediterranean Perspective. Levant, 33 . Pp. 35-64. ISSN 00758914, *33*. https://doi.org/10.1179/007589101790217300

Pirazzoli, P., Ausseil-Badie, J., Giresse, P., Hadjidaki, E., & Arnold, M. (1992). Historical Environmental Changes at Phalasarna Harbor, West Crete. *Geoarchaeology*, *7*, 371–392. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.3340070406

Polidorou, M., Saitis, G., Karkani, A., & Gatt, J. (2025). Relative Sea-Level Changes During the Upper Holocene as Determined by Reference to Beachrock Formations Along the South Coastline of Cyprus and Their Correlation with the Archaeological Context of the Island. *Geosciences*, *15*(4), Article 4. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences15040137

Raban, A. (1995). The heritage of ancient harbour engineering in Cyprus and the Levant. *Proceedings of the International Symposium, Nicosia 25 - 26 September, 1993*, 139–188.

River, C. (2016). *The Minoans and Mycenaeans: The History of the Civilizations that First Developed Ancient Greek Culture* (Charles River). CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform. https://www.amazon.com/Minoans-Mycenaeans-History-Civilizations-Developed/dp/1539767213

Roussos, K. (2021). Port and Harbour Networks in Crete during Late Antiquity (4th – mid-7th c. AD): A modern approach. *Journal of Greek Archaeology*, 328–357.

Rutter, J. (2004). *Aegean Prehistoric Archaeology—Lessons*. Aegean Prehistoric Archaeology. https://sites.dartmouth.edu/aegean-prehistory/lessons/

Sabatini, S. (2016). *Revisiting Late Bronze Age oxhide ingots: Meanings, questions and perspectives* (pp. 15–62). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318723190_Revisiting_Late_Bronze_Age_oxhide_ingots_Meanings_questions_and_perspectives

Sarris, A., Papadopoulos, N., & Soupios, P. (2014). *Contribution of Geophysical Approaches to the Study or Priniatikos Pyrgos* (p. 25). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263205952_Contribution_of_Geophysical_Approaches_to_the_Study_or_Priniatikos_Pyrgos

Şevketoğlu, M. (2008). Early settlements and precurement of raw materials—New evidence based on research at Akanthou-Arkosykos (Tatlisu-Çiftlikdüzö), Northern Cyprus. *TUBA-AR*, *11*, 63–72.

Şevketoğlu, M., & Hanson, I. (2015). Akanthou- Arkosykos , a ninth Millenium BC coastal settlement in Cyprus. *Environmental Archaeology*, *20*, 150801060854005. https://doi.org/10.1179/1749631415Y.0000000018

Shaw, B. (2012). The AD 365 Earthquake: Large Tsunamigenic Earthquakes in the Hellenic Trench. In B. Shaw (Ed.), *Active tectonics of the Hellenic subduction zone* (pp. 7–28). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-20804-1_2

Shaw, J. (2018). The Earliest Harbour Installations on Aegean Foreshores. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *48*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12328

Shaw, M. C. (1981). *Sir Arthur Evans at Kommos: A Cretan village remembers its past*. http://hdl.handle.net/1807/3007

Simmons, A. (2013). Akrotiri-Aetokremnos (Cyprus) 20 years later: An assessment of its significance. *Eurasian Prehistory*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265167697_Akrotiri-Aetokremnos_Cyprus_20_years_later_An_assessment_of_its_significance

Sisma-Ventura, G., Antonioli, F., Silenzi, S., Devoti, S., Montagna, P., Chemello, R., Shemesh, A., Yam, R., Gehrels, R., Dean, S., Rilov, G., & Sivan, D. (2020). Assessing vermetid reefs as indicators of past sea levels in the Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *429*, 106313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106313

Soles, J., & Davaras, C. (2010, September 1). 2010 Greek-American excavations at Mochlos. *Kentro Volume 13 - Fall 2010 - INSTAP Study Center for East Crete*. https://instapstudycenter.net/2010/09/01/kentro-volume-13-fall-2010/

Sourisseau, J.-C., Goiran, J.-P., & Morhange, C. (2003). Analyse archéologique et approches paléoenvironnementales: L'exemple du port de Kition-Bamboula (Larnaca, Chypre). *Cahiers du Centre d'Études Chypriotes*, *33*(1), 253–272. https://doi.org/10.3406/cchyp.2003.1439

South-Todd, A. (2002). Late Bronze Age settlement patterns in Southern Cyprus: The first Kingdoms ? *Cahiers Du Centre d'Études Chypriotes*, *32*(1), 59–72. https://doi.org/10.3406/cchyp.2002.1404

Stefanakis, M. I. (2006). Phalasarna: Un port antique, un espace d'échanges en Méditerranée. In F. Clément, J. Tolan, & J. Wilgaux (Eds.), *Espaces d'échanges en Méditerranée: Antiquité et Moyen Âge* (pp. 41–75). Presses universitaires de Rennes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pur.7834

Stiros, S. (2001). The AD 365 Crete earthquake and possible seismic clustering during the fourth to sixth centuries AD in the Eastern Mediterranean: A review of historical and archaeological data. *Journal of Structural Geology*, *23*, 545–562. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(00)00118-8

Stos-Gale, Z. (2011). *"Biscuits with Ears:" A Search for the Origin of the earliest Oxhide ingots*. 221–229.

Strasser, T. (2015). The Excavation at Mesolithic Damnoni in the Agios Vassilios Region: A New Chronological/Cultural Period on Crete. *Archaiologiko Ergo Kritis 3*, 271–279.

Strasser, T. F., Panagopoulou, E., Runnels, C. N., Murray, P. M., Thompson, N., Karkanas, P., McCoy, F. W., & Wegmann, K. W. (2010). Stone Age seafaring in the Mediterranean: Evidence from the Plakias Region for Lower Palaeolithic and Mesolithic Habitation of Crete. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *79*(2), 145–190.

Suka, R. R. (2013). *Coastal Evolution of a Submerged Bronze Age Landscape at Papadiokampos, Crete (Greece)* [University of Hawaii at Manoa]. http://hdl.handle.net/10125/100754

Swiny, S. & American Schools of Oriental Research (Eds.). (2001). *The earliest prehistory of Cyprus: From colonization to exploitation*. American Schools of Oriental Research.

Thély, L., Adam, J., Castres, C., Chabrol, A., Deltenre, F.-D., Marangou, A., & Rocheron, C. (2016). Les abords Sud-Ouest de l'agora. *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique*, *139-140.2*, Article 139-140.2. https://doi.org/10.4000/bch.488

Theodorakopoulou, K., Pavlopoulos, K., Tsourou, T., Triantaphyllou, M., Kouli, K., Vandarakis, D., Bassiakos, Y., & B, H. (2005). Coastal changes and human activities at Istron-Kalo Chorio (NE Crete, Greece) during the Upper Holocene. *Rivista de Geomorphologie*, *7*, 21–31.

Theodoulou, T. (2007). *Η ναυτική δραστηριότητα στην κλασική Κύπρο και το λιμενικό δίκτυο στα τέλη του 4ου αι. π. Χ.* [Univ of Cyprus]. https://www.openarchives.gr/aggregator-openarchives/edm/lekythos/000051-10797_5810

Theodoulou, T. (2019). Αρχαία θαλασσινά λείψανα στην περιοχή της Ιεράπετρας (Ancient marine relics at the area of Hierapetra). *Αρχαία, Βυζαντινά Και Νεώτερα Μνημεία Της Ιεράπετρας, Β΄ Διεθνής Επιστημονική Συνάντηση, Πρακτικά Διημερίδας 16-17 Ιουν. 2017*. https://www.academia.edu/43926361/%CE%91%CF%81%CF%87%CE%B1%CE%AF%CE%B1_%CE%B8%CE%B1%CE%BB%CE%B1%CF%83%CF%83%CE%B9%CE%BD%CE%AC_%CE%BB%CE%B5%CE%AF%CF%88%CE%B1%CE%BD%CE%B1_%CF%83%CF%84%CE%B7%CE%BD_%CF%80%CE%B5%CF%81%CE%B9%CE%BF%CF%87%CE%AE

_%CF%84%CE%B7%CF%82_%CE%99%CE%B5%CF%81%CE%AC%CF%80%CE%B5%CF%84%CF%81%CE%B1%CF%82_Ancient_marine_relics_at_the_area_of_Hierapetra_

Theodoulou, T. (2023). *Λιμάνια και ναυάγια στη Δία και στο Ηράκλειο. Σύντομος οδηγός στα επισκέψιμα ενάλια σύνολα του Φρουρίου Rocca a Mare (Κούλες) του Ηρακλείου—Harbours and shipwrecks at Dia and Heraklion. Short guide to the exhibited underwater ensembles of the Rocca a Mare (Koules) Fortress of Heraklion*. https://www.academia.edu/114137548/%CE%9B%CE%B9%CE%BC%CE%AC%CE%BD%CE%B9%CE%B1_%CE%BA%CE%B1%CE%B9_%CE%BD%CE%B1%CF%85%CE%AC%CE%B3%CE%B9%CE%B1_%CF%83%CF%84%CE%B7_%CE%94%CE%AF%CE%B1_%CE%BA%CE%B1%CE%B9_%CF%83%CF%84%CE%BF_%CE%97%CF%81%CE%AC%CE%BA%CE%BB%CE%B5%CE%B9%CE%BF_%CE%A3%CF%8D%CE%BD%CF%84%CE%BF%CE%BC%CE%BF%CF%82_%CE%BF%CE%B4%CE%B7%CE%B3%CF%8C%CF%82_%CF%83%CF%84%CE%B1_%CE%B5%CF%80%CE%B9%CF%83%CE%BA%CE%AD%CF%88%CE%B9%CE%BC%CE%B1_%CE%B5%CE%BD%CE%AC%CE%BB%CE%B9%CE%B1_%CF%83%CF%8D%CE%BD%CE%BF%CE%BB%CE%B1_%CF%84%CE%BF%CF%85_%CE%A6%CF%81%CE%BF%CF%85%CF%81%CE%AF%CE%BF%CF%85_Rocca_a_Mare_%CE%9A%CE%BF%CF%8D%CE%BB%CE%B5%CF%82_%CF%84%CE%BF%CF%85_%CE%97%CF%81%CE%B1%CE%BA%CE%BB%CE%B5%CE%AF%CE%BF%CF%85_Harbours_and_shipwrecks_at_Dia_and_Heraklion_Short_guide_to_the_exhibited_underwater_ensembles_of_the_Rocca_a_Mare_Koules_Fortress_of_Heraklion

Theodoulou, T., Foley, B., Evaggelistis, D., Koutsouflakis, G., Sakellariou, D., & Tourtas, A. (2015). *Crete Project 2011: Underwater archaeological survey at the area between Herakleion and Dia. A preliminary report*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322988335_Crete_Project_2011_Underwater_archaeological_survey_at_the_area_between_Herakleion_and_Dia_A_preliminary_report

Theodoulou, T., Foley, B., & Tourtas, A. (2018). *Western Crete Project, 2013: Preliminary Report. Underwater survey at Kissamos Bay and the promontories of Rhodopos and Gramvousa* (pp. 305–312). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328998740_Western_Crete_Project_2013_Preliminary_Report_Underwater_survey_at_Kissamos_Bay_and_the_promontories_of_Rhodopos_and_Gramvousa

Tomlinson, J. E., Rutter, J. B., & Hoffmann, S. M. A. (2010). Mycenaean and Cypriot Late Bronze Age ceramic imports to Kommos: An Investigation by Neutron Activation Analysis. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *79*(2), 191–231.

Uggeri, G. A. A. (2002). *265. Il periplo di Creta nello 'Stadiasmus Maris Magni', «JAT» XII (2002) [2003], pp. 85-116.* 85–116.

Vafidis, A. (2003). Mapping the ancient port at the archaeological site of Itanos (Greece) using shallow seismic methods. *Archaeological Prospection*, *10*, 163–173.

Véron, A. J., Flaux, C., Marriner, N., Poirier, A., Rigaud, S., Morhange, C., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2013). A 6000-year geochemical record of human activities from Alexandria (Egypt). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *81*, 138–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.029

Webb, J. (2012). Kalopsidha: 46 years after SIMA Volume 2, 2012. *Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology: Fifty Years On*. https://www.academia.edu/3679412/Kalopsidha_46_years_after_SIMA_Volume_2_2012

Yon, M. (2000). Les hangars du port chypro-phénicien de Kition. Campagnes 1996-1998 (Mission française de Kition-Bamboula). *Syria. Archéologie, Art et histoire*, *77*(1), 95–116. https://doi.org/10.3406/syria.2000.7694

Yon, M. (2006). *Kition de Chypre*. Institut français du Proche-Orient (Ifpo). https://www.ifporient.org/978-2-86538-302-4/

Zomeni, Z. (2012). *Quaternary marine terraces on Cyprus: Constraints on uplift and pedogenesis, and the geoarchaeology of Palaipafos, PhD Dissertation, Oregon State University, 296 p.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313860469_Quaternary_marine_terraces_on_Cyprus_constraints_on_uplift_and_pedogenesis_and_the_geoarchaeology_of_Palaipafos_PhD_Dissertation_Oregon_State_University_296_p

10.5 EGYPT & LIBYA

Abd el-Alim, E. (2022). Tell Heboua I (Tjarw) – North Sinai Recent discoveries from the 26th Dynasty. *IWNW*. https://doi.org/10.21608/IWNW.2022.303571

Abdelmaguid, M. (2015). *An elongated composite stone anchor from Matariya*. https://www.academia.edu/24130002/An_elongated_composite_stone_anchor_from_Matariya

AboZeid, S. M., & Torab, M. (2024). Geo-archeology of Phoenicus (Greek and Roman harbour) in Ras el-Hekma, NW coast of Egypt. *International Journal of Advanced Studies in World Archaeology*, *7*(2), 39–52.

Adams, J., Antoniadou, A., Hunt, C., Bennett, P., Croudace, I., Taylor, R., Pearce, R., Earl, G., Flemming, N., Moggeridge, J., Whiteside, T., Oliver, K., & Parker, A. (2013). The Belgammel Ram, a Hellenistic-Roman Bronze Proembolion Found off the Coast of Libya: Test analysis of function, date and metallurgy, with a digital reference archive. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *42*, 60–75. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12001

Alam El-Din, K., Sharaf El-Din, S. H., & Eid, F. (1999). *The effect of the Suez Canal development on the tide and tidal current- model study*. Department of Oceanography, Faculty of Science, University of Alexandria. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332396520_The_effect_of_the_Suez_Canal_development_on_the_tide_and_tidal_current-_model_study

Al-Ayedi, A. R. (2000). *Tharu, the starting point on the Ways of Horus* [Toronto]. http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk1/tape2/PQDD_0028/MQ50441.pdf

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Lambeck, K., Benini, A., Soussi, M., & Lakhdar, R. (2011). New insights on the relative sea level change during Holocene along the coasts of Tunisia and western Libya from archaeological and geomorphological markers. *Quaternary International*, *232*, 5–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.03.018

Argémi, B., & Tallet, P. (2015, December 10). Entre Nil et mers, la navigation en Égypte ancienne [Billet]. *AMeRS*. https://www.nehet.fr/NEHET3/03-NeHeT%203-01-POMEY-p.1-29.pdf

Arnaud, P. (2014). Navires et navigation commerciale sur la mer et sur le « Grand fleuve » à l'époque des Ptolémées. *Entre Nil et Mers: La Navigation En Égypte Ancienne*, 105–122.

Arnaud, P. (2015). *La batellerie de fret nilotique d'après la documentation papyrologique (300 avant J.-C.-400 après J.-C.)* (Vol. 34, p. 99). Centre d'Études Alexandrins. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03239162

Arnaud, P. (2020). Le "Cheïrismos de Néapolis". Un lieu, une institution, des armateurs, un rouage du processus annonaire. *Topoï Orient-Occident, 23.1, p. 11-59*, 11–59.

Aubert, J.-J. (2004). Aux origines du canal de Suez ? Le canal du Nil à la mer Rouge revisité. *Collection de l'Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *939*(1), 219–252.

Aubet, M. (2024). The Early Bronze Age in Tyre. *Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Archaeology and Heritage Studies*, *12*, 215–249. https://doi.org/10.5325/jeasmedarcherstu.12.3.0215

Aubet, M. E. (2020). Tyre before Tyre: The Early Bronze Age Foundation. In *Nomads of the Mediterranean: Trade and Contact in the Bronze and Iron Ages* (pp. 14–30). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004430112_004

Aufrère, S. H. (2017). Un événement nautique de la XXVIE dynastie: Le voyage de la future divine adoratrice Nitocris de Saïs à Thèbes sous le règne de Psammétique IER en 655 av. J.-C. In *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 187–196). Boydell and Brewer. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9781782049081-022/html

Azafzaf, H. (2005). *Report on an Ornithological Survey in Libya from 3 to 17 January 2005*. EGA – RAC/SPA - AEWA. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270590602_Report_on_an_Ornithological_Survey_in_Libya_from_3_to_17_January_2005

Badawi, A. (2017). The Hydrography of Ancient Sur. The Life Sources of the Harbour City of Tyre. *BAAL Hors- Série XVIII*. https://www.academia.edu/100733205/The_Hydrography_of_Ancient_Sur_The_Life_Sources_of_the_Harbour_City_of_Tyre

Ballet, P. (2012). *Grecs et romains en égypte—Territoires, espaces de la vie et de la mort, objets de prestige et du quotidien*. IFAO. https://www.amazon.com/Grecs-romains-en-%C3%A9gypte-Ballet/dp/2724706285

Ballet, P., Bonifay, M., & Marchand, S. (2012). *Africa vs Aegyptus: Routes, rythmes et adaptations de la céramique africaine en Égypte* (Vol. 49, p. 87). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01956416

Bard, K. (2007). The Greco-Roman period. In *An Introduction to the Archaeology of Ancient Egypt* (pp. 289–321). https://scispace.com/papers/an-introduction-to-the-archaeology-of-ancient-egypt-2qiod0692u

Bard, K. A., & Fattovich, R. (2007). *Harbor of the pharaohs to the land of Punt: Archaeological investigations at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis, Egypt, 2001-2005*. Università degli Studi di Napoli 'L'Orientale'.

Bard, K. A., Fattovich, R., & Manzo, A. (2022). Harbor of the Pharaohs to the Land of Punt, Part III. In *SHARE Libri*. SHARE Libri. https://doi.org/10.6093/978-88-6719-198-7

Bartoccini, R. (1958). *Il porto romano di Leptis Magna*. GREENSLEEVES BOOKS. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Egypt-Libya/Leptis-Bartoccini1958.pdf

Baumann, S. (2023). *Seafaring on the Red Sea in Pharaonic Times. A Critical Overview and Synthesis* (pp. 23–92). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/380068981_Seafaring_on_the_Red_Sea_in_Pharaonic_Times_A_Critical_Overview_and_Synthesis

Belov, A. (2014). L'épave d'Héracleion (Egypte) et la baris d'Hérodote. *Les Dossiers D'Archéologie Vol.364: 48-51*. https://www.academia.edu/6164096/L_%C3%A9pave_d_H%C3%A9racleion_Egypte_et_la_baris_d_H%C3%A9rodote

Belov, A. (2015). Navigation within the Great Harbor of Greco-Roman Alexandria. *Ivanov, S., Tolmacheva, E. (Eds) And the Earth Is Joyous. Essays in Honor of Galina A. Belova / И Земля в Ликовании. Сборник Статей в Честь Г.А.Беловой. Moscow:*, 45–72.

Belov, A. (2020). A Note on the Navigation Space of the Baris-Type Ships from Thonis-Heracleion. In E. Nantet (Ed.), *Sailing from Polis to Empire: Ships in the Eastern Mediterranean during the Hellenistic Period* (pp. 91–117). Open Book Publishers. https://books.openedition.org/obp/14399

Belov, A. (2024). Shipwreck 5 from Thonis-Heracleion, Egypt. *GODDIO, F. and BELOV, A. (2024) Ship 5 from Thonis-Heracleion, Egypt, in I. RADIĆ ROSSI, K. BATUR, T. FABIJANIĆ and D. ROMANOVIĆ (Eds.), Sailing through History, Reading the Past – Imagining the Future, Proceedings of the 16th International Symposium on Boat & Ship Archaeology ISBSA 16, Zadar, ...* https://www.academia.edu/125047115/Shipwreck_5_from_Thonis_Heracleion_Egypt

Belov, A. (2025). Bibliography on Ancient Egyptian Shipbuilding, Seafaring, Harbours and Navigation Updated: 05.01.2025. *Academia.Edu*. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2022.2137995

Belova, G. (2002). Geo-Political Importance of Tell Ibrahim Awad. In *Ancient Egypt and Antique Europe: Two Parts of the Mediterranean World.* (pp. 5–8). https://www.academia.edu/19216171/Geo_Political_Importance_of_Tell_Ibrahim_Awad_Ancient_Egypt_and_Antique_Europe_Two_Parts_of_the_Mediterranean_World_BAR_International_Series_1052_Ed_A_A_Maravelia_Oxford_2002_P_5_8

Belova, G. (2004). The Cretans in Egypt. *Europe, Hellas and Egypt: Complementary Antipodes during Late Antiquity. Papers from Session IV.3, Held at the European Association of Archaeologists 8th Annual Meeting in Thessaloniki 2002 / Ed. A.-A. Maravelia. Oxford, 2004.*, 1–4.

Belova, G. (2018). Preliminary report on excavations in Memphis (Kom Tuman) in 2018. *EGYPT AND NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES*, 1–22. https://doi.org/10.24411/2686-9276-2018-00005

Belova, G., & Ivanov, S. (2016). Kom Tuman, season 2016. *EGYPT AND NEIGHBOURING COUNTRIES*, 23–30.

Belova, G., Ivanov, S., Belov, A., & Laemmel, S. (2015). *Russian Underwater Archaeological Mission to Alexandria Final report on the sixth season (May 04 – 19, 2015)*. 1–18.

Belova, G., Ivanov, S., Belov, A., & Laemmel, S. (2019). *Russian underwater archaeological mission to Alexandria. General report (2003–2015)*. 1–33. https://doi.org/10.24411/2686-9276-2019-00005

Beltrame, C. (2012). New Evidence for the Submerged Ancient Harbour Structures at Tolmetha and Leptis Magna, Libya. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2012.00341.x

Bergmann, M., & Heinzelmann, M. (2009). *The Schedia project at Kom el Giza / Kom el Hamam (department of Beheira) Report on the fifth season 2009*. https://archaeologie.phil-fak.uni-koeln.de/sites/archaeologie/Forschungsprojekte/schedia/Bergmann_Heinzelmann_Schedia_2009.pdf

Bernal-Casasola, D. (2021). *Roman Amphora Contents: Reflecting on the Maritime Trade of Foodstuffs in Antiquity (In honour of Miguel Beltrán Lloris): Proceedings of the Roman Amphora Contents International Interactive Conference (RACIIC) (Cadiz, 5-7 October 2015)*. Archaeopress. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctv22zp41p

Bernand, A. (1996). *Alexandrie la grande*. Hachette Littérature. https://www.amazon.fr/Alexandrie-grande-Andr%C3%A9-Bernand/dp/2012788068

Bernand, A. (1997). *Alexandrie des Ptolémées*. https://www.amazon.fr/Alexandrie-Ptol%C3%A9m%C3%A9es-Andr%C3%A9-Bernand/dp/2271052777

Bernand, A. (2001). Sous les eaux de la baie d'Aboukir. *CLIO*, 1–5.

Bernand, A., & Goddio, F. (2002). *L'Egypte engloutie, Alexandrie*. Tana. https://www.amazon.fr/Sciences-Vie-LEgypte-engloutie-Alexandrie/dp/2845671067

Bietak, M. (1996). *Avaris, the Capital of the Hyksos, Recent Excavations at Tell el-Dab'a*. Henry Ling, Dorset. https://www.academia.edu/10071070/Avaris_Capital_of_the_Hyksos

Bietak, M. (2009a). Near Eastern Sanctuaries in the Eastern Nile Delta. *BAAL*, *Hors-Série vol. VI*, 209–228.

Bietak, M. (2009b). Peru-nefer; the Principal New Kingdom Naval Base. *Egyptian Archaeology*, *34*, 15–17.

Bietak, M. (2010). The Early Bronze Age III Temple at Tell Ibrahim Awad and his Relevance for the Egyptian Old Kingdom. In *Perspectives on Ancient Egypt: Studies in Honor of Edward Brovarski, ed. By Zahi Hawass, Peter Der Manuelian and Ramadan B. Hussein,* (pp. 65–77). https://www.academia.edu/10075741/_The_Early_Bronze_Age_III_Temple_at_Tell_Ibrahim_Awad_and_his_Relevance_for_the_Egyptian_Old_Kingdom_in_Perspectives_on_Ancient_Egypt_Studies_in_Honor_of_Edward_Brovarski_ed_by_Zahi_Hawass_Peter_Der_Manuelian_and_Ramadan_B_Hussein_SASAE_40_Cairo_2010_SCA_65_77

Bietak, M. (2017). Harbours and Coastal Military Bases in Egypt in the Second Millennium B.C. Avaris, Peru-nefer, Pi-Ramesse. *Proceedings of the International Symposium Held at the Johannes Gutenberg-Universität Mainz, 22 & 23 February 2013*, 53–70. https://doi.org/10.14361/9783839436158-002

Bietak, M. (2022). Avaris/Tell el-Dab'a. *The Encyclopedia of the Ancient World*. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444338386.WWBEAH15052.PUB2

Bietak, M. (2023a). Bibliography Manfred Bietak 1963-2023. *Bibliography Manfred Bietak 1963-2023*. https://www.academia.edu/108897392/Bib_Bietak_Eng

Bietak, M. (2023b). Harbour towns of the Bronze Age: The examples of Avaris and Byblos. *THE 'CITY' ACROSS TIME , ATTI DEI CONVEGNI LINCEI 354*, 207–251.

Bietak, M. (2023c). Österreichs archäologische Forschung in Ägypten nach 1945. In *Oriental and European Archaeology* (pp. 357–461). https://www.academia.edu/115632824/_O_sterreichs_archa_ologische_Forschung_in_A_gypten_nach_1945_in_M_Zavadil_ed_Arch%C3%A4ologie_und_Republik_Reflexionen_zur_Arch%C3%A4ologie_in_%C3%96sterreich_in_der_Ersten_und_Zweiten_Republik_Oriental_and_European_Archaeology_28_Vienna_2023_357_461

Bietak, M. (2024). The Unexpected Origin of the People Behind Hyksos Rule in Egypt. *Scribd*. https://www.scribd.com/document/842320768/Bietak-The-Unexpected-Origin-of-the-Peop

Bietak, M., & von Rüden, C. (2018). Contact Points: Avaris and Piramesse, in: Jeffrey Spier, Timothy Pott, Sara E. Cole (eds.), Beyond the Nile. Los Angeles: Paul Getty Museum, 2018, 18-23. *Jeffrey Spier, Timothy Pott, Sara E. Cole (Eds.), Beyond the Nile (Los Angeles: Paul Getty Museum, 2018)*, 18–23.

Birchak, G., & Bengtsson, M. (2019, July 9). *The Reconstruction of Cleopatra VII's Alexandria, Egypt*. Medium. https://medium.com/mathsciencehistory/the-reconstruction-of-cleopatra-viis-alexandria-egypt-d8212055a2e8

Bogacki, M. (2012). Archaeological kite aerial photography in Ptolemais in years 2006-2008. *Cyrenaica. Studies in Memory of Tomasz Mikocki. Ptolemais. Ed. J. Żelazowski.*, 77–91.

Borsari, F. (1858-1891) A. du texte. (1888). *Geografia etnologica e storica della Tripolitania, Cirenaica e Fezzan: Con cenni sulla storia di queste regioni e sul silfio della Cirenaica / Ferdinando Borsari*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k84096f

Boulinguez, C. (2019). *La fabrique du paysage portuaire en Afrique romaine: De l'influence alexandrine à l'originalité africaine* (J.-L. Podvin & É. Roulet, Eds.; pp. 171–186). Shaker Verlag. https://hal.science/hal-03974351

Boussac, M.-F. (2007). Recherches récentes à Taposiris Magna et Plinthine, Égypte (1998-2006). *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *151*(1), 445–479. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2007.92215

Boussac, M.-F., & El Amouri, M. (2010). The Lake Structures at Taposiris. *Proceedings of the International Conference on the Archaeology of the Mareotic Region Held at Alexandria University, Egypt, 5th-6th April 2008*, *2113*. https://www.academia.edu/4980187/The_Lake_Structures_at_Taposiris

Breasted, J. H. (1906). *Ancient Records of Egypt: Historical Documents from the Earliest Times to the Persian Conquest*. https://onlinebooks.library.upenn.edu/webbin/book/lookupid?key=olbp12727

Briant, C. P. (1998). *La gloire d'Alexandrie*. L'OEIL/Paris-Musées. https://www.amazon.fr/gloire-dAlexandrie-Pierre-Briant/dp/2843700175

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., de Graauw, A., Chapkanski, S., Dapoigny, A., Régagnon, E., Husson, X., Bolo, A., Pavlopoulos, K., Fouache, E., Badawi, A., & Yon, J.-B. (2024). Growth of the sandy isthmus of Tyre and ensuing relocation of its harbors. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *324*, 108463. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108463

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., & Robinson, D. (2024). *Fate of two cities built on sinking ground: Slow and fast submergence at Thônis -Heracleion and Canopus, Nile River Delta, Egypt* (pp. 381–400). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/386134754_Fate_of_two_cities_built_on_sinking_ground_slow_and_fast_submergence_at_Thonis_-Heracleion_and_Canopus_Nile_River_Delta_Egypt

Bruyère, B. (1879-1971) (with Bibliothèque de l'Université Bordeaux Montaigne). (1966). *Fouilles de Clysma Qolzoum (Suez) (1930-1932)*. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale. http://archive.org/details/FIFAO27

Buccino, L. (2016). Missione archeologica dell'Università di Roma Tre (2009-2014). *Libya Antiqua, 7, 2013-2014, L. Musso et Alii*, 11–54.

Butzer, K. W. (1976). *Early Hydraulic Civilization in Egypt: A Study in Cultural Ecology*. University of Chicago Press. http://archive.org/details/early-hydraulic-civilization-in-egypt.-a-study-in-cultural-ecology

Caminos, R. A. (1964). The Nitocris Adoption Stela. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *50*, 71–101. https://doi.org/10.2307/3855743

Carrez-Maratray, J.-Y. (2003). Les branches du Nil d'Hérodote et le désastre athénien de l'île Prosopitis. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *147*(2), 939–954. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2003.22614

Casson, L. (1989). *The Periplus Maris Erythraei: Text with Introduction, Translation, and Commentary*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt7t6tp

Cavasin, R. (2019). Tell Defenneh et la route de l'encens. *ENiM*, *12*, 1–24.

Charpentier, G., & Duvette, C. (2014). Le complexe monumental de Tyr et les grands thermes de la fin du IVe s. *25 Siècles de Bains Collectifs En Orient Proche-Orient, Egypte et Péninsule Arabique, M.-Fr. Boussac, S. Denoix, Th. Fournet, B. Redon (Éd.), Collection: EtudUrb 9, IFAO, Le Caire*. https://www.academia.edu/9560578/G_Charpentier_C_Duvette_Le_complexe_monumental_de_Tyr_et_les_grands_thermes_de_la_fin_du_IVe_s_

Chen, Z., Warne, A. G., & Stanley, D. J. (1992). Late Quaternary Evolution of the Northwestern Nile Delta between the Rosetta Promontory and Alexandria, Egypt. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *8*(3), Article 3. https://journals.flvc.org/jcr/article/view/78842

Chen, Z., Warne, A. G., & Stanley, D. J. (1993). Late Quaternary Evolution of the Northwest Nile Delta and Adjacent Coast in the Alexandria Region, Egypt. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *9*, 527–561.

Claus, B. (2005). *Introduction bibliographique à l'Égyptologie*. 1–121.

Clédat, J. (1921). Notes sur l'isthme de Suez (suite). *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale*, *18*(1), 167–197. https://doi.org/10.3406/bifao.1921.1780

Cline, E. H., & Stannish, S. M. (2011). Sailing the Great Green Sea? Amenhotep III's "Aegean List" from Kom el- Hetan, Once More. *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *3*(2), Article 2.

Conwell, david. (1987). On Ostrich Eggs and Libyans, Traces of a Bronze Age People from Bates' Island, Egypt. *Expedition Magazine*, *29*(3), 25-*34.

Cooper, J. (2009). *Egypt's Nile-Red Sea canals: Chronology, location, seasonality and function*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41152508_Egypt%27s_Nile-Red_Sea_canals_chronology_location_seasonality_and_function

Cooper, J. (2011). *No easy option: Nile versus Red Sea in ancient and medieval north-south navigation* (pp. 189–210). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308608144_No_easy_option_Nile_versus_Red_Sea_in_ancient_and_medieval_north-south_navigation

Counillon, P. (2008). La Libye dans la Description de la Terre habitée de Denys d'Alexandrie. *Libyae Lustrare Extrema. Realidad y literatura en la visión grecorromana de África: estudios en honor del profesor Jehan Desanges, 2008, ISBN 978-84-472-1156-2, págs. 361-374*, 361–374. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=4196588

Couser, P., & Vosmer, T. (2009). *Hypothetical Reconstruction of an Ancient Egyptian Sea-Going Vessel from the Reign of Hatshepsut, 1500Bce*. https://doi.org/10.3940/rina.hist.2009.04

Creisher, M. (2015). *Bronze Age Sailors in the Libyan Sea: Reconsidering the Capacity for Northward Voyages between Crete and North Africa* [Brandeis University]. https://scholarworks.brandeis.edu/esploro/outputs/graduate/Bronze-Age-Sailors-in-the-Libyan/9923880293501921

Crowfoot, J. W. (1911). Some Red Sea Ports in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *The Geographical Journal*, *37*(5), 523–550. https://doi.org/10.2307/1778279

Cuvigny, H. (2018). *A Survey of Place-Names in the Egyptian Eastern Desert during the Principate according to the Ostraca and the Inscriptions*. Collège de France. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.cdf.5231

Czerner, R. (2015). Research and conservation in Marina el-Alamein in the 2012 and 2013 seasons. The Polish- Egyptian conservation mission. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *24*(1), 87–100.

d'Avezac, A. (1848). *L'Univers, Histoire et description de tous lers peuples, Iles de l'Afrique*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30799d

Dawod, G., Mohamed, H., & Haggag, G. (2019). *Relative and Absolute Sea Level Rise based on Recent Heterogeneous Geospatial Data: A Case Study in the Nile Delta, Egypt*. *6*, 55–64.

de Graauw, A. (2000). Port Engineering aspects of the Magnus Portus in Alexandria. *PIANC Bulletin*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315911118_Port_Engineering_aspects_of_the_Magnus_Portus_in_Alexandria

de Graauw, A. (2017, January 1). From Amphora to TEU: Journey of a container - An engineer's perspective. *Portus Limen Project*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315898057_From_Amphora_to_TEU_Journey_of_a_container_-_An_engineer's_perspective

de Graauw, A. (2024a). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. I – The Catalogue of ancient ports: Vol. I*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-I-List.pdf

de Graauw, A. (2024b, April 21). *Red Sea versus Nile ancient sailing | Ancient Ports—Ports Antiques*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/ancient-sailing/red-sea-versus-nile-ancient-sailing/

De la Peña Olivas, J. M. de la. (2016). Algunas notas sobre El Faro de Alejandría. *Ingeniería civil*, *181*, 27–36.

De Romanis, F. D. (2015). *Trajan's Canal and the Logistics of Late Antiquity India Trade*. 123–134.

Defernez, C., Ballet, P., Banaszak, A., Dixneuf, D., & Qahéri, S. (2022). Mission archéologique franco-égyptienne de Tell el-Herr (2021). *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.6113

Di Vita, A. (1974). Un passo dello σταδιασμός της μεγαλησ θαλασσης ed il porto ellenistico di Leptis Magna. *Publications de l'École Française de Rome*, *22*(1), 229–250.

Dixon, D. (1961). *The ebony trade of ancient Egypt.* https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/The-ebony-trade-of-ancient-Egypt.-Dixon/250574ed6f7951986571ecab165b5a2600fe0010

D'Urso, I. (2015). A multidisciplinary approach to the coastal protection of two archaeological sites in Libya. *The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, *XL-5/W5*, 109–116.

D'Urso, I., Ombrelli, M., Telaroli, P., Calesso, W., Badin, C., Senigaglia, M., Urrutia, C., & Sterponi, L. (2015). A multidisciplinary approach to the coastal protection of two archaeological sites in Lybia. *ISPRS - International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, *XL-5/W5*, 109–116. https://doi.org/10.5194/isprsarchives-XL-5-W5-109-2015

EES Delta Survey. (2024). *Nile Delta Survey*. The Egypt Exploration Society. https://www.ees.ac.uk/our-cause/research/delta-survey.html

el-Sayed, M. (2018, July 29). *Fifty-Year Search for Underwater Antiquities on the Egyptian Coast by the Red Sea*. Bibalex.Org. https://www.bibalex.org/en/events/eventdetails?id=63479&keywords=

Elfadaly, A., A. R. Abouarab, M., M. El Shabrawy, R., Mostafa, W., Wilson, P., Morhange, C., Silverstein, J., & Lasaponara, R. (2019). Discovering Potential Settlement Areas around Archaeological Tells Using the Integration between Historic Topographic Maps, Optical, and Radar Data in the Northern Nile Delta, Egypt. *Remote Sensing*, *11*(24), 3039. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs11243039

el-Raziq, M. A., Marchand, J., & Somaglino, C. (2022). A regional and international hub of trade: New data about the harbour of Clysma/al-Qulzum. In C. Durand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 107–118). MOM Éditions. http://books.openedition.org/momeditions/16361

Emanuel, J. (2014). The Sea Peoples, Egypt, and the Aegean: Transference of Maritime Technology in the Late Bronze-Early Iron Transition (LH IIIB-C) (Aegean Studies 1, pp. 21-56), 2014. *Aegean Studies*. https://www.academia.edu/5303290/The_Sea_Peoples_Egypt_and_the_Aegean_Transferen

ce_of_Maritime_Technology_in_the_Late_Bronze_Early_Iron_Transition_LH_IIIB_C_Aegean_Studies_1_pp_21_56_2014

Emanuel, J. P. (2015). 'Sea Peoples' in Egyptian Garrisons in Light of Beth-Shean, (re-)reconsidered. *Mediterranean Archaeology*, *28/29*, 1–22.

Empereur, J.-Y. (2004). *Le Phare d'Alexandrie: La Merveille retrouvée*. Découvertes Gallimard. https://www.amazon.fr/phare-dAlexandrie-merveille-retrouv%C3%A9e/dp/2070303799

ERC Desert Networks 2017-2022. (2022, December 2). *Desert Networks: Into the Eastern Desert of Egypt from the New Kingdom to the Roman period*. https://desertnetworks.hypotheses.org/

Fabre, D., & Belov, A. (2009). *The Shipwrecks of Heracleion-Thonis: An Overview*. 107. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00845538

Fadel, D. (2017). The Greek and Roman Ports of the Red Sea Coast in the Eastern Desert of Egypt. *International Journal of Heritage, Tourism and Hospitality*, *11*(Issue 4 (Special Issue)), 229–258. https://doi.org/10.21608/ijhth.2017.43101

Fantalkin, A. (2014). *Naukratis as a Contact Zone: Revealing the Lydian Connection*. 27–51.

FATON. (1996). *L'Egypte du Delta, les capitales du Nord*. https://www.faton.fr/dossiers-darcheologie/recherche-auteur/bietak-m.1901.1.php

Feuser, S. (2011). The Roman Harbour of Alexandria Troas, Turkey. In *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology, 40 (2011)* (p. Fascicle 2, pages 256-273). Blackwell Publishing Ltd.; Nautical Archaeology Society. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00294.x

Flaux, C. (2012). Environmental changes in the Maryut lagoon (northwestern Nile delta) during the last~ 2000 years. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, 1–12.

Flaux, C., Claude, C., Marriner, N., & Morhange, C. (2013). A 7500-year strontium isotope record from the northwestern Nile delta (Maryut lagoon, Egypt). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *78*, 22–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.06.018

Flaux, C., El-Assal, M., Shaalan, C., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Torab, M., Goiran, J.-P., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2017). Geoarchaeology of Portus Mareoticus: Ancient Alexandria's lake harbour (Nile Delta, Egypt). *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *13*, 669–681.

Flaux, C., Giaime, M., Pichot, V., Marriner, N., El-Assal, M., Guihou, A., Deschamps, P., Claude, C., & Morhange, C. (2021). The late Holocene record of Lake Mareotis, Nile Delta, Egypt. *E&G Quaternary Science Journal*, *70*(1), 93. https://doi.org/10.5194/egqsj-70-93-2021

Flaux, C., Marriner, N., & Elassal, M. (2017). Late Holocene erosion of the Canopic promontory (Nile Delta, Egypt). *Marine Geology*, *385*, 56–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.MARGEO.2016.11.010

Flemming, N. (1965). Underwater survey of Apollonia. In *Marine Archaeology* (pp. 168–178). Hutchinson of London. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331472124_Underwater_survey_of_Apollonia

Flemming, N. (2022). Apollonia revisited, The story of a pioneer survey. *Current World Archaeology Apollonia 2022*, 42–45.

Flemming, N. C. (2021). *Apollonia on my Mind. The memoir of a paraplegic ocean scientist*. https://www.sidestone.com/books/apollonia-on-my-mind

Forstner-Müller, I. (2021). Central power and the harbour. Some thoughts on the main harbour of Avaris in the Middle Kingdom and Second Intermediate Period. *Le Roi et Le Fleuve. Exemples D'Usages Pluriel de L'Espace*.

https://www.academia.edu/56929579/Central_power_and_the_harbour_Some_thoughts_on_the_main_harbour_of_Avaris_in_the_Middle_Kingdom_and_Second_Intermediate_Period

Gal, D., Saaroni, H., & Cvikel, D. (2022). Mappings of Potential Sailing Mobility in the Mediterranean During Antiquity. *Journal of Archaeological Method and Theory*, *2022*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10816-022-09567-5

George Steindorff. (1942). *When Egypt Ruled The East*. http://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.283999

Giaime, M., Salem, A., Wang, Y., Zhao, X., Liu, Y., Chen, J., Sun, Q., Abu Shama, A. M., Elhossainy, M. M., Morhange, C., & Chen, Z. (2022). Holocene evolution and signature of environmental change of the Burullus lagoon (Nile Delta) deciphered from a long sediment record. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *590*, 110861. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2022.110861

Gilboa, A., & Yasur-Landau, A. (Eds.). (2020). *Nomads of the Mediterranean: Trade and Contact in the Bronze and Iron Ages: Studies in Honor of Michal Artzy*. Brill. https://brill.com/edcollbook/title/34135

Ginalis, A. (2024). *Harbours of Byzantium: The Archaeology of Coastal Infrastructures*. Archaeopress. https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829

Ginau, A., Schiestl, R., & Wunderlich, J. (2019). Integrative geoarchaeological research on settlement patterns in the dynamic landscape of the northwestern Nile delta. *Quaternary International*, *511*, 51–67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2018.04.047

Goddio, F. (2007). *The Topography and Excavation of Heracleion-Thonis and East Canopus (1996-2006): Underwater Archaeology in the Canopic Region in Egypt*. Oxford Centre for Maritime Archaeology. https://www.amazon.fr/Topography-Excavation-Heracleion-Thonis-Canopus-1996-2006/dp/0954962737

Goddio, F., Bernand, A., Bernand, E., Darwish, I., Kiss, Z., & Yoyotte, J. (1998). *Alexandria: The Submerged Royal Quarters* (First Edition). Periplus Publishing London Ltd. https://www.amazon.fr/Alexandria-submerged-quarters-Franck-Goddio/dp/1902699009

Goiran, J.-P. (2012). *Caractérisation d'un dépôt de tsunami dans le port antique d'Alexandrie par l'étude exoscopique des quartz: Apports et limites de la méthode* (pp. 155–186). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01757557

Goiran, J.-P., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Abd El-Maguib, M., Espic, K., Bourcier, M., & Carbonel, P. (2005). Évolution géomorphologique de la façade maritime d'Alexandrie (Égypte) au cours des six derniers millénaires. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2132

Goiran, J.-P., Morhange, C., Bourcier, M., Carbonel, P., & Morigi, C. (2000). Évolution des rivages d'Alexandrie à l'Holocène récent, marge occidentale du delta du Nil, Egypte. *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 83–90. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2000.3159

Goiran, J.-P., P., C., Cavero, J., Morhange, C., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2014). Géoarchéologie du port maritime d'Alexandrie. *Géochronique*, *130*, 26–29.

Goiran, J.-P., Vittori, C., Noirot, B., & Torab, M. (2018). Relative Sea Level Variations at Alexandria (Nile Delta, Egypt) over the Last Millennia: Archaeological Implications for the Ancient Harbour. *Ägypten Und Levante / Egypt and the Levant*, *28*, 219. https://doi.org/10.1553/AEundL28s219

Goldwasser, O., & Oren, E. (2015). Marine Units on the 'Ways Of Horus' in the Days Of Seti I. *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *7*. https://doi.org/10.2458/azu_jaei_v07i1_oren

Golvin, J., & Beler, A. G. D. (2022). *Voyage en Égypte ancienne—4e édition* (4e édition). Errance. https://www.amazon.fr/Voyage-%C3%89gypte-ancienne-4e-%C3%A9dition/dp/2877729974

González, J. P. (2017). Mare Nostrum et Mare Erythraeum: El canal del Wadi Tumilat. *RIPARIA*. https://doi.org/10.25267/RIPARIA

Göransson, K. (2021). Port cities in ancient Cyrenaica. *L. Chioffi, M. Kajava & S, Örmä (Eds.), Il Mediterraneo e La Storia III. Documentando Città Portuali - Documenting Port Cities, Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae*, *48*, 291–298.

Graziadio, G. (2014). The Oxhide Ingots Production in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Egitto e Vicino Oriente*, *37*, 5–25.

Grimal, N. (1994). *Histoire de l'Egypte ancienne* (Le Livre de Poche édition). Le Livre de Poche. https://www.amazon.fr/Histoire-lEgypte-ancienne-Nicolas-Grimal/dp/2253065471

Gwiazda, M., & Derda, T. (2021). Marea: A swan song of ancient urban planning. *Antiquity*, *95*. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2021.88

Gwiazda, M., Kotarba-Morley, A., & Derda, T. (2024). An Archaeological Assessment of Parameters of Attractiveness of the Byzantine Port of Philoxenite. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *54*. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2024.2391839

Hairy, I. (2006). Le Phare d'Alexandrie, concentré de géométrie. *La Recherche, Numéro 394*. https://www.academia.edu/4465794/Le_Phare_d_Alexandrie_concentr%C3%A9_de_g%C3%A9om%C3%A9trie

Hairy, I. (2017, October 20). *The Qaitbay Underwater Site at Alexandria, Egypt*. Under the Mediterranean, The Honor Frost Foundation Conference on Mediterranean Maritime Archaeology. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-02940355

Hairy, I., & Sennoune, O. (2006). Géographie historique du canal d'Alexandrie. In *ANNALES ISLAMOLOGIQUES*. IFAO - Institut français d'archéologie orientale. https://www.ifao.egnet.net/publications/catalogue/?nif=AnIsl040_art_10.pdf&nv=0

Harrell, J., & Storemyr, P. (2009). *Ancient Egyptian quarries: An illustrated overview*. 7–50.

Hartung, U. (2013). Some remarks on the chronological position of the Predynastic settlement at Maadi (Egypt) and its relations to the Southern Levant. *Paléorient*, *39*(1), 177–191. https://doi.org/10.3406/paleo.2013.5494

Hawass, Z. (1997). The Discovery of the Harbors of Khufu and Khafre at Giza. *Etudes Sur l'Ancien Empire et La Nécropole de Saqqara Dediées à Jean-Philippe Lauer*, *OrMonsp IX,* 245–256.

Herbich, T. (2015). Geophysical prospection in Tell el Ghaba, T. Herbich. *BAR*, *2756*, 105–116.

Herbin, F. (1987). Une version inachevée de l'onomasticon d'Aménémopé. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale*, *86*, 187–198.

Hesse, A. (1998). *Arguments pour une nouvelle hypothèse de localisation de l'Heptastade d'Alexandrie* (p. 21). Institut français d'archéologie orientale. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-02881449

Hoffmeier, J. (2021). The Hebrew Exodus from and Jeremiah's Eisodus into Egypt in the Light of Recent Archaeological and Geological Developments. *Tyndale Bulletin*, *72*, 73–95. https://doi.org/10.53751/001c.32999

Hoffmeier, J. (2022). Pithom and Rameses (Exodus 1:11): Historical, archaeological, and linguistic issues (part II). *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *34*, 1–19.

Hoffmeier, J. K. (2019). Reflections on a Decade of Research and Excavations at Tell el-Borg and Its Environs (1998–2008). In *Tell el-Borg II* (pp. 424–439). Penn State University Press. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9781646020058-018/pdf?licenseType=restricted

Hoffmeier, J., & Moshier, S. (2013). "A highway out of Egypt": The main road from Egypt to Canaan. *27 Africa Prahistoria*, 485–510.

Howard Carter, T. (1963). *Reconnaissance in Cyrenaica*. Expedition Magazine. https://www.penn.museum/sites/expedition/reconnaissance-in-cyrenaica/

Hsu, S.-W. (2010). The Palermo Stone: The Earliest Royal Inscription from Ancient Egypt. *Altorientalische Forschungen*, *37*(1), 68–89. https://doi.org/10.1524/aofo.2010.0006

Hzami, A., Heggy, E., Amrouni, O., Mahé, G., Maanan, M., & Abdeljaouad, S. (2021). Alarming coastal vulnerability of the deltaic and sandy beaches of North Africa. *Scientific Reports*, *11*(1), 2320. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77926-x

Jacotin, P. (1765-1827) C. (1818). *Carte topographique de l'Egypte et de plusieurs parties des pays limitrophes large pendant l'expédition de l'armée française... / Construite par M. Jacotin,... Colonel...* Gallica. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b531569998

Jakubiak, K. (2009). *Tell Farama, Pelusium. City Urban Planning Reconstruction in the Light of the Last Researches*. 67–74.

Jakubiak, K. (2019). Marina el-Alamein (Egypt): A Topographical Study and the Functioning of an Ancient Provincial Town on the Mediterranean Coast. *Światowit*, *LVIII*, 59–72.

Jondet, G. (1916). *Les ports submergés de l'ancienne île de Pharos: Vol. Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Égyptien et publiés sous les auspices de Sa Hautesse Hussein Kamel, Sultan d'Égypte, Tome IX*. https://www.abebooks.fr/edition-originale/ports-submerg%C3%A9s-lancienne-%C3%AEle-Pharos-M%C3%A9moires/1924343101/bd

Kaniewski, D., Campo, E. V., Lerberghe, K. V., Boiy, T., Vansteenhuyse, K., Jans, G., Nys, K., Weiss, H., Morhange, C., Otto, T., & Bretschneider, J. (2011). The Sea Peoples, from Cuneiform Tablets to Carbon Dating. *PLOS ONE*, *6*(6), e20232. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0020232

Keay, S., & Boetto, G. (2010). Portus and the Alexandrian grain trade revisited. *Bollettino Di Archeologia*, *I*(330), Article 330.

Kelder, J., & Cline, E. H. (2018). Memphis, Minos, and Mycenae: Bronze Age contact between Egypt and the Aegean. *In Jeffrey Spier, Timothy Potts, and Sara E. Cole (Eds.), Beyond the Nile. Egypt and the Classical World, Los Angeles (Getty Museum), Pp. 9-17*. https://www.academia.edu/36246174/Memphis_Minos_and_Mycenae_Bronze_Age_contact_between_Egypt_and_the_Aegean

Khalil, E. (2008). *Waterfront Installations and Maritime Activities in the Mareotic Region*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354689952_Waterfront_Installations_and_Maritime_Activities_in_the_Mareotic_Region

Khalil, E. (2010). The Sea, the River, and the Lake: All the waterways lead to Alexandria. *Bollettino Di Archeologia*, 33–48.

Kitchen, K. A. (1990). *Pharaoh Triumphant: The Life and Times of Ramesses II*. BenBen Enterprises Inc. https://www.amazon.fr/Pharaoh-Triumphant-Life-Times-Ramesses/dp/0920808069

Knudtzon, J. A. (with Robarts - University of Toronto). (1915). *Die El-Amarna-Tafeln, mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen*. Leipzig, Hinrichs. http://archive.org/details/dieelamarnatafel01knud

Kotarba-Morley, A. (2018). Port town and its harbors: Sedimentary proxies for landscape and seascape reconstruction of the Greco-Roman site of Berenike Trogodytica on the Red Sea coast of Egypt. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *26*, 61–92. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0012.1821

Kotarba-Morley, A. (2019). *Ancient Ports of Trade on the Red Sea Coasts—The 'Parameters of Attractiveness' of Site Locations and Human Adaptations to Fluctuating Land- and Sea-Scapes. Case Study Berenike Troglodytica, Southeastern Egypt* (pp. 741–774). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-99408-6_34

Kuentz, C. (1934). L'Oie du Nil (Chenalopex ægyptiaca) dans l'antique Egypte. *Publications du musée des Confluences*, *14*(1), 9–64. https://doi.org/10.3406/mhnly.1934.974

Laronde, A. (1983). Kainopolis de Cyrène et la géographie historique. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *127*(1), 67–85. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1983.14020

Laronde, A. (1985). Apollonia de Cyrénaïque et son histoire. Neuf ans de recherches de la mission archéologique française en Libye. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *129*(1), 93–116. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1985.14240

Laronde, A. (1988). Le port de Lepcis Magna. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *132*(2), 337–353. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1988.14612

Laronde, A. (1989). Recherches sous-marines dans le port d'Apollonia de Cyrénaïque. *Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France*, *1987*(1), 322–332. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsnaf.1989.9336

Laronde, A. (1992a). Aspects méconnus du voyage de Granger en Cyrénaïque au XVIIIe siècle. *Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France*, *1990*(1), 185–199. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsnaf.1992.9566

Laronde, A. (1992b). *Sites prestigieux de la Libye antique*. Dossiers d'Archéologie N° 167. https://www.faton.fr/dossiers-darcheologie/numero-167/sites-prestigieux-libye-antique.731.php

Laronde, A. (1994). Nouvelles recherches archéologiques dans le port de Lepcis Magna. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *138*(4), 991–1006. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1994.15429

Laronde, A. (1996a). Apollonia de Cyrénaïque: Archéologie et Histoire. *Journal des Savants*, *1*(1), 3–49. https://doi.org/10.3406/jds.1996.1593

Laronde, A. (1996b). L'exploitation de la chôra cyrénéenne à l'époque classique et hellénistique. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *140*(2), 503–527. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1996.15600

Laronde, A. (2007). Le patrimoine archéologique sous-marin en Libye. In *Rencontres Internationales Monaco et la Méditerranée*. https://rimm-mc.org/portfolio/edition-iv-2007/

Laronde, A., & Degeorge, G. (2005). *Leptis Magna: La splendeur et l'oubli*. HERMANN. https://www.amazon.fr/Leptis-Magna-splendeur-Andr%C3%A9-Laronde/dp/2705664920

Laronde, A., & Golvin, J.-C. (2001). *L'Afrique Antique: Histoire et monuments*. Tallandier. https://www.amazon.fr/LAfrique-Antique-Histoire-monuments-Tunisie/dp/2235023134

Laronde, A., & Queyrel, F. (2001). Un nouveau portrait de Ptolémée III à Apollonia de Cyrénaïque. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *145*(2), 737–782. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2001.16296

Lehner, M. (1997). *The Complete Pyramids*. THames & Hudson. https://www.amazon.com/Complete-Pyramids-Solving-Ancient-Mysteries/dp/0500050848

Lehner, M. (2015). On the Waterfront: Canals and Harbors in the Time of Giza Pyramid-building. *Aeragram*, *15*(1 & 2). https://aeraweb.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/08/aeragram15_1-2.pdf

Lehner, M. E. (2013). The Lost Port City of the Pyramids: The Heit el-Ghurab Site Reveals a New Face. *Aeragram*, *14*, 1–7.

Lehner, M. E. (2020). Lake Khufu: On the Waterfront at Giza -Modelling Water Transport Infrastructure in Dynasty IV. *EquinoxonLine*, *Lake Khufu*, 191–292.

Lewartowski, K. (2015). Searching for an Ancient Port of Ptolemais. *Ptolemais in Cyrenaica. Results of Non-Invasive Surveys [Polish Archaeological Mission to Ptolemais. Ptolemais II], P. Jaworski, K. Misiewicz Eds.*, 133–141.

Lianos, N. (2016). *The ancient port of Marea-Philoxenite, at Lake Mareotis in Alexandria*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322235868_The_ancient_port_of_Marea-Philoxenite_at_Lake_Mareotis_in_Alexandria

Lichtheim, M. (2019). *Ancient Egyptian Literature* (1st ed.). University of California Press. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvqc6j1s

Loncke, L., Gaullier, V., Droz, L., Ducassou, E., Migeon, S., & Mascle, J. (2009). Multi-scale slope instabilities along the Nile deep-sea fan, Egyptian margin: A general overview. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, *26*(5), 633. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marpetgeo.2008.03.010

Malaval, B. (1909). Un ancien port à Dekhela. *Bulletin de La Société Archéologique d'Alexandrie*, *II*(11), 371–374.

Malaval, B., & Jondet, G. (1912). *Le port d'Alexandrie*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k9108696h

Manassa, C. (2003). *The Great Karnak Inscription of Merneptah: Grand Strategy in the 13 Century Bc*. Yale Egyptological Institute. https://www.amazon.fr/Great-Karnak-Inscription-Merneptah-Strategy/dp/097400250X

Manière, F. (2023). *3100 à 30 av. J.-C. - Les trente dynasties de pharaons*. Herodote.Net. https://www.herodote.net/3100_a_30_av_J_C-evenement--31000000.php

Marcolin, M., & Espinel, A. D. (2010). The Sixth Dynasty Biographic Inscriptions of Iny. In *Abusir and Saqqara in the Year 2010* (pp. 570–615). https://www.academia.edu/1651195/M_B%C3%A1rta_F_Coppens_J_Krej%C4%8D%C3%AD_eds_Abusir_and_Saqqara_in_the_Year_2010

Marcolongo, B. (1992). *Evolution du paleo environnement dans la partie orientale du Delta du Nil*. 23–31.

Marcus, E. S. (2019). A Maritime Approach to Exploring the Hyksos Phenomenon. *Contributions to the Archaeology of Egypt, Nubia and the Levant*, 149. https://doi.org/10.13173/9783447113328.149

Mariette, A. (1877). *Deir-el-Bahari: Documents topographiques, historiques et ethnographiques recueillis dans ce temple*. Hinrichs. https://doi.org/10.11588/diglit.3688

Marouard, G. (2014). Kom el-Dahab interpreted. *Egyptian Archaeology*, *45*, 25–27.

Marouard, G. (2016). From space to ground – Aerial Images and Geomagnetic Survey at Kom ed-Dahab. *OI.UCHICAGO.EDU*, *NEWS&NOTES*(231), 16–21.

Marriner, N., Flaux, C., & Kaniewski, D. (2012). Nile Delta's sinking past: Quantifiable links with Holocene compaction and climate-driven changes in sediment supply? *Geology*, *40*, 1083–1086. https://doi.org/10.1130/G33209.1

Marriner, N., Goiran, J. P., & Morhange, C. (2008). Alexander the Great's tombolos at Tyre and Alexandria, eastern Mediterranean. *Geomorphology*, *100*(3–4), 377–400. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2008.01.013

Marx, C. (2016). The western coast of Africa in Ptolemy's *Geography* and the location of his prime meridian. *History of Geo- and Space Sciences*, *7*(1), 27–52. https://doi.org/10.5194/hgss-7-27-2016

Masturzo, N. (2013). N. Masturzo, Leptis Magna. Note sulla geografia dell'abitato, tra emporio fenicio e città imperiale. *Mnemeion. Scritti in Memoria Di Paolo Fiorina, Raccolti Da A. Invernizzi, Alessandria, Edizioni Dell'Orso*, 185–212.

Mauz, B., & Galili, E. (2020). *MIS 5e sea-level proxies in the eastern Mediterranean coastal region*. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-357

Mazou, L., & Caillou, J.-S. (2012). Les contacts entre Apollonia de Cyrénaïque et l'Égypte à l'époque impériale. *Entre Afrique et Égypte à l'époque Romaine*, 27–37. https://www.academia.edu/2121993/_Les_contacts_entre_Apollonia_de_Cyr%C3%A9na%C3%AFque_et_l_%C3%89gypte_%C3%A0_l_%C3%A9poque_imp%C3%A9riale_en_collaboration_avec_Jean_Sylvain_Caillou_in_Entre_Afrique_et_%C3%89gypte_%C3%A0_l_%C3%A9poque_romaine_Colloque_international_CERHILIM_GERICHO_23_24_septembre_2010_Universit%C3%A9_de_Limoges_Ausonius_Bordeaux_2012

Menozzi, O., Agostini, S., & Antonio, M. (2022a). *5È Congrés Internacional Congrés Internacional d'Arqueologia i Món Antic d'Arqueologia i Món Antic Ports romans. Ports romans. Arqueologia dels sistemes portuaris Arqueologia dels sistemes portuaris*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/366485650_5E_Congres_Internacional_Congres_Internacional_d%27Arqueologia_i_Mon_Antic_d%27Arqueologia_i_Mon_Antic_Ports_romans_Ports_romans_Arqueologia_dels_sistemes_portuaris_Arqueologia_dels_sistemes_portuaris

Menozzi, O., Agostini, S., & Antonio, M. (2022b). *Sulle rotte del Mediterraneo sud-orientale: I sistemi portuali di Cirene (Libya) e Amathous (Cipro meridionale) tra sfruttamento delle risorse e cabotaggio.* 257–275. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/366485650_5E_Congres_Internacional_Congres_Internacional_d%27Arqueologia_i_Mon_Antic_d%27Arqueologia_i_Mon_Antic_Ports_romans_Ports_romans_Arqueologia_dels_sistemes_portuaris_Arqueologia_dels_sistemes_portuaris

Millet, B., & Goiran, J.-P. (2007). Impacts of Alexandria's Heptastadion on coastal hydro-sedimentary dynamics during the Hellenistic period: A numerical modelling approach. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *36*(1), 167. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2006.00131.x

Möller, A. (2005). Naukratis as port-of-trade revisited. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *12*(1), 183–192. https://doi.org/10.3406/topoi.2005.1998

Montet, P. (1956). La stèle du roi Kamose. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *100*(1), 112–120. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1956.10562

Morris, E. (2005). *The Architecture of Imperialism: Military Bases and the Evolution of Foreign Policy in Egypt's New Kingdom*. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789047406136

Mostafa, M. H., Grimal, N., & Nakashima, D. (2000). *Underwater archaeology and coastal management: Focus on Alexandria*. https://omnia.college-de-france.fr/discovery/fulldisplay/alma990000185940107166/33CDF_INST:33CDF_INST

Mumford, G. (2021). RESOURCE GUIDE to selected publications and online materials on Ancient Egypt, including some neighbours, from Prehistory through the Roman-Byzantine periods (aimed mainly at students & public, but useful to other researchers) (716 pages; UPDATED 15 January, 2021). *Resource Guide to Selected Publications and Online*

Materials on Ancient Egypt, Including Some Neighbours, from Prehistory through the Roman-Byzantine Periods (Aimed Mainly at Students & Public, but Useful to Other Researchers). https://www.academia.edu/9197277/RESOURCE_GUIDE_to_selected_publications_and_online_materials_on_Ancient_Egypt_including_some_neighbours_from_Prehistory_through_the_Roman_Byzantine_periods_aimed_mainly_at_students_and_public_but_useful_to_other_researchers_716_pages_UPDATED_15_January_2021_

Mumford, G. D., & Parcak, S. (2003). Pharaonic Ventures into South Sinai: El-Markha Plain Site 346. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *89*, 83–116.

Munzi, M., Felici, F., Matoug, J., Sjöström, I., & Zocchi, A. (2016). The Lepcitanian landscape across the ages: The survey between Ras el-Mergheb and Ras el-Hammam (2007, 2009, 2013). *Libyan Studies*, *47*, 67–116. https://doi.org/10.1017/lis.2016.9

Murat, L., & Weill, N. (1998). *L'Expédition d'Égypte: Le rêve oriental de Bonaparte*. Gallimard. https://www.amazon.fr/LExp%C3%A9dition-dEgypte-R%C3%AAve-oriental-Bonaparte/dp/2070533999

Murray, G. W. (1925). The Roman Roads and Stations in the Eastern Desert of Egypt. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *11*(3/4), 138–150. https://doi.org/10.2307/3854133

Musso, L. (2016). Missione archeologica dell'Università di Roma Tre (2009-2014). *Libya Antiqua, 7*, 49–78.

Naville, E. (1902). La stele de Pithom. *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*, *40*(1), 66–75. https://doi.org/10.1515/zaes-1902-0110

Nenna, M.-D. (2020). *Alexandrie, pourquoi ? Vol. Collection Chimie et ...* (p. 17). EDP sciences. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03091914

Nenna, M.-D., Picon, M., & Vichy, M. (2000). Ateliers primaires et secondaires en Égypte à l'époque gréco-romaine. *MOM Éditions*, *33*(1), 97–112.

Newell, E. T. (2021). *Myriandros, Alexandria Kat'isson*. Legare Street Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Myriandros-Alexandria-Katisson-Theodore-1886-1941/dp/1014245028

Nuzzolo, M. (2021). The Palermo Stone and Its Associated Fragments: New Discoveries on the Oldest Royal Annals of Ancient Egypt. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *107*, 030751332110494. https://doi.org/10.1177/03075133211049465

Oren, E. (1989). *Early Bronze Age Settlement in northern Sinai: A Model for Egypto-Canaanite Interconnections. Pp. 389-405 in de Miroschedji, P. (ed.).* (pp. 389–406). https://www.academia.edu/12021201/Oren_E_D_1989_Early_Bronze_Age_Settlement_in_northern_Sinai_A_Model_for_Egypto_Canaanite_Interconnections_Pp_389_405_in_de_Miroschedji_P_ed_Lurbanisation_de_la_Palestine_a_lAge_du_Bronze_Ancien_Billan_et_perspectives_des_recherches_actuelles_BAR_International_Series_527_Oxford_

Oren, E. D. (1984). Migdol: A New Fortress on the Edge of the Eastern Nile Delta. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *256*, 7–44. https://doi.org/10.2307/1356923

Papakosta, K. L. (2024). *Archaeological Evidence of the 365 AD Tsunami in Alexandria, Egypt*. https://www.academia.edu/114587988/ARCHAEOLOGICAL_EVIDENCE_OF_THE_TSUNAMI_OF_365_AD_IN_ALEXANDRIA_EGYPT

Petrina, Y. (2008). Kanopos oder Menoutis? Zur Identifikation einer Ruinenstätte in der Bucht von Abuqir. *KLIO*, *90*, 193–207.

Phillips, J. (1997). Punt and Aksum: Egypt and the Horn of Africa. *The Journal of African History*, *38*, 423–457. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021853797007068

Pichot, V. (2024). The harbour installations of Lake Mariout in Antiquity. *Centre d'Études Alexandrines*. https://www.cealex.org/evenement/the-harbour-installations-of-lake-mariout-in-antiquity/

Pizzinato, C., & Beltrame, C. (2012). A project for the creation of an underwater archaeological park at Apollonia, Libya. *Underwater Technology*, *30*, 217–224. https://doi.org/10.3723/ut.30.217

Posener, G. (1906-1988) A. du texte. (1936). *La première domination perse en Egypte: Recueil d'inscriptions hiéroglyphiques / par G. Posener*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k91064254

Pucci, S., Pantosti, D., De Martini, P. M., Smedile, A., Cirelli, E., Pentiricci, M., & Musso, L. (2010). *Environment-man relationships in historical times: The balance between urban development and natural forces at Leptis Magna (Libya).* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/40871318_Environment-man_relationships_in_historical_times_the_balance_between_urban_development_and_natural_forces_at_Leptis_Magna_Libya

Quertinmont, A. (2013). *Du Nil à Alexandrie. Histoires d'eaux* (BIETLOT S.A., Gilly). Musée royal de Mariemont. https://www.academia.edu/36059858/Du_Nil_%C3%A0_Alexandrie_Histoires_deaux

Queyrel, F. (1999). Le motif des quatre osselets sur un jas d'ancre du Musée d'Apollonia de Cyrénaïque. *Libya antiqua, Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Libya*, *III, 1997*, 113–117.

Raban, A., & Holum, K. G. (Eds.). (2023). *Caesarea Maritima: A Retrospective after Two Millennia*. Brill. https://brill.com/edcollbook/title/2387

Rachet, G., & Simoen, J.-C. (1998). *Voyage en égypte de David Roberts*. BIBLIO IMAGE. https://www.amazon.fr/Voyage-en-%C3%A9gypte-David-Roberts/dp/2878300297

Rappoport, A. S. 1871-1950. (1904). *History of Egypt from 330 B.C. to the present time,*. London, Grolier Society. http://archive.org/details/32882013064343-historyofegyptf

Redmount, C. A. (1995). The Wadi Tumilat and the 'Canal of the Pharaohs'. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, *54*(2), 127–135.

Redon, B. (2018). Les circulations transversales dans le Delta égyptien – entre adaptation au paysage et nécessités pratiques. In M. G. Y. Tristant (Ed.), *Landscape Archaeology, Egypt and the Mediterranean World* (pp. 151–172). Presses de l'IFAO. https://hal.science/hal-01757979

Robinson, D. (2018). The Depositional Contexts of the Ships from Thonis-Heracleion, Egypt. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *47*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12321

Rosamilia, E. (2019). Quando una città non parla del suo porto: Leptis Magna. In *Il Mediterraneo e la Storia III. Documentando città portuali—Documenting port cities* (pp. 265–289). Edizioni Quasar. https://edizioniquasar.it/products/il-mediterraneo-e-la-storia-iii-documentando-citta-portuali-documenting-port-cities

Savile, K. (1940). Presidential address of Sir Leopold Halliday Savile, K.C.B. on 6/11/1940. *Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, *15*(1). http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Egypt-Libya/Alexandria/Alexandria%26Tyr-Savile1940.pdf

Schiestl, R. (2021). A new look at the Butic Canal, Egypt. *E&G Quaternary Science Journal*, *70*, 29–38. https://doi.org/10.5194/egqsj-70-29-2021

Schörle, K., Leitch, V., Liñeiro, I. C., Ahmed, M., Rabha, K. A. A. B., & Ali, M. (2012). Report on the preliminary season of the Lepcis Magna Coastal Survey. *Libyan Studies*, *43*, 149–154. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0263718900000108

Schorle, K., & Lucarini, G. (2014). *Évolution et dynamiques d'occupation du littoral tripolitain (Libye).* 205–214. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291161387_Evolution_et_dynamiques_d%27occupation_du_littoral_tripolitain_Libye

Schörner, H. (2000). Künstliche Schiffahrtskanäle in der Antike: Der sogenannte antike Suez-Kanal. *Skyllis*, *3*(1), 28–43.

Seeger, J. A. (2001). A Preliminary Report on the 1999 Field Season at Marsa Nakari. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *38*, 77–88. https://doi.org/10.2307/40000553

Sela-Sheffy, R., & Toury, G. (Eds.). (2011). *Culture contacts and the making of cultures: Papers in homage to Itamar Even Zohar*. Tel Aviv University - Unit of Culture Research.

Semenenko, I. (2021). *Canal Stelae of Darius I in the Context of the Imperial Policy of the Achaemenid state*. 113–124. https://doi.org/10.15407/preislamic2021.02.113

Shah-hosseini, M., Saleem, A., & Mahmoud, A.-M. (2016). Coastal boulder deposits attesting to large wave impacts on the Mediterranean coast of Egypt. *Natural Hazards*, *83*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-016-2349-2

Shaker, A. (2009). *The Relationship between Mean Sea Levels of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea through Port Said and Sues*. https://www.academia.edu/44366598/The_Relationship_between_Mean_Sea_Levels_of_the_Mediterranean_and_the_Red_Sea_through_Port_Said_and_Sues

Sheisha, H., Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Djamali, M., Younes, G., Chen, Z., El-Qady, G., Saleem, A., Véron, A., & Morhange, C. (2022). Nile waterscapes facilitated the construction of the Giza pyramids during the 3rd millennium BCE. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *119*(37), e2202530119. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2202530119

Shubert, S. B. (Ed.) (with Bard, K. A.). (1999). *Encyclopedia of the archaeology of ancient Egypt*. Routledge.

Šichan, D. (2011a). *Harbours in ancient Egypt*. https://www.academia.edu/5608915/Harbours_in_ancient_Egypt

Šichan, D. (2011b). *Přístavy ve starém Egyptě* [Univerzita Karlova, Filozofická fakulta]. https://dspace.cuni.cz/handle/20.500.11956/48963

Sidebotham, S. E. (1989). Ports of the Red Sea and the Arabia-India Trade. In *L'Arabie préislamique et son environnement historique et culturel* (pp. 195–223). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004671973_015

Sidebotham, S. E., & Zych, I. (2012). Results of Fieldwork at Berenike: A Ptolemaic-Roman Port on the Red Sea Coast of Egypt, 2008-2010. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 133–157.

Sintès, C. (2025). *Apollonia Le Port de Cyrène*. Riveneuve. https://www.riveneuve.com/catalogue/apollonia-le-port-de-cyrene/

Snape, S. (1986). *Six Archaeological Sites in Sharqiyeh Province:* Liverpool University Press. https://www.academia.edu/9463228/Six_Archaeological_Sites_in_Sharqiyeh_Province_Liverpool_University_Delta_Survey

Snape, S. (2013). A stroll along the corniche? Coastal routes between the Nile Delta and Cyrenaica in the Late Bronze Age. In *Desert Road Archaeology in Ancient Egypt and Beyond* (pp. 439–454). https://www.academia.edu/9074313/A_stroll_along_the_corniche_Coastal_routes_between_the_Nile_Delta_and_Cyrenaica_in_the_Late_Bronze_Age_in_F%C3%B6rster_and_Riemer_Desert_Road_Archaeology_in_Ancient_Egypt_and_Beyond

Snape, S. (2014). *Cities of the Pelusiac Branch—The Complete Cities of Ancient Egypt*. https://erenow.org/ancient/the-complete-cities-of-ancient-egypt/42.php

Somaglino, C., & Tallet, P. (2011). Une mystérieuse route sud-orientale sous le règne de Ramsès III. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale*, *111*, 361.

Souza, P. de, Arnaud, P., & Buchet, C. (2017). *The Sea in History—The Ancient World / La Mer Dans L'Histoire—L'Antiquite* (Bilingual édition). The Boydell Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Sea-History-Ancient-LHistoire-LAntiquite/dp/1783271574

Spencer, J. (2002). The Exploration of Tell Belim, 1999–2002. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *88*, 37–51. https://doi.org/10.1177/030751330208800104

Spencer, J. (2010). Tell el Balamun 2010. *The British Museum*, 150–168.

Spencer, J. (2011). The Egyptian temple and settlement at Naukratis. *The British Museum*, 32–49.

Spencer, J. (2018). Naukratis: Greeks in Egypt: Petrie's photographs of Naukratis. *The British Museum*, 1–14.

Stanley, J.-D., & Clemente, P. (2014). Clay Distributions, Grain Sizes, Sediment Thicknesses, and Compaction Rates to Interpret Subsidence in Egypt's Northern Nile Delta. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *293*, 88–101. https://doi.org/10.2112/JCOASTRES-D-13-00146.1

Stanley, J.-D., & Clemente, P. (2017). Increased Land Subsidence and Sea-Level Rise are Submerging Egypt's Nile Delta Coastal Margin. *GSA Today*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG312A.1

Stanley, J.-D., Goddio, F., Jorstad, T., & Schnepp, G. (2004). Submergence of Ancient Greek Cities Off Egypt's Nile Delta—A Cautionary Tale. *Gsa Today*, *14*. https://doi.org/10.1130/1052-5173(2004)014<4:SOAGCO>2.0.CO;2

Stanley, J.-D., & Toscano, M. A. (2009). Ancient Archaeological Sites Buried and Submerged along Egypt's Nile Delta Coast: Gauges of Holocene Delta Margin Subsidence. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *25*(1), 158–170.

Stanley, J.-D., Ullmann, T., & Lange-Athinodorou, E. (2021). Holocene Aridity-Induced Interruptions of Human Activity along a Fluvial Channel in Egypt's Northern Delta. *Quaternary*, *4*, 16. https://doi.org/10.3390/quat4040039

Stanley, J.-D., & Wedl, S. (2021). Significant depositional changes offshore the Nile Delta in late third millennium BCE: Relevance for Egyptology. *E&G Quaternary Science Journal*, *70*, 83–92. https://doi.org/10.5194/egqsj-70-83-2021

Stiros, S. (2001). The AD 365 Crete earthquake and possible seismic clustering during the fourth to sixth centuries AD in the Eastern Mediterranean: A review of historical and archaeological data. *Journal of Structural Geology*, *23*, 545–562. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0191-8141(00)00118-8

Stone, D. L. (2014). Africa in the Roman Empire: Connectivity, the Economy, and Artificial Port Structures. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *118*(4), 565–600. https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.118.4.0565

Tallet, P. (2012). Ayn Sukhna and Wadi el-Jarf: Two newly discovered pharaonic harbours on the Suez Gulf. *British Museum Studies in Ancient Egypt and Sudan*, *18*, 147–168.

Tallet, P. (2023). Entre mer Rouge et côtes du Levant—La navigation maritime des Egyptiens sous l'Ancien Empire. *Cahiers de La Villa Kerylos 33*. https://www.academia.edu/115952669/Entre_mer_Rouge_et_c%C3%B4tes_du_Levant_la_navigation_maritime_des_Egyptiens_sous_lAncien_Empire

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2011). Wadi al-Jarf—An early pharaonic harbour on the Red Sea coast. *Egyptian Archaeology*, *40*, 40–43.

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2014). The Harbor of Khufu on the Red Sea Coast at Wadi al-Jarf, Egypt. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *77*(1), 4–14. https://doi.org/10.5615/neareastarch.77.1.0004

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2016). The Harbor Facilities of King Khufu on the Red Sea Shore: The Wadi al-Jarf/Tell Ras Budran System. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *52*, 135–177. https://doi.org/10.5913/jarce.52.2016.a009

Tetley, C. (2017). *The Reconstructed Chronology of the Egyptian Kings* (Vol. 1). http://archive.org/details/THERECONSTRUCTEDCHRONOLOGYOFTHEEGYPTIANKINGSTHEEBERSCALENDARISPROBABLYTHEMOSTVALUABLE

Thiers, C. (2001). Ptolémée Philadelphe et les prêtres d'Atoum de Tjékou. *Egypte, Afrique & Orient*, *24*, 11.

Thiers, C. (2007). *Ptolémée Philadelphe et les prêtres d'Atoum de Tjékou. Nouvelle édition commentée de la " stèle de Pithom " (CGC 22183)* (Vol. 17, p. 257). Université Paul Valéry Montpellier 3. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00939489

Thomas, R. I. (2014). Roman Naukratis and its Alexandrian context. *The British Museum*, *British Museum Studies in Ancient Egypt and Sudan*(22), 194–218.

Thomas, R. I. (2015). Naukratis, 'Mistress of ships', in context. In *Thonis-Heracleion in Context* (pp. 239–257). https://www.academia.edu/17851274/Naukratis_Mistress_of_ships_in_context_2015_

Trethewey, K. (2018). *Ancient Lighthouses: And Other Lighted Aids To Navigation* (1st edition). Jazz-Fusion Books. https://www.amazon.co.uk/Ancient-Lighthouses-Other-Lighted-Navigation/dp/0992657369

Tronchère, H., Goiran, J.-P., Schmitt, L., Preusser, F., Bietak, M., Forstner-Müller, I., & Callot, Y. (2012). Geoarchaeology of an ancient fluvial harbour: Avaris and the Pelusiac branch (Nile River, Egypt). *Géomorphologie : Relief, Processus, Environnement*, *18*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/geomorphologie.9701

Tronchère, H., Salomon, F., Schmitt, L., Goiran, J.-P., & Callot, Y. (2011). *Avaris et la branche pélusiaque du Nil* (p. 123). Presses Universitaires de Rennes. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00662403

Tuplin, C. (1991). Darius' Suez canal and Persian imperialism. *H.Sancisi-Weerdenburg & A.T.Kuhrt (Edd.), Achaemenid History VI*, 237–283.

Tzalas, H. (2018). The Underwater Archaeological Surveys of the Greek Mission in Alexandreia, 1998-2012. Fifteen years of uninterrupted research. *Acta of Conference : ALEXANDROS THE GREEK WORLD-SYSTEM AND THE MODERN WORLD SOCIETY*, *A*, 320–348.

Tzalas, H. I. and C. (2012). The Underwater Archaeological Surveys of the Greek Mission in Alexandreia, 1998-2012. Fifteen years of uninterrupted research. *Acta of Conference : ALEXANDROS THE GREEK WORLD-SYSTEM AND THE MODERN WORLD SOCIETY Volume A*, 320–348.

Unesco, Mostafa, M. H., Grimal, N.-C., & Nakashima, D. (2000). *Underwater Archeology and Coastal Management: Focus on Alexandria*. UNESCO. https://www.amazon.fr/Underwater-Archeology-Coastal-Management-Alexandria/dp/9231037307

Valbelle, D. (1998). Les garnisons de Migdol (Tell el-Herr) de l'époque achéménide au Bas-Empire: État de la question en 1998. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *142*(3), 799–817. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1998.15907

Veïsse, A.-E., & Wackenier, S. (2014). *L'Armée en Egypte aux Epoques Perse, Ptolemaique et Romaine*. Librairie Droz. https://www.amazon.fr/LArm%C3%A9e-Egypte-Epoques-Ptolemaique-Romaine/dp/2600013776

Véron, A. J., Flaux, C., Marriner, N., Poirier, A., Rigaud, S., Morhange, C., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2013). A 6000-year geochemical record of human activities from Alexandria (Egypt). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *81*, 138–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.029

Verreth, H. (2006). *The northern Sinai from the 7th century BC till the 7th century AD. A guide to the sources*. https://www.trismegistos.org/sinai/

Villing, A., Bergeron, M., Bourogiannis, G., Johnston, A., Leclère, F., Masson, A., & Thomas, R. (2014). *Naukratis: Greeks in Egypt*. 1–15.

Vinson, S. (1993). The Earliest Representations of Brailed Sails. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *30*, 133–150. https://doi.org/10.2307/40000233

Wachsmann, S. (with Internet Archive). (1998). *Seagoing ships & seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant*. College Station : Texas A & M University Press ; London : Chatham Pub. http://archive.org/details/seagoingshipssea0000wach

Wang, Y., Zhou, J., Zhao, X., Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Salem, A., Chen, J., & Chen, Z. (2024). Reconstructing Holocene hydroclimate variability and coastal dynamics of the Nile Delta: A diatom perspective. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *346*, 109070. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2024.109070

Ward, C. (2010). From River to Sea: Evidence for Egyptian Seafaring Ships. *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *2*. https://doi.org/10.2458/azu_jaei_v02i3_ward

Ward, C. (2012). *Building Pharaoh's Ships: Cedar, Incense and Sailing The Great Green*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/222550034/Building-Pharaoh-s-Ships-Cedar-Incense-and-Sailing-the-Great-Green

Ward, C., Couser, P., & Abdelmaguid, M. (2013). *Reconstruction and Sailing Performance of an Ancient Egyptian Ship*. https://www.academia.edu/26028214/Reconstruction_and_Sailing_Performance_of_an_Ancient_Egyptian_Ship

Wegner, J. (2017). A Royal Boat Burial and Watercraft Tableau of Egypt's 12th Dynasty (c.1850 BCE) at South Abydos. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *46*(1), 5–30. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12203

Weill, R. (1919). Les ports antéhelléniques de la côte d'Alexandrie et l'Empire crétois. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale*, *16*(1), 1–37. https://doi.org/10.3406/bifao.1919.1764

Whitewright, J. (2007). Roman rigging material from the Red Sea port of Myos Hormos. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/490285/Roman_rigging_material_from_the_Red_Sea_port_of_Myos_Hormos

Wikipedia. (2024). 365 Crete earthquake. In *Wikipedia*. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=365_Crete_earthquake&oldid=1255249077

Wikipedia. (2025, April 22). *Khufu ship*. Wikipedia. https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Khufu_ship&oldid=1286900773

Wilkinson, T. (2016). *Writings from Ancient Egypt*. Penguin. https://www.amazon.fr/Writings-Ancient-Egypt-Toby-Wilkinson-ebook/dp/B01DVEZLZU

Williams, G. (Director). (2018). Le papyrus oublié de la Grande Pyramide [Broadcast]. In *Science Grand Format*. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7eL9v1aMsmI&t=11s

Wilson, P. (2012). Waterways, settlements and shifting power in the north-western Nile Delta. *Water History*, *4*, 95–117.

Wipszycka-Bravo, E. (2012). Marea and Philoxenite. Where to locate them? *Études et Travaux (Institut Des Cultures Méditerranéennes et Orientales de l'Académie Polonaise Des Sciences)*, *XXV*, 418–432.

Woppelmann, G., Cozannet, G. L., Michele, M. de, Raucoules, D., Cazenave, A., Garcin, M., Hanson, S., Marta, M., & Santamaria-Gomez, A. (2013). Is land subsidence increasing the exposure to sea level rise in Alexandria, Egypt? *Geophysical Research Letters*, *40*(12), 2953. https://doi.org/10.1002/grl.50568

Wozniak, M. (2022). *An early Roman burial ground in the port of Berenike on the Red Sea coast of Egypt*. https://pam-journal.pl/article/160596/en

Yorke, R. A., & Davidson, D. P. (1966). *Cambridge Expedition to Sabratha 1966. Yorke, RA, Davidson,*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/doc/150395764/Cambridge-Expedition-to-Sabratha-1966-Yorke-RA-Davidson-DP-et-al

Yorke, R. A., & Davidson, D. P. (2017). The Harbour at Ptolemais: Hellenistic City of the Libyan Pentapolis. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *46*(1), 48. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12212

Yorke, R., Davidson, d, & Little, j. (1972). Pentapolis Project 1972, a survey of ancient harbours in cyrenaica. *Cambridge Univ.*, 12.

Younes, G., Flaux, C., Jouffroy-Bapicot, I., & Marriner, N. (2023). Reconstruction of the Holocene Paleogeography of Bani Salama, Wadi El-Natrun, Egypt. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.14405

Younes, G., Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Sheisha, H., Odler, M., Wang, Y., Chen, Z., El-Qady, G., Saleem, A., & Véron, A. (2024). The construction of the Giza pyramids chronicled by human copper contamination. *Geology*, *52*(10), 774. https://doi.org/10.1130/G51965.1

Younes, G., Marriner, N., Kaniewski, D., Sheisha, H., Chen, Z., Salama, A., El-Qady, G., & Morhange, C. (2024). The pyramid builders' waterways: Reconstructing the ancient topography of Khufu's Pharaonic Harbour at Giza, Egypt. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *53*, 104303. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2023.104303

Yoyotte, J. (1970). Religion de l'Égypte ancienne. *Annuaires de l'École pratique des hautes études*, *83*(79), 157–195.

Zaghloul, E. (2013). *Physical geology and historical settlement in North Western Nile delta Region, Egypt*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305950323_PHYSICAL_geology_and_historical_settlement_in_North_Western_Nile_delta_Region_Egypt

Zviely, D., Kit, E., & Klein, M. (2007). Longshore sand transport estimates along the Mediterranean coast of Israel in the Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *238*(1), 61–73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.12.003

10.6 FRANCE

Allinne, C. (2020). Un port rural antique de fond d'estuaire à Blainville-sur-Orne (Calvados). *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5308

Amargier, P., Amouretti, M.-C., Guyon, B., Collectif, & Joutard, P. (1988). *Histoire de Marseille en treize évènements* (Deuxième édition). Jeanne Laffitte. https://www.amazon.fr/Histoire-Marseille-en-treize-%C3%A9v%C3%A8nements/dp/2862761753

André, P. (1992). Un atelier de salaisons chez les Vénètes d'Armorique. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *94*(1), 41–47. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1992.4481

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lo Presti, V., Scicchitano, G., Spampinato, C., Trainito, E., & Furlani, S. (2017). Anomolous multi-origin marine notch sites: Three case studies in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.02.037

Ardisson, S. (2021). Les thermes dans un site portuaire: Le cas de Forum Iulii (Fréjus, Var). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 173–193). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65105

Arnaud, P. (1997). Vaugrenier: Bilan provisoire des campagnes de fouilles 1994-1996. *Archéam. Cahiers Du Cercle d'Histoire et d'Archéologie Des Alpes-Maritimes*, *5*, 7–21.

Arnaud, P. (2000). Antipolis à l'époque romaine. *Cahiers de l'Urmis*, *6*, Article 6. https://doi.org/10.4000/urmis.324

Arnaud, P. (2010). *Systèmes et hiérarchies portuaires en Narbonnaise*. 107–113. https://www.academia.edu/8429436/Syst%C3%A8mes_et_hi%C3%A9rarchies_portuaires_en_Narbonnaise

Arnaud, P. (2014). Marseille grecque et les routes du commerce maritime. In *Les territoires de Marseille antique* (pp. 185–213). https://fr.scribd.com/document/339729057/Arnaud-P-Marseille-Grecque-Et-Les-Route

Arnaud, P. (2016). Entre mer et rivière: Les ports fluvio-maritimes de Méditerranée ancienne. Modèles et solutions. *SANCHEZ C., JÉZÉGOU, M.-P. (Eds), Les Ports Dans L'Espace Méditerranéen Antique. Narbonne et Lessystèmes Portuaires Fluvio-Lagunaires. Actes Du Colloque International Tenu à Montpellier Du 22 Au 24 Mai 2014, Montpellier-Lattes, (Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise, Supplément 44)*. https://www.academia.edu/35180219/Entre_mer_et_rivi%C3%A8re_les_ports_fluvio_maritimes_de_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_ancienne_Mod%C3%A8les_et_solutions

Arnaud-Fassetta, G., & Landuré, C. (2003). *Hydroclimatic hazards, vulnerability of societies and fluvial risk in the Rhône Delta (Mediterranean France) from the Greek period to the Early Middle Ages* (p. 51). Elsevier, Paris. https://hal.science/hal-00878307

Arnaud-Fassetta, G., & Landuré, C. (2004). Sondages géo-archéologiques aux Combettes (Les Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer, Bouches-du-Rhône). In *Delta du Rhône. Camargue antique, médiévale et moderne. {Bulletin Archéologique de Provence}* (pp. 145–149). Editions de l'Association Provence Archéologie. https://hal.science/hal-00326497

Arnaud-Fassetta, G., Landuré, C., & Gilles Arnaud Fasseta, C. L. (1997). *Occupation du sol et contraintes fluviales dans le delta du Rhône (France du Sud) / Gilles Arnaud Fasseta, Corinne Landuré*. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/PIC/doc/SYRACUSE/991632/occupation-du-sol-et-contraintes-fluviales-dans-le-delta-du-rhone-france-du-sud-gilles-arnaud-fasset

Arnaud-Fassetta, G., & Provansal, M. (2014). *The Lower Valley and the Delta of the Rhône River: Water Landscapes of Nature and History*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7022-5_20

Arthuis, R. (2020). Les changements hydromorphologiques de l'estuaire de la Loire et l'évolution du port de Rezé/Ratiatum (Loire-Atlantique). *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5317

Autran, J.-C. (2025). *SSNATV : Archéologie de La Seyne*. Archives, Souvenirs et Écrits Divers de Jean-Claude AUTRAN. http://jcautran.free.fr/archives_familiales/loisirs/SSNATV/archeologie_seyne.html#3

Badan, O., & Rousse, C. (Directors). (2023, August 19). *Un site romain inédit sur la trace du canal de Marius dans les marais du Vigueirat* [Video recording]. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9c-tU8njmW0

Balmelle, C., Barraud, D., Brun, J.-P., Duprat, B., Gaillard, H., Jacques, P., Maurin, L., Petit-Aupert, C., Rigal, D., Robin, K., Roudié, P., Sillières, P., & Vernou, C. (2001). La viticulture antique en Aquitaine. *Gallia*, *58*(1), 129–164. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.2001.3177

Barruol, G., & Py, M. (1978). Recherches récentes sur la ville antique d'Espeyran à Saint-Gilles-du-Gard. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *11*(1), 19–100. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.1978.1023

Basch, L. (1987). *Le Musée imaginaire de la marine antique—Bibliothèques de Marseille*. https://nauticalarch.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/02/BaschMIcovertochptr4.pdf

Batellerie gallo-romaine: Pratiques régionales et influences maritimes méditerranéennes. (2011). In G. Boetto, P. Pomey, & A. Tchernia (Eds.), *Batellerie gallo-romaine: Pratiques régionales et influences maritimes méditerranéennes*. Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://books.openedition.org/pccj/967

Bats, M. (2010). Les dédicants gaulois du sanctuaire d'Aristée de la chôra d'Olbia de Provence (Hyères, Var) connaissaient-ils le gallo-grec? *Studia celtica classica et romana Nicolae Szabó septuagesimo dedicata, Pythéas éd., Budapest*, 51–54.

Bats, M. (2013a). Définition et évolution du profil maritime de Marseille grecque (VIe—Ier s. Av. J.-C.) Définition et évolution du profil maritime de Marseille grecque (VIe–Ier s. Av. J.-C.), dans L'exploitation de la mer. La mer, moyen d'échange et de communication. VIes Rencontres Internationales d'Archéologie et d'Histoire, Antibes, Octobre 1985, Éditions A.P.D.C.A., Juan-les-Pins, 1986, 31-53. In *D'un monde à l'autre: Contacts et acculturation en Gaule méditerranéenne* (pp. 263–278). Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pcjb.5410

Bats, M. (2013b). D'un monde à l'autre: Contacts et acculturation en Gaule méditerranéenne. In *D'un monde à l'autre: Contacts et acculturation en Gaule méditerranéenne*. Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://books.openedition.org/pcjb/5278

Bats, M. (2013c). Marseille, les colonies massaliètes et les relais indigènes dans le trafic le long du littoral méditerranéen gaulois (VIe-Ier s. Av. J.-C.). In *D'un monde à l'autre: Contacts et acculturation en Gaule méditerranéenne* (pp. 279–296). Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pcjb.5413

Bats, M., Andreau, J., Barbet, A., Bouet, A., & Collectif. (2006). *Olbia de Provence (Hyères, Var) à l'époque romaine: Ier siècle av. J.C - VIIe siècle ap. J.C.* Edisud. https://www.amazon.fr/Olbia-Provence-Hy%C3%A8res-l%C3%A9poque-romaine/dp/2744905410

Béal, J.-C., & Tourgon, D. (2017). *Anse gallo-romaine et sa région* (Illustrated édition). Editions du Poutan. https://www.amazon.fr/Anse-gallo-romaine-r%C3%A9gion-Jean-Claude-B%C3%A9al/dp/2375530209

Benoit, F. (1964). Le développement de la colonie d'Arles et la centuriation de la Crau. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *108*(1), 156–169. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1964.11706

Bérato, J., Borréani, M., Lecacheur, P., Pasqualini, M., Rigoir, J., Rigoir, Y., & Theveny, J.-M. (1986). Fouilles récentes à Toulon (Var) [quartier Besagne, 1985-1986]. *Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale*, *9*(1), 135–166. https://doi.org/10.3406/dam.1986.976

Bernard, Y., Barreau, J.-B., & Daire, M.-Y. (2017). 3D model as a dynamic compilation of knowledge: Interim results on the city of Alet. *Virtual Archaeology Review*. https://doi.org/10.4995/VAR.2017.5862

Bernard, Y., & Colleoni, F. (2023). Recherches archéologiques sur l'estran et révision du modèle 3d d'Alet dans l'antiquité. *Bulletin de l'AMARAI*, *36*, 95.

Bertoncello, F., Bonnet, S., Excoffon, P., Bony, G., Morhange, C., Gébara, C., Georges, K., & Devillers, B. (2011). Dynamique du littoral et peuplement: Le cas de la colonie romaine de Fréjus. In M. Pasqualini (Ed.), *Fréjus romaine, la ville et son histoire. Les agglomérations de Narbonnaise, des Alpes-Maritimes et de Cisalpine à travers la recherche archéologique, actes du 8e colloque historique de Fréjus* (pp. 75–88). https://hal.science/hal-02125827

Blamangin, O., Demon, A., & Hoët van Cauwenberghe, C. (2020). *Boulogne-sur-Mer antique, entre terre et mer: Gesoriacum-Bononia, le port et son arrière-pays*. Presses Universitaires du Septentrion. https://www.amazon.fr/Boulogne-sur-Mer-antique-entre-terre-Gesoriacum-Bononia-ebook/dp/B08DVBR1Z8/ref=sr_1_1?__mk_fr_FR=%C3%85M%C3%85%C5%BD%C3%95%C3%91&crid=1A5YWXYH007KH&dib=eyJ2IjoiMSJ9.ekUjtZgNv6aRKGwRGhyENw.-SNT-bC-m7-oDE6wP5MgqcxEkEa6p6tTaGT8wHcq_n4&dib_tag=se&keywords=boulogne+sur+mer+antique%2C+blamangin&qid=1746393660&s=books&sprefix=boulogne+sur+mer+antique%2C+blamangin%2Cstripbooks%2C80&sr=1-1

Boetto, G., & Radić Rossi, I. (2021). Construire sans mortier (bateaux remployés, bois et pierre): Le site de Caska sur l'île de Pag (Croatie). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 23–40). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64560

Boetto, G., & Rossi, I. R. (2018, November 16). *Construire sans mortier (bateaux remployés, bois et pierres): Le cas de la Dalmatie*. XIIe Colloque Historique de Fréjus : Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Fréjus et les ports maritimes. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01978911

Bonifay, M., Raynaud, C., Berthault, F., Bien, S., Faure-Boucharlat, E., Foy, D., Mukai, T., Pellegrino, E., Pelletier, J.-P., Pieri, D., Piton, J., Rigoir, Y., Silvino, T., Tréglia, J.-C., Fauduet, I., & Odenhardt-Donvez, I. (2007). Échanges et consommation. *Gallia*, *64*(1), 93–161. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.2007.3308

Bonsangue, M. L. (2024). L'exploitation de la mer ; La fiscalité du port ; Les activités économiques liées au port ; Narbonne et les ports de la Méditerranée occidentale. *Escale En Méditerranée Romaine. Les Ports Antiques de Narbonne, Arles*. https://www.academia.edu/123636372/_Lexploitation_de_la_mer_La_fiscalit%C3%A9_du_port_Les_activit%C3%A9s_%C3%A9conomiques_li%C3%A9es_au_port_Narbonne_et_les_ports_de_la_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_occidentale_dans_C_Sanchez_%C3%A9d_Escale_en_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_romaine_Les_ports_antiques_de_Narbonne_Arles_Actes_Sud_Errance_2024

Bonsangue, M.-L. (2014). *Narbonne, un 'port de stockage' de la Méditerranée occidentale sous le Haut-Empire*. https://u-picardie.hal.science/hal-04294344

Bonsangue, M.-L. (2016). Les hommes et l'activité portuaire dans l'emporion de Narbonne (IIe siècle av. J.-C. –IIe siècle ap. J.-C. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise - Suppléments*, *44*, 23.

Bony, G., Morhange, C., & Gébara, C. (2011). 2000 ans de colmatage du port antique de Fréjus (Forum Julii), France: Une double métamorphose littorale. *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, *343*, 701–715. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.CRTE.2011.08.003

Borréani, M., Chabal, L., Mathieu, L., Michel, J.-M., Pasqualini, M., & Lippmann-Provansal, M. (1992). Peuplement et histoire de l'environnement sur les îles d'Hyères (Var). *Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale*, *15*(1), 391–416. https://doi.org/10.3406/dam.1992.1075

Borreani, M., Michel, J.-M., & Pasqualini, M. (1985). Prospection archéologique de l'île de Porquerolles. *Parc National de Port-Cros et Porquerolles*, *11*, 89–94.

Bostyn, F., Blancquaert, G., Lanchon, Y., & Auboire, G. (1992). Un enclos triple du Bronze ancien à Frethun (Pas-de-Calais). *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *89*(10), 393–412. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.1992.9940

Bouiron, M. (1995). Le fond du Vieux-Port à Marseille, des marécages à la place Général-de-Gaulle. *Méditerranée*, *82*(3), 63–69. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.1995.2902

Boutière, H. (1974). L'étang de Bages-Sigean, modèle de lagune méditerranéenne. *Vie et Milieu*, *XXIV*, 23–58.

Brandon, C. (2021). Les structures maritimes romaines de béton submergées (romacons). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 13–21). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64482

Bravard, J.-P. (1983). Les sédiments fins des plaines d'inondation dans la vallée du Haut-Rhône. *Revue de Géographie Alpine*, *71*(4), 363–379. https://doi.org/10.3406/rga.1983.2543

Bravard, J.-P., Lippmann-Provansal, M., Arnaud-Fassetta, G., Chabbert, S., Gaydou, P., Dufour, S., Richard, F., Valleteau, S., Melun, G., & Passy, P. (2008). Un atlas du paléo-environnement de la plaine alluviale du Rhône, de la frontière suisse à la mer. *Collection EDYTEM. Cahiers de géographie*, *6*(1), 101–116. https://doi.org/10.3406/edyte.2008.1033

Brechon, F. (2017). *Gisement du cap Gros, Opération de sondages—OA 3106*.

Brechon, F. (2018). Le gisement d'amphores Pascual 1 du Cap Gros, Opération de sondages 2018. *Archéo66*, *33*. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-04959844

Brechon, F. (2021). Bilan des sondages archéologiques sur le site Collioure 1A. *Archéo66*, *36*. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-04959830

Brechon, F., El Safadi, C., & Nantet, E. (2016). *Littoral du Languedoc Roussillon Port Vendres—Collioure (Pyrénées Orientales) Cap Gros / Baie de Collioure. Opération de Prospection 2016*. ARESMAR. https://www.academia.edu/35398844/Littoral_du_Languedoc_Roussillon_Port_Vendres_Collioure_Pyr%C3%A9n%C3%A9es_Orientales_Cap_Gros_Baie_de_Collioure_Op%C3%A9ration_de_Prospection_2016

Brechon, F., Ferreras, V. M., Bardina, J. O. E., Nantet, E., & Salvat, M. (2022). Le transport maritime du vin léétanien au haut Empire. L'apport du gisement d'amphores du cap Gros (Port-Vendres). *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *53*, 147.

Bréchon, F., & Nantet, E. (2023). Au large de Collioure – L'épandage de tuiles antiques de la pointe des Reguers, épave les Batteries 1 (EA 3881). *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/134870

Brechon, F., Nantet, E., Oscar, E., Rodrigo, P.-R., & Crystal, E. S. (2016). Port-Vendres et Collioure, prospections dans les eaux littorales. *Bulletin de l'Association archéologique des Pyrénées-Orientales*. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01660518

Brechon, F., & Oscar, E. B. J. (2020). Bilan des sondages archéologiques sur le gisement d'anse des Reguers 2 (Collioure). *Archéo66*, *34*, 12.

Briard, J. (2001). Les objets paléomonétaires de l'Europe atlantique protohistorique. *Revue Numismatique*, *6*(157), 37–50. https://doi.org/10.3406/numi.2001.2316

Brousselle, V. (2021). *NARBO VIA* (Illustrated édition). Connaissance des arts. https://www.amazon.fr/NARBO-VIA-Connaissance-arts/dp/2758010224

Brun, J.-P. (1991). Le village massaliote de La Galère (Ile de Porquerolles, Hyères, Var). *Documents d'Archéologie Méridionale*, *14*(1), 239–276. https://doi.org/10.3406/dam.1991.1038

Brun, J.-P., Lecacheur, P., & Pasqualini, M. (1992). Les amphores du port antique de Toulon (Telo Martius). *Collection de l'Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *474*(1), 123–132.

Bulteau, T., Mugica, J., & Mallet, C. (2014). *Évaluation de l'impact des tempêtes de l'hiver 2013-2014 sur la morphologie de la Côte Aquitaine. Rapport final*. https://infoterre.brgm.fr/rapports/RP-63797-FR.pdf

Burnouf, J., & Leveau, P. (2004). *Fleuves et marais une histoire au croisement de la nature et de la culture*. CTHS EDITION. https://www.amazon.fr/Fleuves-marais-histoire-croisement-culture/dp/2735505618

Cabot, J. (1991). *Anciens ports et moulins de petite Camargue—Aspects d'une civilisation de l'eau*. PRESS LANGUEDOC. https://www.amazon.fr/Anciens-Ports-Moulins-Petite-Camargue/dp/2859980873

Carayon, N., Flaux, C., Sanchez, C., Piquès, G., Rovira, N., Tillier, M., Sanz, S., Cavero, J., Mathé, V., Wicha, S., & Cervellin, P. (2016). Le vivier augustéen du Lac-de-Capelles à Port-la-Nautique (Narbonne). *Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *supplément 44*, 87–97.

Carayon, N., & Sanchez, C. (2018). *The Harbour System of Narbo Martius (Narbonne/F) and its facilities during Antiquity*. https://www.academia.edu/36097422/2018_The_Harbour_System_of_Narbo_Martius_Narbonne_F_and_its_facilities_during_Antiquity

Carre, M. B., & Baika, K. (2021). Les hangars du Cavaou: Reprise du dossier des « navalia » de Fossae Marianae (Fos-sur-Mer, Bouches-du-Rhône). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 245–270). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65335

Carreras, C., & Morais, R. (2012). The Atlantic Roman trade during the Principate: New evidence from the western façade. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, *31*. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0092.2012.00396.x

Cassen, S., Rodríguez-Rellán, C., Fábregas Valcarce, R., Grimaud, V., Pailler, Y., & Schulz Paulsson, B. (2019). Real and ideal European maritime transfers along the Atlantic coast during the Neolithic. *Documenta Praehistorica*, *XLVI*, 308–325. https://doi.org/10.4312/dp.46.19

Cavero, J., Jezegou, M.-P., & Sanchez, C. (2012). Un projet collectif de recherche sur les ports antiques de Narbonne: Paléogéographie et prospections subaquatiques. In *Les plaines littorales en Méditerranée nord-occidentale. Regards croisés d'histoire, d'archéologie et de géographie de la Protohistoire au Moyen-Age, Journées d'études, Capestang (Hérault), 16 et 17 novembre 2007* (pp. 205–224). https://www.academia.edu/18807310/Un_projet_collectif_de_recherche_sur_les_ports_antiques_de_Narbonne_pal%C3%A9og%C3%A9ographie_et_prospections_subaquatiques

Cesar, J. (1926). *La guerre des Gaules Mémoires des campagnes militaires de Jules César contre les Gaulois* (L. Constans, Trans.). https://www.fnac.com/a17341218/Jules-Cesar-La-guerre-des-Gaules

Chabal, L., Bouby, L., Figueiral, I., J., C., F., L., F., G., & S., G. (2010). Vivre sur un littoral lagunaire au Bronze final: Milieu et activités humaines d'après les macrorestes végétaux du site palafittique de La Fangade, étang de Thau (Sète, Hérault). *XXXe Rencontres Internationales d'archéologie et d'histoire d'Antibes, 22-24 Oct. 2009, Antibes, Editions APDCA*, 197–214.

Chassouant, L. (2021). *Organic residue analysis in archaeological amphorae*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/360153078_Organic_residue_analysis_in_archaeological_amphorae

Chausserie-Laprée, J., & Rétif, M. (2002). Villa et vicus sur le territoire de Martigues durant le Haut Empire. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *35*(1), 163–194. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2002.1102

Christiansen, J. (2014). La signalisation maritime dans l'Antiquité: Aménagement du littoral et appropriation territoriale. *Implantations Humaines En Milieu Littoral Méditerranéen: Facteurs d'installation et Processus d'appropriation de l'espace de La Préhistoire Au Moyen Âge, Organisé Par L. Mercuri, R. Gonzalez Villaescusa, F. Bertoncello, (CEPAM, CNRS)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269392765_La_signalisation_maritime_dans_l%27Antiquite_Amenagement_du_littoral_et_appropriation_territoriale

Christiansen, J. (2021). La signalisation des ports dans l'Antiquité: Quelques éléments de réflexion. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 41–52). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64648

Corré, X. (2021). Le complexe portuaire antique de Marseille. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 213–227). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65218

Counord, D., & Morena, M. (1994). *'Antipolis Municipe Romain'. Catalogue de l'exposition. Musée d'histoire et d'archéologie du Bastion Saint-André, Antibes*. https://webmuseo.com/ws/musees-narbonne/app/collection/record/12708

Coupry, J. (1954). Fouilles à Olbia (Hyères, Var). *Gallia*, *12*(1), 3–33. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.1954.1360

Coupry, J. (1964). Les fouilles d'Olbia, à Hyères. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *108*(2), 313–321. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1964.11760

Cunliffe, B., & Galliou, P. (2005). *Les Fouilles Du Yaudet En Ploulec'h, Cotes-d'armor: Le Site, De La Prehistoire a La Fin De L'empire Gaulois*. Oxford University School of Archaeology. https://www.amazon.fr/Fouilles-Yaudet-Ploulech-Cotes-darmor-Prehistoire/dp/0954962702

d'Anna, M., Idier, D., Castelle, B., Cozannet, G. L., Rohmer, J., & Robinet, A. (2020). Impact of model free parameters and sea-level rise uncertainties on 20-years shoreline hindcast: The case of Truc Vert beach (SW France). *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*. https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.4854

Daire, M.-Y. (1990). Un nouvel atelier de bouilleur de sel à Landrellec en Pleumeur-Bodou (Côtes d'Armor). *Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest*, *7*(1), 57–71. https://doi.org/10.3406/rao.1990.949

Daniel, M. (2008). La Roque d'Odor. *Bulletin des amis du vieil Arles*, *136*, 7–10.

Daniel, M. (2014). *La Camargue au temps de Caïus Marius*. CAMARGUE INSOLITE. http://camargue-insolite.over-blog.com/article-32609977.html

de Graauw, A. (2024). Construire et entretenir un port. In *Escale en Méditerranée romaine* (pp. 59–65). Actes Sud. https://www.actes-sud.fr/escale-en-mediterranee-romaine

de Soto, J. G., Marcigny, C., Menez, Y., Ghesquière, E., Verron, G., & Bourhis, J.-R. (2006). *Pour en finir avec le Bronze final ? Les haches à douille de type armoricain en France*. 507. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00395271

Degeai, J.-P., Bertoncello, F., Vacchi, M., Augustin, L., Moya, A. de, Ardito, L., & Devillers, B. (2020). A new interpolation method to measure delta evolution and sediment flux: Application

to the late Holocene coastal plain of the Argens River in the western Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *424*, 106159. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106159

Derkac, L. (2025, January 13). *À Cavalaire (Var), la plus ancienne maison néolithique de Provence*. INRAP. https://www.inrap.fr/cavalaire-var-la-plus-ancienne-maison-neolithique-de-provence-19749

Desjardins, E., & Longnon, A. H. (with University of Ottawa). (1876). *Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine*. Paris : Hachette. http://archive.org/details/gographiehisto02desj

Devillers, B., & Bonnet, S. (2006). 6000 ans d'histoire environnementale de la lagune de Villepey (Fréjus, Var): Premiers résultats de l'étude multi-proxies de la carotte Vil2. *ArcheoSciences. Revue d'archéométrie*, *30*, Article 30. https://doi.org/10.4000/archeosciences.372

Devillers, B., Bony, G., Degeai, J., Gascó, J., Lachenal, T., Bruneton, H., Yung, F., Oueslati, H., & Thierry, A. (2019). Holocene coastal environmental changes and human occupation of the lower Hérault River, southern France. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *222*, 105912. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.105912

Devillers, B., Excoffon, P., Bonnet, S., & Bertoncello, D. (2007). Relative sea-level changes and coastal evolution at Forum Julii (Fréjus, Provence). *Comptes Rendus Geoscience - C R GEOSCI*, *339*, 329–336. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2007.03.004

Digelmann, P. (2002). Toulon, Îlot Magnaque. Une maison au Bas-Empire et ses peintures murales (IIIe-IVe s. Ap. J.-C.). *Revue Du Centre Archéologique Du Var*, 97–107.

Digelmann, P. (2019). Le site des Baumelles à Saint-Cyr-sur-Mer (Var), villa maritime du Haut-Empire. Préface aux deux articles suivants. *Bulletin Archéologique de Provence*, *40*, 59–63.

Djaoui, D. (2017). Les différents ports du delta du Rhône au Haut Empire: Modèle économique autour de la circulation et la diffusion des produits. *Archaeonautica. L'archéologie maritime et navale de la préhistoire à l'époque contemporaine*, *19*, Article 19. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.496

Djaoui, D. (2019). *Difficultés et intérêts à définir un faciès portuaire fluviomaritime en zone péri-urbaine (50-140 apr. J.-C.)*. 245. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03132045

Donnadieu, A. (1935). *Fréjus. Le port militaire du 'Forum Julii'*. Les Belles Lettres. https://bm-grenoble.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/605203/dr-donnadieu-frejus-le-port-militaire-du-forum-julii

Doranlo, R. (1914). Découverte de Sépultures antiques à Saint-Ursin, Commune de Courseulles-sur-Mer (Calvados). *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *11*(10), 465–481. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.1914.7072

Dubar, M. (2004). L'édification de la plaine deltaïque du Bas Argens (Var, France) durant la Protohistoire et l'Antiquité. Application d'un modèle numérique 2D à l'archéologie. *Méditerranée*, *102*(1), 47–54. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2004.3339

Duperron, G. (2020). L'établissement littoral de Saint-Martin-le-Bas à Gruissan (Aude) durant l'Antiquité tardive: Premier bilan des recherches récentes. *Archéologie du Midi Médiéval*, *9*(1), 375–379. https://doi.org/10.3406/amime.2020.2230

Duperron, G., Bigot, F., Aloisi, J.-C., Boislève, J., Casenove, A., Chardonneau- Henneuse, J., Dieulafait, F., Granier, G., Latournerie, J., Le Brazidec, M.-L., Mathieu, V., Pagès, G., Scrinzi, M., Sperandio, E., & Vaschalde, C. (2019). *L'établissement littoral de Saint-Martin-le-Bas à Gruissan (Aude). Rapport final d'opération triannuelle de fouille archéologique programmée (2017-2019), PCR "Les ports antiques de Narbonne"* (pp. 1–460) [Research Report]. UMR5140 ASM / SRA Occitanie. https://hal.science/hal-03047219

Duperron, G., & Mauné, S. C. (2014). *L'établissement littoral de Saint-Martin-le-Bas à Gruissan: Contribution à la connaissance du système portuaire de Narbonne*. 43. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-02130140

Duperron, G., Scrinzi, M., & Bigot, F. (2014). *L'établissement antique de Saint-Martin-le-Bas à Gruissan (Aude). PCR Les ports antiques de Narbonne* (Vol. 2). https://www.academia.edu/35612320/L_%C3%A9tablissement_antique_de_Saint_Martin_le_Bas_%C3%A0_Gruissan_Aude_PCR_Les_ports_antiques_de_Narbonne_vol_2_d%C3%A9cembre_2014_420_p

Durand, A. (2000). *Musée des Docks Romains*. Musée de Marseille. https://www.amazon.fr/Mus%C3%A9e-Docks-Romains-collectif/dp/B007TKUGRQ

Dusseaux, D. (2018). *La navigation lagunaire. 2000 ans de secrets*. https://museearcheo.montpellier3m.fr/evenements/14-avril-2018-7-janvier-2019-exposition-la-navigation-lagunaire-2000-ans-de-secrets

Excoffon, P. (2021). Découvertes récentes à l'extrémité de la jetée méridionale du port romain de Forum Iulii (Fréjus, Var). In M.-B. Carre (Ed.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 113–136). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64917

Excoffon, P., Berger, J.-F., Pellegrino, E., Delhon, C., Guillon, S., Henry, A., Purdue, L., & Fontaine, S. (2011). Un fossé de raccordement au port antique de Fréjus. Le diagnostic archéologique de l'Avant-Scène (Fréjus, Var). In M. Pasqualini (Ed.), *Fréjus romaine, la ville et son territoire* (pp. 89–105). https://hal.science/hal-02046333

Excoffon, P., Bonnet, S., Tomatis, C., Ferrer, L., Bernigaud, N., Ardisson, S., Portalier, N., & Morhange, C. (2017). Restitution de la morphologie littorale et aménagements portuaires à Forum Iulii. In C. Sanchez & M.-P. Jézegou (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Narbonne et les systèmes portuaires fluvio-lagunaires: Vol. Supplément* (pp. 339–352). Presses universitaires de la Méditerranée. https://hal.science/hal-04463710

Excoffon, P., Devillers, B., Bonnet, S., & Bouby, L. (2006). Nouvelles données sur la position du littoral antique de Fréjus. Le diagnostic archéologique du « théâtre d'agglomération » (Fréjus, Var). *ArcheoSciences. Revue d'archéométrie*, *30*, Article 30. https://doi.org/10.4000/archeosciences.382

Excoffon, P., & Dubar, M. (2012). Note sur l'emploi de tuf volcanique et de la pouzzolane dans quelques constructions de Forum Iulii. Eléments de réflexion sur l'utilisation et la diffusion de la pouzzolane en Méditerranée occidentale. *Revue Du Centre Archéologique Du Var*, 171–181.

Falguéra, F., Falguéra, J.-M., Guy, M., & Marsal, A. (2000). Narbonne: Cadre naturel et ports à l'époque romaine. *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 15–24. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2000.3149

Falguera, J. M. (2011). *La présence d'un assemblage par ligatures sur des fragments d'une épave romaine découverte fortuitement dans l'emprise du bassin antique de Port-la-Nautique*. CNRS,.

Falguera, J.-M., Bernard, H., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2003). Donnees d'archeologie sous-marine recentes a port la nautique. Pour une approche su system portuaire narbonnais. In *Puertos Fluviales Antiguos* (pp. 203–212).

FATON. (1984). Un oppidum gaulois à Saint-Blaise en Provence. *Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie*, *84*. https://fr.shopping.rakuten.com/offer/buy/13089831021/dossiers-histoire-et-archeologie-n-84-un-oppidum-gaulois-a-saint-blaise-en-provence-n-84-juin-1984.html

Fehrnbach, X. (2012). *De l'Ephèbe à l'Alexandre d'Agde*. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/438192/de-l-ephebe-a-l-alexandre-d-agde-musee-de-l-ephebe-d-archeologie-sous-marine

Fiches, J.-L., Rogers, G. B., Latour, J., Gazenbeek, M., Dubar, M., Chouquer, G., Brentchaloff, D., & Bérato, J. (1995). Habitats de l'Age du Fer et structures agraires d'époque romaine aux Escaravatiers. Puget-sur-Argens, Var. *Gallia*, *52*(1), 205–261. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.1995.3140

Flaux, C., Carayon, N., Faïsse, C., Guy, M., Salel, T., & Sanchez, C. (2020). Géoarchéologie de Port-la-Nautique (étangs narbonnais). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.11732

Flemming, N. C. (1969). *Archaeological evidence for eustatic change of sea level and earth movements in the Western Mediterranean during the last 2000 years*. Geological Society of America. https://doi.org/10.1130/SPE109-p1

Fontaine, S., Amouri, M. E., Marty, F., & Rousse, C. (2017). *The submerged monumental complex of the roman harbour of Fossae Marianae, Gulf of Fos, France. An overview of preliminary results*. 181. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03407267

Fontaine, S., El Amouri, M., & Borel, L. (2022). Le complexe monumental de l'anse Saint-Gervais. In F. Marty, M. E. Amouri, M. L. Blundo, & C. Genovese (Eds.), *D'un port à l'autre: Voyage en Méditerranée romaine entre Arles et Rome / Da un porto all'altro: Viaggio nel Mediterraneo romano tra Arles e Roma. Catalogue de l'exposition présentée au Musée départemental Arles antique (Arles, France) et au Museo delle Navi (Fiumicino, Italie)* (pp. 104–107). Métropole Aix-Marseille Provence, Territoire Istres Ouest Provence. https://hal.science/hal-03666513

Fontaine, S., El Amouri, M., Marty, F., & Rousse, C. (2019). *Fossae Marianae, le système portuaire antique du golfe de Fos et le canal de Marius: Un état des connaissances archéologiques*. https://hal.science/halshs-03407199/

Fontaine, S., El Amouri, M., Borel, L., & Marty, F. (2021). Les pilae du port romain de Fossae Marianae: (Fos-sur-Mer, Bouches-du-Rhône). Un cas particulier. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 229–244). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65255

Fontaine, S., & Foy, D. (2007). L'épave Ouest-Embiez 1, Var: Le commerce maritime du verre brut et manufacturé en Méditerranée occidentale dans l'Antiquité. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *40*(1), 235–265. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2007.1182

Fontaine, S., Marty, F., El-Amouri, M., Rousse, C., Borel, L., Carre, M.-B., Carayon, N., Greck, S., & Marlier, S. (2019). Le système portuaire du golfe de Fos et le canal de Marius: Un état des lieux. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *52*(1), 15–54. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2019.1977

Garcia, D. (1995). Le territoire d'Agde grecque et l'occupation du sol en Languedoc central durant l'âge du Fer. In *Sur les pas des Grecs en Occident. Hommages à André Nickels* (p. 137). ADAM. https://hal.science/hal-05019529

Garcia, D., Fauduet, I., & Odenhardt-Donvez, I. (2008). Le port de Lattara: Premiers acquis sur les phases préromaines et romaines. *Gallia*, *65*(1), 131–149. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.2008.3337

Garcia, D., & Sourisseau, J.-C. (2016). The exchanges on the coastline of the southern Gaul in the first Iron Age: From "Hellenisation" concept to "Mediterraneisation". In S. Bouffier & D. Garcia (Eds.), *Greek Marseille and Mediterranean Celtic Region* (Vol. 20, pp. 75–88). Peter Lang Publishing. https://hal.science/hal-02050145

Garcia, D., & Sternberg, M. (2008). Le port protohistorique et romain de Lattara (Lattes, Hérault): Topographie et activité halieutique. *Actes des congrès nationaux des sociétés historiques et scientifiques*, *128*(18), 189–204.

Garcia, D., & Vallet, L. (2002). *L'espace portuaire de Lattes antique*. Association pour le Développement de l'Archéologie en Languedoc-Roussillon. https://hal.science/hal-05019601

Gaucher, G. (2021). Le site de l'impasse Turcan: Artisanat et entrepôt aux abords du port de la ville antique de Forum Iulii (Fréjus, Var). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 159–171). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65032

Gébara, C., Morhange, C., Lemoine, Y., Gassend, J.-M., Françoise, L., Albert, C., & Digelmann, P. (2010). *Fréjus (Forum Julii): Le port antique / the Ancient Harbour*. Portsmouth, R.I. https://hal.science/hal-03389760

Gerber, F. (2005). Les aménagements de berge antiques à Bordeaux (France): Les fouilles de Bordeaux-Parkings 2002-2003: Premières approches. *Mar Exterior, El Occidente Atlantico En Epoca Romana*, 77–83.

Gerber, F. (2020). Modélisation 3D et évocation du port du Bas-Empire de Bordeaux (Gironde). *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5544

Ginouvez, O., Carrato, C., & Sanchez, C. (2016). *Les entrepôts de Port-la-Nautique à Narbonne* (Issue 44, p. 71). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01849805

Ginouvez, O., & Hernandez, J. (2017). Narbonne (Aude). Le site de Saint-Loup. Nouvelle interprétation. *Archéologie du Midi Médiéval*, *35*(1), 267–275. https://doi.org/10.3406/amime.2017.2158

Gorczynska, A., Le Gall, B., Stéphan, P., & Pailler, Y. (2022). An interdisciplinary approach to Recent/Final Neolithic coastal gallery graves in Brittany, western France. The 3D-structure, origin of rock material and paleoenvironmental setting of the Kernic and Lerret monuments. *Geoarc Haeology*, 1–31.

Grenier, A. (1934). *Manuel d'archéologie gallo-romaine, tome 2: L'Archéologie du sol, les routes, la navigation, l'occupation du sol, coffret de 2 volumes*. https://www.amazon.fr/Manuel-darch%C3%A9ologie-gallo-romaine-LArch%C3%A9ologie-loccupation/dp/2708401238

Grimaldi, F. (2021). Les infrastructures portuaires dans l'iconographie monétaire romaine. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 91–110). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64862

Groh, S. (2016). Nouvelles recherches sur le système fluvial et les installations portuaires d'Aquilée (Italie). *C. Sanchez – M.-P. Jézégou (Hrsg.), Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique. Narbonne et les systèmes portuaires fluvio-lagunaires, Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *Suppl. 44, 2016*. https://www.academia.edu/33858029/S_Groh_Nouvelles_recherches_sur_le_syst%C3%A8me_fluvial_et_les_installations_portuaires_d_Aquil%C3%A9e_Italie_In_C_Sanchez_M_P_J%C3%A9z%C3%A9gou_Hrsg_Les_ports_dans_l_espace_m%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9en_antique_Narbonne_et_les_syst%C3%A8mes_portuaires_fluvio_lagunaires_Revue_Arch%C3%A9ologique_de_Narbonnaise_Suppl_44_2016

Guey, J., & Duval, P.-M. (1960). Les mosaïques de la Grange-du-Bief (Commune d'Anse-sur-Saône, Rhône). *Gallia*, *18*(1), 83–102. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.1960.2290

Haigneré, D. (1862). *Etude sur le 'Portus Itius' de Jules César, réfutation d'un mémoire de M. F. de Saulcy*. Vve J. Renouard. Paris. https://bibliothequearchives.seinemaritime.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/48897/etude-sur-le-portus-itius-de-jules-cesar-refutation-d-un-memoire-de-m-f-de-saulcy-par-m-l-abbe-d-hai

Heijmans, M., Collectif, Hermary, A., & Long, L. (2009). *César, le Rhône pour mémoire: Vingt ans de fouilles dans le fleuve à Arles*. ACTES SUD. https://www.amazon.fr/C%C3%A9sar-Rh%C3%B4ne-pour-m%C3%A9moire-fouilles/dp/2742786104

Hesnard, A. (1994). Une nouvelle fouille du port de Marseille, place Jules-Verne. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *138*(1), 195–217. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1994.15344

Hugot, & Tranoy, L. (2010). *Les structures portuaires de l'Arc Atlantique dans l'Antiquité.* AQUITANIA. https://www.amazon.fr/Aquitania-Suppl%C3%A9ment-structures-portuaires-perspectives/dp/2910763196

Jacob, J.-P., & Morel, J.-P. (1992). Marseille grecque et la Gaule. *Marseille grecque et la Gaule*, 1–497. https://ccj.cnrs.fr/

Janin, T., & Py, M. (2008). *Lattara*/Lattes (Hérault): Nouveaux acquis, nouvelles questions sur une ville portuaire protohistorique et romaine. *Gallia - Archéologie de la France antique*, *65*, 1.

Jézégou, M.-P. (2020). Narbonne – L'épave Mandirac 1: Une allège dans le chenal portuaire. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/31858

Jézégou, M.-P., Andersch Goodfellow, P., Letuppe, J., & Sanchez, C. (2016). Underwater construction and maintenance: A wreck from Late Antiquity used to repair a breach in the bank of the Narbonne harbor channel. *Skyllis, Journal for Underwater Archaeology*, *15*, 33–39.

Juncker, J., Salomon, F., Rousse, C., Skupinski, G., Quesnel, Y., Uehara, M., Codjo, I., Carayon, N., Devillers, B., & Vella, C. (2025). Geoarchaeological evidence of a buried navigable Roman canal in the Rhône delta (France): The Marius canal hypothesis. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *62*, 105034. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2025.105034

Keay, S. (2021). Concluding Reflections. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 357–361). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65242

Laborel, J., Morhange, C., Lafont, R., Campion, J. L., Laborel-Deguen, F., & Sartoretto, S. (1994). Biological evidence of sea-level rise during the last 4500 years on the rocky coasts of continental southwestern France and Corsica. *Marine Geology*, *120*(3–4), 203.

Lafon, X. (2009, October 28). *Les villas maritimes construites sur le littoral méditerranéen français: Essai de bilan*. Archéologie des rivages méditerranéens : 50 ans de recherche. https://amu.hal.science/hal-01473909

Lafon, X. (2021). *La représentation des ports sur les peintures, mosaïques et autres supports*. 70–90. https://amu.hal.science/hal-03589675

Landuré, C., Vella, C., & Charlet, M. (2015). *La Camargue au détour d'un méandre: Études archéologiques et environnementales du Rhône d'Ulmet*. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/1015494/la-camargue-au-detour-d-un-meandre-etudes-archeologiques-et-environnementales-du-rhone-d-ulmet-sous-

Larue, J.-P., Bouabdallah, M., & Étienne, R. (2009). Un littoral sableux en progradation: Le lido entre Leucate et Port-la-Nouvelle (Aude, Golfe du Lion, France). *Physio-Géo - Géographie Physique et Environnement*, *Volume 3*, 151–173. https://doi.org/10.4000/physio-geo.915

Lassalle, A., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2018). Les représentations de la navigation et du commerce dans les collections lapidaires de Narbonne. *Archaeonautica. L'archéologie maritime et navale de la préhistoire à l'époque contemporaine*, *20*, Article 20. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.548

Le Bihan, J.-P. (2007). Du Bronze moyen à l'aube du Moyen âge, un lieu de culte révélateur de la fonction insulaire atlantique: Ouessant - Mez-Notariou. *Aremorica. Études sur l'ouest de la Gaule romaine*, *1*(1), 15–37. https://doi.org/10.3406/aremo.2007.850

Le Bourdellès, H. (1988). Boulogne antique: Gesoriacum et Bononia. *Revue du Nord*, *70*(276), 77–82. https://doi.org/10.3406/rnord.1988.4353

Le Goffic, M., Eluère, C., & Duval, A.-R. (1985). Le site de l'Age du Fer et les perles d'or de Tréglonou (Finistère). *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française*, *82*(10), 510–533. https://doi.org/10.3406/bspf.1985.8651

Leman Delerive, G. (1976). Le cimetière gaulois de Port-le-Grand (Somme). *Revue archéologique de Picardie*, *3*(1), 97–115. https://doi.org/10.3406/pica.1976.1231

Lemoine, Y. (2021). Les sculptures romaines maritimes de Forum Iulii: (Fréjus, Var). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 195–210). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65157

Léoty, A., & Späni, A. (2021). *Narbo Via: Le guide - Alexandre Léoty, photographies Arnaud Späni*. https://marenostrum.pm/narbo-via-le-guide/

Lequoy, M.-C. (2020). Quais et ouvrages portuaires romains de Rouen/Rotomagus (Seine-Maritime). *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5608

Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes. (2021). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes*. Presses universitaires de Provence. https://books.openedition.org/pup/64447

Leveau, P. (2004). La cité romaine d'Arles et le Rhône: La romanisation d'un espace deltaïque. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *108*(3), 349–375.

Leveau, P. (2014a). *Archaeology of the Southern Gaul coastline from the Alpae Maritimae Province to the Rhone*. https://www.academia.edu/88610165/Archaeology_of_the_Southern_Gaul_coastline_from_the_Alpae_Maritimae_Province_to_the_Rhone

Leveau, P. (2014b). Le Rhône romain dans sa basse plaine et dans son delta. Variations territoriales, sociétales et environnementales. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *47*(1), 9–34. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2014.1896

Leveau, P. (2017). Environmental risk in the Lower Rhône valley: High water levels and foods. In *Fluvial landscapes in the Roman world, edt Tyler V. Franconi* (pp. 47–67). Journal of Roman Archaeology,.

Liou, B. (1993). Inscriptions peintes sur amphores de Narbonne (Port-la-Nautique). *Archaeonautica*, *11*(1), 131–148. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.1993.910

Loblundo, M. (2022, January 28). A la recherche du canal de Marius: Un possible tracé dans la réserve naturelle nationale des Marais du Vigueirat [Billet]. *L'interdisciplinarité : pourquoi et comment ?* https://doi.org/10.58079/b1oi

Long, L., & Duperron, G. (2014). *Navigation et commerce dans le delta du Rhône durant l'Antiquité: Bilan des recherches sur le port fluvial d'Arles et ses avant-ports maritimes*. 199. https://hal.univ-lyon2.fr/hal-04676989

Long, L., Duperron, G., & Bigot, F. (2014). Au large des Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer – Carte archéologique de la Camargue. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*, 1–13.

Long, L., Duperron, G., & Bigot, F. (2015). Au large des Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer – Carte archéologique de Camargue. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*, 1–10.

Long, L., Duperron, G., Bonifay, M., Desbat, A., Capelli, C., & Léger, C. (2013). *Navigation et commerce dans le delta du Rhône: L'épave Arles-Rhône 14 (IIIe s. ap. J.-C.)* (p. 125). M. Mergoil. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00877390

Lugand, R. (1926). Note sur l'itinéraire maritime de Rome à Arles. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *43*(1), 124–139. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1926.8547

Mairaville, L., Chapkanski, S., Todisco, D., Finco, C., Richard, H., Paillès, C., Dezileau, L., Parétias, J., Lepert, T., & Mouralis, D. (2025). Évolution environnementale holocène dans l'estuaire de la Seine: Juliobona et la vallée du Bolbec/Commerce. *Bulletin de l'Association Paléontologique de Villers-Sur-Mer*, *Actes du troisième colloque de l'APVSM, Paléontologie et Archéologie en Normandie, 14-15 octobre 2023*. https://hal.science/hal-05006004

Maniez, J. (2008). *Pratiques religieuses antiques à Marquise—Explorer—Archéologie*. Archéologie - Pas-de-Calais le Département. https://archeologie.pasdecalais.fr/Archeologie/Explorer/Pratiques-religieuses-antiques-a-Marquise

Marchand, G., Calvo-Gómez, J., Dupont, C., Guillonnet, P., Onfray, M., & Philippe, M. (2023). Partir, caboter, revenir: Comprendre la mobilité maritime dans la France atlantique durant le Mésolithique. *Les nouvelles de l'archéologie*, *171*, Article 171. https://doi.org/10.4000/nda.14617

Marlier, coordination éditoriale S., & Marlier, S. (2013). *L'opération Arles-Rhône 3: Du fleuve au musée / coordination éditoriale Sabrina Marlier*. Musée départemental d'archéologie Arles antique. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/1012791/l-operation-arles-rhone-3-du-fleuve-au-musee-coordination-editoriale-sabrina-marlier

Martin-Kobierzyki, E. (2012). L'oppidum de Saint-Blaise, un exemple d'urbanisation archaïque dans le Sud de la France. In *La question de la proto-urbanisation à l'âge du Fer* (pp. 221–241). Dr. Rudolf Habelt GmbH. https://www.academia.edu/1489320/L_oppidum_de_Saint_Blaise_un_exemple_d_urbanisation_archa%C3%AFque_dans_le_Sud_de_la_France

Marty, F. (2002). L'habitat de hauteur du Castellan (Istres, B.-du-Rh.) à l'âge du Fer. *Documents d'archéologie méridionale. Protohistoire du Sud de la France*, *25*, Article 25. https://doi.org/10.4000/dam.330

Marty, F. (2017). L'installation littorale grecque de la Roque d'Odor à Fos-sur-Mer (Bouches-du-Rhône). *Archaeonautica*, *19*, 89. https://doi.org/10.4000/archaeonautica.480

Marty, F., Baika, K., Carre, M.-B., Courrier, C., Amouri, M. E., Fontaine, S., Greck, S., Guibal, F., Marlier, S., Poveda, P., Quesnel, Y., Rousse, C., Sadania, M., & Vella, C. (2019). *Les trésors engloutis du port de Fos. Catalogue de l'exposition, Fos-sur-Mer, 2019* (p. 48). Ville de Fos-sur-Mer. https://hal.science/hal-03407424

Marty, F., Blundo, M. L., Carre, M.-B., Amouri, M. E., Genovese, C., Sebastiani, R., & Virlouvet, C. (2022). *D'un port à l'autre = Da un porto all'altro* (p. 142). Métropole Aix-Marseille Provence / Territoire Istres Ouest Provence. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03688608

Marty, F., Carre, M.-B., Butsch, A., Blundo, M. L., Baika, K., Genovese, C., Poveda, P., Carayon, N., Virlouvet, C., Djaoui, D., Courrier, C., Bruneton, H., Bellotti, P., Fontaine, S., & Borel, L. (2022). *D'un port à l'autre. Voyage en Méditerranée romaine entre Arles et Rome, catalogue d'exposition, 2022*. https://www.academia.edu/75391587/Dun_port_%C3%A0_lautre_Voyage_en_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_romaine_entre_Arles_et_Rome_catalogue_dexposition_2022

Marty, F., Guibal, F., & Hesnard, H. (2016). L'Estagnon: Techniques de bonification d'une zone palustre au Ier s. Ap. J.-C. à Fos-sur-Mer (Bouches-du-Rhône), dans 2016. *C.*

Sanchez et M.-P. Jézégou, Les Ports Dans l'espace Méditerranéen Antique, Actes Du Colloque International de Montpellier (2014), 264–278.

Mathé, V., Tranoy, L., Druez, M., Lévêque, F., Miailhe, V., & Pouget, F. (2020). Quid du port romain estuarien de Barzan (Charente-Maritime) ? *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5623

Mellinand, P., Moliner, M., & Sillano, B. (2010). Topographie urbaine de Marseille romaine à la lumière des fouilles récentes. *Fréjus Romaine, La Ville et Son Territoire. Les Agglomérations de Narbonnaise, Des Alpes-Maritimes et de Cisalpine à Travers La Recherche Archéologique*, 259–268. https://hal.science/hal-01879185

Meurisse-Fort, M., Philippe, M., Gosselin, G., & van Vliet, B. (2009). Perspectives d'exploitation croisée des sources géomorphologiques et géoarchéologiques dans le Nord de la France et plus particulièrement dans le Val de Canche: Partie I, Nouvelles données environnementales, géomorphologiques et archéologiques. *Revue du Nord*, *14*, 29–49.

Moerman, M. (1994). *Le Port romain des Laurons (Martigues)* [These de doctorat, Aix-Marseille 1]. https://theses.fr/1994AIX10046

Morabito, S., Guilloteau, E., Bardina, J. O. E., & Lelandais, F. (2005). *Antérieurement au port Lympia, la jetée Saint-Lambert. Un aménagement portuaire oublié, au large de Nice*. 123–145.

Morhange, C. (1996). Variation of relative mean sea level during the last 4000 years on the northern shores of Lacydon, the ancient harbour of Marseilles (chantier J. Verne). *Journal of Coastal Research*. https://www.academia.edu/1498533/Changes_of_relative_sea_level_during_the_past_5000_years_in_the_ancient_harbor_of_Marseilles_Southern_France

Morhange, C. (2001). *Mobilité littorale de quelques sites portuaires antiques de Méditerranée. Marseille, Pouzzoles, Cumes, Kition et Sidon* [Thesis, Université de Provence - Aix-Marseille I]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-00269281

Morhange, C., Chevillot, P., & Bivolaru, A. (2024). The urbanocene of Marseille's Vieux Port: A geoarchaeological perspective. *Urban Geoarchaeology*, 229–240.

Morhange, C., Laborel, J., & Hesnard, A. (2001). Changes of relative sea level during the past 5000 years in the ancient harbor of Marseilles, Southern France. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *166*(3), 319–329. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00215-7

Morhange, C., Lippmann-Provansal, M., Hesnard, A., Bouiron, M., Bourcier, M., Carbonel, P., & Weydert, P. (1996). Morphogenèse et impacts anthropiques sur les rives du Lacydon à Marseille (6000 av. J.-C. - 500 ap. J.-C.). *Annales de géographie*, *105*(587), 32–46. https://doi.org/10.3406/geo.1996.20725

Morhange, C., Marriner, N., Excoffon, P., Bonnet, S., Flaux, C., Zibrowius, H., Goiran, J.-P., & Amouri, M. E. (2013). Relative Sea-Level Changes During Roman Times in the Northwest Mediterranean: The 1st Century A.D. Fish Tank of Forum Julii, Fréjus, France. *Geoarchaeology*, *28*(4), 363–372. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21444

Mouchard, J. (2020a). Les ports romains atlantiques et intérieurs en France: Équipement, architecture, fonction et environnement. *Gallia - Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5770

Mouchard, J. (2020b). Les quais romains d'Aizier (Eure). *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5763

Mouchard, J., Guitton, D., Monteil, M., Favreau, X., Ménez, N., & Yacger, M. (2020). Le port romain du quartier de Saint-Lupien à Rezé/Ratiatum (Loire-Atlantique): Origine et évolution. *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5773

MUCEM. (2016). *Aventuriers des mers. VIIe-XVIIe siècle. Catalogue d'exposition* (Illustrated édition). HAZAN. https://www.amazon.fr/Aventuriers-VIIe-XVIIe-si%C3%A8cle-Catalogue-dexposition/dp/2754109617

Napoli, J., & Boulinguez, C. (2014). Rendons la Tour d'Odre à Caligula: Des documents au monument. *Revue Du Nord*, *96*(408), 7–51.

Pasqualini, M. (2000). Les ports antiques d'Olbia (Hyères) et Toulon, environnement historique et géographique. *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 33–38. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2000.3151

Pawlowicz, M. (2019, June). *Le port du Lacydon à l'époque romaine: Contribution à l'histoire commerciale de Marseille*. https://hal.science/hal-02507588

Philippe, M. (2004). L'occupation du territoire d'Etaples (Pas-de-Calais) durant l'Antiquité gallo-romaine—Un état des connaissances après deux siècles de fouilles et trouvailles. *Sucellus*, *55*, 32–50.

Philippe, M. (2009). The Canche Estuary (Pas-de-Calais, France) from the early Bronze Age to the emporium of Quentovic: A traditional landing place between south-east England and the continent. In *Bronze Age Connections Cultural Contact in Prehistoric Europe* (pp. 68–79). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316664775_The_Canche_Estuary_Pas-de-Calais_France_from_the_early_Bronze_Age_to_the_emporium_of_Quentovic_A_traditional_landing_place_between_south-east_England_and_the_continent

Philippe, M. (2010). L'estuaire de la Canche, de la Préhistoire au port médiéval – aux sources de la localisation géographique de Quentovic. In *Quentovic—Environnement, Archéologie, Histoire, edt Lebecq S, Bethouart B, Verslype L* (pp. 57–76). CEGES Editors. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316664694_L%27estuaire_de_la_Canche_de_la_Prehistoire_au_port_medieval_-_aux_sources_de_la_localisation_geographique_de_Quentovic

Philippe, M. (2023). L'arbre qui cache la forêt. In *Hiatus, lacunes et absences: Identifier et interpréter les vides archéologiques, Actes du 29e Congrès préhistorique de France, 31 mai-4 juin 2021, Toulouse*. https://hal.science/hal-04177512

Philippe, M., Rassart, V., Meurisse-Fort, M., Gosselin, G., March, R. J., Rassat, S., Guéret, C., Caspar, J.-P., Cohen, C., & Le Roy-Lafaurie, P. (2011). Les horizons néolithiques du site des 'Sablins' Étaples (Pas-de-Calais). Résultats préliminaires du programme 2003-2009. *Revue archéologique de Picardie*, *28*(1), 559–568. https://doi.org/10.3406/pica.2011.3358

Picquenard, C.-A. (1906). *L'occupation romaine dans le bassin de l'Odet*. Société Archéologique du Finistère. https://grandterrier.bzh/index.php?title=PICQUENARD_Charles-Armand_-_L%27occupation_romaine_dans_le_bassin_de_l%27Odet

Pirault, L. (2001). *Rezé- sur les traces de Ratiatum*. https://www.amazon.fr/Rez%C3%A9-traces-Ratiatum-Lionel-Pirault/dp/2911330269

Piscitelli, A., Milella, M., Hippolyte, J. C., Shah-Hosseini, M., Morhange, C., & Mastronuzzi, G. (2017). Numerical approach to the study of coastal boulders: The case of Martigues, Marseille, France. *Quaternary International*, *439*, 52–64. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.10.042

Prades, H. (2024). *Site archéologique Lattara—Musée Henri Prades*. Montpellier Méditerranée Métropole. https://www.montpellier3m.fr/lattara

Praud, I. (2012, July 10). *Actualité | Un camp de hauteur du Néolithique au cap Blanc-Nez*. Inrap. https://www.inrap.fr/un-camp-de-hauteur-du-neolithique-au-cap-blanc-nez-5181

Prioux, C. L., & Champollion, H. (2019). *La Provence antique* (Illustrated édition). OUEST FRANCE. https://www.amazon.fr/Provence-antique-C%C3%A9line-Prioux/dp/2737379636

Provansal, M., Morhange, C., & Vella, C. (1995). Impacts anthropiques et contraintes naturelles sur les sites portuaires antiques de Marseille et de Fos. Acquis méthodologiques. *Méditerranée*, *82*(3), 93–100. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.1995.2906

Provansal, M., Vella, C., Arnaud-Fassetta, G., Sabatier, F., & Maillet, G. (2003). Role of fluvial sediment inputs in the mobility of the Rhône delta coast (France) / Participation des apports sédimentaires fluviaux à la mobilité du littoral du delta du Rhône (France). *Géomorphologie : Relief, Processus, Environnement*, *9*(4), 271–282. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2003.1190

Py, M. (1990). *Fouilles dans la ville antique de Lattes: Les îlots 1, 3 et 4 nord du quartier Saint-Sauveur / sous la direction de Michel Py*. Ed. de l'Association pour la recherche archéologique en Languedoc oriental. Lattes. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/1026520/fouilles-dans-la-ville-antique-de-lattes-les-ilots-1-3-et-4-nord-du-quartier-saint-sauveur-sous-la-d

Raux, S., Sanchez, C., & Léger, C. (2011). Quelques objets fonctionnels sur le site de débarcadère antique de Port-la-Nautique à Narbonne (F, Aude). *Instrumentum : bulletin du groupe de travail européen sur l'artisanat et les productions manufacturées dans l'Antiquité*, *34*, 21.

Raynaud, C. (2019). Une fortification de terre languedocienne d'ampleur exceptionnelle, la motte du castrum de Mauguio (Hérault). *Patrimoines du Sud*, *10*, Article 10. https://doi.org/10.4000/pds.2918

Raynaud, C., Favory, F., Malvis, J.-M., & Parodi, A. (1993). Recherches sur les cantons de Lunel et Mauguio, bilan 1990,. *Archéologie En Languedoc*, *17*, 87–124.

Reille, J.-L. (2002). Meules à grains de provenance septentrionale (Coirons, Massif Central) sur deux sites protohistoriques du Languedoc oriental. *Documents d'archéologie méridionale. Protohistoire du Sud de la France*, *25*, Article 25. https://doi.org/10.4000/dam.411

Révillion, S., Rieth, É., Veyrat, É., Demon, A., Fosse, G., Gonsseaume, C., Loones, C., Philippe, M., & Piton, D. (2007). Découverte d'éléments d'un navire gallo-romain dans la baie de Wissant (Pas-de-Calais), à Tardinghen-Le Châtelet. *Revue Du Nord*, *373*. https://doi.org/10.3917/rdn.373.0071

Rey, T., Lefévre, D., & Vella, C. (2005). Données nouvelles sur les lobes deltaïques du paléogolfe d'Aigues Mortes à l'Holocène (Petite Camargue, France). *Quaternaire*. https://doi.org/10.4000/quaternaire.529

Rey, T., Markiewicz, C., Florençon, P., & Lartigot-Campin, A.-S. (2015). La cité médiévale d'Aigues-Mortes (Gard): Nouvelles données géomorphologiques et archéologiques sur un site méconnu. *ArcheoSciences. Revue d'archéométrie*, *39*, Article 39. https://doi.org/10.4000/archeosciences.4504

Rieth, É. (2014). Le chaland Arles-Rhône 3 dans la batellerie gallo-romaine: Étude typologique et interprétation historique. *Archaeonautica*, *18*(1), 279–287. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.2014.1374

Rivet, L. (2021). *Nature et rôle des aménagements établis sur la Butte Saint-Antoine dans le dispositif portuaire de Forum Iulii (Fréjus, Var)* (Vol. 30, p. 137). Presses Universitaires de Provence. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03513999

Ropiot, V. (2003). Trois exemples d'axes fluviaux en Languedoc occidental et en Roussillon du VIe s. Au IIe s. Av.n.è. *Dialogues d'histoire ancienne*, *29*(1), 77–107. https://doi.org/10.3406/dha.2003.1551

Rougé, J. (1986). Un drame maritime à la fin du IVe siècle: Le voyage de Martinien de Narbonne à Nole (Paulin de Nole, poème 24) . *Pallas. Revue d'études antiques*, *1*(1), 93–103. https://doi.org/10.3406/palla.1986.1171

Rougier, H. (2021). Les métiers de la ville portuaire de la fin du Ier s. av. J.-C. au début du IIIe s. apr. J.-C.: Une approche épigraphique. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 53–68). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64705

Roure, R. (2010). *Grecs et non-Grecs en Languedoc oriental: Espeyran, Le Cailar et la question de Rhodanousia* (p. 681). Editions Errance. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00749261

Rousse, C., Fontaine, S., Landuré, C., Marty, F., Quesnel, Y., Vella, C., Dussouillez, P., Fleury, J., & Uehara, M. (2020). Le canal de Marius: Réflexions autour d'une nouvelle hypothèse de tracé dans le secteur des Marais de Vigueirat. *Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *2019*(52), 109. https://doi.org/10.3406/ran.2019.1980

Roussel, P., & Couvert, B. (1999). *La gestion des rivières transport solide et atterrissements—Agence de l'eau Rhône Méditerranée Corse*. https://www.eaurmc.fr/jcms/dma_40420/fr/la-gestion-des-rivieres-transport-solide-et-atterrissements

Routier, J.-C. (2011). Le site gallo-romain de Wolphus à Zouafques (62). *Revue Du Nord*, *93*, 79–165.

Routier, J.-C., & Révillion, S. (2007). Le site gallo-romain des « Trente » à Attin (Pas-de-Calais): Une occupation du Bas-Empire en vallée de Canche. *Revue Du Nord*, *373*. https://doi.org/10.3917/rdn.373.0089

Rouzaud, H. (1914). *Note sur les ports antiques de Narbonne / Rouzaud Henri*. Commission archéologique et littéraire de Narbonne. Narbonne. https://mediatheques.legrandnarbonne.com/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/195797/note-sur-les-ports-antiques-de-narbonne-rouzaud-henri

Sabatier, P., Dezileau, L., Condomines, M., Briqueu, L., Colin, C., Bouchette, F., Duff, M. L., & Blanchemanche, P. (2008). Reconstruction of paleostorm events in a coastal lagoon (Herault, South of France). *Marine Geology*, *251*(3–4), 224. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2008.03.001

Salel, T., Flaux, C., Bruneton, H., Degeai, J.-P., Devillers, B., & Lefèvre, D. (2020). Changements du niveau marin relatif à l'Holocène ancien et moyen sur la côte du golfe du Lion. *Quaternaire. Revue de l'Association française pour l'étude du Quaternaire*, *31/1*, Article 31/1. https://doi.org/10.4000/quaternaire.13152

Sanchez, C. (2009). *Narbonne à l'époque tardo-républicaine (IIe/Ier s. av. n. è.): Chronologies, commerce et artisanat céramique* (Vol. 38). https://hal.science/hal-01849306

Sanchez, C. (2012). *Ports antiques de Narbonne | Recherches sur les structures portuaires de Narbonne romaine (IIe s. Av. N. È. – Ve s. De n. È.)*. https://pan.hypotheses.org/

Sanchez, C. (2018). *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique—À propos des « avant-ports » de Narbonne—Presses universitaires de Provence*. https://books.openedition.org/pup/65403

Sanchez, C. (2023). Les ports antiques de Narbonne. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/135999

Sanchez, C., Carayon, N., Cavero, J., Andersch Goodfellow, P., & Mathé, V. (2024). Port-la-Nautique (Narbonne, France): Une villa maritime en contexte portuaire. In G. Ciucci, B. Davidde Petriaggi, & C. Rousse (Eds.), *Villae maritimae del Mediterraneo occidentale: Nascita, diffusione e trasformazione di un modello architettonico* (pp. 193–206). Publications de l'École française de Rome. https://doi.org/10.4000/120x0

Sanchez, C., Carayon, N., Duperron, G., & Mauné, S. (2015). Les ports de Narbonne antique. *Revue Archéologique/Bulletin de La SFAC*, *1*, 137–145.

Sanchez, C., Cavero, J., Jézégou, M.-P., & Pagès, G. (2011). *Narbonne: La ville et ses ports* (p. 211). édition APDCA, Antibes,. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00670713

Sanchez, C., & Duperron, G. (2021). À propos des « avant-ports » de Narbonne: Réflexions autour des sites de Saint-Martin et de Port-la-Nautique. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 271–288). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65403

Sanchez, C., Duperron, G., Carayon, N., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2013). Narbonne, un très grand port antique. *Archeologia, 509 (2013), 30-39*. https://www.academia.edu/8691130/Narbonne_un_tr%C3%A8s_grand_port_antique

Sanchez, C., Faïsse, C., Jézégou, M.-P., & Mathé, V. (2014). *Le système portuaire de Narbonne antique: Approche géoarchéologique*. 125–136. https://www.academia.edu/27581150/Sanchez_C_et_al_Le_syst%C3%A8me_portuaire_de_Narbonne_antique_approche_g%C3%A9oarch%C3%A9ologique_Actes_des_XXXIVe_Rencontres_internationales_d_arch%C3%A9ologie_et_d_histoire_d_Antibes_2014_p_125_136

Sanchez, C., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2011). *Zones portuaires et espaces littoraux de Narbonne et sa région dans l'Antiquité* (p. 283 p.). Association pour le Développement de l'Archéologie en Languedoc-Roussillon (ADAL). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00741286

Sanchez, C., & Jézégou, M.-P. (2014). Les ports antiques de Narbonne. *Les Carnets Du Parc, 15*, 100.

Sanchez, C., Jézégou, M.-P., Cavero, J., Günter-Martin, H., Mathé, V., & Klaus, S. (2008). Les ports antiques de Narbonne: Approche méthodologique et premiers résultats. *Aquitania*, 121. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00741246

Sanchez, C., Jézégou, M.-P., & Mathé, V. (2020). Les ports antiques de Narbonne. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://journals.openedition.org/adlfi/32198

Sanchez, C., & Vincent, S. (2008). *La voie de Rome entre Méditerranée et Atlantique*. Ausonius Editions. https://webmuseo.com/ws/musees-narbonne/app/collection/record/15352

Sanquer, R., & Galliou, P. (1972). Garum, sel et salaisons en Armorique gallo-romaine. *Gallia*, *30*(1), 199–223. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.1972.2600

Sartoretto, S., Collina-Girard, J., Laborel, J., & Morhange, C. (1995). Quand la Grotte Cosquer a-t-elle été fermée par la montée des eaux ? *Méditerranée*, *82*(3), 21–24. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.1995.2897

Sauterel, R. (2019). Iconographie romaine majeure de la navigation en Gaule narbonnaise et dans le bassin rhodanien. *Iconographie Romaine Majeure de La Navigation En Gaule Narbonnaise et Dans Le Bassin Rhodanien*. https://www.academia.edu/41308466/Iconographie_romaine_majeure_de_la_navigation_en_Gaule_narbonnaise_et_dans_le_bassin_rhodanien

Schrambach, A., Couegnas, P., & Bernardin, P. (1999). Images de la batellerie de l'Isère. *Le Monde alpin et rhodanien. Revue régionale d'ethnologie*, *27*(1), 79–104. https://doi.org/10.3406/mar.1999.1682

Scrinzi, M. (2014). *Le Mas Desports: Un établissement portuaire antique et médiéval en petite Camargue*. *Supplément 44*, 219. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01411163

Silvéréano, S. (2011). Catalogue des estampilles sur sigillées sud-gauloises de la collection Bouscaras, Port-La-Nautique (Narbonne). *C.Sanchez, M.-P. Jézégou (dir.), Espaces littoraux et zones portuaires de Narbonne et sa région dans l'Antiquité (Monographies d'Archéologie Méditerranéenne 28), Lattes*. https://www.academia.edu/35323134/Catalogue_des_estampilles_sur_sigill%C3%A9es_sud_gauloises_de_la_collection_Bouscaras_Port_La_Nautique_Narbonne_

Solier, Y., Guy, M., Lavagne, G. F., Morrisson, C., Chevalier, Y., Sabrié, M., Sabrié, R., Bouscaras, A., Depeyrot, G., & Marichal, R. (1981). Les épaves de Gruissan. *Archaeonautica*, *3*(1), 7–264. https://doi.org/10.3406/nauti.1981.1080

Suire, Y. (2017). L'estuaire de la Gironde: Mortagne-sur-Gironde. *www.inventaire.poitou-charente.fr*, 1–44.

Talbot-Marsac, M., & Bakkal-Lagarde, M. C. (1999). L'apport de la prospection archéologique aérienne à la connaissance du rivage antique du golfe des Pictons (France). *Revue archéologique de Picardie*, *17*(1), 387–396. https://doi.org/10.3406/pica.1999.2126

Tassaux, F. (2012). Ports et navigation en Aquitaine romaine—Note bibliographique. *Histria Antiqua*, *21*, 73–83.

Thomas, E., Brault, N., & Carn, A. (2004). *Notice explicative de la feuille Ploërmel à 1/50 000*. Bureau de recherches géologiques et minières.

Tranchant, M. (2018). *Les ports maritimes de la France atlantique (XIe-XVe siècle): Volume 1 : tableau géohistorique* (Illustrated édition). PU RENNES. https://www.amazon.fr/maritimes-France-atlantique-XIe-XVe-si%C3%A8cle/dp/2753555338

Treziny, H. (1995). La topographie de Marseille antique de sa fondation (600 av. J.-C.) à l'époque romaine. *Méditerranée*, *82*(3), 41–52. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.1995.2900

Vacchi, M., Gatti, G., Kulling, B., & Marriner, N. (2022). Climatic control on the formation of marine-notches in microtidal settings: New data from the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Geology*, *453*, 106929. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2022.106929

Vacchi, M., Ghilardi, M., Melis, R., Spada, G., Giaime, M., Marriner, N., Lorscheid, T., Casas, F., & Rovere, A. (2018). New relative sea-level insights into the isostatic history of the Western Mediterranean. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *201*, 396–408. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2018.10.025

Vacchi, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Spada, G., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2016). Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *155*, 172–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002

Vannérus, J. (1944). Portus Aepatiaci lez Boulogne. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *46*(3), 299–317. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1944.3292

Vella, C., Fleury, J., Raccasi, G., Provansal, M., Sabatier, F., & Bourcier, M. (2005). Evolution of the Rhône delta plain in the Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *222–223*, 235–265. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2005.06.028

Vella, C., Landuré, C., Long, L., Dussouillez, P., Fleury, J., Tomatis, C., Sivan, O., Marty, F., Isoardi, D., & Pothin, V. (2016). *Ports fluviaux, ports lagunaires du Rhône et son delta durant l'Antiquité. Mobilité environnementale et dynamiques géomorphologiques comme contraintes à l'aménagement (ports d'Arles, Fos/Saint-Gervais, Ulmet)* (Vol. 44, p. 353). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01957519

Vella, C., Leveau, P., Lippmann-Provansal, M., Gassend, J.-M., Maillet, B., & Sciallano, M. (1999). Le canal de Marius et les dynamiques littorales du golfe de Fos. *Gallia*, *56*(1), 131–139. https://doi.org/10.3406/galia.1999.3250

Vella, C., Lippmann-Provansal, M., Long, L., & Bourcier, M. (2000). Contexte géomorphologique de trois ports antiques provençaux: Fos, Les Laurons, Olbia. *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 39–46. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2000.3152

Vella, C., & Provansal, M. (2000). Relative sea-level rise and neotectonic events during the last 6500yr on the southern eastern Rhône delta, France. *Marine Geology*, *170*, 27–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00063-3

Véron, A. (2011). Geochemical markers of human occupation in the lower Argens valley (Fréjus, France): From protohistory to Roman times. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *17*, 242–249.

Wozny, L. (2008). Biganos – Bois de Lamothe. *ADLFI. Archéologie de la France - Informations. une revue Gallia*. https://doi.org/10.4000/adlfi.2567

10.7 GREECE CONTINENTAL

Akrivopoulou, S. (2021). The Hellenistic Harbour of Thessaloniki and the Ekklēsiastikē Skala. *Seasides of Byzantium Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire*, 23–33.

Beness, J. L., & Hillard, T. (2021). The Harbour(s) of Ancient Torone: The search for their location and reflections on Honor Frost's hypothesis concerning shipbuilding in the area. In S. Demesticha, L. Blue, K. Baika, C. Beltrame, D. Blackman, D. Cvikel, H. Farr, & D. Sivan (Eds.), *Under the Mediterranean I* (pp. 147–161). Sidestone Press. https://www.sidestone.com/bookviewer/9789088909450

Cavanagh, W. G., & Laxton, R. R. (1981). The Structural Mechanics of the Mycenaean Tholos Tomb. *The Annual of the British School at Athens*, *76*, 109–140.

Chabrol, A., & Stéphan, P. (2014). *Geoarchaeological investigation of the so-called 'inner-harbour' in the ancient city of Amathus, Cyprus (1)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/371005920_Geoarchaeological_investigation_of_the_so-called_inner-harbour_in_the_ancient_city_of_Amathus_Cyprus_1

Cohen, G. M. (1995). *The Hellenistic Settlements in Europe, the Islands, and Asia Minor*. http://archive.org/details/settlements

Corneille-Cowell, L. (2024, April 28). *Nicopolis—August City of Victory*. Ancient World Magazine. https://www.ancientworldmagazine.com/articles/nicopolis/

Delvoye, C. (1959). George E. Mylonas, Aghios Kosmas. An Early Bronze Age Settlement and Cemetery in Attica. With an Appendix on the Early Helladic Skulls by J. Lawrence Angel. *L'Antiquité Classique*, *28*(2), 529–531.

Evelpidou, N., Karkani, E., Kampolis, I., & Pirazzoli, P. (2017). Late Holocene shorelines in East Attica (Greece). *Quaternary International*, *436*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.10.031

Fachard, S. (2012). *Eretria XXI - La défense du territoire. Etude de la chôra érétrienne et de ses fortifications*. Infolio. https://www.amazon.fr/Eretria-XXI-territoire-%C3%A9r%C3%A9trienne-fortifications/dp/288474410X

Ferentinos, G., Papatheodorou, G., Geraga, M., Iatrou, M., Fakiris, E., Christodoulou, D., Dimitriou, E., & Koutsikopoulos, C. (2010). Fjord water circulation patterns and dysoxic/anoxic conditions in a Mediterranean semi-enclosed embayment in the Amvrakikos Gulf, Greece. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, *88*, 473–481. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2010.05.006

Gauthier, P. (1982). Les villes athéniennes et un décret pour un commerçant (IG, I^2, 903). *Revue des Études Grecques*, *95*(452), 275–290. https://doi.org/10.3406/reg.1982.1329

Ghilardi, M., Psomiadis, D., Pavlopoulos, K., Celka, S. M., Fachard, S., Theurillat, T., Verdan, S., Knodell, A. R., Theodoropoulou, T., Bicket, A., Bonneau, A., & Delanghe-Sabatier, D. (2014). Mid- to Late Holocene shoreline reconstruction and human occupation in Ancient Eretria (South Central Euboea, Greece). *Geomorphology*, *208*(208), 225. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.12.006

Ghilardi, M., Vacchi, M., Currás, A., Müller Celka, S., Theurillat, T., Lemos, I., & Pavlopoulos, K. (2018). Géoarchéologie des paysages littoraux le long du golfe sud-eubéen (île d'Eubée,

Grèce)au cours de l'Holocène. *Quaternaire. Revue de l'Association française pour l'étude du Quaternaire*, *vol. 29/2*, Article 29/2. https://doi.org/10.4000/quaternaire.8767

Ginalis, A. (2014). *Byzantine Ports. Central Greece as a link between the Mediterranean and the Black Sea* [Oxford]. https://www.academia.edu/9492302/Byzantine_Ports_Central_Greece_as_a_link_between_the_Mediterranean_and_the_Black_Sea

Ginalis, A. (2017). *The Pelion peninsula – Byzantine port networks along inhospitable coastlines*. 3–35. https://doi.org/10.1484/M.SBHC-EB.5.113352

Ginalis, A. (2022). Reassessing the harbour of Anthedon. *Seasides of Byzantium*. https://doi.org/10.11588/PROPYLAEUM.910.C12050

Ginalis, A. (2024). *Harbours of Byzantium: The Archaeology of Coastal Infrastructures*. Archaeopress. https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829

Goiran, J.-P., Pavlopoulos, K., Fouache, E., Triantaphyllou, M., & Ettiene, R. (2011). Piraeus, the ancient island of Athens: Evidence from Holocenesediments and historical archives. *Geology*, *39*, 531–534. https://doi.org/10.1130/G31818.1

Günsenin, N. (2013). *Between Continents: Proceedings of the twelfth symposium on boat and ship archaeology, Istanbul 2009* (Vol. 42). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264667622_Between_Continents_proceedings_of_the_twelfth_symposium_on_boat_and_ship_archaeology_Istanbul_2009_edited_by_Nergis_Gunsenin_ed_342_pp_fully_illustrated_in_colour_and_bw_University_of_Istanbul_via_Zer

Hudson, N., Arrington, N., & Tasaklaki, M. (2023). The Molyvoti, Thrace, Archaeological Project (MTAP): Discovering and Recording a Diachronic Landscape. *Surveying Aegean Thrace in the Digital Era, Ed. A. Avramidou and J.C. Donati, Democritus University of Thrace, 2023, Pp. 79–98.* https://www.academia.edu/103400388/The_Molyvoti_Thrace_Archaeological_Project_MTAP_Discovering_and_Recording_a_Diachronic_Landscape

Kakavas, G. (2018). Halai (east or opountian Locris, Phthiotis): An important port of the Aegean sea, the numismatic evidence from Antiquity (400 B.C.) to the 12th century A.D. *George Kakavas*, 121–134.

Kallintzi, C. (2023). Abdera: The Sea Matters. Did the City Make its Harbours, or Did the Harbours Make the City? In *Mare Thracium. Archaeology and History of Coastal Landscapes and Islands of the Thracian Sea during Antiquity and the Byzantine Era* (pp. 115–135). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/PROPYLAEUM.1213.C16848

Kaltsas, N. (2010). *National Archaeological Museum*. Kapon Editions. https://www.amazon.fr/National-Archaeological-Museum-Nikolaos-Kaltsas/dp/9606878171

Karagiannē, P. G. & Eurōpaïko Kentro Byzantinōn kai Metabyzantinōn Mnēmeiōn (Eds.). (2013). *Medieval ports in North Aegean and the Black Sea: Links to the maritime routes of the East* (pp. 188–207). European Centre of Byzantine and Post-Byzantine Monuments.

Karkani, A., Evelpidou, N., Saitis, G., Tsanakas, K., Drinia, H., Vassilakis, E., Karymbalis, E., & Batzakis, D.-V. (2023). Coastal Evolution and Relative Sea Level Changes at Psatha (Alkyonides Bay, Greece). *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *11*(1), 199. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse11010199

Kramer-Hajos, M., & O'Neill, K. (2008). *The Bronze Age Site of Mitrou in East Lokris: Finds from the 1988–1989 Surface Survey. 77*(2), 163–250. https://doi.org/10.2972/hesp.77.2.163

Lewis, D. (2022). Attic Deme Harbours, the Rural Economy, and State Oversight of Maritime Trade. *Pnyx: Journal of Classical Studies*, *1*, 81–101. https://doi.org/10.55760/PNYX.2022.8

Livadioti, M. (2020). *Thessaloniki*. http://www.olkas.net/lemmata/16_Thessaloniki#prettyPhoto

Lovén, B. (2007). The Zea harbour project: The first six years. *Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens*, 61–74.

Lovén, B. (2011). *The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus Volume I.1. The Zea Shipsheds and Slipways: Architecture and Topography*. https://www.academia.edu/41862912/The_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Piraeus_Volume_I_1_The_Zea_Shipsheds_and_Slipways_Architecture_and_Topography

Lovén, B. (2019). The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus, Volume II, Chapter 6.1–6.4, pp. 147-173. *Monographs of the Danish Institute at Athens, Volume 15.3*. https://www.academia.edu/39193512/The_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Piraeus_Volume_II_Chapter_6_1_6_4_pp_147_173

Lovén, B. (2021a). Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus Vol. III.2 (MoDIA 15,5). *Vol. III.2: The Themistoclean Shipsheds in Group 1 at Mounichia Harbour – Architecture, Topography and Finds.*, 1–11.

Lovén, B. (2021b). Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus, Volume III.1 (MoDIA 15,4). *Vol. III.1: The Harbour Fortifications of the Mounichia and Kantharos Harbours – Architecture and Topography.*, 1–23.

Lovén, B., & Schaldemose, M. (2011). *The Ancient Harbours of the Piraeus Volume I.2. The Zea Shipsheds and Slipways: Finds, Area 1 Shipshed Roof Reconstructions and Feature Catalogue*. https://www.academia.edu/41863160/The_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Piraeus_Volume_I_2_The_Zea_Shipsheds_and_Slipways_Finds_Area_1_Shipshed_Roof_Reconstructions_and_Feature_Catalogue

Martinez-Sève, L., & Richer, N. (2019). *Grand Atlas de l'Antiquité grecque classique et hellénistique* (Illustrated édition). AUTREMENT. https://www.amazon.fr/Grand-lAntiquit%C3%A9-grecque-Nicolas-Richer/dp/2746751054

Mathes-Schmidt, M., Papanikolaou, I., & Reicherter, K. (2018). *Event deposits in the Eastern Thermaikos Gulf and Kassandra Peninsula (Northern Greece) and evidence of hte 479 BC Herodotus—Tsunami*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327051841_Event_deposits_in_the_Eastern_Thermaikos_Gulf_and_Kassandra_Peninsula_Northern_Greece_and_evidence_of_hte_479_BC_Herodotus_-_tsunami

Melfos, V., Papacharalampou, C., Voudouris, P., & A., K. (2014). *Raw materials used for the millstones production in ancient Greece: Examples from Macedonia and Thrace.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262010854_Raw_materials_used_for_the_millstones_production_in_ancient_Greece_Examples_from_Macedonia_and_Thrace

Murray, W. (1983). The Coastal Sites of Western Akarnania: A Topographical-Historical Survey. *Archaeological Survey in the Mediterranean Area, Vol. 155 of British Archaeological Reports, Int. Series*. https://www.academia.edu/3364180/The_Coastal_Sites_of_Western_Akarnania_A_Topographical_Historical_Survey

Murray, W. (1985). The Ancient Harbour of Palairos. In *Harbour Archaeology, Proceedings of the first international workshop on ancient Mediterranean harbours, Caesarea Maritima, 24-28/6/83*. https://www.academia.edu/3364463/The_Ancient_Harbour_of_Palairos

Papadimitriou, M. (2022). The Harbour of Piraeus in Late Antiquity: New Archaeological Evidence. In *Seasides of Byzantium: Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire*. Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

Pirazzoli, P. A., Stiros, S. C., Arnold, M., Laborel, J., Laborel-Deguen, F., & Papageorgiou, S. (1994). Episodic uplift deduced from Holocene shorelines in the Perachora Peninsula,

Corinth area, Greece. *Tectonophysics*, *229*(3–4), 201. https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-1951(94)90029-9

Polinskaya, I. (2013). Appendix Two Natural and Social Topography of Aigina. In *A Local History of Greek Polytheism* (pp. 587–603). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004262089_016

Schmidts, T. (2022). Fortifying Harbour Cities at the Southern Thracian Coast in Early Byzantine Times – Case Studies on Ainos and Anastasioupolis. In *Seasides of Byzantium: Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire* (pp. 219–232). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

Seeliger, M., Pint, A., Frenzel, P., Marriner, N., Spada, G., Vacchi, M., Başaran, S., Dan, A., Seeger, F., Seeger, K., Schmidts, T., & Brückner, H. (2021). Mid- to late-Holocene sea-level evolution of the northeastern Aegean sea. *The Holocene*, *31*(10), 1621–1634. https://doi.org/10.1177/09596836211025967

Smirniou, M. (2012). Mycenaean beads from Kazanaki, Volos: A further node in the LBA glass network. *Annales*, 11–18. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281595943_Mycenaean_beads_from_Kazanaki_Volos_a_further_node_in_the_LBA_glass_network

Stiros, S., & Saltogianni, V. (2016). Deformation of the ancient mole of Palairos (Western Greece) by faulting and liquefaction. *Marine Geology*, *380*, 106–112. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2016.08.001

Teodor, A. (2023). Thessaloniki: The Modern Museum of an Ancient City. *Studies in History and Theory of Architecture*. https://www.academia.edu/122246338/Thessaloniki_The_Modern_Museum_of_an_Ancient_City

Tiverios, M. (2008). Greek Colonisation of the Northern Aegean. In *Greek Colonisation. An Account of Greek Colonies and Other Settlements Overseas II, G.R. Tsetskhladze (ed.)*. https://www.academia.edu/9570535/_Greek_Colonisation_of_the_Northern_Aegean_in_G_R_Tsetskhladze_ed_Greek_Colonisation_An_Account_of_Greek_Colonies_and_Other_Settlements_Overseas_II_2008

Tsetskhladze, G. R. (2006). *Greek Colonisation: An Account Of Greek Colonies And Other Settlements Overseas*. Brill. https://www.amazon.fr/Greek-Colonisation-Colonies-Settlements-Overseas/dp/9004122044

van de Moortel, A. (2012). *The Middle Bronze Age Boat of Mitrou, Central Greece*. 17–26.

Vermeule, E. (1972). *Greece in the Bronze Age*. University of Chicago Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Greece-Bronze-Age-Emily-Vermeule/dp/0226853535

Vitti, M. (2024). Thessalonica and its ports: From the Hellenistic to the Byzantine Era. *ENTRE MARES Emplazamiento, Infraestructuras y Organización de Los Puertos Romanos*. https://www.academia.edu/121933126/Thessalonica_and_its_ports_from_the_Hellenistic_to_the_Byzantine_Era

Vött, A., Brückner, H., Brockmüller, S., Handl, M., May, S., Papanastasiou, D., Herd, R., Lang, F., Maroukian, H., Nelle, O., & Papanastassiou, D. (2009). Traces of Holocene tsunamis across the Sound of Lefkada, NW Greece. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 112–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.03.015

Vött, A., Brückner, H., Schriever, A., Handl, M., Besonen, M., & van der Borg, K. (2004). Holocene coastal evolution around the ancient seaport of Oiniadai, Acheloos alluvial plain, NW Greece. *Coastline Reports*, *1*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237271826_Holocene_coastal_evolution_around_the_ancient_seaport_of_Oiniadai_Acheloos_alluvial_plain_NW_Greece

Walker, K. G. (2012). *Archaic Eretria* (1st edition). Routledge. https://www.amazon.com/Archaic-Eretria-Political-History-Earliest/dp/0415518539

Yonov, G. (2015). *The emporion Pistiros hypothesis*. 1–22.

10.8 GREECE ISLANDS

Angeli, E. (2019). *The development of maritime activity in the Aegean during the Bronze Age: Navigational techniques and shipbuilding*. https://www.academia.edu/87289775/The_development_of_maritime_activity_in_the_Aegean_during_the_Bronze_Age_navigational_techniques_and_shipbuilding

Anonyme. (2001). *Le paysage portuaire de la Délos antique: Recherches sur les installations maritimes, commerciales et urbaines du littoral délien* (1er édition). Ecole francaise d'Athenes. https://www.amazon.fr/paysage-portuaire-D%C3%A9los-antique-installations/dp/2869581629

Aydar, E., Çimer, A., Ersoy, O., Ecochard, E., & Fouache, E. (2021). Volcanic ash and tsunami record of the Minoan Late Bronze Age Eruption (Santorini) in a distal setting, southwestern Turkey. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3314

Basch, L. (1973). Graffites navals à Délos. *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, *1*(1), 65–76. https://doi.org/10.3406/bch.1973.5054

Basch, L. (1989). *Le 'navire invaincu à neuf rangées de rameurs' de Pausanias (I, 29.1) et le monument des taureaux à Délos*. 43–72.

Bon, A. (1932). L'île de Thasos. Étude de géographie comparée ancienne et moderne. *Annales de géographie*, *41*(231), 269–286. https://doi.org/10.3406/geo.1932.10860

Bouras, C. (2016). A harbour network in the Aegean during the Roman period. *Proceedings of an International Conference at the Department of Archaeology and Ancient History, Uppsala University, 23–25 September 2010*, 201–223. https://www.academia.edu/1118413/_A_harbour_network_in_the_Aegean_during_the_Roman_period_in_Ancient_Ports_The_Geography_of_Connections_International_conference_at_the_department_of_Archaeology_and_ancient_history_Uppsala_university_23_25_September_2010_Uppsala_2016

Bruins, H., MacGillivray, J., Synolakis, C., Benjamini, C., Keller, J., Kisch, H., Klügel, A., & Plicht, J. (2008). Geoarchaeological Tsunami Deposits at Palaikastro (Crete) and the Late Minoan IA Eruption of Santorini. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *35*, 191–212. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2007.08.017

Bruins, H., & van der Plicht, J. (2017). The Minoan Santorini Eruption and its 14C Position in Archaeological Strata: Preliminary Comparison Between Ashkelon and Tell El-Dabca. *Radiocarbon*, *59*, 1295–1307. https://doi.org/10.1017/RDC.2017.88

Campbell, P. (2021). Aegean Navigation and the Shipwrecks of Fournoi: The archipelago in Context. *Under the Mediterranean I: Studies in Maritime Archaeology*, 279–298.

Campbell, P., & Koutsouflakis, G. (2017). *Shipwreck Capital of the Aegean—The Fournoi Underwater Survey*. *44*, 9–15.

Carlson, D. (2013). A View from the Sea: The Archaeology of Maritime Trade in the Fifth-Century B.C. Aegean. *Handels- Und Finanzgebaren in Der Ägäis Im 5. Jh. v. Chr.* https://www.academia.edu/6381658/A_View_from_the_Sea_The_Archaeology_of_Maritime_Trade_in_the_Fifth_Century_B_C_Aegean

Carter, T., Contreras, D., Holcomb, J., Mihailović, D., Karkanas, P., Guérin, G., Taffin, N., Athanasoulis, D., & Lahaye, C. (2019). Earliest occupation of the Central Aegean (Naxos), Greece: Implications for hominin and Homo sapiens ' behavior and dispersals. *Science Advances*, *5*(10), eaax0997. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aax0997

Cilingiroglu, C. (2017). The Aegean Before and After 7000 BC Dispersal: Defining Patterning and Variability. *Neo-Lithics*, *1/16*, 32–41.

Constantakopoulou, C. (2017). Introduction: Delos, its Networks, Regionalism, and the Aegean World. In C. Constantakopoulou (Ed.), *Aegean Interactions: Delos and its Networks in the Third Century* (p. 0). Oxford University Press. https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198787273.003.0001

Constantakopoulou, C. (2019). *Aegean Interactions: Delos and its Networks in the Third Century*. Oxford University Press. https://www.academia.edu/30007354/Aegean_interactions_Delos_and_its_networks_in_the_third_century

Cuisenier, J. (2003). *Le Périple d'Ulysse*. Fayard. https://www.amazon.fr/P%C3%A9riple-dUlysse-Jean-Cuisenier/dp/2213615942

Dalongeville, R., Desruelles, S., Fouache, É., Hasenohr, C., & Pavlopoulos, K. (2007). Hausse relative du niveau marin à Délos (Cyclades, Grèce): Rythme et effets sur les paysages littoraux de la ville hellénistique. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *108*, Article 108. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.154

de Graauw, A., & Brocard, G. (2023, October 20). *La subsidence des sites côtiers en Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374866055_La_subsidence_des_sites_cotiers_en_Mediterranee

Desruelles, S. (2004). *L'eau dans l'ensemble insulaire cristallin méditerranéen Mykonos-Délos-Rhénée (Cyclades, Grèce) et sa gestion dans la ville antique de Délos* [These de doctorat, Paris 4]. https://theses.fr/2004PA040233

Desruelles, S. (2007). La gestion des ressources en eau dans la ville antique de Délos (Cyclades, Grèce) (The water resources management in the ancient town of Delos (Cyclades, Greece)). *Bulletin de l'Association de Géographes Français*, *84*(2), 161–172. https://doi.org/10.3406/bagf.2007.2552

Desruelles, S., Chabrol, A., Hasenohr, C., Pavlopoulos, K., Apostolopoulos, G., Kapsimalis, V., Triantaphyllou, M., Koukousioura, O., Mathe, V., Chapoulie, R., & Fouache, E. (2023). Palaeogeographic reconstruction of the Main Harbour of the ancient city of Delos (Greece). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *160*, 105857. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2023.105857

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Ciner, A., Dalongeville, R., Pavlopoulos, K., Kosun, E., & Coquinot, Y. (2009). Beachrocks and sea level changes since Middle Holocene: Comparison between the insular group of Mykonos–Delos–Rhenia (Cyclades, Greece) and the southern coast of Turkey. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 19–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.07.009

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Dalongeville, R., Pavlopoulos, K., Peulvast, J.-P., Brunet, M., Coquinot, Y., Potdevin, J.-L., Hasenohr, C., Mathieu, R., & Nicot, E. (2012). Sea-level changes and shoreline reconstruction in the ancient city of Delos (Cyclades, Greece). *Geodinamica Acta*, *20*(4), 231–239. https://doi.org/10.3166/ga.20.231-239

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Pavlopoulos, K., Dalongeville, R., Peulvast, J.-P., Coquinot, Y., & Potdevin, J.-L. (2004). Beachrocks et variations récentes de la ligne de rivage en Mer Egée dans l'ensemble insulaire Mykonos-Délos-Rhénée (Cyclades, Grèce) / Beachrock and recent sea-level changes on Mykonos, Delos and Rhenia islands (Cyclades, Greece). *Géomorphologie : relief, processus, environnement*, *10*(1), 5–17. https://doi.org/10.3406/morfo.2004.1195

Driessen, J. (2018). The Santorini eruption. An archaeological investigation of its distal impacts on Minoan Crete. *Quaternary International*, *499*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2018.04.019

Emanuel, J. (2014). The Sea Peoples, Egypt, and the Aegean: Transference of Maritime Technology in the Late Bronze-Early Iron Transition (LH IIIB-C) (Aegean Studies 1, pp. 21-56), 2014. *Aegean Studies*. https://www.academia.edu/5303290/The_Sea_Peoples_Egypt_and_the_Aegean_Transference_of_Maritime_Technology_in_the_Late_Bronze_Early_Iron_Transition_LH_IIIB_C_Aegean_Studies_1_pp_21_56_2014

Empereur, J.-Y. (1993). Thasos, le port. In *Bulletin de correspondance hellénique* (Vols 117–2, pp. 647–653). https://www.persee.fr/authority/279683

Evelpidou, N., Melini, D., Pirazzoli, P. A., & Vassilopoulos, A. (2014). Evidence of repeated Late Holocene rapid subsidence in the SE Cyclades (Greece) deduced from submerged notches. *International Journal of Earth Sciences*, *103*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00531-013-0942-0

Evelpidou, N., Pavlopoulos, K., Vouvalidis, K., Syrides, G., Triantaphyllou, M., Karkani, E., & Paraschou, T. (2019). Holocene palaeogeographical reconstruction and relative sea-level changes in the southeastern part of the island of Samos (Greece). *Comptes Rendus Geosciences*, *351*, 451–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2019.09.001

Finkler, C. (2018). *The geological record of ancient harbours: Using ancient harbour geoarchives of Corcyra (Greece) to reconstruct the palaeoenvironmental development and to identify extreme events by means of a multi-proxy based geoarchaeological approach* [Mainz]. https://openscience.ub.uni-mainz.de/handle/20.500.12030/2649

Finkler, C., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Fischer, P., Hadler, H., Emde, K., & Vött, A. (2018). Geoarchaeological investigations of a prominent quay wall in ancient Corcyra. *Quaternary International*, *473*, 91–111. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.05.013

Finkler, C., Fischer, P., Baika, K., Rigakou, D., Metallinou, G., Hadler, H., & Vött, A. (2018). Tracing the Alkinoos Harbor of ancient Kerkyra, Greece, and reconstructing its paleotsunami history. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *33*(1), 24–42. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21609

Flemming, N. C. (1978). Holocene Eustatic Changes and Coastal Tectonics in the Northeast Mediterranean: Implications for Models of Crustal Consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *289*(1362), 405–458.

Flemming, N., & CZARTORYSKA, N. (1976). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic Sea Level Change and Earth Movements in South West Turkey. *Underwater Research - Academic Press*. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-221950-4.50027-8

Flemming, N., G, C., & M, H. (1971). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic and Tectonic Components of Relative Sea-level Changes in the South Aegean. In *Colston Papers* (Vol. 23, pp. 1–66). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272085191_Archaeological_Evidence_for_Eustatic_and_Tectonic_Components_of_Relative_Sea-level_Changes_in_the_South_Aegean

Foster, K. P., Ritner, R. K., & Foster, B. R. (1996). Texts, Storms, and the Thera Eruption. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, *55*(1), 1–14.

Freeth, T. (2022). Le mécanisme antique d'Anticythère enfin décrypté ? *Pour La Science*, *N° 533 – mars*, 28–39. https://doi.org/10.3917/pls.533.0028

Gazi, A. (2017). *Landscape, natural environment and settlement of prehistoric and ancient Lefkas*.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321242654_Landscape_natural_environment_and_settlement_of_prehistoric_and_ancient_Lefkas

Gazis, M. (2017). Teichos Dymaion, Achaea. An acropolis-harbour of the Ionian Sea looking westwards. In *Εσπέρος /Hesperos: The Aegean seen from the West: Proceedings of the 16th International Aegean Conference, University of Ioannina, Department of History and Archaeology, Unit of Archaeology and Art History ; 18-21 May 2016* (pp. 463–472). Peeters.

Georgiadis, M. (2015). The Bronze Age of Karpathos and Kythera. In *AEGIS Essays in Mediterranean Archaeology Presented to Matti Egon by the scholars of the Greek Archaeological Committee* (pp. 85–91). https://www.academia.edu/25706391/The_Bronze_Age_of_Karpathos_and_Kythera_2015_AEGIS_Essays_in_Mediterranean_Archaeology_Presented_to_Matti_Egon_by_the_scholars_of_the_Greek_Archaeological_Committee_UK

Ginalis, A. (2018a). Emperor or Bishop? Skiathos and the Byzantine harbour architecture in the 6th century AD. *Interdisziplinäre Forschungen Zu Häfen von Der Römischen Kaiserzeit Bis Zum Mittelalter*, 249–264.

Ginalis, A. (2018b). Insularity and Identity in the Northern Sporades Islands: The Question of Roman Policy in Central Greece. In *Insularity and identity in the Roman Mediterranean, edt Anna Kouremenos* (1st ed., pp. 65–76). Oxbow Books. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dmsx

Girella, L., & Pavúk, P. (2015). Minoanisation, Acculturation, Hybridisation: The evidence of the Minoan presence in the NE Aegean between Middle and Late Bronze Age. In *NOSTOI INDIGENOUS CULTURE, MIGRATION + INTEGRATION IN THE AEGEAN ISLANDS + WESTERN ANATOLIA DURING THE LATE BRONZE + EARLY IRON AGES* (pp. 387–420). KUP. https://www.academia.edu/1448082/Minoanisation_Acculturation_Hybridisation_the_evidence_of_the_Minoan_presence_in_the_NE_Aegean_between_Middle_and_Late_Bronze_Age

Gorogianni, E. (2016). Keian, Kei-noanised, Kei-cenaeanised? Interregional Contact and Identity in Ayia Irini, Kea. In *Beyond Thalassocracies. Understanding Processes of Minoanisation and Mycenaeanisation in the Aegean, edited by E. Gorogianni, P. Pavúk, and L. Girella,* (pp. 136–154). https://www.academia.edu/38752641/Gorogianni_E_2016_Keian_Kei_noanised_Kei_cenaeanised_Interregional_Contact_and_Identity_in_Ayia_Irini_Kea_In_Beyond_Thalassocracies_Understanding_Processes_of_Minoanisation_and_Mycenaeanisation_in_the_Aegean_edited_by_E_Gorogianni_P_Pav%C3%BAk_and_L_Girella_136_154

Harding. (2013, November 13). Ancient Athens, the Delian League and Corruption. *The Logical Place*. https://yandoo.wordpress.com/2013/11/13/ancient-athens-and-the-delian-league/

Hasenohr, C. (2012). Ariarathès, épimélète de l'emporion et les magasins du Front de mer à Délos. In Chankowski, Véronique, Karvonis, & Pavlos (Eds.), *Tout vendre, tout acheter. Structures et équipements des marchés antiques.* (pp. 247–262). Ausonius Editions. https://hal.science/hal-01536826

Hatziphotis, I. (2000). *Rhodes—L'Ile du Soleil*. TOUBI4S. https://www.amazon.fr/Rhodes-Ille-du-Soleil-Collectif/dp/9605401509

Höghammar, K. (2016). *International networks of an island port in the Hellenistic period—The case of Kos*. 95–165.

Holleaux, M. (1909). Rapport sur les travaux exécutés dans l'île de Délos par l'École française d'Athènes pendant l'année 1908. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *53*(5), 397–417.

Horejs, B., Milić, B., Ostmann, F., Thanheiser, U., Weninger, B., & Galik, A. (2015). The Aegean in the Early 7th Millennium BC: Maritime Networks and Colonization. *Journal of World Prehistory*, *28*(4), 289–330. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10963-015-9090-8

Kaniewski, D., Campo, E. V., Lerberghe, K. V., Boiy, T., Vansteenhuyse, K., Jans, G., Nys, K., Weiss, H., Morhange, C., Otto, T., & Bretschneider, J. (2011). The Sea Peoples, from Cuneiform Tablets to Carbon Dating. *PLOS ONE*, *6*(6), e20232. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0020232

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Cheddadi, R., Morhange, C., Bretschneider, J., Jans, G., Otto, T., Luce, F., & Van Campo, E. (2019). Cold and dry outbreaks in the eastern Mediterranean 3200 years ago. *Geology*, *47*(10), 933–937. https://doi.org/10.1130/G46491.1

Karkani, A., Evelpidou, N., Giaime, M., Marriner, N., Maroukian, H., & Morhange, C. (2018). Late Holocene palaeogeographical evolution of Paroikia Bay (Paros Island, Greece). *Comptes Rendus Geoscience*, *350*(5), 202–211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2018.04.004

Karkani, A., Evelpidou, N., Giaime, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., & Spada, G. (2019). Late Holocene sea-level evolution of Paros Island (Cyclades, Greece). *Quaternary International*, *500*, 139–146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2019.02.027

Karkani, E., Evelpidou, N., Tzouxanioti, M., Petropoulos, A., Gogou, M., & Mloukie, E. (2021). Tsunamis in the Greek Region: An Overview of Geological and Geomorphological Evidence. *Geosciences*, *12*, 4. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences12010004

Karvonis, P., & Malmary, J.-J. (2018). Délos, entrepôt méditerranéen: Le stockage dans les installations commerciales. In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 169–194). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3490

Kayan, İ. (2019). *Anadolu'nun Ege kıyılarında Holosen deniz seviyesi değişmeleri ve jeoarkeolojik etkileri (Holocene sea level changes and their geoarchaeological impacts on the Aegean coast of Anatolia)*. *12*, 11–35.

Kelder, J., & Cline, E. H. (2018). Memphis, Minos, and Mycenae: Bronze Age contact between Egypt and the Aegean. *In Jeffrey Spier, Timothy Potts, and Sara E. Cole (Eds.), Beyond the Nile. Egypt and the Classical World, Los Angeles (Getty Museum), Pp. 9-17*. https://www.academia.edu/36246174/Memphis_Minos_and_Mycenae_Bronze_Age_contact_between_Egypt_and_the_Aegean

Kent, J. (1948). The Temple Estates of Delos, Rheneia, and Mykonos. *Hesperia*, *17*(4), 243–338. https://doi.org/10.2307/146922

Knappett, C., Evans, T., & Rivers, R. (2008). Modelling maritime interaction in the Aegean Bronze Age. *Antiquity*, *82*(318), 1009–1024. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X0009774X

Kolaiti, E., Kızıldağ, N., Özdaş, H., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). *Relative Sea-Level Changes in the Central Aegean from the Late Roman/Early Byzantine Period Onwards* (pp. 147–150). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-42917-0_33

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2020). New insights on the relative sea level changes during the Late Holocene along the coast of Paros Island and the northern Cyclades (Greece). *Annals of Geophysics*, *63*. https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-8504

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). Late Holocene relative sea-level changes and coastal landscape readings in the island group of Mykonos, Delos, and Rheneia (Cyclades, Greece). *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *5*, 1–30. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-023-00104-4

Kourtzelis. (2013). *MYTİLENE - MİDİLLİ Unique Approaches—Publication of the chamber of Lesvos*. NadirKitap. https://www.nadirkitap.com/mytilene-midilli-unique-approaches-publication-of-the-chamber-of-lesvos-kitap6063521.html

Koutsouflakis, G., Luaces, M., Zamora Lopez, J. A., & Saez Romero, A. (2022). *A Fresh Approach to Seaborne Trade and Maritime Connectivity Between the Levant and the Aegean in the Classical and Hellenistic Periods* (pp. 241–254). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/362381313_A_Fresh_Approach_to_Seaborne_Trade_and_Maritime_Connectivity_Between_the_Levant_and_the_Aegean_in_the_Classical_and_Hellenistic_Periods

Lespez, L., Lescure, S., Saulnier-Copard, S., Glais, A., Berger, J.-F., Lavigne, F., Pearson, C., Virmoux, C., Celka, S. M., & Pomadère, M. (2021). Discovery of a tsunami deposit from the Bronze Age Santorini eruption at Malia (Crete): Impact, chronology, extension. *Scientific Reports*, *11*(1). https://www.academia.edu/55608063/Discovery_of_a_tsunami_deposit_from_the_Bronze_Age_Santorini_eruption_at_Malia_Crete_impact_chronology_extension

Lin, J.-L., & Yan, H.-S. (2015). *Decoding the Mechanisms of Antikythera Astronomical Device* (1st ed. 2016 edition). Springer. https://www.amazon.com/Decoding-Mechanisms-Antikythera-Astronomical-Device/dp/3662484455

Loizou, E. (2016). Late Bronze Age Harbours in the Aegean. Towards another theoretical approach. *Skyllis*, 118–125.

Malamidou, D. (2023). The Harbours of Thasos and Neapolis on the Ancient Northern Aegean Sea Routes. In T. Schmidts & I. Triantafillidis, *Mare Thracium. Archaeology and History of Coastal Landscapes and Islands of the Thracian Sea during Antiquity and the Byzantine Era* (pp. 77–95). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/PROPYLAEUM.1213.C16846

Manning, S. (2024). Thera, the Aegean, Egypt, the Hyksos and Anatolia: Rethinking the orthodox synchronisations and histories. *Journal of Greek Archaeology*, *9*, 235–276.

Marangou, C. (2006). *Land and Sea connections: The Kastro rock-cut site (Lemnos island, Aegean Sea, Greece). In L. Blue, F. Hocker and A. Englert (eds.), Connected by the Sea. Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology, Roskilde 2003. Oxford, 2006*. 130–136. https://www.academia.edu/9196469/Land_and_Sea_connections_the_Kastro_rock_cut_site_Lemnos_island_Aegean_Sea_Greece_In_L_Blue_F_Hocker_and_A_Englert_eds_Connected_by_the_Sea_Proceedings_of_the_10th_International_Symposium_on_Boat_and_Ship_Archaeology_Roskilde_2003_Oxford_Oxbow_Books_2006_130_136

Marketou, T. (1996). *Excavations at Trianda (Ialysos) on Rhodes. New evidence for the late bronze age I period.* 39–82.

Marthari, M. (2009). The Minoans in the central, eastern and northern Aegean. *Acts of a Minoan Seminar 22-23 January 2005 in Collaboration with the Danish Institute at Athens and the German Archaeological Institute at Athens*, *8*, 41–58. https://www.academia.edu/2504439/The_Minoans_in_the_central_eastern_and_northern_Aegean

Matsas, D. (2023). Ancient Harbours of Samothrace – a Preliminary Report. *Mare Thracium Archaeology and History of Coastal Landscapes and Islands of the Thracian Sea during Antiquity and the Byzantine Era*, 169–182. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.1213

Mauro, C. (2019). *Archaic and Classical Harbours of the Greek World. The Aegean and Ionian Sea contexts*. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvndv7h2

Minoura, K., Imamura, F., Kuran, U., Nakamura, T., Papadopoulos, G., Takahashi, T., & Yalciner, A. (2000). Discovery of Minoan tsunami deposits. *Geology*, *28*, 59–62. https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2000)028<0059:DOMTD>2.0.CO;2

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2016). Holocene sea level changes and palaeogeographic reconstruction of the Ayia Irini prehistoric settlement (Keos Island, Cyclades archipelago,

Greece). In *Géoarchéologie des îles de la Méditerranée* (pp. 119–135). CNRS Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.editionscnrs.28551

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2024). *Past and Future Impacts of the Relative Sea Level Rise on the Seafront of Ancient Delos (Cyclades, Greece) and Flooding Scenarios by 2150*. https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints202405.0061.v1

Mourtzas, N., Kolaiti, E., & Blackman, D. (2023). The ancient slipways and shipsheds of the Aegean: Accurate indicators of relative sea level change? *Mediterranean Geoscience Reviews*, *6*, 1–36. https://doi.org/10.1007/s42990-023-00112-4

Murray, W. M. (1988). The ancient harbour mole at Leukas, Greece. In *Archaeology of coastal changes. Proceedings of the First International Symposium 'Cities on the sea. Past and present', Haifa September 22-29, 1986* (pp. 101–118, Abb).

Nakas, I. (2021). *Ships and harbours of the Hellenistic and Roman Mediterranean: A new approach*. https://doi.org/10.33583/mags2020.06

Nakas, I. (2022a). A harbourless sea? Harbours and the maritime cultural landscape of the hellenistic and Roman Athens. *Skyllis 22*, 147–157.

Nakas, I. (2022b). *The Hellenistic and Roman Harbours of Delos and Kenchreai: Their Construction, Use and Evolution*. https://www.academia.edu/90895946/The_Hellenistic_and_Roman_Harbours_of_Delos_and_Kenchreai

Nazou, M. (2020). Just a longboat ride away, Maritime interaction in the southern Aegean Sea during the Final Neolithic Period. *Shima: The International Journal of Research Into Island Cultures*. https://www.academia.edu/42639265/JUST_A_LONGBOAT_RIDE_AWAY_Maritime_interaction_in_the_southern_Aegean_Sea_during_the_Final_Neolithic_Period

Opait, A., Davis, D., & Brennan, M. (2018). Roman commerce and elite markets in the eastern Mediterranean: A case study of three 2nd-century shipwrecks off Knidos. *KOINÈ ET MOBILITÉ ARTISANALE ENTRE LA MÉDITERRANÉE ET LA MER NOIRE DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ*. https://www.academia.edu/38906978/ROMAN_COMMERCE_AND_ELITE_MARKETS_IN_THE_EASTERN_MEDITERRANEAN_A_CASE_STUDY_OF_THREE_2_ND_CENTURY_SHIPWRECKS_OFF_KNIDOS

Palaiokrassa-Kopitsa, L. (2018). *Palaiopolis, Andros: Thirty Years of Excavation Research, Exhibition Catalogue*. KAÏREIOS LIBRARY. https://www.academia.edu/38193117/Palaiopolis_Andros_Thirty_Years_of_Excavation_Research_Exhibition_Catalogue_ed_L_Palaiokrassa_Kopitsa_Andros_2018_entries

Pavlopoulos, K., Kapsimalis, V., Theodorakopoulou, K., & Panagiotopoulos, I. (2012). Vertical displacement trends in the Aegean coastal zone (NE Mediterranean) during the Holocene assessed by geo-archaeological data. *The Holocene*, *22*, 717–728. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683611423683

Phillips, J. (1997). Punt and Aksum: Egypt and the Horn of Africa. *The Journal of African History*, *38*, 423–457. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021853797007068

Pieniążek, M., Pavúk, P., & Kozal, E. (2018). The Troad, South Aegean and the Eastern Mediterranean: Long-distance Connections during the Late Bronze Age. *B. NESSEL – D. NEUMANN – M. BARTELHEIM (Hrsg.), Bronzezeitlicher Transport. Akteure, Mittel Und Wege. Jahressitzung Der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Bronzezeit an Der Universität Tübingen, 30.–31. Oktober 2015. RessourcenKulturen, SFB 1070, Tübingen*, *Band 8*, 375–410.

Polzer, M. E. (2010). The VIth-Century B.C. Shipwreck at Pabuç Burnu, Turkey. Evidence for Transition from Lacing to Mortise-and-Tenon Joinery in Late Archaic Greek Shipbuilding. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *20*(1), 27–44.

Preine, J., Karstens, J., Hübscher, C., Druitt, T., Kutterolf, S., Nomikou, P., Manga, M., Gertisser, R., Pank, K., Beethe, S., Berthod, C., Crutchley, G., McIntosh, I., Ronge, T., Tominaga, M., Clark, A., DeBari, S., Johnston, R., Mateo, Z., … Papanikolaou, D. (2024). Hazardous explosive eruptions of a recharging multi-cyclic island arc caldera. *Nature Geoscience*, *17*(4), 323–331. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-024-01392-7

Rankov, B. (2012). *Trireme Olympias: The Final Report*. Oxbow Books. https://www.amazon.fr/Trireme-Olympias-Final-Report-English-ebook/dp/B0B2Z9GKXM

Reingruber, A. (2011). Early Neolithic settlement patterns and exchange networks in the Aegean. *Documenta Praehistorica*, *XXXVIII*, 291–305. https://doi.org/10.4312\dp.38.23

Reingruber, A. (2018). Geographical mobility and social motility in the Aegean before and after 6600 BC. *Praehistorische Zeitschrift*, 1–24. https://doi.org/10.1515/PZ-2018-0005

Rutishauser, B. (2013). Athens and the Cyclades: Economic Strategies 540-314 BC. In *Athens and the Cyclades: Economic Strategies 540-314 BC*. https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199646357.001.0001

Şahoğlu, V., Goodman-Tchernov, B., Gündoğan, Ü., Çayır, Ü., Erkanal, H., Tuğcu, I., Katz, T., Tyuleneva, N., Bichler, M., & Sterba, J. (2021). Volcanic ash, victims, and tsunami debris from the Late Bronze Age Thera eruption discovered at Çeşme—Bağlararası (Turkey). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *119*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2114213118

Shaw, J. W. (1990). *Bronze age Aegean harboursides*. The Thera Foundation. http://hdl.handle.net/1807/3013

Sidiropoulou, M., Fouache, E., & Pavlopoulos, K. (2014). *Geomorphological evolution and paleoenveronment reconstruction in the northeastern part of lemnos Island (North Aegean Sea)*. 49–55. https://www.academia.edu/31185820/Geomorphological_evolution_and_paleoenveronment_reconstruction_in_the_northeastern_part_of_lemnos_Island_North_Aegean_Sea_

Sintès, G. (2003). Thasos, un port depuis l'Antiquité... Malgré tout. *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, *127*(1), 123–138. https://doi.org/10.3406/bch.2003.7126

Sotirakopoulou, P. (Panayiota). (2010). *The Cycladic Middle Bronze Age: A 'Dark Age' in Aegean Prehistory or a Dark Spot in Archaeological Research? Supplément 52*, 825–839. https://www.academia.edu/6084064/_The_Cycladic_Middle_Bronze_Age_A_Dark_Age_in_Aegean_Prehistory_or_a_Dark_Spot_in_Archaeological_Research_in_A_Philippa_Touchais_G_Touchais_S_Voutsaki_and_J_Wright_eds_Mesohelladika_La_Gr%C3%A8ce_continentale_au_Bronze_Moyen_BCH_Suppl%C3%A9ment_52_2010_825_839

Stiros, S., Laborel, J., Laborel-Deguen, F., Papageorgiou, S., Evin, J., & Pirazzoli, P. A. (2000). Seismic coastal uplift in a region of subsidence: Holocene raised shorelines of Samos Island, Aegean Sea, Greece. *Marine Geology*, *170*, 41–58. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00064-5

Svoronos, I., & Couchoud, P.-L. (1921). Le monument dit « des Taureaux » à Délos et le culte du navire sacré. *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, *45*(1), 270–294. https://doi.org/10.3406/bch.1921.3050

Syrides, G., Vouvalidis, K., Albanakis, K., Tsourlos, P. I., & Matsas, D. (2009). Palaeogeographical Evolution and Sea Level Changes during Holocene in the Prehistoric Settlement of Mikro Vouni (Samothrace Island, Greece). *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie, Supplementary Issues*, *53*, 39–54. https://doi.org/10.1127/0372-8854/2009/0053S1-0039

Tartaron, T. (2007). Aegean Prehistory as World Archaeology: Recent Trends in the Archaeology of Bronze Age Greece. *Journal of Archaeological Research*, *16*, 83–161. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10814-007-9018-7

Tartaron, T. (2018). *Geography Matters: Defining Maritime Small Worlds of the Aegean Bronze Age*. https://www.academia.edu/40401707/Geography_Matters_Defining_Maritime_Small_Worlds_of_the_Aegean_Bronze_Age

Theodoulou, T. (2008). *Υποβρύχια έρευνα στα αρχαία λιμάνια της Λέσβου (Underwater research at the ancient harbours of Lesvos)*. 93–102.

Theodoulou, T. (2014). Recording the Harbour Network of Ancient Lesbos (2008–2009). *BYZAS 19*, 493–508.

Theodoulou, T., Foley, B., Kourkoumelis, D., & Preka-Alexandri, K. (2015). Roman amphorae cargoes at the sea of Chios – The 2008 mission. *Per Terram per Mare*, 41–54.

Theodoulou, T., & Kourtzellis, Y. (2010). Λιμάνια και ναυτικοί δρόμοι στην αρχαία Λέσβο. Ports and nautical routes on ancient Lesbos (in Greek). *Λεσβιακό Ημερολόγιο 2011 Γράμματα Τέχνες Πολιτισμός, Επιμέλεια Παναγιώτη Σκορδά*. https://www.academia.edu/3283895/%CE%9B%CE%B9%CE%BC%CE%AC%CE%BD%CE%B9%CE%B1_%CE%BA%CE%B1%CE%B9_%CE%BD%CE%B1%CF%85%CF%84%CE%B9%CE%BA%CE%BF%CE%AF_%CE%B4%CF%81%CF%8C%CE%BC%CE%BF%CE%B9_%CF%83%CF%84%CE%B7%CE%BD_%CE%B1%CF%81%CF%87%CE%B1%CE%AF%CE%B1_%CE%9B%CE%AD%CF%83%CE%B2%CE%BF_Ports_and_nautical_routes_on_ancient_Lesbos_in_Greek_

Triantafyllou, I., & Papadopoulos, G. (2022). *Historical co-seismic uplift rates in the eastern Hellenic subduction zone: The case of Rhodes island*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/363711897_Historical_co-seismic_uplift_rates_in_the_eastern_Hellenic_subduction_zone_the_case_of_Rhodes_island

Tsaravopoulos, A. (2006). The fragile communities of Antikythera. *Archaeology International*, 32–36. https://doi.org/10.5334/AI.1007

Vacchi, M., Rovere, A., Morhange, C., & Marriner, N. (2013). *An Expanded Relative Sea Level Database for the Mediterranean Coast*. *2013*, GC31A-1013. https://ui.adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2013AGUFMGC31A1013V

Valente, R. (2023). *The shifting tides of the Middle Byzantine Aegean: Maritime networks through the lens of the ecclesiastical complex at Hephaestia (Lemnos - Greece)*. *101*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/382792580_The_shifting_tides_of_the_Middle_Byzantine_Aegean_maritime_networks_through_the_lens_of_the_ecclesiastical_complex_at_Hephaestia_Lemnos_-_Greece

van de Moortel, A. (2024). The adoption of the sail in the Early Bronze Age Aegean (ca. 2550-2200 BC) and its impact on later Minoan, Aeginetan, and Mycenaean seafaring 1. *I. Radić Rossi, K. Batur, T. Fabijanić, D. Romanović (Eds.), Sailing through History, Reading the Past – Imagining the Future. Proceedings of the 16th International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology ISBSA 16, Zadar, Croatia, 26 September – 1 October 2021 (Zadar: University of Zadar) 329-336.* https://www.academia.edu/125288870/The_adoption_of_the_sail_in_the_Early_Bronze_Age_Aegean_ca_2550_2200_BC_and_its_impact_on_later_Minoan_Aeginetan_and_Mycenaean_seafaring_1

Vermeule, E. (1972). *Greece in the Bronze Age*. University of Chicago Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Greece-Bronze-Age-Emily-Vermeule/dp/0226853535

Votruba, G. (2017). Did Vessels Beach in the Ancient Mediterranean? An assessment of the textual and visual evidence. *The Mariner's Mirror*, *103*, 7–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/00253359.2017.1274138

Votruba, G., Artzy, M., & Erkanal, H. (2016). A set Archaic anchor arm exposed within P. oceanica matte at Klazomenai/Liman Tepe, Turkey: A contribution for understanding marine stratigraphy. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *41*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1080/00934690.2016.1211473

Vött, A., Brückner, H., Brockmüller, S., Handl, M., May, S., Papanastasiou, D., Herd, R., Lang, F., Maroukian, H., Nelle, O., & Papanastassiou, D. (2009). Traces of Holocene tsunamis across the Sound of Lefkada, NW Greece. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 112–128. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.03.015

Vött, A., Lang, F., Brückner, H., Gaki-Papanastassiou, K., Maroukian, H., Papanastassiou, D., Giannikos, A., Hadler, H., Handl, M., Ntageretzis, K., Willershäuser, T., & Zander, A. (2011). Sedimentological and geoarchaeological evidence of multiple tsunamigenic imprint on the Bay of Palairos-Pogonia (Akarnania, NW Greece). *Quaternary International - QUATERN INT*, *242*, 213–239. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.11.002

Wachsmann, S. (with Internet Archive). (1998). *Seagoing ships & seamanship in the Bronze Age Levant*. College Station : Texas A & M University Press ; London : Chatham Pub. http://archive.org/details/seagoingshipssea0000wach

Williams, H. (2007). The Harbors of Ancient Lesbos. In *Krinoi kai limenes* (pp. 107–116). INSTAP Academic Press.

Williams, S., Pizarro, O., & Foley, B. (2016). *Return to Antikythera: Multi-session SLAM Based AUV Mapping of a First Century B.C. Wreck Site* (pp. 45–59). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-27702-8_4

10.9 GREECE PELOPONNESE

Alcock, S. E., Antoniou, M., Gerstel, S. E. J., Griebel, C. G., Harrison, A. B., Heath, S., Kaloyerakou, K., Kampke, A., Lolos, Y. G., Nelson, M. C., Shelmerdine, C. W., Spencer, N., Stone, D., Watkinson, C., Yazvenko, S., & Zangger, E. (2008). *Sandy Pylos: An Archaeological History from Nestor to Navarino (rev. ed)* (REV-Revised, 2). The American School of Classical Studies at Athens. https://doi.org/10.2972/jj.4718117

Anagnostakis, I. (2022). Methone on the Peloponnese: A Naval Base without a Harbour? In Search of the Byzantine Port in Historical Sources. In *Seasides of Byzantium. Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire. Johannes Preiser-Kapeller · Taxiarchis G. Kolias · Falko Daim (eds)* (pp. 35–51). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910

aprilholloway. (2015, August 31). *Huge Ancient Greek City found underwater in the Aegean Sea* [Text]. Ancient Origins Reconstructing the Story of Humanity's Past; Ancient Origins. https://www.ancient-origins.net/news-history-archaeology/huge-ancient-greek-city-found-underwater-aegean-sea-003709

Baika, K. (2020). *Aigina Harbour City Project 2019-2023*. https://www.aiginaharbourcity.com/about-us.html

Baika, K., Geraga, M., & Pakkanen, J. (2013). Kyllene Harbour Project 2007-2009. Marine geoarchaeological investigations at the ancient and medieval harbour of Kyllini/Glarentza (NW Peloponnese, Greece). *6th Symposium of the Hellenic Society for Archaeometry*. https://www.academia.edu/7527404/Kyllene_Harbour_Project_2007_2009_Marine_geoarchaeological_investigations_at_the_ancient_and_medieval_harbour_of_Kyllini_Glarentza_NW_Peloponnese_Greece_

Bonnier, A. (2016). Harbours and Hinterland Networks by the Corinthian Gulf, from the Archaic to the Early Hellenistic Period. *Proceedings of an International Conference at the Department of Archaeology and Ancient History, Uppsala University, 23–25 September 2010*, 65–94. https://www.academia.edu/28454697/Harbours_and_Hinterland_Networks_by_the_Corinthian_Gulf_from_the_Archaic_to_the_Early_Hellenistic_Period

Caraher, W. R., Pettegrew, D. K., & James, S. (2010). Towers and Fortifications at Vayia in the Southeast Corinthia. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *79*(3), 385–415.

Chabrol, A., Delile, H., Baron, S., Bouras, C., Athanasopoulos, P., & Lovén, B. (2023). Harbour geoarchaeology of Lechaion (Corinth area, Greece) sheds new light on economics during the Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age transition. *Marine Geology*, *465*, 107167. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2023.107167

Davidde, B., Galiatsatou, P., Medaglia, S., Tsompanidis, A., Petriaggi, R., Mancinelli, R., Sacco Perasso, C., & Bardas, H. (2019). The submerged "Villa of the Dolia» near the ancient Epidaurus. The preliminary results of the first excavation and conservation campaign. *Annuario Della Scuola Di Archeologica Italiana Di Atene e Delle Missioni Italiane in Oriente*, *97*, 545–566.

Flemming, N. C. (1978). Holocene Eustatic Changes and Coastal Tectonics in the Northeast Mediterranean: Implications for Models of Crustal Consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *289*(1362), 405–458.

Flemming, N., & CZARTORYSKA, N. (1976). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic Sea Level Change and Earth Movements in South West Turkey. *Underwater Research - Academic Press*. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-221950-4.50027-8

Flemming, N., G, C., & M, H. (1971). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic and Tectonic Components of Relative Sea-level Changes in the South Aegean. In *Colston Papers* (Vol. 23, pp. 1–66). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272085191_Archaeological_Evidence_for_Eustatic_and_Tectonic_Components_of_Relative_Sea-level_Changes_in_the_South_Aegean

Gallou, C. (2011). Pavlopetri, an Early Bronze Age Harbour Town in south-east Laconia. *Proceedings of the Round Table Conference Held 16 January 2010 at the NIA, C. Mee and M. Prent (Eds)*, *XVIII.1*, 79-104. https://doi.org/10.2143/PHA.18.1.2179605

Gazis, M. (2017). Teichos Dymaion, Achaea. An acropolis-harbour of the Ionian Sea looking westwards. In *Εσπέρος /Hesperos: The Aegean seen from the West: Proceedings of the 16th International Aegean Conference, University of Ioannina, Department of History and Archaeology, Unit of Archaeology and Art History ; 18-21 May 2016* (pp. 463–472). Peeters.

Georgiou, N., Dimas, X., Fakiris, E., Christodoulou, D., Geraga, M., Koutsoumpa, D., Baika, K., Kalamara, P., Ferentinos, G., & Papatheodorou, G. (2021). A Multidisciplinary Approach for the Mapping, Automatic Detection and Morphometric Analysis of Ancient Submerged Coastal Installations: The Case Study of the Ancient Aegina Harbour Complex. *Remote Sensing*, *13*(21), 4462. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13214462

Gill, D. (2007). *Arsinoe in the Peloponnese: The Ptolemaic base on the Methana peninsula* (pp. 87–110). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319261338_Arsinoe_in_the_Peloponnese_the_Ptolemaic_base_on_the_Methana_peninsula

Hadler, H., Baika, K., Pakkanen, J., Evangelistis, D., Emde, K., Fischer, P., Ntageretzis, K., Robke, B., Willershäuser, T., & Vött, A. (2015). Palaeotsunami impact on the ancient harbour site Kyllini (western Peloponnese, Greece) based on a geomorphological multi-proxy approach. *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie, Supplementary Issues*, *59*, 7–41. https://doi.org/10.1127/zfg_suppl/2014/S-00187

Hadler, H., Vött, A., & Koster, B. (2011). *Lechaion, the Ancient Harbour of Corinth (Peloponnese, Greece) destroyed by tsunamigenic impact*. 70–73. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267209897_Lechaion_the_Ancient_Harbour_of_Corinth_Peloponnese_Greece_destroyed_by_tsunamigenic_impact

Hajnal, I. (2018). Graeco-Anatolian contacts in the Mycenaean period. In *Handbook of Comparative and Historical Indo-European Linguistics* (Vol. 3, pp. 2037–2055). De Gruyter Mouton. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9783110542431-041/html

Harding, A., Cadogan, G., & Howell, R. (1969). Pavlopetri, an Underwater Bronze Age Town in Laconia. *The Annual of the British School at Athens*, *64*, 113–142.

Heitz, C. (2008). *Burying the palaces? Ideologies in the Shaft Grave period*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277772733_Burying_the_palaces_Ideologies_in_the_Shaft_Grave_period

Henderson, J. (Director). (2018). *City Beneath The Waves—Pavlopetri (Documentary)* [Video recording]. https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x6zbuf0

Henderson, J., Gallou, C., & Flemming, N. (2011). The Pavlopetri Underwater Archaeology Project: Investigating an ancient submerged town. In *Submerged Prehistory* (pp. 207–218). https://www.academia.edu/1753406/HENDERSON_J_C_GALLOU_C_FLEMMING_N_AND_SPONDYLIS_E_2011_The_Pavlopetri_Underwater_Archaeology_Project_Investigating_an_ancient_submerged_town

Kelder, J. (2013). *Ahhiyawa and the world of the great kings: A re-evaluation of Mycenaean political structures*. *XLIV*, 41–52.

Knoblauch, P. (1973). *Die Hafenanlagen der Stadt Ägina [The Docks of the Town of Aegina]*. 50–95.

Kokkorou-Alevras, G., Chatziconstantinou, A., Efstathopoulos, A., Zavvou, E., Themos, N., Kopanias, K., & Poupaki, E. (2009). Ancient quarries in Laconia. *British School at Athens Studies*, *16*, 169–179.

Kolaiti, E., Kızıldağ, N., Özdaş, H., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). *Relative Sea-Level Changes in the Central Aegean from the Late Roman/Early Byzantine Period Onwards* (pp. 147–150). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-42917-0_33

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2016). Upper Holocene sea level changes in the West Saronic Gulf, Greece. *Quaternary International*, *401*, 71–90. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.06.024

Kolaiti, E., & Mourtzas, N. (2024). *Progressive Sea Transgression during the Late Holocene in Vatika Bay (Laconia, Peloponnese, Greece): Just When Was the Prehistoric Town of Pavlopetri Drowned by the Sea?* https://doi.org/10.32028/9781803277325

Kraft, J., Gifford, J., & Aschenbrenner, S. (2005). Coastal Change and Archaeological Settings in Elis. *Hesperia*, *74*, 1–39. https://doi.org/10.2972/hesp.2005.74.1.1

Lambeck, K. (1995). Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in Greece and south-western Turkey: A separation of eustatic, isostatic and tectonic contributions. *Geophysical Journal International*, *122*(3), 1022–1044. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06853.x

Leontsini, M., Manolessou, E., & Panopoulou, A. (2022). Harbours and Anchorages in Corinthia and Argolis (North-Eastern Peloponnese) from the Early to the Middle Byzantine Period. In *Seasides of Byzantium. Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire. Johannes Preiser-Kapeller · Taxiarchis G. Kolias · Falko Daim (eds)* (pp. 153–166). Propylaeum. https://www.academia.edu/120368174/Leontsini_Manolessou_and_Panopoulou_Harbours_and_Anchorages_in_Corinthia_and_Argolis

Maran, J. (2009). The crisis years? : Reflections on signs of instability in the last decades of the Mycenaean palaces. *Scienze dell'Antichità : 15, 2009*, 241–262.

Mauro, C. (2019). *Archaic and Classical Harbours of the Greek World. The Aegean and Ionian Sea contexts*. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvndv7h2

Morhange, C., Pirazzoli, P. A., Evelpidou, N., & Marriner, N. (2012). Late Holocene Tectonic Uplift and the Silting Up of Lechaion, the Western Harbor of Ancient Corinth, Greece. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*(3), 278–283. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21388

Mourtzas, N., Kissas, C., & Kolaiti, E. (2014). Archaeological and geomorphological indicators of the historical sea level changes and the related palaeogeographical reconstruction of the ancient foreharbour of Lechaion, East Corinth Gulf (Greece). *Quaternary International*, *332*, 151–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.12.037

Mourtzas, N., & Kolaiti, E. (2013). Historical coastal evolution of the ancient harbor of Aegina in relation to the Upper Holocene relative sea level changes in the Saronic Gulf, Greece. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *392*, 411–425. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2013.09.031

Nakas, I. (2022). *The Hellenistic and Roman Harbours of Delos and Kenchreai: Their Construction, Use and Evolution*. https://www.academia.edu/90895946/The_Hellenistic_and_Roman_Harbours_of_Delos_and_Kenchreai

Papageorgiou, S., Arnold, M., Laborel, J., & Stiros, S. (1993). Seismic Uplift of the Harbour of Ancient Aigeira, Central Greece. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *22*, 275–281. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1993.tb00420.x

Pâris, J. (1915). Contributions à l'étude des ports antiques du monde grec. Notes sur Léchaion. *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique*, *39*(1), 5–16. https://doi.org/10.3406/bch.1915.3104

Repousis, E., Ziros, A. G., Chondros, M., & Memos, C. (2015). *Efficient Sediment Management at the Entrance of an Ancient Harbour (Lechaion)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286937197_Efficient_Sediment_Management_at_the_Entrance_of_an_Ancient_Harbour

Soter, S., & Katsonopoulou, D. (1999). Occupation horizons found in the search for the ancient Greek city of Helike. *Geoarchaeology*, *14*(6), 531–563. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1520-6548(199908)14:6<531::AID-GEA4>3.0.CO;2-X

Soter, S., & Katsonopoulou, D. (2011). Submergence and Uplift of Settlements in the Area of Helike, Greece, from the Early Bronze Age to Late Antiquity. *Geoarchaeology*, *26*, 584–610. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.20366

Stiros, S., Pirazzoli, P., Rothaus, R., Papageorgiou, S., Laborel, J., & Arnold, M. (1996). On the date of construction of Lechaion, western harbor of ancient Corinth, Greece. *Geoarchaeology*, *11*(3), 251–263. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1520-6548(199605)11:3<251::AID-GEA4>3.0.CO;2-2

Stocker, S., Davis, J., & Bennet, J. (2024). The date of the final destruction of the Palace of Nestor at Pylos. *Proceedings of the 15th International Colloquium on Mycenaean Studies September 2021*, 522–537. https://www.academia.edu/127125799/The_date_of_the_final_destruction_of_the_Palace_of_Nestor_at_Pylos

Tartaron, T. (2025). Coastal Communities and Connectivity in the Late Bronze Age Aegean. *D. Pullen, Ed. SOCIAL GROUPS AND PRODUCTION IN MYCENAEAN ECONOMIES*. https://doi.org/10.59641/YY367BK

Tartaron, T. F., Pullen, D. J., Dunn, R. K., Tzortzopoulou-Gregory, L., Dill, A., & Boyce, J. I. (2011a). The Saronic harbors archaeological research project (SHARP): Investigations at Mycenaean Kalamianos, 2007-2009. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *80*(4), 559–634.

Tartaron, T. F., Pullen, D. J., Dunn, R. K., Tzortzopoulou-Gregory, L., Dill, A., & Boyce, J. I. (2011b). The Saronic Harbors Archaeological Research Project (SHARP): Investigations at

Mycenaean Kalamianos, 2007–2009. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *80*(4), 559–634. https://doi.org/10.2972/hesperia.80.4.0559

Tartaron, T., Pullen, D., & Noller, J. (2015). Rillenkarren at Vayia: Geomorphology and a new class of Early Bronze Age fortified settlement in Southern Greece. *Antiquity*, *80*, 145–160. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00093327

Theodoulou, T. (2018). *Ποντισμένα κτηριακά κατάλοιπα στη Δάρδιζα Ερμιόνης (Submerged structures at Dardiza, Hermione in Argolis Peloponnese)*. 571–576. https://www.academia.edu/36871948/%CE%A0%CE%BF%CE%BD%CF%84%CE%B9%CF%83%CE%BC%CE%AD%CE%BD%CE%B1_%CE%BA%CF%84%CE%B7%CF%81%CE%B9%CE%B1%CE%BA%CE%AC_%CE%BA%CE%B1%CF%84%CE%AC%CE%BB%CE%BF%CE%B9%CF%80%CE%B1_%CF%83%CF%84%CE%B7_%CE%94%CE%AC%CF%81%CE%B4%CE%B9%CE%B6%CE%B1_%CE%95%CF%81%CE%BC%CE%B9%CF%8C%CE%BD%CE%B7%CF%82_Submerged_structures_at_Dardiza_Hermione_in_Argolis_Peloponnese_

Triantafillidis, I. (2017). *The Harbour Landscape of Aegina*. 165–170. https://www.academia.edu/2404619/D_Koutsoumba_I_Triantafillidis_The_Harbour_Landscape_of_Aigina

Vermeule, E. (1972). *Greece in the Bronze Age*. University of Chicago Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Greece-Bronze-Age-Emily-Vermeule/dp/0226853535

Vött, A. (2007). Relative sea level changes and regional tectonic evolution of seven coastal areas in NW Greece since the mid-Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*(7), 894–919. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.01.004

Vött, A., Bareth, G., Brückner, H., Lang, F., Sakellariou, D., Hadler, H., Ntageretzis, K., & Willershäuser, T. (2011). Olympia's Harbour Site Pheia (Elis, Western Peloponnese, Greece) Destroyed by Tsunami Impact. *Erde*, *142*, 259–288.

Zangger, E., Timpson, M. E., Yazvenko, S. B., Kuhnke, F., & Knauss, J. (1997). The Pylos Regional Archaeological Project: Part II: Landscape Evolution and Site Preservation. *Hesperia: The Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens*, *66*(4), 549–641. https://doi.org/10.2307/148467

10.10 INDIAN OCEAN & GULF

Ajithprasad, P., & Sonawane, V. (2011). The Harappa Culture in North Gujarat: A Regional Paradigm. In *Linguistics, Archaeology and the Human Past* (pp. 223–269). Indus Project Research Institute for Humanity and Nature Kyoto, Japan. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333220300_The_Harappa_Culture_in_North_Gujarat_a_Regional_Paradigm?enrichId=rgreq-91619aa599e5731a12a92e8b1d86e4c1-XXX&enrichSource=Y292ZXJQYWdlOzMzMzIyMDMwMDtBUzo3NjA2MjMyODU2Njk4ODhAMTU1ODM1ODEzMTE0NA%3D%3D&el=1_x_3&_esc=publicationCoverPdf

AlJahwari, N. S. (2017). *The Southern Batinah Ports*. 159–177.

Álvarez-Mon, J., Basello, G. P., & Wicks, Y. (2018). *The Elamite World*. Routledge. https://www.amazon.fr/Elamite-World-Javier-Alvarez-Mon/dp/113899989X

Andreou, G., Westley, K., Huigens, H., & Blue, L. (2022). Exploring the Impact of Tropical Cyclones on Oman's Maritime Cultural Heritage Through the Lens of Al-Baleed, Salalah (Dhofar Governorate). *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *17*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-022-09333-4

Aston, W. P. (2016). Khor Kharfot, Dhofar Archaeological Survey. *Latest News and Research in Oman*, *21*, 18.

Avanzini, A. (2011). *Along the aroma and spice routes: The harbour of Sumhuram, its territory and the trade between the Mediterranean, Arabia and India*.

https://www.academia.edu/4396027/Along_the_aroma_and_spice_routes_the_harbour_of_Sumhuram_its_territory_and_the_trade_between_the_Mediterranean_Arabia_and_India

Avanzini, A. (2014). Un port d'Arabie entre Rome et l'Inde. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *158*(1), 485–508. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2014.95111

Bailey, G., Devès, M., Inglis, R., Meredith-Williams, M., Momber, G., Sakellariou, D., Sinclair, A., Rousakis, G., Ghamdi, S., & Alsharekh, A. (2015). Blue Arabia: Palaeolithic and Underwater Survey in SW Saudi Arabia and the Role of Coasts in Pleistocene Dispersal. *Quaternary International*, *382*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.01.002

Battini, L. (2020, March 1). Les tombes "royales" d'Ur [Billet]. *Sociétés humaines du Proche-Orient ancien*. https://doi.org/10.58079/b5jd

Beaujard, P. (2009). *Un seul système-monde avant le 16e siècle ? L'océan Indien au cœur de l'intégration de l'hémisphère afro-eurasien* (p. 82). La Découverte. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00706174

Beech, M., Hameli, N., & Cuttler, R. (2023). *The church and monastery of Sir Bani Yas*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/376457642_THE_CHURCH_AND_MONASTERY_OF_SIR_BANI_YAS

Beech, M., Strutt, K., Blue, L., al-Kaabi, A., Reddy, A., & Omar, W. A. (2016). Ubaid-related sites of the southern Gulf revisited: The Abu Dhabi Coastal Heritage Initiative. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*. https://www.academia.edu/26574973/Ubaid_related_sites_of_the_southern_Gulf_revisited_the_Abu_Dhabi_Coastal_Heritage_Initiative

Begley, V. (2004a). *The Ancient Port of Arikamedu*. EFEO. https://publications.efeo.fr/fr/livres/380_the-ancient-port-of-arikamedu

Begley, V. (2004b). The Dating of Arikamedu and its Bearing on the Archaeology of Early Historical South India. In J.-L. Chevillard & E. Wilden (Eds.), *South-Indian Horizons: Felicitation volume for François Gros on the occasion of his 70th birthday* (pp. 513–537). Institut Français de Pondichéry. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.ifp.7861

Besenval, R. (1994). Le peuplement de l'ancienne Gédrosie, de la protohistoire à la période islamique: Travaux archéologiques récents dans le Makran pakistanais. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *138*(2), 513–535. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1994.15379

Bhacker, M. R., & Bhacker, B. (1997). Digging in the Land of Magan. *Archaeology*, *50*(3), 48–49.

Bhan, K., & Kenoyer, J. (1984). *Nageswara: A Mature Harappan Shell Working Site*. The Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat | Harappa. https://www.harappa.com/content/nageswara-mature-harappan-shell-working-site-gulf-kutch-gujarat

Bita, C., & Tripati, S. (2015). Stone anchors from Mombasa, Kenya: Evidence of maritime contacts with Indian Ocean countries. *Bulletin of the Australasian Institute for Maritime Archaeology*, *39*, 83–90.

Bonnéric, J. (2017, April 30). A review of the conference "Archaeology of Failaka and Kuwait Coast – Current Research" (Nitra, Slovakia) [Billet]. *Le carnet de la MAFKF*. https://mafkf.hypotheses.org/1600

Bopearachchi, O. (2004). Ancient Sri Lanka and Tamil Nadu: Maritime Trade. In J.-L. Chevillard & E. Wilden (Eds.), *South-Indian Horizons: Felicitation volume for François Gros on the occasion of his 70th birthday* (pp. 539–551). Institut Français de Pondichéry. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.ifp.7871

Boucharlat, R. (2006). The Bushehr Hinterland, Results of the First Season of the Iranian-British Archaeological Survey of Bushehr Province November-December 2004. *Abstracta Iranica*, *Volume 29*(44), 63–103. https://doi.org/10.4000/abstractairanica.24712

Bouée, F. (2008). Lothal au Gujarat: Un centre de production et de commerce de la civilisation de l'Indus. *CLIO*, 1–5.

Boussac, M.-F., Salles, J.-F., Yon, J.-B., & Doyen, J.-M. (Eds.). (2018). Ports of the Ancient Indian Ocean. *L'Antiquité Classique*, *87*(1), 459–461.

Casson, L. (1989). *The Periplus Maris Erythraei: Text with Introduction, Translation, and Commentary*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt7t6tp

Casson, L. (1990). New Light on Maritime Loans: P. Vindob G 40822. *Zeitschrift Für Papyrologie Und Epigraphik*, *84*, 195–206.

Chakrabarti, D. (2009). Corpus topographicum Indiae antiquae. Part II. Archaeological sites. By G. Pollet P. Eggermont and G. van Damme Map Editor, F. Depuydt. (Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 37.) pp. 127, 31 maps. Leuven, Departement Oriëntalistick, 1990. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, *2*, 294–295. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1356186300002686

Chakravarti, R. (2012). Merchants, Merchandise and Merchantmen in the Western Sea-board of India (c. 500 BCE--1500CE). In *Om Prakash ed., Trading World of the Indian Ocean, 1500-1800* (pp. 53–116). https://www.academia.edu/7852903/Merchants_Merchandise_and_Merchantmen_in_the_Western_Sea_board_of_India_c_500_BCE_1500CE_in_Om_Prakash_ed_Trading_World_of_the_Indian_Ocean_1500_1800_new_Delhi_2012

Chami, F. (2017). Ancient seafaring in Eastern African Indian Ocean waters. In *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 523–535). Boydell and Brewer. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9781782049081-047/html

Chami, F. (2021). The Geographical Extent of Azania. *Theoria*, *68*(168), 12–29. https://doi.org/10.3167/th.2021.6816802

Chami, F. A. (1999a). Roman Beads from the Rufiji Delta, Tanzania: First Incontrovertible Archaeological Link with the *Periplus*. *Current Anthropology*, *40*(2), 237–242. https://doi.org/10.1086/200009

Chami, F. A. (1999b). The Early Iron Age on Mafia island and its relationship with the mainland. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, *34*(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1080/00672709909511468

Chami, F. A. (2000). Further Archaeological Research on Mafia Island. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, *35*(1), 208–214. https://doi.org/10.1080/00672700009511605

Chami, F. A. (2002). East Africa and the Middle East relationship from the first millennium BC to about 1500 AD. *Journal Des Africanistes*, *72*(2), 21–37. https://doi.org/10.3406/jafr.2002.1304

Chami, F. A. (2019a). The archaeology of pre-Islamic Kilwa Kisiwani (island). *Studies in the African Past*, *5*. https://journals.udsm.ac.tz/index.php/sap/article/view/2686

Chami, F. A. (2019b). The archaeology of the Mafia Archipelago, Tanzania: New evidence for Neolithic trade links. *Studies in the African Past*, *4*. https://journals.udsm.ac.tz/index.php/sap/article/view/2673/2710

Chami, F. A. (2019c). The Archaeology of The Rufiji Region Since 1987 to 2000: Coastal and Interior Dynamic from Ad 00-500. *Studies in the African Past*, *1*. https://journals.udsm.ac.tz/index.php/sap/article/view/2622/2675

Chami, F. A., & Msemwa, P. (1997). The excavation at Kwale island, south of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. *Nyame Akuma*, *48*, 45–56.

Chami, F., & Mapunda, B. (1998). The 1996 archaeological reconnaissance north of the Rufiji Delta. *Nyame Akuma*, *49*, 62–78.

Charpentier, V., Berger, J., Crassard, R., Borgi, F., & Béarez, P. (2014). Les premiers chasseurs-collecteurs maritimes d'Arabie (IXe -IVe millénaires avant notre ère). In T. publiés sous la direction de C. D. et G. M. Paris (Ed.), *Actes de la séance de la Société préhistorique française de Rennes,* (pp. 345–365). Société préhistorique française. https://hal.science/hal-01829336

Charpentier, V., Maiorano, M. P., Marchand, G., Vosges, J., & Borgi, F. (2023). Twelve years of the 'Arabian Seashores' project: How the extensive investigation of coastal Oman changed the paradigm of the Arabian Neolithic. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*. https://doi.org/10.1111/aae.12236

Chaverdi, A. A. (2017). Fluted conical pedestals for altars from the Persian Gulf coast: Bardestan. *ANABASIS STUDIA CLASSICA ET ORIENTALIA*, *8*, 259–265.

Chittick, N. (1976). An Archaeological Reconnaissance in the Horn: The British-Somali Expedition, 1975. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, *11*(1), 117–133. https://doi.org/10.1080/00672707609511233

Chittick, N. (2007). Early ports in the Horn of Africa. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *8*, 273–277. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1979.tb01131.x

Christie, A. (2017). The history and archaeology of the Mafia archipelago. In *The Swahili World* (pp. 245–252). Routledge.

Cohen, G. M. (2013). *The Hellenistic Settlements in the East from Armenia and Mesopotamia to Bactria and India*. University of California Press.

Connan, J., & Carter, R. (2007). A geochemical study of bituminous mixtures from Failaka and Umm an-Namel (Kuwait), from the Early Dilmun to the Early Islamic period. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *18*(2), 139–181. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0471.2007.00283.x

Connan, J., Carter, R., Crawford, H., Tobey, M., Charrié-Duhaut, A., Jarvie, D., Albrecht, P., & Norman, K. (2005). A comparative geochemical study of bituminous boat remains from H3, As-Sabiyah (Kuwait), and RJ-2, Ra's al-Jinz (Oman). *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *16*(1), 21–66. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0471.2005.00041.x

Crowther, A., Horton, M., Kotarba-Morley, A., Prendergast, M., Quintana Morales, E., Wood, M., Shipton, C., Fuller, D., Tibesasa, R., Mills, W., & Boivin, N. (2014). Iron Age agriculture, fishing and trade in the Mafia Archipelago, Tanzania: New evidence from Ukunju Cave. *Azania Archaeological Research in Africa*, *49*, 21–44. https://doi.org/10.1080/0067270X.2013.878104

D'Agostino, F., & Romano, L. (2013). *Abu Tbeirah. Preliminary Report of the 2012-2013 Campaigns*. 9th International Congress on the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East (ICAANE), Basel (Switzerland). https://www.academia.edu/25715089/Abu_Tbeirah_Preliminary_Report_of_the_2012_2013_Campaigns_Proceedings_of_the_9th_International_Congress_on_the_Archaeology_of_the_Ancient_Near_East_ICAANE_Basel_Switzerland_Wiesbaden

D'Agostino, F., & Romano, L. (2014). *Rediscovering Sumer. Excavations at Abu Tbeirah, Southern Iraq*. GBR. https://iris.uniroma1.it/handle/11573/760726

Dayalan, D. (2018). Ancient Seaports on the Western Coast of India: The Hub of the Maritime Silk Route Network. *Acta Via Serica*, *3*(2), 49–72.

De Romanis, F. (2011). Playing Sudoku on thè Verso of thè 'Muziris Papyrus': Pepper, Malabathron and Tortoise Shell in thè Cargo of thè Hermapollon. *Journal of Ancient Indian History*, *XXVII*(2010–11), 75–101.

De Romanis, F. (2012a). Julio-Claudian denarii and aurei in Campania and India. *Annali Dell'Istituto Italiano Di Numismatica*, *58*, 161–192.

De Romanis, F. (2012b). Playing Sudoku on the Verso of the "Muziris Papyrus": Pepper, Malabathron and Tortoise Shell in the Cargo of the Hermapollon. *Journal of Ancient Indian History*, *27*, 75–101.

De Romanis, F. (2014a). Ivory from Muziris. *ISAW Papers 8 (2014)*. https://www.academia.edu/6606467/Ivory_from_Muziris_ISAW_Papers_8_2014_

De Romanis, F. (2014b). *Time to repay a maritime loan: A loan on SB III 7169 and SB XVIII 13167 recto*. https://www.academia.edu/117512074/Time_to_repay_a_maritime_loan_a_loan_on_SB_III_7169_and_SB_XVIII_13167_recto

De Romanis, F. (2015). Comparative Perspectives on the Pepper Trade. In *Across the Ocean: Nine Essays on Indo-Mediterranean Trade* (pp. 127–150). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004289536_010

de Saxcé, A. (2014). Routes maritimes et contacts culturels entre la Méditerranée et l'Asie. In *Arts et civilisations de l'Orient hellénisé, P. Leriche, éd.* (pp. 3–15). Picard. https://www.academia.edu/11394218/_Routes_maritimes_et_contacts_culturels_entre_la_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_et_lAsie_in_P_Leriche_%C3%A9d_Arts_et_civilisations_de_l_Orient_hell%C3%A9nis%C3%A9_Paris_Picard_2014

de Saxcé, A. (2022). Networks and Cultural Mapping of South Asian Maritime Trade. In *The Maritime Silk Road: Global Connectivities, Regional Nodes, Localities* (pp. 129–147). Amsterdam University Press. https://doi.org/10.1515/9789048552429-007

de Torres, J. (2016). The Quirimbas Islands Project (Cabo Delgado, Mozambique): Report of the 2015 Campaign. *Nyame Akuma*, *85*, 57–68.

de Torres, J., & González-Ruibal, A. (2017). Somalia Bulhar: A Colonial Town in Somaliland. Report from the 2017 Excavations. *Nyame Akuma*. https://www.academia.edu/36752599/SOMALIA_Bulhar_A_Colonial_Town_in_Somaliland_Report_from_the_2017_Excavations

Degli Esposti, M., Borgi, F., Gallou, C., Martin, C., Lidour, K., & Méry, S. (2020). A first note on the excavations at UAQ38, a new Neolithic site in the Emirate of Umm al-Quwain. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *31*(1), 105. https://doi.org/10.1111/aae.12133

Degli Esposti, M., Forti, L., Borgi, F., & Zerboni, A. (2022). *Looking for Omana. A geoarchaeological study of the Akab Island in the Umm alQuwain lagoon*. 29.

Desse, J., & Desse-Berset, N. (2005). Les ichthyophages du Makran (Bélouchistan, Pakistan). *Paléorient*, *31*(1), 86–96. https://doi.org/10.3406/paleo.2005.4788

Dolci, M. (2014). "Paesaggi d'Acque". Survey della laguna di Orbetello e del Monte Argentario. *Lanx Rivista Della Scuola Di Specializzazione in Archeologia Universita Degli Studi Di Milano*. https://www.academia.edu/29088185/_Paesaggi_d_Acque_Survey_della_laguna_di_Orbetello_e_del_Monte_Argentario

Eggermont, P. (1975). *Alexander's Campaigns in Sind and Baluchistan and the Siege of the Brahmin Town of Harmatelia* (1er édition). Leuven University Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Alexanders-Campaigns-Baluchistan-Brahmin-Harmatelia/dp/9061860377

el-Raziq, M. A., Marchand, J., & Somaglino, C. (2022). A regional and international hub of trade: New data about the harbour of Clysma/al-Qulzum. In C. Durand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 107–118). MOM Éditions. http://books.openedition.org/momeditions/16361

Evers, K. G. (2016). Cave of Revelations: Indian Ocean trade in light of the Socotran graffiti. *Journal of Indian Ocean Archaeology*, *10–11*, 19–37.

Fernández Fernández, A., González-Ruibal, A., & de Torres, J. (2022). New evidence of long-distance trade in Somaliland in Antiquity: Imported materials from the 2018-2019 field seasons at Xiis (Heis), 1st to 3rd centuries AD. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 607–626). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16511

Forster, C. (1844). *The historical geography of Arabia: Or, The patriarchal evidences of revealed religion: a memoir ... and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut.* Duncan and Malcolm.

Gaur, A. s, & Sundaresh. (2006). Onshore and near shore explorations along the southern Tamilnadu coast: With a view to locating ancient ports and submerged sites. *Mahasenasiri: Riches of Indian Archaeological and Cultural Studies*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27667285_Onshore_and_near_shore_explorations_along_the_southern_Tamilnadu_coast_With_a_view_to_locating_ancient_ports_and_submerged_sites

Gaur, A. s, Sundaresh, & Odedra, A. D. (2004). New light on the maritime archaeology of Porbandar, Saurashtra Coast, Gujarat. *Man and Environment*, *29*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27667257_New_light_on_the_maritime_archaeology_of_Porbandar_Saurashtra_Coast_Gujarat

Gaur, A. S., Sundaresh, Rao, & Tripati, S. (2010). A Possible Medieval Lighthouse at Mul Dwarka (Kodinar), Saurashtra Coast, India. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*(2), 418–422.

Gaur, A. S., Sundaresh, & Tripati, S. (2007). Remains of the Ancient Ports and Anchorage Points at Miyani and Visawada, on the West Coast of India: A Study Based on Underwater Investigations. *The Mariner's Mirror*, *93*(4), 428–440. https://doi.org/10.1080/00253359.2007.10657039

Gaur, A. s, Sundaresh, & Tripati, S. (2009). New evidence of marine archaeology around Mul Dwarka (Kodinar), Gujarat coast, India. *Man Environment*, *34*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43669808_New_evidence_of_marine_archaeology_around_Mul_Dwarka_Kodinar_Gujarat_coast_India

Gaur, A. S., Sundaresh, & Tripati, S. (2011). Ancient anchorage systems in India with reference to the Gujarat coast. *Gujarat and the Sea*, 89–106.

Gaur, A., Sundaresh, & Tripati, S. (2004). An ancient harbour at Dwarka: Study based on the recent underwater explorations. *Current Science*, *86*(9), 1256–1260.

Gawlikowski, M. (2022). Les Nabatéens à Aynouna sur la mer Rouge. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 97–106). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16356

Gelin, M. (2024). L'établissement hellénistique d'Ikaros-Faïlaka au Koweït. *Arabian Humanities*, *19*, https://journals.openedition.org/arabianhumanities/14357. https://doi.org/10.4000/1243q

George, A. (2007). *Babylonian and Assyrian: A history of Akkadian. In: Languages of Iraq*. 31–71.

Ghosh, S. (2008). The Western Coast of India and the Gulf: Maritime Trade during the 3rd to 7th Century A.D. In *Intercultural relations between south and southwest Asia. Studies in commemoration of E.C.L. during Caspers (1934-1996), E. Olijdam & R.H. Spoor (eds)* (pp. 367–371). https://www.academia.edu/3801518/BAR_International_Series_1826_2008_367_371_The_Western_Coast_of_India_and_the_Gulf_Maritime_Trade_during_the_3rd_to_7th_Century_A_D

Giosan, L. (2012). Climate Change Led to Collapse of Ancient Indus Civilization, Study Finds. *Https://Www.Whoi.Edu/*. https://www.whoi.edu/press-room/news-release/climate-change-led-to-collapse-of-ancient-indus-civilization-study-finds/

Giosan, L., Orsi, W. D., Coolen, M., Wuchter, C., Dunlea, A. G., Thirumalai, K., Munoz, S. E., Clift, P. D., Donnelly, J. P., Galy, V., & Fuller, D. Q. (2018). Neoglacial climate anomalies and the Harappan metamorphosis. *Climate of the Past*, *14*(11), 1669–1686. https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-14-1669-2018

Giumlia-Mair, A., Keall, E., Shugar, A., & Stock, S. (2002). Investigation of a Copper-based Hoard from the Megalithic Site of al-Midamman, Yemen: An Interdisciplinary Approach. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *29*, 195–209. https://doi.org/10.1006/jasc.2001.0686

González-Ruibal, A., Torres, J., Barrio, C., Fernández, M., Fernández Fernández, A., Juberías, P., Yravedra, J., Gaudiello, M., & Dualeh, A. (2022). Nomads Trading with Empires: Intercultural Trade in Ancient Somaliland in the First to Seventh Centuries CE. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *126*, 103–138. https://doi.org/10.1086/718184

Grilli, S., Harris, J., Shi, F., Kirby, J., Tajalli Bakhsh, T., Estibals, E., & Tehranirad, B. (2012). Numerical modeling of coastal tsunami impact dissipation and impact. In *Coastal Engineering Proceedings* (Vol. 1). https://doi.org/10.9753/icce.v33.currents.9

Gunawardana, N. (2015). Historical importance of the ancient ports in Sri Lanka. *Anupassana*, *I*, 166–177.

Gupta, H. K. (2002). Oldest Neolithic Settlements Discovered in Gulf of Cambay. *Journal of Geological Society of India*, 277–278.

Gupta, S., Garge, T., & Pandey, R. (2004). On the Fast Track of the Periplus: Excavations at Kamrej-2003. *Journal of Indian Ocean Archaeology*, *1*, 9–33.

Haerinck, E. (2001). *Excavations at Ed-dur Umm Al-qaiwain, United Arab Emirates: The Tombs*. Peeters. https://www.amazon.fr/Excavations-Ed-dur-Al-qaiwain-United-Emirates/dp/9042909978

Heikell, R. (2015). *Sailing Ancient Seas*. Taniwha Press, UK. https://store.imray.com/products/sailing-ancient-seas-rb0639

Heyvaert, V. M. A., Walstra, J., Verkinderen, P., Weerts, H. J. T., & Ooghe, B. (2012). The role of human interference on the channel shifting of the Karkheh River in the Lower Khuzestan plain (Mesopotamia, SW Iran). *Quaternary International*, *251*, 52–63. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.07.018

Hill, D., La Salvia, V., & Moderato, M. (2020). La costa del Malabar (Kerala, India) fra Golfo Persico e Cina nel Medioevo: La ceramica come indicatore delle rotte commerciali. In *Storie di Ceramica* (pp. 9–20). https://www.academia.edu/42828964/La_costa_del_Malabar_Kerala_India_fra_Golfo_Persico_e_Cina_nel_Medioevo_la_ceramica_come_indicatore_delle_rotte_commerciali

Hornby, M. L. (1907). *Military Report on Somaliland. 1907: Vol. 1: Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical*. https://www.peterharrington.co.uk/military-report-on-somaliland-1907-1908-154419.html

Hughes, C., & Post, R. (2016). *A GIS Approach to Finding the Metropolis of Rhapta*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-33822-4_6

Insoll, T., Carter, R., Almahari, S., & MacLean, R. (2021). Excavations at Samahij, Bahrain, and the implications for Christianity, Islamisation and settlement in Bahrain. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *32*. https://doi.org/10.1111/aae.12173

Jasim, S. (2000). Second millennium settlement at Khor Fakkan the Emirate of Sharjah, UAE. *Isimu: Revista Sobre Oriente Próximo y Egipto En La Antigüedad, ISSN 1575-3492, Nº. 3, 2000, Pags. 145-184*, *3*, 145–184. https://doi.org/10.15366/isimu2000.3.007

Jeffery, B., & Parthesius, R. (2013). Maritime and Underwater Cultural Heritage Initiatives in Tanzania and Mozambique. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *8*, 153–178. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-013-9112-6

Juma, A. M. (2004). *Unguja Ukuu on Zanzibar: An archaeological study of early urbanism* [Uppsala]. https://www.academia.edu/119128839/Unguja_Ukuu_on_Zanzibar_An_archaeological_study_of_early_urbanism

Kalyanaraman, S. (2000). *Itihāsa.Tin-Bronze mirror, exemplar of Tin-Bronze Revolution, of Rakhigarhi on an Ancient Maritime Tin Route Meluhha seafaring merchants link Hanoi and Haifa*. https://www.academia.edu/38208909/Itih%C4%81sa_Tin_Bronze_mirror_exemplar_of_Tin_Bronze_Revolution_of_Rakhigarhi_on_an_Ancient_Maritime_Tin_Route_Meluhha_seafaring_merchants_link_Hanoi_and_Haifa

Kalyanaraman, S. (2015). Excavations at Dholavira 1989-2005. Full text including scores of Indus inscriptions announced for the first time. Report validates Indus script cipher as layered rebus-metonymy. *RS Bisht, 2015*, 1–115.

Karimian, H. (2005). *Ancient palaces in Iran (Borazjan)*. 42–49.

Kennet, D. (1997). Kush: A Sasanian and Islamic-period archaeological tell in Ras al-Khaimah (U.A.E.). *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *8*(2), 284–302. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0471.1997.tb00159.x

Kervran, M. (1995). Le delta de l'Indus au temps d'Alexandre. Quelques éléments nouveaux pour l'interprétation des sources narratives. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *139*(1), 259–312. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1995.15463

Khakzad, S., Trakadas, A., M., H., & Wittig, N. (2015). Maritime Aspects of Medieval Siraf, Iran: A pilot project for the investigation of coastal and underwater archaeological remains. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *44*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12085

Khan, N., Horton, B., Engelhart, S., Rovere, A., Vacchi, M., Ashe, E., Törnqvist, T., Dutton, A., Hijma, M., & Shennan, I. (2019). Inception of a global atlas of sea levels since the Last Glacial Maximum. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *220*, 359–371. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.07.016

Khosrowzadeh, A., Aali, A., & Weeks, L. (2017). Newly Discovered Bronze Age Archaeological Sites on Qeshm Island, Iran. *Iran*, *55*, 120–142. https://doi.org/10.1080/05786967.2017.1355533

Kingwell-Banham, E., Bohingamuwa, W., Perera, N., Adikari, G., Crowther, A., Fuller, D. Q., & Boivin, N. (2018). Spice and rice: Pepper, cloves and everyday cereal foods at the ancient port of Mantai, Sri Lanka. *Antiquity*, *92*(366), 1552–1570. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2018.168

Kotarba-Morley, A. (2018). Port town and its harbors: Sedimentary proxies for landscape and seascape reconstruction of the Greco-Roman site of Berenike Trogodytica on the Red Sea coast of Egypt. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *26*, 61–92. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0012.1821

Kotarba-Morley, A. M., Kourampas ,Nikos, Morley ,Mike W., MacAdams ,Conor, Crowther ,Alison, Faulkner ,Patrick, Horton ,Mark, & and Boivin, N. (2024). Coastal landscape changes at Unguja Ukuu, Zanzibar: Contextualizing the archaeology of an early Islamic port of trade. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *19*(1), 57–91. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2022.2030441

Kowalski, J.-M. (2019). Sailing the Indian Ocean in Ancient Times. *Angles. New Perspectives on the Anglophone World*, *9*, Article 9. https://doi.org/10.4000/angles.800

Kusky, T. M. (2008). *Tsunamis: Giant Waves from the Sea*. Facts on File. https://www.amazon.com/Tsunamis-Giant-Waves-Hazardous-Earth-ebook/dp/B006Q7EVJW

Lazzarini, C. (2004). Les tombes « royales » du dynastique archaïque à Ur: Réexamen des données. *MOM Éditions*, *39*(1), 225–261.

Lekkas, E., Emmanuel, A., Kostaki, I., & Kapourani, E. (2013). A Proposal for a New Integrated Tsunami Intensity Scale (ITIS-2012). *The Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America*, *103*, 1493–1502. https://doi.org/10.1785/0120120099

Lidour, K., Béarez, P., Charpentier, V., & MERY, S. (2019). The Prehistoric Fisheries of Akab Island (United Arab Emirates): New Insights into Coastal Subsistence during Neolithic in Eastern Arabia. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *15*, 1–24. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2018.1531330

Lionello, P., & Sanna, A. (2005). Mediterranean wave climate variability and its links with NAO and Indian Monsoon. *Climate Dynamics*, *25*, 611–623. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-005-0025-4

Lombard, P. (2016). *Qal'at al-Bahrain, Ancient Capital and Harbour of Dilmun. The Site Museum*. Bahrain Authority for Culture and Antiquities. https://hal.science/hal-01842044

Magee, P., Händel, M., Karacic, S., Uerpmann, M., & Uerpmann, H.-P. (2017). Tell Abraq during the second and first millennia BC: Site layout, spatial organisation, and economy. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *28*, 209–237. https://doi.org/10.1111/aae.12103

Mambra, S. (2021, July 17). 7 Ancient Sea Ports of India. *Marine Insight*. https://www.marineinsight.com/ports/7-oldest-sea-ports-of-india/

Marcotte, D. (2017). L'océan Indien dans l'Antiquité: Science, commerce et géopolitique. In P. D. S. edd. P. Arnaud (Ed.), *The Sea in History: The Ancient World—La Mer dans l'Histoire: L'Antiquité,* (pp. 511–522). https://hal.science/hal-03835922

Marion de Procé, S. (2022). Remarks on the organization of territory in an insular context: The case of the Farasān Islands (southern Red Sea) in Antiquity. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 141–162). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16376

Marriner, N., Kaniewski, D., Morhange, C., Flaux, C., Giaime, M., Vacchi, M., & Goff, J. (2017). Tsunamis in the geological record: Making waves with a cautionary tale from the Mediterranean. *Science Advances*, *3*(10), e1700485. https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1700485

Martinez, J. G. (2017). *Sailing Routes to the East in Roman times*. 1–17.

Mayerson, P. (1992). The Island of Iotabê in the Byzantine Sources: A Reprise. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *287*, 1–4. https://doi.org/10.2307/1357135

McLaughlin, R. (with Internet Archive). (2014). *The Roman Empire and the Indian Ocean: The ancient world economy and the kingdoms of Africa, Arabia and India*. Barnsley, South Yorkshire : Pen & Sword Military. http://archive.org/details/romanempireindia0000mcla

Méry, S., Charpentier, V., Auxiette, G., & Pelle, E. (2009). A dugong bone mound: The Neolithic ritual site on Akab in Umm al-Quwain, United Arab Emirates. *Antiquity*, *83*(321), 696–708. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00098926

Michalowski, P. (2011). *The Correspondence of the Kings of Ur: An Epistolary History of an Ancient Mesopotamian Kingdom*. Eisenbrauns,. https://www.eisenbrauns.org/books/titles/978-1-57506-194-8.html

Molina Martos, M. (2025). *Archéologie: Les trésors exceptionnels des tombes royales d'Ur*. National Geographic. https://www.nationalgeographic.fr/histoire/decouverte-mesopotamie-archeologie-les-tresors-exceptionnels-des-tombes-royales-ur

Monchablon, C., Crassard, R., Munoz, O., Guy, H., Bruley-Chabot, G., & Cleuziou, S. (2003). Excavations at Raʾs al-Jinz RJ-1: Stratigraphy without tells. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*. https://hal.science/hal-01828377

Moon, J. (2016). *Charax Spasinou – Alexander's lost city in Iraq*. https://www.charaxspasinou.org/

M-Shidad Hussein, S. (2014, June 13). The Ancient Kingdom of Punt and its Factor in Egyptian History Part IV. *WardheerNews*. https://wardheernews.com/ancient-kingdom-punt-factor-egyptian-history-part-iv/

Mukherjee, R. (2017). Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean: One world, two seas, multiple routes? *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *15*(1), 335–387.

Nadali, D., & Polcaro, A. (2016). The Early Stages of the Sumerian City at Tell Zurghul: New Results from Recent Excavations. *Origini*, *XXXIX*, 75–100.

Naderi Beni, A., & Tofighian, H. (2024). Geoarchaeological insights into ancient ports of the northern Persian Gulf: A vanishing heritage. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *20*. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2024.2305457

Nandasena, N. A. K., Paris, R., & Tanaka, N. (2011). Numerical assessment of boulder transport by the 2004 Indian ocean tsunami in Lhok Nga, West Banda Aceh (Sumatra, Indonesia). *Computers & Geosciences*, *37*(9), 1391–1399. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cageo.2011.02.001

Nehmé, L. (Director). (2022, September 12). *Le commerce entre l'empire romain, l'Arabie et l'Inde... Laila Nehmé* [Video recording]. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4bN0XuCf3xU

Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean. (2022). In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean*. MOM Éditions. https://books.openedition.org/momeditions/16271

Nezafati, N., Pernicka, E., & Momenzadeh, M. (2009). Introduction of the Deh Hosein ancient tin-copper mine, western Iran: Evidence from geology, archaeology, geochemistry and lead isotope data. *Turkish Academy of Sciences Journal of Archaeology (TUBA-AR)*. https://doi.org/10.22520/tubaar.2009.0018

Nigam, R. (2024). Geological/paleontological applications in marine archeology: Few examples from Indian waters. In N. Khare (Ed.), *The Role of Tropics in Climate Change* (pp. 403–421). Elsevier. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-99519-1.00002-8

Nigam, R., & Hashimi, N. (2002). Has sea level fluctuations modulated human settlements in Gulf of Khambhat (Cambay)? *Journal of the Geological Society of India*, *59*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27667018_Has_sea_level_fluctuations_modulated_human_settlements_in_Gulf_of_Khambhat_Cambay

Novakova, L. (2023). The Rock-cut Tombs of Kharg Island: Historical Insights and Connections to Characene. *Anodos. Studies of the Ancient World*, *16*, 121–136.

Obied, D. C. M. (2010). *Searching for the Ancient Harbours of the Erythraean Sea: An Analytical Investigation* [University of Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/29087408/Obied_C_2010_Searching_for_the_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Erythraean_Sea_An_Analytical_Investigation_University_of_Southampton_MSc_Thesis_Abstract_and_Table_of_Contents

Pavan, A. (2021). A sentinel on the Indian Ocean: The citadel of al-Balīd (excavations 2016-2020). *The Site of Ẓafār/al-Balīd (Sultanate of Oman). Archaeological Investigations between Past and Present, Proceedings of the Round Table Held at Naples, Università L'Orientale, on June 18th 2021, Newsletter Archeologia CISA, Vol. 12 (ISSN 2036-6353)*. https://www.academia.edu/81980623/A_sentinel_on_the_Indian_Ocean_The_citadel_of_al_Bal%C4%ABd_excavations_2016_2020_

Pawlicki, F. (2016). Preliminary report on the archaeological survey of the joint Kuwaiti–Polish Mission, Failaka Island, 2012. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *XXIV*, 547–559. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0010.0093

Peacock, D., & Peacock, A. (2008). The Enigma of 'Aydhab: A Medieval Islamic Port on the Red Sea Coast. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*(1), 32–48. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00172.x

Pézard, M. (1914). *Mission à Bender-Bouchir. Documents archéologiques et épigraphiques. By PÉZARD (Maurice)* |. Librairie de l'Amateur. https://www.abebooks.com/first-edition/Mission-Bender-Bouchir-Documents-arch%C3%A9ologiques-%C3%A9pigraphiques-P%C3%89ZARD/15587854791/bd

Pieńkowska, A., Mierzejewska, M., & Nowakowska, M. (2015). Failaka Archaeological Research Project. Preliminary results after the first season of excavation at the Kharaib El-Desht site in 2013. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *24*, 560–589.

Pollard, E., Bates, R., B. Ichumbaki, E., & Bita, C. (2016). Shipwreck Evidence from Kilwa, Tanzania. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *45*(2), 352–369. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12185

Pollet, G., Damme, G. V., & Depuydt, F. (2014). *Corpus Topographicum Indiae Antiquae III: Indian Toponyms in Ancient Greek and Latin Texts*. Peeters Publishers. https://www.amazon.com/Corpus-Topographicum-Indiae-Antiquae-III/dp/9042929138

Potts, D. (2000). *Ancient Magan: The Secrets of Tell Abraq*. Trident Press. https://www.amazon.com/Ancient-Magan-Secrets-Abraq-guides/dp/1900724316

Potts, D. (2001). Before the Emirates: An Archaeological and Historical Account of Developments in the Region c. 5000 BC to 676 AD. *United Arab Emirates: A New Perspective*, 28–69.

Potts, D. (2003). *Anshan, Liyan and Magan c. 2000 BCE* (pp. 156–159). https://www.academia.edu/1905448/Potts_2003_Anshan_Liyan_and_Magan_c_2000_BCE

Potts, D. (2023). 'They went to Tamukkan:' Some Observations on Bushehr, Borazjan and Overland Travel Between the Persian Gulf and the Achaemenid Capitals. *Abstracta Iranica. Revue bibliographique pour le domaine irano-aryen*, *Volume 45*, Article Volume 45. https://doi.org/10.4000/abstractairanica.56080

Potts, D. T. (1999). The islands of the XIVth Satrapy. In *Oetjen, R., ed. New perspectives in Seleucid history, archaeology and numismatics: Studies in honor of Getzel M. Cohen. Berlin: Beiträge zur Altertumskunde 355.* (pp. 375–396). https://www.academia.edu/41642340/Potts_2019_The_islands_of_the_XIVth_Satrapy_Pp_375_396_in_Oetjen_R_ed_New_perspectives_in_Seleucid_history_archaeology_and_numis

matics_Studies_in_honor_of_Getzel_M_Cohen_Berlin_Beitr%C3%A4ge_zur_Altertumskunde_355

Potts, D. T. (2009). The Archaeology and Early History of the Persian Gulf. In L. G. Potter (Ed.), *The Persian Gulf in History* (pp. 27–56). Palgrave Macmillan US. https://doi.org/10.1057/9780230618459_2

Potts, D. T. (2016). Cultural, economic and political relations between Mesopotamia, the Gulf region and India before Alexander. In *J. Wiesehöfer et al (eds), Megasthenes und seine Zeit / Megasthenes and his time.* (pp. 109–118). https://www.academia.edu/28916120/Potts_2016_Cultural_economic_and_political_relations_between_Mesopotamia_the_Gulf_region_and_India_before_Alexander_In_J_Wieseh%C3%B6fer_et_al_eds_Megasthenes_und_seine_Zeit_Megasthenes_and_his_time_Wiesbaden_Classica_et_Orientalia_13_pp_109_118

Potts, D. T. (2017). Patria persorum, India dimirica-evilat and India thermantica-elamitis in the cosmographia of ravennas anonymus. *Studia Iranica*, *46*, 165–192.

Potts, D. T. (2019). The tools of an Enlightenment geographer: Unmasking the sources in Bourguignon d'Anville's 1758 treatise on the Persian Gulf. In *The Persian Gulf, an Archaeological Perspective. Tehran: National Museum of Iran and Qeshm Free Zone. Nokandeh, J. and Dashtizadeh, A., eds.* (pp. 1–46). https://www.academia.edu/38993702/Potts_2019_The_tools_of_an_Enlightenment_geographer_Unmasking_the_sources_in_Bourguignon_dAnvilles_1758_treatise_on_the_Persian_Gulf_In_Nokandeh_J_and_Dashtizadeh_A_eds_The_Persian_Gulf_an_Archaeological_Perspective_Tehran_National_Museum_of_Iran_and_Qeshm_Free_Zone

Potts, D. T. (2021). The Persian Gulf. In *A Companion to the Achaemenid Persian Empire* (pp. 519–528). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119071860.ch37

Potts, D. T. (2022). Mināb. In *Encyclopaedia Iranica Online* (pp. 1–8). https://www.academia.edu/86001840/Potts_2022_Min%C4%81b_Encyclopaedia_Iranica_Online

Potts, D. T., & Hellyer, P. (2012). *Fifty years of Emirates Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/1911251/Fifty_years_of_Emirates_Archaeology_D_T_Potts_and_P_Hellyer_eds_2012_

Pourkerman, M. (2019). *Tracking shoreline erosion of "at risk" coastal archaeology (Persian Gulf: Sassanid-Islamic heritage relicts in southestern Bataneh, Iran)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336512332_Tracking_shoreline_erosion_of_at_risk_coastal_archaeology_Persian_Gulf_Sassanid-Islamic_heritage_relicts_in_southestern_Bataneh_Iran?enrichId=rgreq-95886be1cff38ce497b58247f5581a5c-XXX&enrichSource=Y292ZXJQYWdlOzMzNjUxMjMzMjtBUzo4MTM4MjI3ODA2NDk0NzRAMTU3MTA0MTg3OTk0NQ%3D%3D&el=1_x_3&_esc=publicationCoverPdf

Pourkerman, M. (2020). *Geoarchaeology of some Persian gulf ancient harbours* [These de doctorat, Aix-Marseille]. https://theses.fr/2020AIXM0533

Pourkerman, M., Marriner, N., & Morhange, C. (2020). Geoarchaeology as a tool to understand ancient navigation in the northern Persian Gulf and the harbour history of Siraf. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JASREP.2020.102539

Pourkerman, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Djamali, M., Amjadi, S., Lahijani, H., Beni, A. N., Vacchi, M., Tofighian, H., & Shah-Hoesseini, M. (2018). Tracking shoreline erosion of "at risk" coastal archaeology: The example of ancient Siraf (Iran, Persian Gulf). *Applied Geography*, *101*, 45–55. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apgeog.2018.10.008

Pourkerman, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Djamali, M., Lahijani, H., Amjadi, S., Vacchi, M., Jelodar, M., Spada, G., Tofighian, H., & Beni, A. (2021). Late Holocene relative sea-level fluctuations and crustal mobility at Bataneh (Najirum) archaeological site, Persian Gulf, Iran. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *36*(5), 740. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21860

Priestman, S. (2013). *A Quantitative Archaeological Analysis of Ceramic Exchange in the Persian Gulf and Western Indian Ocean, AD c.400—1275* [Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/5427091/Priestman_2013_A_Quantitative_Archaeological_Analysis_of_Ceramic_Exchange_in_the_Persian_Gulf_and_Western_Indian_Ocean_AD_c_400_1275

QATAR, M. of F. A. (2000). *History of Qatar*. https://www.studocu.com/en-us/document/osborne-high-school/corporate-law/complete-history-of-qatar/103056689

Raghavan, R. G. (2020). Exploring the Candidacy of Dungi as the Ptolemaic emporium of Dounga. *Explorations in Maharashtra: Proceedings of the Fourth Workshop*, 14–20. https://www.academia.edu/42063315/Exploring_the_Candidacy_of_Dungi_as_the_Ptolemaic_emporium_of_Dounga

Ramasamy, S. (2021). Geoscientific perspectives of the submerged / lost harbours and ports: Ancient port city Poompuhar, South India. *Indian Journal of Geosciences*, *74*, 381–394.

Ramasamy, S., Saravanavel, J., Kathiresan, P., Kumanan, C., & Rajasekhar, D. (2020). Detection of Submerged Harbour Using GEBCO and Mbes MBES, in the Offshore Region of Ancient Port City Poompuhar, South India. *Current Science*, *119*, 526–534. https://doi.org/10.18520/cs/v119/i3/526-534

Ramazzotti, M. (2015). *The Iraqi-Italian Archaeological Mission at the Seven Mounds of Eridu (AMEr)*. 3–29.

Rao, S. (1991). *Marine archaeological explorations of Tranquebar-Poompuhar region on Tamil Nadu coast*. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Marine-archaeological-explorations-of-region-on-Rao/f131d97efc362dddcd134db6622d874cde19bff6

Rao, S. R. (1991). Further Excavations of The Submerged City of Dwarka—S. R. Rao | PDF. *Recent Advances in Marine Archaeology*, 51–59.

Rao, S. R., Gaur, A. S., & Tripati, S. (2001). *Exploration of an ancient port: Elephanta Island (Bombay)*. https://www.academia.edu/24623857/Exploration_of_an_ancient_port_Elephanta_Island_Bombay_

Rausch, R., Dirks, H., & Trautmann, K. (2010). Les sources taries de l'ile de Bahrein. *Pour La Science*, *395*, 70–76.

Rawat, Y. S. (2015a). Coastal Sites Possible Port Towns of Harappan time in Gujarat. In *Port Towns of Gujarat* (pp. 187–215). https://www.academia.edu/49011300/Port_towns_of_Gujarat

Rawat, Y. S. (2015b). *The coastal sites: Possible port towns of Harappan time in Gujarat*. National Council of Science Museums, Kolkata. http://archive.org/details/dli.ministry.28341

Ray, H. P. (2016). *Bridging the Gulf: Maritime Cultural Heritage of the Western Indian Ocean*. https://www.academia.edu/40691852/Bridging_the_Gulf_Maritime_Cultural_Heritage_of_the_Western_Indian_Ocean

Reddy, A. (2013a). *Looking from Arabia to India: Analysis of the Early Roman 'India Trade' in the Indian Ocean during the Late Pre-Islamic period (3rd century BC - 6th century AD) Volume 1 - Text*. https://www.academia.edu/9634344/Looking_from_Arabia_to_India_Analysis_of_the_Early_

Roman_India_Trade_in_the_Indian_Ocean_during_the_Late_Pre_Islamic_period_3rd_century_BC_6th_century_AD_Volume_1_Text

Reddy, A. (2013b). *Looking from Arabia to India: Analysis of the Early Roman 'India Trade' in the Indian Ocean during the Late Pre-Islamic period (3rd century BC - 6th century AD) Volume 2 - Figures & Tables*. https://www.academia.edu/123234100/Looking_from_Arabia_to_India_Analysis_of_the_Early_Roman_India_Trade_in_the_Indian_Ocean_during_the_Late_Pre_Islamic_period_3rd_century_BC_6th_century_AD_Volume_2_Figures_and_Tables

Reddy, A. (2015). Sourcing Indian ceramics in Arabia: Actual imports and local imitations. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, *45*, 253–271.

Reddy, A. (2017). Hinterland trade and maritime networks in the Oman peninsula from Iron Age to Late Antiquity (1000 BCE - 630 CE). *Oman and the Islamic World: A Maritime History*, 49–78.

Reddy, A. (2020). Archaeology of Indo-Gulf Relations in the Early Historic Period: The Ceramic Evidence. In *Bridging the Gulf: Maritime Cultural Heritage of the Western Indian Ocean, H.P Ray (ed.)* (pp. 53–78). Manohar Publishers. https://www.academia.edu/20135170/Archaeology_of_Indo_Gulf_Relations_in_the_Early_Historic_Period_The_Ceramic_Evidence_in_H_P_Ray_ed_Bridging_the_Gulf_Maritime_Cultural_Heritage_of_the_Western_Indian_Ocean_Manohar_Publishers_New_Delhi

Rivera, C. (2019). *The Incense Trade Route: The History of the Rise and Fall of an Ancient Global Economy* (Charles River). Independently published. https://www.amazon.fr/Incense-Trade-Route-History-Ancient/dp/1070505544

Robin, C. J. (2022). *A likely identification of "Sambrachate, and a homonymous city on the continent" (Pliny, Natural history, VI, 151)* (pp. 163–174). https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16381

Robin, C. J., & Gorea, M. (2002). Les vestiges antiques de la grotte de Hôq (Suqutra, Yémen) (note d'information). *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *146*(2), 409–445. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2002.22441

Robin, C. J., & Prioletta, A. (2013). Nouveaux arguments en faveur d'une identification de la cité de Gerrha avec le royaume de Hagar (Arabie orientale). *Semitica et Classica*, *6*, 131. https://doi.org/10.1484/J.SEC.1.103730

Roth, H., Kessler, O., & Recker, U. (2001). The Godavaya harbour site – report on the 1994–1997 excavations. In *Ancient Ruhuna. Sri Lankan – German Archaeological Project in the Southern Province, Hans-Joachim Weisshaar / Helmut Roth / W. Wijeyapala (eds.),*. PHILIPP VON ZABERN. https://www.academia.edu/10245559/Hans_Joachim_Weisshaar_Helmut_Roth_W_Wijeyapala_eds_Ancient_Ruhuna_Sri_Lankan_German_Archaeological_Project_in_the_Southern_Province_Vol_1_Materialien_zur_Allgemeinen_und_Vergleichenden_Arch%C3%A4ologie_Band_58_Mainz_Philipp_von_Zabern

Rougeulle, A. (2004). Le Yémen entre Orient et Afrique: Sharma, un entrepôt du commerce médiéval sur la côte sud de l'Arabie. *Les Annales Islamologiques*, *38*, 201.

Rougeulle, A. (2008). *Ḥayrīğ, Šarwayn, Ḫalfāt, les ports anciens du Mahra (Yémen, c. IXe-XIIe siècles)*. 1–33.

Rougeulle, A. (2012). Syagros et autres établissements côtiers du Hadramawt préislamique. Note archéologique. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 275–291.

Rougeulle, A. (2017). Medieval Qalhāt, historical vs archaeological data. *Arabian Humanities. Revue Internationale d'archéologie et de Sciences Sociales Sur La Péninsule Arabique/International Journal of Archaeology and Social Sciences in the Arabian Peninsula*, *9*, Article 9. https://doi.org/10.4000/cy.3442

Rubin, C., Horton, B., Sieh, K., Pilarczyk, J., Daly, P., Ismail, N., & Parnell, A. (2017). Highly variable recurrence of tsunamis in the 7,400 years before the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami. *Nature Communications*, *8*, 16019. https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms16019

Rutkowski, Ł. (2018). A tumulus cemetery on the north coast of Kuwait Bay: Results of survey and excavation in the al-Sabiyyah region. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, 303–319.

Ruttkay, M., & Kovár, B. (2019). Archaeology of Failaka and Kuwaiti coast – current research. *Archaeology of Failaka and Kuwaiti Coast*. https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Marta-Mierzejewska/publication/336813405_Pottery_fishermen_and_the_Gulf_trade_Preliminary_results_of_four_seasons_of_Kuwaiti-Polish_excavations_on_Failaka_Island_In_MRuttkay_BKovar_KPieta_eds_Archaeology_of_Failaka_and_Kuwaiti_Coast_-_Curren/links/5db36a24a6fdccc99d9d0534/Pottery-fishermen-and-the-Gulf-trade-Preliminary-results-of-four-seasons-of-Kuwaiti-Polish-excavations-on-Failaka-Island-In-MRuttkay-BKovar-KPieta-eds-Archaeology-of-Failaka-and-Kuwaiti-Coast-C.pdf

Ryano, M., & Chami, F. (2021). A Find of Transoceanic Pottery at Bwejuu Island of the Rufiji Delta and Mafia Island, Tanzania: More Clue to the Elusive Ancient Azania's Metropolis of Rhapta. *International Journal of Archaeology*, *9*, 24. https://doi.org/10.11648/j.ija.20210901.14

Schenk, H., & Weisshaar, H.-J. (2016). The Citadel of Tissamaharama: Urban Habitat and Commercial Interrelations. In *Ports of the Ancient Indian Ocean, M.-F. Boussac / J.-F. Salles / J.-B. Yon (eds.)* (pp. 459–479). https://www.academia.edu/23271518/H_Schenk_H_J_Weisshaar_The_Citadel_of_Tissamaharama_Urban_Habitat_and_Commercial_Interrelations

Schiettecatte, J. (2008). Ports et commerce maritime dans l'Arabie du Sud préislamique. *Chroniques Yéménites*, *15*, Article 15. https://doi.org/10.4000/cy.1671

Schiettecatte, J. (2012). L'Arabie du Sud et la mer du IIIe siècle av. Au VIe siècle apr. J.-C. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 237–273.

Schoff, W. H. & Anonymous. (1912). *The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea (PME) [1st Century A.D.]*. http://archive.org/details/schoff-1912-periplus-erythraean-sea

Schreiber, J., & Muhle, B. (2008). *Excavations at the burial ground of Umm al-Ma, Qatar. Preliminary Report on the first season, February-March 2008, Unpublished report to QMA, Doha 2008*. https://www.academia.edu/10548016/Excavations_at_the_burial_ground_of_Umm_al_Ma_Qatar_Preliminary_Report_on_the_first_season_February_March_2008_Unpublished_report_to_QMA_Doha_2008

Sedov, A. V., Robin, C. J., & Ballet, P. (1997). Qâniʾ, port de l'encens. *Saba, 3-4 (Hadramawt, La Vallée Inspirée)*, 21–31.

Seland, E. H. (2008). The Indian ships at Moscha and the Indo-Arabian trading circuit. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, *38*, 283–287.

Seland, E. H. (2014). Archaeology of Trade in the Western Indian Ocean, 300 BC–AD 700. *Journal of Archaeological Research*, *22*(4), 367–402. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10814-014-9075-7

Shah, M. (2020, August 18). *Sopara: An Ancient Port, Trade Center and a Teertha - Indic Today*. https://www.indica.today/research/sopara-ancient-port-trade-center-teertha/, https://www.indica.today/research/sopara-ancient-port-trade-center-teertha/

Shah-Hosseini, M., Ghanavati, E., Morhange, C., Naderi Beni, A., Lahijani, H. A., & Hamzeh, M. A. (2018). The evolution of Chabahar beach ridge system in SE Iran in response to

Holocene relative sea level changes. *Geomorphology*, *318*, 139–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2018.06.009

Shah-hosseini, M., Naderi Beni, A., Marriner, N., Lahijani, H., Hamzeh, M., & Sabatier, F. (2011). Coastal boulders as evidence for high-energy waves on the Iranian coast of Makran. *Marine Geology*, *290*, 17–28. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2011.10.003

Sharma, H. (2019). Ancient Civilisation Study through Dholavira Archaeological Site in Kutch District: A study. *GRD Journals*, 94–98.

Shokoohy, M. (2009). Taprobanê, Ancient Sri Lanka as Known to Greeks and Romans. By D. P. M. Weerakkody, pp. Xxii, 287. Turnhout, Brepols, 1997. BEF 2500. *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, *9*, 170–172. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1356186300016126

Sidebotham, S. E. (1989). Ports of the Red Sea and the Arabia-India Trade. In *L'Arabie préislamique et son environnement historique et culturel* (pp. 195–223). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004671973_015

Smith, M. C., & Wright, H. T. (1988). The Ceramics from Ras Hafun in Somalia. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, *23*(1), 115. https://doi.org/10.1080/00672708809511389

Somaglino, C., & Tallet, P. (2019). *Vingt années de fouille des ports pharaoniques d'Ayn Soukhna et du Ouadi el-Jarf sur la côte occidentale du Golfe de Suez (2001-2020)*. *8*, 55. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16346

Sonawane, V. (2018). Harappan Shell Industry: An Overview. *Indian Journal of History of Science*, *53*, 253–262. https://doi.org/10.16943/ijhs/2018/v53i3/49457

Strauch, I. (2016). Indian inscriptions from Cave Hoq at Socotra. *Boussac M.-F., Salles J-F., Yon J.-B. (Eds.) Ports of the Ancient Indian Ocean, Primus Books, 79-97*. https://www.academia.edu/90522211/Indian_inscriptions_from_Cave_Hoq_at_Socotra

Strickland, A. (2024, July 12). *A Bronze Age-style ship just sailed through the Persian Gulf 4,000 years after it was designed*. CNN. https://www.cnn.com/2024/07/12/science/uae-ancient-magan-boat-reconstruction/index.html

Sundaresh, & Gaur, A. (1998). Archaeology of Bet Dwarka Island. *Man and Environment*, *XXIII*(2), 77–86.

Sundaresh, & Gaur, A. S. (2011a). Marine Archaeological Investigations along the Tamil Nadu Coast and their Implications for Understanding Cultural Expansion to Southeast Asian Countries. In *Early Interactions between South and Southeast Asia* (pp. 221–240). ISEAS Publishing. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1355/9789814311175-013/html

Sundaresh, & Gaur, A. S. (2011b). *Marine Archaeological Investigations on Tamil Nadu Coast, India: An Overview*. 233–248. http://www.themua.org/collections/files/original/d7a46a40fffd7b7c0efe02709b5a81c1.pdf

Sundaresh, Gaur, A. S., Tripati, S., Vora, K., & Bandodkar, S. N. (1999). Stone anchors from the Okhamandal Region, Gujarat Coast, India. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *28*. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1057-2414(99)80048-X

Tofighian, H. (2019). Shipwrecks off the Bushehr Port in the Persian Gulf. *Current Science*, 1690–1692. https://doi.org/10.18520/CS/V117/I10/1690-1692

Tomber, R., Blue, L., & Abraham, S. A. (2009). *Migration, Trade and Peoples, Part 1: Indian Ocean commerce and the archaeology of western India*. https://www.academia.edu/955563/Migration_Trade_and_Peoples

Torres Rodríguez, J. de, González-Ruibal, A., Franco Fernández, M. A., Martínez Barrio, C., & Gutiérrez de León Juberías, P. (2022). Towns in a sea of nomads: Territory and trade in Central Somaliland during the Medieval period. In *Shaping Cultural Landscapes. Connecting Agriculture, Crafts, Construction, Transport, and Resilience Strategies, Brysbaert, A.,*

Vikatou, I. and Pakkanen, J. (eds) (pp. 255–274). Sidestone Press. https://digital.csic.es/handle/10261/273130

Valente, T., Contreras, F., & Vila, B. (2023). *The necropolis of Al Qusais (Dubai, UAE): Preliminary results of the 2020 excavation and reassessment of the data from the 1970s and 1990s excavations*. 355–371. https://www.academia.edu/105875265/The_necropolis_of_Al_Qusais_Dubai_UAE_preliminary_results_of_the_2020_excavation_and_reassessment_of_the_data_from_the_1970s_and_1990s_excavations

Vallet, R., Abd-El-Ali, J., Al-Debs, R., Bachelot, L., Charpin, D., Darras, L., Douché, C., Giraud, J., Herr, J.-J., Chamel, I., Lisein, J., Murad, A., Mura, M., Obreja, S., Oselini, V., Suire, J., & Rasool, A. (2020). Preliminary Report on the XIVth and XVth Campaigns at Larsa. *Sumer - Journal of Archaeology of Mesopotamia* = □□□□ *:* □□□□ □□□ □□ □□□□ □□□□□□ □□□□□□, *66*, 133–175.

van Rensburg, J. J. (2018). Rock Art of Soqotra, Yemen: A Forgotten Heritage Revisited. *Arts*, *7*(4), 99. https://doi.org/10.3390/ARTS7040099

Véron, A. J., Flaux, C., Marriner, N., Poirier, A., Rigaud, S., Morhange, C., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2013). A 6000-year geochemical record of human activities from Alexandria (Egypt). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *81*, 138–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.029

Vincent, W. (1739-1815) A. du texte, & Wales, W. (1734?-1798) A. du texte. (1797). *Voyage de Néarque, des bouches de l'Indus jusqu'à l'Euphrate, ou Journal de l'expédition de la flotte d'Alexandre , rédigé sur le journal original de Néarque conservé par Arrien, à l'aide des éclaircissemens puisés dans les écrits et relations des auteurs, géographes ou voyageurs, tant anciens que modernes, et contenant l'histoire de la première navigation que les Européens aient tentée dans la mer des Indes. Traduit de l'anglois de William Vincent, par J.-B.-L.-J. Billecocq,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5657594s

Vora, K., Gaur, A. S., & Sundaresh. (2006). Archaeological sites as indicators of ancient shorelines. In *Glimpses of Marine Archaeology in India* (pp. 82–86). https://www.academia.edu/3461656/Archaeological_sites_as_indicators_of_ancient_shorelines

Vosmer, T. (2003). The Magan Boat Project: A process of discovery, a discovery of process. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, *33*, 49–58.

Waelbroeck, C., Labeyrie, L., Michel, E., Duplessy, J. C., McManus, J. F., Lambeck, K., Balbon, E., & Labracherie, M. (2002). Sea-level and deep water temperature changes derived from benthic foraminifera isotopic records. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *21*, 295–305. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00101-9

Walstra, J., Verkinderen, P., & Heyvaert, V. (2010). Reconstructing landscape evolution in the Lower Khuzestan plain (SW Iran): Integrating imagery, historical and sedimentary archives. In *Developments in Earth Surface Processes* (Vol. 15, pp. 111–128). https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53446-0.00022-7

Westley, K., & Andreou, G. (2023). Coastal Archaeology and Climate Change in the Middle East and North Africa: Contextualizing Global Projections. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *86*(3), 230–239. https://doi.org/10.1086/725769

Whitcomb, D. (1987). Bushire and the Angali Canal. In *Mesopotamia: Rivista di Archeologia, Epigrafia e storia Orientale Antica: Vol. XXII* (pp. 311–336). https://www.academia.edu/393660/Bushire_and_the_Angali_Canal

Woolley, S. L. (1974). *Ur Excavations: The Buildings of the Third Dynasty*. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology. https://www.amazon.com/Ur-Excavations-Buildings-Third-Dynasty/dp/068617772X

10.11 ITALY-WEST

Alfarè, L., Donnici, S., Marini, M., Moscatelli, M., Tosi, L., & Vallone, R. (2014). *The Impact of Land Subsidence on Preservation of Cultural Heritage Sites: The Case Study of Aquileia (Venetian-Friulian Coastland, North-Eastern Italy)* (pp. 179–182). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08660-6_34

Allinne, C., Morhange, C., & Pasquinucci, M. (2016). Géoarchéologie des ports de Pise « Stazione Ferroviaria San Rossore » et de Portus Pisanus Dynamiques géomorphologiques, sources antiques et données archéologiques. *Revue Archéologique de Narbonnaise*, *Supplément 44*, 321–338.

Amato, L., & Gialanella, C. (2013). *New evidences on the Phlegraean bradyseism in the area of Puteolis harbour*. https://doi.org/10.13140/2.1.2326.0482

Amorosi, A., Bini, M., Giacomelli, S., Pappalardo, M., Ribecai, C., Rossi, V., Sammartino, I., & Sarti, G. (2013). Middle to late Holocene environmental evolution of the Pisa coastal plain (Tuscany, Italy) and early human settlements. *Quaternary International*, *303*, 93–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.03.030

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Auriemma, R., Gaddi, D., Furlani, S., Orrù, P., Solinas, E., Gaspari, A., Karinja, S., Kovačić, V., & Surace, L. (2007). Sea level change during Holocene from Sardinia and northeastern Adriatic (Central Mediterranean Sea) from archaeological and geomorphological data. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *26*, 2463–2486. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2007.06.022

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lo Presti, V., Scicchitano, G., Spampinato, C., Trainito, E., & Furlani, S. (2017). Anomolous multi-origin marine notch sites: Three case studies in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.02.037

Antonioli, F., Bard, E., Potter, E.-K., Silenzi, S., & Improta, S. (2004). 215-ka History of sea-level oscillations from marine and continental layers in Argentarola Cave speleothems (Italy). *Global and Planetary Change*, *43*, 57–78. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2004.02.004

Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., Fontana, A., Amorosi, A. M., Bondesan, A., Braitenberg, C., Dutton, A., Fontolan, G., Furlani, S., Lambeck, K., Mastronuzzi, G., Monaco, C., Spada, G., & Stocchi, P. (2009). Holocene relative sea-level changes and vertical movements along the Italian and Istria coastlines. *Quaternary International*, *206*, 102–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.11.008

Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., Lambeck, K., Kershaw, S., Verrubbi, V., & Pra, G. (2006). Late Pleistocene to Holocene record of changing uplift rates in southern Calabria and northeastern Sicily (southern Italy, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Tectonophysics*, 23–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.05.003

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Gervasi, A., & Guerra, I. (2013). Evidence of vertical tectonic uplift at Briatico (Calabria, Italy) inferred from Roman age maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *288*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.01.019

Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Antonioli, F., Furlani, S., Mastronuzzi, G., Serpelloni, E., & Vannucci, G. (2014). Coastal structure, sea-level changes and vertical motion of the land in the Mediterranean. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *388*, 453–479. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP388.20

Arnaud, P. (2001). Les ligures: La construction d'un concept géographique et ses étapes de l'époque archaïque à l'empire romain. In V. Fromentin & S. Gotteland (Eds.), *Origines gentium* (pp. 327–346). Ausonius Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.ausonius.7086

Arnaud, P. (2009). *Naviguer de et vers Portus: L'homme, la route et le temps. Continuité et changement de la route maritime* (p. s.p.). S. Keay (éd.). https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00376003

Arnaud, P. (2019). Les ports de la città dipinta et leur place dans les représentations picturales du port. *Palamedes, 13*. https://www.academia.edu/81637429/Les_ports_de_la_citt%C3%A0_dipinta_et_leur_place_dans_les_repr%C3%A9sentations_picturales_du_port

Arnoldis-Huyzendveld, A., Turi, P., & Morelli, C. (2015). Il paleoambiente di Monte Giulio e della parte nord-orientale del bacino portuale di Claudio. *FOLD&R FastiOnLine Documents & Research*, *324*, 1–31.

Arnoldus-Huyzendveld, A. A.-H. (Tonnie. (2016). Aspects of the landscape environment of Rome in antiquity. Changes of landscape, shift of ideas. *In A.F. Ferrandes, G. Pardini (Eds.), Le Regole Del Gioco. Tracce Archeologi Racconti. Studi in Onore Di Clementina Panella (LTUR, Supplementum VI), Pp. 177-202.* https://www.academia.edu/24838648/2016_Aspects_of_the_landscape_environment_of_Rome_in_antiquity_Changes_of_landscape_shift_of_ideas

Arnoldus-Huyzendveld), A. A.-H. (Tonnie. (2017). *Il Porto Nascosto—Geoarcheologia del bacino portuale di Claudio*. https://www.academia.edu/32580993/Il_Porto_Nascosto_geoarcheologia_del_bacino_portuale_di_Claudio

Attema, P., de Haas, T., & Tol, G. (2011). *Between Satricum and Antium: Settlement Dynamics in a Coastal Landscape in Latium Vetus*. Peeters Publishers. https://www.amazon.com/Between-Satricum-Antium-Settlement-Supplementa/dp/9042924659

Aucelli, P., Cinque, A., Mattei, G., & Pappone, G. (2016). Historical sea level changes and effects on the coasts of Sorrento Peninsula (Gulf of Naples): New constrains from recent geoarchaeological investigations. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology*, *463*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.09.022

Aucelli, P., Cinque, A., Mattei, G., Pappone, G., & Stefanile, M. (2017). Coastal landscape evolution of Naples (Southern Italy) since the Roman period from archaeological and geomorphological data at Palazzo degli Spiriti site. *Quaternary International*, *483*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.12.040

Aucelli, P. P. C., Mattei, G., Caporizzo, C., Cinque, A., Troisi, S., Peluso, F., Stefanile, M., & Pappone, G. (2020). Ancient Coastal Changes Due to Ground Movements and Human Interventions in the Roman Portus Julius (Pozzuoli Gulf, Italy): Results from Photogrammetric and Direct Surveys. *Water*, *12*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.3390/w12030658

Avilia, F., Caputo, P., & Santanastasio, R. (2013). *Nuove scoperte archeologiche a Posillipo—Per una revisione della mappa archeologica del Gunther*. 66–72.

Baglione, M. P., Belelli Marchesini, B., Carlucci, C., & Michetti, L. M. (2017). Pyrgi, harbour and sanctuary of Caere: Landscape, urbanistic planning and architectural features. *Archeologia e Calcolatori*, *28*, 201–210.

Bakker, J. T. (1996). *Ostia—Harbour City of Ancient Rome*. http://www.ostia-antica.org/

Bellotti, P. (2000). Il modello morfo-sedimentario dei maggiori delta tirrenici italiani. *Bollettino-Societa Geologica Italiana*, *119*, 777–792.

Bellotti, P., Calderoni, G., Carboni, M., Gabriella Di Bella, L., Tortora, P., Valeri, P., & Zernitskaya, V. (2007). Late Quaternary landscape evolution of the Tiber River delta plain (Central Italy): New evidence from pollen data, biostratigraphy and 14C dating. *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie*, 505–534. https://doi.org/10.1127/0372-8854/2007/0051-0505

Bellotti, P., Calderoni, G., Dall'Aglio, P. L., D'Amico, C., Davoli, L., Di Bella, L., D'Orefice, M., Esu, D., Ferrari, K., Bandini Mazzanti, M., Mercuri, A. M., Tarragoni, C., & Torri, P. (2016). Middle-to late-Holocene environmental changes in the Garigliano delta plain (Central Italy):

Which landscape witnessed the development of the Minturnae Roman colony? *The Holocene*, *26*(9), 1457–1471. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683616640055

Bellotti, P., Calderoni, G., Di Rita, F., DOrefice, M., D'Amico, C., Esu, D., Magri, D., Preite-Martinez, M., Tortora, P., & Valeri, P. (2011). The Tiber River delta plain (Central Italy): Coastal evolution and implications for the Ancient Ostia Roman settlement. *Holocene*, *21*, 1105–1116. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683611400464

Bellotti, P., Davoli, L., & Sadori, L. (2018). Landscape diachronic reconstruction in the Tiber delta during historical time: A holistic approach. *Politics and Religion Journal*, *2*, 3–21. https://doi.org/10.4461/GFDQ.2018.41.1

Bellotti, P., Mattei, M., Tortora, P., & Valeri, P. (2009). Geoarchaeological investigations in the area of the imperial harbours of Rome. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *112*, Article 112. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.3131

Benini, A. (2010). *Il porto romano di Miseno: Nuove acquisizioni*. 109–117. https://www.academia.edu/5514690/Il_porto_romano_di_Miseno_nuove_acquisizioni

Bermejo Meléndez, J., Campos, J., Bermejo-Meléndez, A., Sutilo, L., Sebastiani, R., & Hernando, L. (2023). Portus, New Contributions to its Research: Construction Systems and Dating of the East–West Docks. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *18*, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-023-09360-9

Bermejo Meléndez, J., Carrasco, J., Sebastiani, R., Fernández Sutilo, L., Bermejo-Meléndez, A., Marfil, F., D'Ammassa, C., Muñiz Guinea, F., Muñoz, F., & Gómez Gutiérrez, P. (2021). *El denominado Molo della Lanterna (muelle de la linterna) en Portus* (pp. 303–316). https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65540

Bermejo Meléndez, J., Campos Carrasco, J. M., Sebastiani, R., Fernández Sutilo, L., Bermejo Meléndez, A., Marfil Vázquez, F., D'Ammassa, C., Muñiz Guinea, F., Ruiz Muñoz, F., & Gómez Gutierrez, P. (2021). El denominado Molo della Lanterna (muelle de la linterna) en Portus: Primeras investigaciones y resultados. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 303–316). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65540

Bini, M., Chelli, A., Durante, A. M., Gervasini, L., & Pappalardo, M. (2009). Geoarchaeological sea-level proxies from a silted up harbour: A case study of the Roman colony of Luni (northern Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy). *Quaternary International*, *206*(1), 147–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2008.08.003

Boetto, G. (2009). Il porto di Neapolis e i suoi relitti. *Arqueologia Nàutica Mediterrània. X. Nieto, M. A. Cau (Eds)*, *MONOGRAFIES DEL CASC 8*, 467–470.

Boetto, G. (2010). Le port vu de la mer: L'apport de l'archéologie navale à l'étude des ports antiques. *Bollettino Di Archeologia Online*, *4*, 112–128.

Boetto, G. (2020). *I relitti del porto antico di Napoli* (p. 79). Electa : Museo archeologico Nazionale Napoli. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-02560708

Boetto, G., Bukowiecki, É., Monteix, N., & Rousse, C. (2016). Les Grandi Horrea d'Ostie. In B. Marin & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et trafics annonaires en Méditerranée* (pp. 177–226). Publications de l'École française de Rome. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efr.32815

Bosco, A., Canna, E., Carpentiero, L., Forte, F., Minucci, E., Bosco, A., D&#39, A., & Andrea. (2019). Data fusion for drawing and analysis of an ancient roman boat in Herculaneum. *The International Archives of the Photogrammetry, Remote Sensing and Spatial Information Sciences*, *XLII-2/W17*, 77–83. https://doi.org/10.5194/ISPRS-ARCHIVES-XLII-2-W17-77-2019

Botte, E. (2009). Salaisons et sauces de poissons en Italie du Sud et en Sicile durant l'Antiquité. In *Salaisons et sauces de poissons en Italie du Sud et en Sicile durant l'Antiquité*. Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://books.openedition.org/pcjb/4345

Botte, E. (2017). L'exploitation de la mer en Italie centrale tyrrhénienne (Étrurie et Latium): Production et commerce durant l'Antiquité. *Mélanges de l'École française de Rome - Antiquité*, *129–2*, Article 129–2. https://doi.org/10.4000/mefra.4635

Brandon, C., Hohlfelder, R. L., Oleson, J. P., & Stern, C. (2005). The Roman Maritime Concrete Study (ROMACONS): The harbour of Chersonisos in Crete and its Italian connection. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.1952

Brandon, C. J., Hohlfelder ,Robert L., & and Oleson, J. P. (2008). The Concrete Construction of the Roman Harbours of Baiae and Portus Iulius, Italy: The ROMACONS 2006 field season. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*(2), 374–379. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2008.00191.x

Brandt, J. R. (2005). The Warehouse of the World'. A Comment on Rome's Supply Chain during the Empire. *Rassegna Di Archeologia*, *6*, 41–63.

Bricio, L., Negro, V., & Diez, J. J. (2008). Geometric Detached Breakwater Indicators on the Spanish Northeast Coastline. *Journal of Coastal Research - J COASTAL RES*, *24*, 1289–1303. https://doi.org/10.2112/07-0838.1

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., Conforti, A., Preusser, F., Vitale, Q., Jouve, G., Darras, L., Benech, C., Vittori, C., Oberlin, C., Pons-Branchu, E., Mattio, L., de Grauuw, A., Leporati-Persiano, M., De Giorgi, A. U., & Bertini, A. (2024). Double tombolo formation by regressive barrier widening and landside submergence: The case of Orbetello, Italy. *Marine Geology*, *477*, 107415. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2024.107415

Brock, A. L. (2016). Envisioning Rome's Prehistoric River Harbor: An Interim Report from the Forum Boarium. *Etruscan and Italic Studies*, *19*(1), 1–22. https://doi.org/10.1515/etst-2016-0001

Bruni, M. G. (2009). *The Monumental Villa at Palazzi di Casignana and the Roman Elite in Calabria (Italy) during the Fourth Century AD* [UC Berkeley]. https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2jf6g36f

Bruun, C., & Zevi, A. G. (Eds.). (2002). *Ostia e Portus nelle loro relazioni con Roma: Atti del convegno all'Institutum Romanum Finlandiae, 3 e 4 dicembre 1999*. Istitutum Romanum Finlandiae.

Buccaro, A. (2018). All'ingresso dei Campi Flegrei: Una fonte inedita sul paesaggio storico di Nisida e sull'architettura del Castello Piccolomini. *Città e Storia. Anno XII, n.2*, *12*(2 17), Article 2 17. https://doi.org/10.17426/20304

Bukowiecki, É., Fornaciari, L., Galanti, F., Magliocchetti, B., & Poccardi, G. (2023). Étude archéologique du môle nord-sud de Portus. *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.9923

Bukowiecki, É., Frumenti, I., Galanti, F., Mimmo, M., & Poccardi, G. (2022). Étude archéologique du môle nord-sud de Portus. *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.5163

Bukowiecki, E., Frumenti, I., Goiran, J.-P., & Mimmo, M. (2021). Étude archéologique du môle nord-sud de Portus. *Bulletin archéologique des Écoles françaises à l'étranger*, 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.3238

Bukowiecki, E., & Mimmo, M. (2021). Infrastructures portuaires à Portus: Les entrepôts dits de Trajan et le môle nord-sud. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace*

méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes (pp. 289–302). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65478

Bukowiecki, É., Mimmo, M., Panzieri, C., & Sebastiani, R. (2018). Le système des sols surélevés dans les entrepôts d'Ostie, de Portus et de Rome: Nouvelles découvertes en cours. In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 231–268). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3505

Burgers, G.-J., Kok-Merlino, R.-A., & Sebastiani, R. (2015). *The Imperial horrea of the Porticus Aemilia*. *90*, 199–212. https://doi.org/10.2143/BAB.90.0.3089920

Caballero-Rubio, F., Viñals, M. J., & Esteve, S. (2021). The Roman fish tanks of the Western Mediterranean basin as potential scenarios for research on sea-level changes. *Journal of Cultural Heritage Management and Sustainable Development*, *ahead-of-print*. https://doi.org/10.1108/JCHMSD-05-2021-0096

Calza, G. (1931). *Ostia: Isola Sacra: La necropoli del Portus Romae*.

Camilli, A. (2004). *Le strutture portuali dello scavo di Pisa—San Rossore*. 67–86. https://www.academia.edu/8258715/Le_strutture_portuali_dello_scavo_di_Pisa_S_Rossore_2004_

Camilli, A., & Gambogi, P. (2005). *Porti e approdi della costa toscana*. 123–145.

Caporizzo, C., Gionta, A., Mattei, G., Vacchi, M., Aiello, G., Barra, D., Parisi, R., Corrado, G., Pappone, G., & Aucelli, P. P. C. (2024). Investigating Holocene relative sea-level changes and coastal dynamics in the mid-Tyrrhenian coast, Italy: An interdisciplinary study. *Quaternary International*, *710*, 49–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2024.08.009

Carobene, L., Firpo, M., & Rovere, A. (2009). Le variazioni ambientali nell'area di Vado Ligure dal Neolitico ad oggi. *Il Quaternario--Italian Journal of Quaternary Sciences*, *21*, 433–456.

Catacchio, N. N., Cardosa, M., & Rossi, F. (2019). *Duna Feniglia (Orbetello, GR). Un insediamento produttivo dell'età del Ferro*. https://bollettinodiarcheologiaonline.beniculturali.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/2019_1-2_NEGRONI_et_al.pdf

Cerutti Fusco, A., Chiavoni, E., Esposito, D., & Impiglia, C. (2017). Un singolare paesaggio marino come palinsesto storico tra il delta del Tevere e il mar Tirreno: Dall'antico Portus Augusti et Traiani all'Oasi di Porto. *A. Aveta - B.G. Marino - R. Amore (a Cura Di), La Baia Di Napoli. Strategie Integrate per La Conservazione e La Fruizione Del Paesaggio Culturale, Volume Secondo*. https://www.academia.edu/36072997/Un_singolare_paesaggio_marino_come_palinsesto_storico_tra_il_delta_del_Tevere_e_il_mar_Tirreno_dallantico_Portus_Augusti_et_Traiani_allOasi_di_Porto

Chankowski, V., Lafon, X., & Virlouvet, C. (2018). *Entrepots et circuits de distribution en Mediterranee antique* (Vol. 58). Peeters Publishers. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctv1q26qk0

Chapkanski, S., Goiran, J.-P., Rosa, C., Kay, S., de Graauw, A., Gallet, X., d'Ottavio, D., & Keay, S. (2021). Infrared spectroscopic investigations of the Northern Mole of Portus, the Ancient harbour of Rome. Insights for stratigraphy and provenance of raw materials for construction. *Mediterranean Archaeology and Archaeometry Journal*. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5057562

Chassouant, L. (2021). *Organic residue analysis in archaeological amphorae*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/360153078_Organic_residue_analysis_in_archaeological_amphorae

Chastagnol, A. (1969). La restauration du temple d'Isis au « Portus Romae » sous le règne de Gratien. *Bulletin de la Société nationale des Antiquaires de France*, *1967*(1), 47–55. https://doi.org/10.3406/bsnaf.1969.11709

Christiansen, J., Salomon, F., & Goiran, J.-P. (2014). *Le port de Rome redécouvert*. 43–53.

Ciampoltrini, G., & Rendini, P. (2023). *Il portus Cosanus nella prima età imperiale*. 187–195. https://www.academia.edu/122247034/Giulio_Ciampoltrini_Paola_Rendini_Il_portus_Cosanus_nella_prima_et%C3%A0_imperiale_Strutture_portuali_in_Entre_Mares_Emplazamento_infraestructuras_Roma_2023_pp_187_195

Coulon, G., & Golvin, J.-C. (2020). *Le génie maritime romain*. Actes Sud/Errance. https://librairie.denaturarerum.fr/9782877726894

Cuisenier, J. (2003). *Le Périple d'Ulysse*. Fayard. https://www.amazon.fr/P%C3%A9riple-dUlysse-Jean-Cuisenier/dp/2213615942

Curti, E. (2008). *Il Tempio di Venere Fisica e il porto di Pompei*. 47–60.

Cuyler, M. J. (2012). Portus Augusti: The Claudian Harbour on Sestertii of Nero. *Art in the Round: New Approaches to Coin Iconography*, 121–134.

Da Lio, C., & Tosi, L. (2018). Land subsidence in the Friuli Venezia Giulia coastal plain, Italy: 1992-2010 results from SAR-based interferometry. *The Science of the Total Environment*, *633*, 752–764. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.03.244

Daum, J. (2018a). Die Häfen Centumcellae und Terracina. Zwei Kaiserliche Bauprojekte an der Tyrrenischen Küste. *North Meets East 2 – Aktuelle Forschungen Zu Antiken Häfen. M. Seifert – L. Ziemer (Hrsg.)*, 95–114.

Daum, J. (2018b). Trajan's harbours on the Tyrrhenian Coast. *Harbours as Objects of Interdisciplinary Research – Archaeology + History + Geosciences*, 133–150.

David, M., Stasolla, F. R., & Zaccagnini, R. (2018). Nuove ricerche nel territorio di Civitavecchia. Un progetto per Aquae Tauri, in Scienze dell'Antichità 24.1 (2018), pp. 149-174. *SCIENZE DELL'ANTICHITÀ*, *24*, 149–174.

Davidde, B., Stefanile, M., Petriaggi, R., Lagudi, A., Peluso, R., & Cuia, P. (2020). Reconstructing a Submerged Villa Maritima: The Case of the Villa dei Pisoni in Baiae. *Heritage*, *3*, 1199–1209. https://doi.org/10.3390/heritage3040066

de Guidi, G., Nicotra, E., Tisseyre, P., & Sebastiano, T. (2015). *Flood Control at Lipari Harbour. Evidences of rapid late-Holocene submergence of the eastern coast of Lipari Island (Italy): 15, 2015 H. 2, 121-132: Vol. H.2*. https://hal.science/hal-04486708

De la Blanchère, R. (1881). Le port de Terracine. Histoire et archéologie. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *1*(1), 322–348. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1881.6358

De La Peña Olivas, J. M. (2015). Apuntes sobre el Puerto de Ostia (el mayor puerto romano). *Ingeniería civil*, *178*, 73–83.

De Romanis, F. (2012). Julio-Claudian denarii and aurei in Campania and India. *Annali Dell'Istituto Italiano Di Numismatica*, *58*, 161–192.

Delile, H. (2014). *Signatures des paléo-pollutions et des paléo-environnements dans les archives sédimentaires des ports antiques de Rome et d'Éphèse* [Phdthesis, Université Lumière Lyon 2]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-01084909

Delile, H., Blichert-Toft, J., Goiran, J.-P., Keay, S., & Albarède, F. (2014). Lead in ancient Rome's city waters. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *111*(18), 6594. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1400097111

Delile, H., Goiran, J.-P., Blichert-Toft, J., Arnaud-Godet, F., Romano, P., & Bravard, J.-P. (2016). A geochemical and sedimentological perspective of the life cycle of Neapolis harbor

(Naples, southern Italy). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *150*, 84–97. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.08.026

Delile, H., Mazzini, I., Blichert-Toft, J., Goiran, J. P., Arnaud-Godet, F., Salomon, F., & Albarède, F. (2014). Geochemical investigation of a sediment core from the Trajan basin at *Portus*, the harbor of ancient Rome. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *87*, 34–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.01.002

Delile, H., & Salomon, F. (2020). Palaeotsunami deposits at the Tiber River mouth (Ostia Antica, Italy): Do they really exist? *Earth-Science Reviews*, *208*, 103268. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2020.103268

Descœudres, J.-P., & Descoeudres, J.-P. (1998). The so-called quay wall north-west of Pompeii's Porta Marina: Preliminary report on a trial trench excavated in June 1998. *Rivista Di Studi Pompeiani*, *9*, 210–217.

Di Bella, L., Bellotti, P., Frezza, V., Bergamin, L., & Carboni, M. G. (2011). Benthic foraminiferal assemblages of the imperial harbor of Claudius (Rome): Further paleoenvironmental and geoarcheological evidences. *The Holocene*, *21*(8), Article 8. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683611405239

Di Donato, V., Ruello, M., & Liuzza, V. (2018). Development and decline of the ancient harbor of Neapolis. *Geoarchaeology*, *1*(16), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1002/GEA.21673

Donadio, C., Iavarone, S., Stefanile, M., Valentini, R., & Zazzaro, C. (2020). *Preliminary report: Underwater activities of the Università degli Studi di Napoli "L'Orientale" team at Castel dell'Ovo*. 407–422.

Dubois, C. (1877-1965) A. du texte. (1907). *Pouzzoles antique: Histoire et topographie / par Charles Dubois,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5542557f

Enei, F. (2011). Alle origini del porto etrusco di Pyrgi: I presupposti preistorici. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *8*, 13–28. https://doi.org/10.1400/171773

Enei, F. (2013). Dal sito di Pyrgi, antico porto di Caere, nuovi dati per lo studio della linea di costa di epoca etrusca. *Archaeologia maritima mediterranea : International Journal on Underwater Archaeology*, *10*, 165–176. https://doi.org/10.1400/221543

Enei, F. (2017). *Storia e archeologia dei porti ceretani di Pyrgi e Castrum Novum alla luce delle recenti scoperte*. 229–258. https://www.academia.edu/36080284/Storia_e_archeologia_dei_porti_ceretani_di_Pyrgi_e_Castrum_Novum_alla_luce_delle_recenti_scoperte

Enei, F. (2018). Pyrgi sommersa: I risultati delle nuove indagini subacquee nel porto dell'antica Caere. *Annali Del Museo Faina*, 343–361.

Enei, F., Preusz, K., & Preusz, M. (2020). *Castrum Novum. Storia e archeologia di una colonia romana nel territorio di Santa Marinella.* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343499980_CASTRUM_NOVUM_STORIA_E_ARCHEOLOGIA_DI_UNA_COLONIA_ROMANA_NEL_TERRITORIO_DI_SANTA_MARINELLA_QUADERNO_4

Evelpidou, N., & Pirazzoli, P. (2014). *Sea-Level Indicators* (Vol. 8, pp. 291–311). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-06305-8_12

Evelpidou, N., Pirazzoli, P. A., Vassilopoulos, A., Spada, G., Ruggieri, G., & Tomasin, A. (2012). Late Holocene sea level reconstructions based on observations of Roman fish tanks, Tyrrhenian Coast of Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*, 259–277. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21387

Fabiani, F., Genovesi, S., Basile, S., Caroti, A., Ribolini, A., Sarti, G., & Sorrentino, G. (2022). *Pisa Progetto Suburbio: Paesaggi fluviali di età romana. La campagna di scavo 2021 all'Area Scheibler*. *528*, 1–25.

Felici, E. (1993). Osservazioni sul porto neroniano di Anzio e sulla tecnica romana delle costruzioni portuali in calcestruzzo. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*. https://www.academia.edu/2210064/Osservazioni_sul_porto_neroniano_di_Anzio_e_sulla_tecnica_romana_delle_costruzioni_portuali_in_calcestruzzo

Felici, E. (1997). Il porto romano di Cosa: Appunti per l'interpretazione di un'opera marittima in cementizio. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*, *II*, 11–19.

Felici, E. (1998a). *La ricerca sui porti romani in cementizio. Metodi e obiettivi.* (pp. 275–340).

Felici, E. (1998b). *Sintesi e appunti: Archeologia subacquea; La ricerca sui porti romani in cementizio | Sintesi del corso di Topografia | Docsity*. https://www.docsity.com/it/docs/sintesi-e-appunti-archeologia-subacquea-la-ricerca-sui-porti-romani-in-cementizio/8336381/

Felici, E. (2000a). Le navi del lago di Nemi. Quattro secoli di ricerche. *L'archeologo Subacqueo. Quadrimestrale Di Archeologia Subacquea e Navale 18*. https://www.academia.edu/12747668/Le_navi_del_lago_di_Nemi_Quattro_secoli_di_ricerche

Felici, E. (2000b). *Modern Development and Ancient Maritime Sites Along the Tyrrhenian Coast*. PARIS. https://www.iris.unict.it/handle/20.500.11769/100000

Felici, E. (2001). Costruire nell'acqua: I porti antichi. *Lezioni Fabio Faccenna. Conferenze Pubbliche Di Archeologia Subacquea (I e II Ciclo)*. https://www.academia.edu/2262286/Costruire_nellacqua_i_porti_antichi

Felici, E. (2002). Scoperte epigrafiche e topografiche sulla costruzione del porto neroniano di Antium. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*, *III*, 107–122.

Felici, E. (2006). Ricerche sulle tecniche costruttive dei porti romani. Note preliminari sul porto di Astura (Latina). *Journal of Ancient Topography – Rivista Di Topografia Antica, Atti Del V Congresso Di Topografia Antica I Porti Del Mediterraneo in Età Classica (Roma 2004)*, 59–84.

Felici, E. (2013a). Anzio, archeologia subacquea e cemento Portland. *L'Archeologo Subacqueo. Quadrimestrale Di Archeologia Subacquea e Navale 57*. https://www.academia.edu/7516348/Anzio_archeologia_subacquea_e_cemento_Portland

Felici, E. (2013b). Il porto di Claudio e Vitruvio. *Atlante Tematico Di Topografia Antica*. https://www.academia.edu/11462909/Il_porto_di_Claudio_e_Vitruvio

Felici, E. (2017). *Trasporti navali di pietra, marmi e obelischi (Egitto, Grecia, Roma). Alcune riflessioni.* https://www.academia.edu/34804210/Trasporti_navali_di_pietra_marmi_e_obelischi_Egitto_Grecia_Roma_Alcune_riflessioni

Felici, E. (2020). La topografia antica litoranea. Argomenti e metodi. *PRODUZIONI ANTICHE SULLA COSTA SUD ORIENTALE DELLA SICILIA Saggi Di Topografia Antica Litoranea a Cura Di Graziella Buscemi Felici, Enrico Felici e Luca Lanteri*. https://www.academia.edu/45579192/La_topografia_antica_litoranea_Argomenti_e_metodi

Felici, E. (2023). Il porto neroniano di Antium. Un trattato di ingegneria portuale romana dell'età imperiale. *Entremares. Ubicazione, Infrastruttura e Organizzazione Dei Porti Romani*, 51–68.

Felici, E., & Balderi, G. (1997). Nuovi documenti per la topografia portuale di Antium. *Atti Del Convegno Nazionale Di Archeologia Subacquea A.I.A.Sub. (Anzio 1996)*, 11–20.

Ferranti, L., Antonioli, F., Monaco, C., Scicchitano, G., & Spampinato, C. R. (2017). Uplifted Late Holocene shorelines along the coasts of the Calabrian Arc: Geodynamic and seismotectonic implications. *ITALIAN JOURNAL OF GEOSCIENCES*, *136 (2017) f.3*. https://doi.org/10.3301/IJG.2017.13

Ferrari, I., & Quarta, A. (2019). The Roman pier of San Cataldo: From archaeological data to 3D reconstruction. *Virtual Archaeology Review*, *10*(20), Article 20. https://doi.org/10.4995/var.2019.7957

Flohr, M., & Wilson, A. (2017). Investigating an Urban Economy (Pompei). *The Economy of Pompeii (Oxford Studies on the Roman Economy). M. Flohr and A. I. Wilson (Eds)*, 1–19.

Fourniol. (1998a). *Fourniol—Le complexe portuaire d'Ostie*. https://www.ostia-antica.org/fulltext/fourniol/part1.htm

Fourniol. (1998b). *Le complexe portuaire d'Ostie*. Www.Ostia-Antica.Org. https://www.ostia-antica.org/fulltext/fourniol/part1.htm

GATC Archeo (Director). (2022). *Workshop 'The Roman Fish tanks of the Mediterranean'* [Video recording]. http://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PL8zXn98WOlEOCMLvTfbbsMhDaoNEs_ewi

Giampaola, D., & Carsana, V. (2021). Il porto di Parthenope e Neapolis. In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 339–355). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.65713

Gianfrotta, P. A. (2012). Da Baia Agli Horrea Del Lucrino: Aggiornamenti. *Archeologia Classica*, *63*, 277–296.

Gianfrotta, P. A. (2019). Portus Baiarum e Bauli, a Baiae. *Atlante tematico di topografia antica : 29, 2019*, 65–74. https://doi.org/10.1400/269856

Giraudi, C., Tata, C., & Paroli, L. (2007). Carotaggi e studi geologici a Portu: Il delta del Tevere dai tempi di Ostia Tiberina alia costruzione dei porti Claudio e Traiano. *J.Fasti Online*, *80*, 1–12.

Giraudi, C., Tata, C., & Paroli, L. (2009). Late Holocene Evolution of Tiber River Delta and Geoarchaeology of Claudius and Trajan Harbor, Rome. *Geoarchaeology*, *24*, 371–382. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.20270

Goiran, J.-P. (2012, December 9). *Le premier port antique de Rome enfin retrouvé*. Techno-Science.net. https://www.techno-science.net/actualite/premier-port-antique-rome-enfin-retrouve-N11116.html

Goiran, J.-P. (2018). *A quoi ressemblait Portus ? Un débat enfin résolu*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329998843_A_quoi_ressemblait_Portus_Un_debat_enfin_resolu

Goiran, J.-P., & Brocard, G. (2024, February 23). *Retrouver les ports perdus de la civilisation étrusque*. CNRS Le journal. https://lejournal.cnrs.fr/nos-blogs/un-ocean-de-decouvertes/retrouver-les-ports-perdus-de-la-civilisation-etrusque

Goiran, J.-P., Chapkanski, S., Kay, S., & Keay, S. (2008). *Enquête sur le môle nord de Portus, port maritime de Rome*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/ItalyWest/Portus/PortusMoleNord-Goiran2022.pdf

Goiran, J.-P., Cocquyt, J., Chapkanski, S., de Graauw, A., Bukowiecki, E., Kay, S., Pomar, E., & Lo Blundo, M. (2023, November). Portus (Italie): Dernières avancées scientifiques pour l'étude des structures portuaires et des bassins. *Les Paysages Portuaires: Espaces Patrimoniaux, Entre Réel et Imaginaire*. https://hal.science/hal-04280771

Goiran, J.-P., Salomon, F., Mazzini, I., Bravard, J.-P., Pleuger, E., Vittori, C., Boetto, G., Christiansen, J., Arnaud, P., Pellegrino, A., Pepe, C., & Sadori, L. (2014). Geoarchaeology confirms location of the ancient harbour basin of Ostia (Italy). *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *41*, 389–398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2013.08.019

Goiran, J.-P., Salomon, F., Pleuger, E., Vittori, C., Mazzini, I., Boetto, G., Arnaud, P., & Pellegrino, A. (2012). Port antique d'Ostie, Résultats préliminaires de la première campagne de carottages. *Chronique des activités archéologiques de l'École française de Rome*. https://doi.org/10.4000/cefr.299

Goiran, J.-P., Salomon, F., Tronchère, H., Carbonel, P., Hatem, D., & Ognard, C. (2011). *Caractéristiques sédimentaires du bassin portuaire de Claude: Nouvelles données pour la localisation des ouvertures*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327031829_Caracteristiques_sedimentaires_du_bassin_portuaire_de_Claude_nouvelles_donnees_pour_la_localisation_des_ouvertures

Goiran, J.-P., Salomon, F., Tronchère, H., Djerbi, H., Carbonel, P., Ognard, C., & Oberlin, C. (2011). Géoarchéologie des ports de Claude et de Trajan, Portus, delta du Tibre. *Mélanges de l'École française de Rome - Antiquité*, *123–1*, Article 123–1. https://doi.org/10.4000/mefra.491

Goiran, J.-P., Tronchère, H., Carbonel, P., Salomon, F., Hatem, D., Ognard, C., & Colalelli, H. (2008). Portus, la question de La localisation des ouvertures du port de Claude?: Approche géomorphologique. *Mélanges de l'Ecole Française de Rome, Chronique*, *121*, 217–228. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.2008.10433

Goiran, J.-P., Tronchère, H., Collalelli, U., Salomon, F., & Djerbi, H. (2009). Découverte d'un niveau marin biologique sur les quais de Portus: Le port antique de Rome. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *112*, Article 112. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.3177

Goiran, J.-P., Tronchère, H., Salomon, F., Carbonel, P., Djerbi, H., & Ognard, C. (2010). Palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of the ancient harbours of Rome: Claudius and Trajan's marine harbours on the Tiber delta. *Quaternary International*, *216*(1), 3–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2009.10.030

Gotti, E., Oleson, J. P., Bottalico, L., Brandon, C., Cucitore, R., & Hohlfelder, R. L. (2008). A comparison of the chemical and engineering characteristics of ancient Roman hydraulic concrete with a modern reproduction of Vitruvian hydraulic concrete. *Archaeometry*, *50*(4), Article 4. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4754.2007.00371.x

Granino, M. G., & Ricci, C. (2014). Il porto di Centumcellae e la sua epigrafia. *L'Epigrafia Dei Porti*, 123–136.

Guarino, P., Benduce, P., Longhitano, S., & Schiattarella, M. (2012). New insights on the possible location of the Roman Harbour of Pompeii. *Rendiconti Online Della Società Geologica Italiana*, *Volume 21*, 646–648.

Heinzelmann, M. (2010). *Supplier of Rome or Mediterranean marketplace? The Changing Economic Role of Ostia after the Construction of Portus in the light of new Archaeological Evidence*. SciSpace - Paper. https://scispace.com/papers/supplier-of-rome-or-mediterranean-marketplace-the-changing-17y00k5626

Heinzelmann, M., & Martin, A. (2002). River port, navalia, and harbour temple at Ostia: New results of a DAI-AAR Project. *JRA*, *15*, 5–19. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1047759400013817

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Vacchi, M., Sarti, G., Rossi, V., Bini, M., Pasquinucci, M., Allinne, C., Otto, T., Luce, F., & Van Campo, E. (2018). Holocene evolution of Portus Pisanus, the lost harbour of Pisa. *Scientific Reports*, *8*(1), 11625. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-29890-w

Keay, S. (2008). *Meetings between cultures in the ancient Mediterranean: Roma 2008, XVII International congress of classical archaeology.*

Keay, S. (2012). *The port system of imperial Rome* (S. Keay, Ed.; pp. 33–67). British School at Rome. https://eprints.soton.ac.uk/389468/

Keay, S. (2018). *The role played by the Portus Augusti in flows of commerce between Rome and its Mediterranean ports* (B. Woytek, Ed.; Vol. 506, pp. 147–192). Infrastructure and Distribution in Ancient Economies. The Flow of Money, Goods and Services. International Congress (28/10/14 - 31/10/14). Austrian Academy of Sciences. https://doi.org/10/14

Keay, S., & Boetto, G. (2010a). Portus and the Alexandrian grain trade revisited. *Bollettino Di Archeologia*, *I*(330), Article 330.

Keay, S., & Boetto, G. (2010b). Portus, Ostia and the ports of the Roman Mediterranean. Contributions from archaeology and history. *Bollettino Di Archeologia On Line*, 1–4.

Keay, S. J. (2012). *Rome, Portus and the Mediterranean* (Vol. 1–1). British School at Rome. http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/855582858

Keay, S. J., Earl, G., & Felici, F. (2012). Interim report on an enigmatic new Trajanic building at Portus. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *25*, 486–512. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1047759400001331

Keay, S., Kay, S., & Pomar, E. (2021). The Roman ports project fieldwork at Portus (Comune di Fiumicino, Provincia di Roma, Regione Lazio). *Papers of the British School at Rome*, *89*, 346–349. https://doi.org/10.1017/S006824622100009X

Keay, S., Millett, M., Paroli, L., & Strutt, K. (with Keay, S., Millett, M., Paroli, L., & Strutt, K.). (2005). *Portus: An Archaeological Survey of the Port of Imperial Rome*. British School at Rome. http://www.oxbowbooks.com/bookinfo.cfm/ID/45858//Location/Oxbow

Keay, S., Millett, M., & Strutt, K. (2008). Recent Archaeological Survey at Portus. *Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome. Supplementary Volumes*, *Vol. 6, The Maritime World of Ancient Rome*, 97–104.

Keay, S., Millett, M., Strutt, K., & Germoni, P. (2020). *The Isola Sacra Survey: Ostia, Portus and the port system of Imperial Rome*. https://doi.org/10.17863/CAM.55280

Keay, S., & Paroli, L. (2011). *Portus and its Hinterland: Recent archaeological research*. British School at Rome. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/ItalyWest/Portus/Portus-Keay2011.pdf

Keay, S., Strutt, K., Chapkanski, S., Goiran, J.-P., Kay, S., & Pomar, E. (2019). *Integrating geophysical and geoarcheological surveys for the reconstruction of a Roman port infrastructure: The Claudian harbour at Portus*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335619006_Integrating_geophysical_and_geoarcheological_surveys_for_the_reconstruction_of_a_Roman_port_infrastructure_the_Claudian_harbour_at_Portus/figures?lo=1

Keenan-Jones, D. (2010). *The Aqua Augusta and control of water resources in the Bay of Naples*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/252323021_The_Aqua_Augusta_and_control_of_water_resources_in_the_Bay_of_Naples

La Greca, F. (2014). Noterelle pestane-i i porti di Paestum nel medio evo ed una ipotesi sul porto romano. *Annali Storici Di Principato Citra XII*, *1*, 33–59.

Lafon, X. (2001). *Villa Maritima. Recherches sur les villas littorales de l'Italie romaine (IIIe siècle av. J.-C. / IIIe siècle ap. J.-C.) [texte]* [Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome]. https://www.persee.fr/doc/befar_0257-4101_2001_mon_307_1_1407

Lambeck, K., Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., & Esposito, A. (2004). Sea level in Roman time in the Central Mediterranean and implications for recent change. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *224*, 563–575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.05.031

Lambeck, K., Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., & Verrubbi, V. (2018). Tyrrhenian sea level at 2000 BP: Evidence from Roman age fish tanks and their geological calibration. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, *29*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-018-0715-6

Lecomte, F. (2025, April 18). *Les ports perdus des Étrusques*. CNRS Le journal. https://lejournal.cnrs.fr/articles/les-ports-perdus-des-etrusques

Leoni, G., & Dai Pra, G. (1997). *Variazioni del livello del mare nel tardo olocene (ultimi 2500 anni) lungo la costa del Lazio in base ad indicatori geo-archeologici. Interazioni fra neotettonica, eustatismo e clima* (ENEA). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341192643_VARIAZIONI_DEL_LIVELLO_DEL_MARE_NEL_TARDO_OLOCENE_ultimi_2500_anni_LUNGO_LA_COSTA_DEL_LAZIO_IN_BASE_AD_INDICATORI_GEO-ARCHEOLOGICI_INTERAZIONI_FRA_NEOTETTONICA_EUSTATISMO_E_CLIMA

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., & Cosentino, D. (2023). Holocene vertical velocity fields in the Calabrian Arc (southern Italy): New insights from uplifted sea-level markers in the Crotone Peninsula. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *321*, 108368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108368

Lisé-Pronovost, A., Salomon, F., Goiran, J.-P., St-Onge, G., Herries, A., Montero-Serrano, J., Heslop, D., Roberts, A., Levchenko, V., Zawadzki, A., & Heijnis, H. (2018). Dredging and canal gate technologies in Portus, the ancient harbour of Rome, reconstructed from event stratigraphy and multi-proxy sediment analysis. *Quaternary International*, *511*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2018.05.018

Lorito, S., Vulcanologia, I., Roma, S., Roma, R., Tiberti, M., Basili, R., Piatanesi, A., & Valensise, G. (2008). Earthquake-generated tsunamis in the Mediterranean Sea: Scenarios of potential threats to Southern Italy. *J. Geophys. Res.*, *113*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB004943

Lugand, R. (1926). Note sur l'itinéraire maritime de Rome à Arles. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *43*(1), 124–139. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1926.8547

Lugli, G. (1940). Saggio sulla topografia dell'antica Antium. *Rivista Del Regio Istituto d'archeologia e Storie d'arte*, *7*, 153–188.

Malmberg, S. (2023). *Neighbourhoods by the Tiber: Life at Two Harbours in Rome* (pp. 83–98). https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111248097-006

Marty, F., Carre, M.-B., Butsch, A., Blundo, M. L., Baika, K., Genovese, C., Poveda, P., Carayon, N., Virlouvet, C., Djaoui, D., Courrier, C., Bruneton, H., Bellotti, P., Fontaine, S., & Borel, L. (2022). *D'un port à l'autre. Voyage en Méditerranée romaine entre Arles et Rome, catalogue d'exposition, 2022*. https://www.academia.edu/75391587/Dun_port_%C3%A0_lautre_Voyage_en_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_romaine_entre_Arles_et_Rome_catalogue_dexposition_2022

Mastronuzzi, G., Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Auriemma, R., Alfonso, C., & Scarano, T. (2017). Evidence of relative sea level rise along the coasts of central Apulia (Italy) during the late Holocene via maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2016.11.021

Mattei, G., Caporizzo, C., Cinque, A., Pappone, G., Sorrentino, A., Troisi, S., & Aucelli, P. (2024). Historical vertical ground movements in the Campi Flegrei volcano: A new transect across the caldera rim. *Geomorphology*, *446*, 108997. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2023.108997

Mattei, G., Troisi, S., Aucelli, P., Pappone, G., Peluso, F., & Stefanile, M. (2018). Sensing the Submerged Landscape of Nisida Roman Harbour in the Gulf of Naples from Integrated Measurements on a USV. *Water*, *10*, 1–31. https://doi.org/10.3390/w10111686

McCann, A. M. (1979). The Harbor and Fishery Remains at Cosa, Italy. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *6*(4), 391–411. https://doi.org/10.2307/529424

McCann, A. M., Bourgeois, J., Gazda, E. K., Oleson, J. P., & Will, E. L. (1987). *The Roman Port and Fishery of Cosa: A Center of Ancient Trade*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt1m3nz4f

Meiggs, R. (1960). *Roman Ostia (1st ed.)* (1st ed., Vol. 11). Clarendon Press. https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/classical-review/article/abs/roman-ostia-russell-meiggs-roman-ostia-pp-xviii598-40-plates-32-figs-oxford-clarendon-press-1960-cloth-84s-net/AA5ED2D1C64954069EEBBB9070751944

Meiggs, R. (1973). *Roman Ostia (2nd ed.)* (2nd ed.). Oxford University Press. https://www.ostia-antica.org/fulltext/meiggs/meiggs-1973-1.pdf

Meléndez, J. B. (2023). *Portus, investigaciones geoarqueológicas en el muelle este-oeste*. Archaeopress Publishing Ltd. https://search.worldcat.org/title/1405824352

Melli, P., Strano, B., Vacchi, M., & Firpo, M. (2011). Recherches géoarchéologiques dans la zone littorale de Gênes (Ligurie, Italie). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *117*, Article 117. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.5976

Millet, B., Tronchère, H., & Goiran, J.-P. (2014). Hydrodynamic Modeling of the Roman Harbor of Portus in the Tiber Delta: The Impact of the North-Eastern Channel on Current and Sediment Dynamics. *Geoarchaeology*, *29*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21485

Milli, S., D'Ambrogi, C., Bellotti, P., Calderoni, G., Carboni, M. G., Celant, A., Di Bella, L., Di Rita, F., Frezza, V., Magri, D., Pichezzi, R. M., & Ricci, V. (2013). The transition from wave-dominated estuary to wave-dominated delta: The Late Quaternary stratigraphic architecture of Tiber River deltaic succession (Italy). *Sedimentary Geology*, *284–285*, 159–180. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2012.12.003

Minaud, G. (2004). Regard sur la comptabilité antique romaine. La mosaïque de l'aula des mensores à Ostie, des doigts et des comptes. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *116*(1), 437–468. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.2004.10769

Miniero, P. (2007). Il parco sommerso di Baia: Da sito archeologico ad area marina protetta. In F. Gravina (Ed.), *Comunicare la memoria del Mediterraneo: Atti del Convegno Internazionale di Pisa organizzato dalla Regione Toscana* (pp. 197–204). Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pcjb.4015

Mladenović, D. (2014). Portus, the Via Campana/Portuensis and Rome: Toward a better understanding of the nature of connections between a port and associated hinterland. In *Öffentlichkeit—Monument—Text: XIV Congressus Internationalis Epigraphiae Graecae et Latinae 27. - 31. Augusti MMXII : Akten* (pp. 441–442). de Gruyter.

Morelli, C., & Huijzendveld), A. A.-H. (Tonnie. (2011). Il Porto di Claudio: Nuove scoperte. *Portus and Its Hinterland, Recent Archaeological Research*, 47–65.

Morhange, C., & Stefaniuk, L. (2023). Géoarchéologie portuaire de la cité de Cumes (Campanie, Italie). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.14566

Muñoz, A., Muñoz, F., Carrasco, J., Bermejo, J., Fernández, L., Berrmejo, A., Vidal, J., Gomez, G., González-Regalado, M., Cáceres Puro, L., Toscano Grande, A., Gómez Gutiérrez, P., & Romero Aguilar, V. (2022). Late Holocene archaeobotanical evolution of the Canale di Imbocco (Roman imperial port of Portus, Central Italy). *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, *302*, 104670. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.revpalbo.2022.104670

Nisi, M. F., Antonioli, F., Pra, G. D., Leoni, G., & Silenzi, S. (2003). Coastal deformation between the Versilia and the Garigliano plains (Italy) since the last interglacial stage. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *18*(8), 709–721. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.803

Noli, A. (2015). Il porto di Centumcellae dall'epoca di Traiano all'inizio del ventunesimo secolo. *L'ACQUA*, *INGEGNERIA MARITTIMA/PORTI*, 47–58.

Noli, A., & Franco, L. (2009). The Ancient Ports of Rome: New Insights from Engineers. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea : International Journal on Underwater Archaeology : 6, 2009*, 1000–1019. https://doi.org/10.1400/115973

O'Connell, T. C., Ballantyne, R. M., Hamilton-Dyer, S., Margaritis, E., Oxford, S., Pantano, W., Millett, M., & Keay, S. J. (2019). Living and dying at the Portus Romae. *Antiquity*, *93*(369), 719–734. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2019.64

Oikonomou, P., Karkani, E., Evelpidou, N., Kampolis, I., & Spada, G. (2023). The Fish Tanks of the Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary*, *6*, 24. https://doi.org/10.3390/quat6020024

Oleson, J. (1977). Underwater Survey and Excavation in the Port of Pyrgi (Santa Severa), 1974. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *4*, 297–308. https://doi.org/10.1179/009346977791490249

Oleson, J. P. (2023). Reconstructing the beginnings of Roman concrete - M. Mogetta 2021. The Origins of Concrete Construction in Roman Architecture: Technology and Society in Republican Italy. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Pp. xiv + 311. ISBN 978-1-108-84568-7. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *36*(1), 249–257. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1047759423000181

Ostia e Portus dalla Repubblica alla Tarda Antichità: Studi di archeologia e di storia urbana sui porti di Roma. Atti del Sesto Seminario Ostiense (Ostia Antica-Roma, 10-11 aprile 2019). (2023). In N. Laubry, F. Zevi, & M. L. Caldelli (Eds.), *Ostia e Portus dalla Repubblica alla Tarda Antichità: Studi di archeologia e di storia urbana sui porti di Roma. Atti del Sesto Seminario Ostiense (Ostia Antica-Roma, 10-11 aprile 2019)*. Publications de l'École française de Rome. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efr.48573

Paget, R. F. (1968). The ancient harbours at Cumae. *Vergilius (1959-)*, *14*, 4–15.

Pasquinucci, M. (2014). An efficient communication network: Roman land, sea and river routes in north-western Etruria. In *FS Barbara Pferdehirt* (pp. 33–48).

Pasquinucci, M., Menchelli, S., Mazzanti, R., Marchisio, M., & Onofrio, L. d'. (2001). Coastal archaeology in north Etruria. *ArchéoSciences, Revue d'Archéométrie*, *25*(1), 187–201. https://doi.org/10.3406/arsci.2001.1014

Pecci, P. (2014). *New survey of the Roman port of Punta Fuenti (Vietri sul mare, Salerno, italy): An interpretative hypothesis—An Interpretative hypothesis*. 1.

Pechard, E. (2024). *L'origine Etrusque des ports de Pise*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/384678387_L%27origine_Etrusque_des_ports_de_Pise

Pesando, F., & Stefanile, M. (2015). *La villa maritima di Gianola. Prime ricognizioni subacquee dell'Orientale di Napoli, in Paesaggi Sommersi. Ambiente, storia, archeologia, governance (Atti del Convegno di Procida 30-31 maggio 2014), in Newsletter di Archeologia 6, 2015, pp. 43-64.* https://unora.unior.it/handle/11574/160949

Pesando, F., & Stefanile, M. (2024). Ricerche di archeologia subacquea nelle ville marittime del Lazio meridionale: Gianola, Sperlonga, Gaeta. In G. Ciucci, B. Davidde Petriaggi, & C. Rousse (Eds.), *Villae maritimae del Mediterraneo occidentale: Nascita, diffusione e trasformazione di un modello architettonico* (pp. 41–52). Publications de l'École française de Rome. https://doi.org/10.4000/120wy

Piscopia, R., Inghilesi, R., Panizzo, A., Corsini, S., & Franco, L. (2003). Analysis of 12-year wave measurements by the Italian Wave Network. *Coastal Engineering 2002*. https://www.academia.edu/26833552/Analysis_of_12_YEAR_Wave_Measurements_by_the_Italian_Wave_Network

Pizzinato, C., & Beltrame, C. (2012). A project for the creation of an underwater archaeological park at Apollonia, Libya. *Underwater Technology*, *30*, 217–224. https://doi.org/10.3723/ut.30.217

Poesini, S. (2012). *La produzione ceramica di Punta degli Stretti (Orbetello, GR): Aggiornamento degli studi*. 553–566.

Porqueddu, A., Antonioli, F., Rubens, D., Gavini, V., Trainito, E., & Verrubbi, V. (2011). Relative sea level change in Olbia Gulf (Sardinia, Italy), a historically important Mediterranean harbour. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 21–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.04.023

Poupet, P., & Harfouche, R. (2005). Kyme-Cumae (Italie): Regards sur les formes du paysage autour d'un port de l'Antiquité. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2222

Quilici, L. (2004). *Per il restauro del faro di Lazzaretto a Civitavecchia*. ITA. https://cris.unibo.it/handle/11585/25944

Quilici, L. (2017). Sul faro di Portus e una nota in margine al Porto di Traiano. *Atlante tematico di topografia antica : 27, 2017*, 45–64. https://doi.org/10.1400/260120

Rasi, G. B. (2013). *Sul Porto E Territorio Di Anzio: Discorso Istorico Con Sommario...* Nabu Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Sul-Porto-Territorio-Anzio-Sommario/dp/1295192616

Rasi, G. B. (with National Library of Naples). (1833). *Documenti in sommario al Discorso istorico sul porto e territorio di Anzio del cavaliere Gio. Battista Rasi, console generale di Sua Maestà sarda negli Stati della S. Sede*. Dalla Tip. di A. Nobili. http://archive.org/details/bub_gb_3VqUfvbIsvgC

Rispoli, C., Montesano, G., Verde, M., Balassone, G., Columbu, S., De Bonis, A., Di Benedetto, C., D'Uva, F., Esposito, R., Graziano, S. F., Mercurio, M., Morra, V., & Cappelletti, P. (2024). The key to ancient Roman mortars hydraulicity: Ceramic fragments or volcanic materials? A lesson from the Phlegrean archaeological area (southern Italy). *Construction and Building Materials*, *411*, 134408. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2023.134408

Rossi, F. (2017a). Duna Feniglia – Sede Forestale (sito TF01). Un sito produttivo villanoviano. In *Ricerche e scavi del Centro Studi di Preistoria e Archeologia, III. N. Negroni Catacchio, M. Cardosa, A. Dolfini (a cura di). Paesaggi d'Acque. La Laguna di Orbetello e il Monte Argentario tra Preistoria ed Età Romana* (pp. 230–251). https://www.academia.edu/37348551/F_Rossi_2017_3_Duna_Feniglia_Sede_Forestale_sito_TF01_Un_sito_produttivo_villanoviano_in_N_Negroni_Catacchio_M_Cardosa_A_Dolfini_a_cura_di_Paesaggi_d_Acque_La_Laguna_di_Orbetello_e_il_Monte_Argentario_tra_Preistoria_ed_Et%C3%A0_Romana_Milano_pp_230_251

Rossi, F. (2017b). F. Rossi 2017, 3. Duna Feniglia – Sede Forestale (sito TF01). Un sito produttivo villanoviano, in N. Negroni Catacchio, M. Cardosa, A. Dolfini (a cura di), Paesaggi d'Acque. La Laguna di Orbetello e il Monte Argentario tra Preistoria ed Età Romana. Milano, pp. 230—251. *Ricerche e Scavi Del Centro Studi Di Preistoria e Archeologia, III.* https://www.academia.edu/37348551/F_Rossi_2017_3_Duna_Feniglia_Sede_Forestale_sito_TF01_Un_sito_produttivo_villanoviano_in_N_Negroni_Catacchio_M_Cardosa_A_Dolfini_a_cura_di_Paesaggi_d_Acque_La_Laguna_di_Orbetello_e_il_Monte_Argentario_tra_Preistoria_ed_Et%C3%A0_Romana_Milano_pp_230_251

Rossi, F., & Catacchio, N. N. (2019). Duna Feniglia (Orbetello, Gr). Un insediamento produttivo dell'età del ferro. *BOLLETTINO DI ARCHEOLOGIA ON LINE*. https://www.academia.edu/43168372/DUNA_FENIGLIA_ORBETELLO_GR_UN_INSEDIAMENTO_PRODUTTIVO_DELL_ET%C3%80_DEL_FERRO

Rovere, A., Antonioli, F., Enei, F., & Giorgi, S. (2011). Relative sea level change at the archaeological site of Pyrgi (Santa Severa, Rome) during the last seven millennia. *Quaternary International*, *232*, 82–91. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.07.003

Royal, J. (2007). Discovery of Ancient Harbour Structures in Calabria, Italy, and Implications for the Interpretation of Nearby Sites. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*, 49–66. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00160.x

Salomon, F., Delile, H., Goiran, J.-P., Bravard, J.-P., & Keay, S. (2012). The Canale di Comunicazione Traverso in Portus: The Roman sea harbour under river influence (Tiber delta, Italy). *Géomorphologie : Relief, Processus, Environnement*, *18*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/geomorphologie.9754

Salomon, F., Goiran, J.-P., Bravard, J.-P., Arnaud, P., Hatem, D., Kay, S., & Keay, S. (2014). A harbour-canal at Portus: A geoarchaeological approach to the Canale Romano: Tiber delta, Italy. *Water History*, *6*, 31–49. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12685-014-0099-1

Salomon, F., Goiran, J.-P., Bravard, J.-P., & Keay, S. (2014). Le système portuaire Portus-Ostie-Tibre, delta du Tibre, Italie. *Géochronique*, *130*, 29–31.

Salomon, F., Goiran, J.-P., Noirot, B., Pleuger, E., Buckowiecki, E., Mazzini, I., Carbonel, P., Gadhoum, A., Arnaud, P., Keay, S., Zampini, S., Kay, S., Raddi, M., Ghelli, A., Pellegrino, A., Morelli, C., & Germoni, P. (2018). Geoarchaeology of the Roman port-city of Ostia: Fluvio-coastal mobility, urban development and resilience. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *177*, 265–283. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2017.10.003

Salomon, F., Goiran, J.-P., Pannuzi, S., Hatem, D., & Rosa, C. (2016). Long-Term Interactions between the Roman City of Ostia and Its Paleomeander, Tiber Delta, Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *32*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21589

Salomon, F., Goiran, J.-P., Pleuger, E., Mazzini, I., Arnoldus-Huyzendveld, A., Ghelli, A., Boetto, G., & Germoni, P. (2014). Ostie et l'embouchure du Tibre. *Chronique des activités archéologiques de l'École française de Rome*. https://doi.org/10.4000/cefr.1062

Salomon, F., Keay, S., Carayon, N., & Goiran, J.-P. (2016). The Development and Characteristics of Ancient Harbours—Applying the PADM Chart to the Case Studies of Ostia and Portus. *PLOS ONE*, *11*(9), e0162587. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0162587

Salomon, F., Keay, S., Strutt, K., Goiran, J.-P., Millett, M., & Germoni, P. (2016). Connecting Portus with Ostia: Preliminary results of a geoarchaeological study of the navigable canal on the Isola Sacra. *Revue Archeologique de Narbonnaise*, *Supplement*, 293–303.

Salomon, F., Lebrun-Nesteroff, L., Goiran, J.-P., Boetto, G., Huyzendveld, A., Germoni, P., Ghelli, A., Mazzini, I., Vittori, C., & Zampini, S. (2020). *A muti-proxy analysis of the evolution of the Portus to Ostia Canal*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/346894984_A_muti-proxy_analysis_of_the_evolution_of_the_Portus_to_Ostia_Canal

Salomon, F., Purdue, L., Goiran, J.-P., & Berger, jean-F. (2014). Introduction to the special issue: Roman canals studies—main research aims. *Water History*, *6*, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12685-014-0101-y

Salomon, F., Strutt, K., Mladenović, D., Goiran, J.-P., & Keay, S. (2023). Management of fluvio-coastal dynamics in the Tiber delta during the Roman period: Using an integrated waterways system to cope with environmental challenges at Ostia and Portus. *Water History*, *15*, 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12685-023-00324-3

Salomon, F., Vittori, C., Noirot, B., Pleuger, E., Rosa, C., Mazzini, I., Carbonel, P., Hatem, D., Bellotti, P., & Goiran, J.-P. (2020). Reconstruction of the Tiber Deltaic stratigraphic successions near Ostia using the PADM chart and tracking of the bedload-derived facies (Rome, Italy). *Geomorphology*, *365*, 107227. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2020.107227

Santi, P., Gambin, T., & Renzulli, A. (2021). The millstone trade from the most exploited Italian volcanic areas: An overview from the phoenicians to the roman period. *Annals of Geophysics*, *64*, VO551. https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-8647

Schörle, K. (2011). Constructing Port hierarchies: Harbours of the central Tyrrhenian coast. *D. Robinson and A. Wilson (Eds), Maritime Archaeology and Ancient Trade in the Mediterranean. Oxford Centre for Maritime Archaeology, Oxford*, 93–106.

Somma, R., Trocciola, A., Benini, A., & Fedele, A. (2023). *Evoluzione del paesaggio costiero della Penisola di Miseno (Campi Flegrei, Campania). Evolution of the coastal landscape of the Miseno Peninsula (Campi Flegrei, Campania).* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/370802704_Evoluzione_del_paesaggio_costiero_della_Penisola_di_Miseno_Campi_Flegrei_Campania_Evolution_of_the_coastal_landscape_of_the_Miseno_Peninsula_Campi_Flegrei_Campania

Spatafore, S. (2017). *Vada Volaterrana: A Comparison of Roman Harbors and their Place Within Mediterranean Connectivity* [East Carolina University]. https://libres.uncg.edu/ir//listing.aspx?styp=ti&id=29714

Stanley, J.-D., & Bernasconi, M. (2012). Buried and Submerged Greek Archaeological Coastal Structures and Artifacts as Gauges to Measure Late Holocene Seafloor Subsidence off Calabria, Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21405

Stefanile, M. (2015). Living by the sea, building in the sea. Underwater researches in Roman maritime villas on the Thyrrenian coast of Italy: The villa of Gianola (Formia—LT). *Skyllis*, *15*(2), 133–138.

Stefanile, M. (2023). Villae maritimae, linee di costa e portualità: I modelli laziali e flegrei e le soluzioni stabiano-sorrentine. *Stabiae. Ricerche, Progetti, Prospettive. Rescigno, C., Zuchtriegel, G. (Cur.), Stabiae. Ricerche, Progetti, Prospettive, Quaderni Di Acma, 1, Federico II University Press, Napoli*, 81–92. https://doi.org/10.6093/978-88-6887-158-1

Stefanile, M. (2024). Villae maritimae, linee di costa e portualità: I modelli laziali e flegrei e le soluzioni stabiano-sorrentine. *Quaderni di ACMA*, *1*, Article 1. https://doi.org/10.69590/62rkkb48

Stefanile, M., Mattei, G., & Troisi, S. (2018). Le pilae di Nisida. Alcune osservazioni geologiche e archeologiche. *Archeeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *15*, 81–102.

Stefanile, M., & Pesando, F. (2016). Sperlonga. Le attività di archeologia subacquea dell'Università di Napoli L'Orientale nella villa di Tiberio. *Newsletter Di Archeologia CISA*, *7*, 205–221.

Stefanile, M., Silani, M., & Tardugno, M. (2024a). *After the factories. New research, development and enhancement perspectives for the submerged port district of the ripa Puteolana (Pozzuoli, Naples)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/388820090_After_the_factories_New_research_development_and_enhancement_perspectives_for_the_submerged_port_district_of_the_ripa_Puteolana_Pozzuoli_Naples

Stefanile, M., Silani, M., & Tardugno, M. (2024b). The submerged Nabataean temple in Puteoli at Pozzuoli, Italy: First campaign of underwater research. *Antiquity*, *98*. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2024.107

Stefaniuk, L., Morhange, C., Blanc, P.-F., Francou, S., & Goiran, J.-P. (2005). Évolution des paysages littoraux dans la dépression sud-ouest de Cumes depuis 4000 ans. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2012

Steinby, C. (2020). The Role of Ostia and Portus in Roman Seafaring – The Literary Evidence. *Life and Death in a Multicultural Harbour City: Ostia Antica from the Republic through Late Antiquity, Ed. A. Karivieri, Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae*.

https://www.academia.edu/44825011/Christa_Steinby_The_Role_of_Ostia_and_Portus_in_Roman_Seafaring_The_Literary_Evidence

Stewart, I., & Morhange, C. (2009). Coastal Geomorphology and Sea-Level Change. In *The Physical Geography of the Mediterranean* (pp. 385–414). https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780199268030.003.0025

Testaguzza, O. (1970). *Portus. Illustrazione dei porti di Claudio e Traiano e della città di Porto a Fiumicino*. Julia. http://www.libreriantiquaria.com/it/catalogo/geografia/italia-storia-locale/lazio/39973-portus.html

Tucci, P. L. (2012). La Controversa Storia Della 'Porticus Aemilia'. *Archeologia Classica*, *63*, 575–591.

Ucelli, G. (1996). *Le navi di Nemi.* Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato. https://www.amazon.com/navi-Nemi-Guido-Ucelli/dp/B00H2HNMEA

Vacchi, M., Ermolli, E. R., Morhange, C., Ruello, M., Donato, V. D., Vito, M. D., Giampaola, D., Carsana, V., Liuzza, V., Cinque, A., Boetto, G., Poveda, P., Boenzi, G., & Marriner, N. (2020). Millennial variability of rates of sea-level rise in the ancient harbour of Naples (Italy, western Mediterranean Sea). *Quaternary Research*, *93*(1), 284. https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2019.60

Vacchi, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Spada, G., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2016). Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *155*, 172–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002

van Overmeire, S. (2012). *Portus Augusti: Keizerlijke beeldvorming in zes grote havens van Romeins Italië (1-2de eeuw n.C.) /*.

Vecchi, L., Morhange, C., Blanc, P.-F., Goiran, J.-P., Mai, B. T., Bourcier, M., Carbonel, P., Demant, A., Gasse, F., Girard, M., & Verrecchia, E. (2000). La mobilité des milieux littoraux de Cumes, Champs Phlégréens, Campanie, Italie du Sud. *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 71–82. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2000.3158

Virlouvet, C. (1995). Tessera Frumentaria. Les procédures de distribution du blé public à Rome à la fin de la République et au début de l'Empire. *Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome*, *286*(1), 0–0. https://doi.org/10.3406/befar.1995.1261

Virlouvet, C. (2014, April 3). La valorizzazione della riva sinistra del Tevere tra ponte Sublicio e ponte della ferrovia, E. Patella, P. Di Manzano [Billet]. *Rome, le Tibre, le littoral*. https://doi.org/10.58079/ts4a

Vött, A., Willershäuser, T., Hadler, H., Obrocki, L., Fischer, P., & Heinzelmann, M. (2020). Geoarchaeological evidence of Ostia's river harbour operating until the fourth century AD. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences*, *12*, 88. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12520-020-01035-z

10.12 LEVANT

Abdelmaguid, M. (2015). *An elongated composite stone anchor from Matariya*. https://www.academia.edu/24130002/An_elongated_composite_stone_anchor_from_Matariya

Abou, M. (2024). Byblos: The Transition between the Late Bronze Age and the Early Iron Age. In *Byblos. A Legacy Unearthed* (pp. 207–211). https://www.academia.edu/122884412/Byblos_The_Transition_between_the_Late_Bronze_Age_and_the_Early_Iron_Age

Aliquot, J. (2020). The port of Astronoe in Tyre. *Tyre, Sidon, and Byblos: Three Global Harbours of the Ancient World*, *BAAL18*, 61–70. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03835979

Al-Maqdissi, M. (1993). Chronique des activités archéologiques en Syrie (I). *Syria. Archéologie, Art et histoire*, *70*(3), 443–560. https://doi.org/10.3406/syria.1993.7345

Andreou, G. M., Elkhoudary, Y., & Hassouna, A. (2024). New investigations in Gaza's heritage landscapes: The Gaza Maritime Archaeology Project (GAZAMAP). *Antiquity*, *98*(400), e24. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2024.68

Andreou, G. M., Fradley ,M., Blue ,L., & and Breen, C. (2024). Establishing a baseline for the study of maritime cultural heritage in the Gaza Strip. *Palestine Exploration Quarterly*, *156*(1), 4–42. https://doi.org/10.1080/00310328.2022.2037923

Antikforever. (2013). Les cités Phéniciennes, Tyr. *Antikforever - Histoire antique*. http://antikforever.com/tyr/

Antonioli, F., Silenzi, S., & Frisia, S. (2001). Tyrrhenian Holocene palaeoclimate trends from spelean serpulids. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *20*, 1661–1670. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-3791(01)00012-9

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Gervasi, A., & Guerra, I. (2013). Evidence of vertical tectonic uplift at Briatico (Calabria, Italy) inferred from Roman age maritime archaeological indicators. *Quaternary International*, *288*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.01.019

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., & Stocchi, P. (2011). Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts of southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.05.005

Arkin Shalev, E., Gambash, G., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2019). Disheveled Tenacity: The North Bay of Roman and Byzantine Dor. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *14*, 205–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-019-09235-y

Arkin Shalev, E., Gilboa, A., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2019). The Iron Age Maritime Interface at the South Bay of Tel Dor: Results from the 2016 and 2017 excavation seasons. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *48*(2), 439–452. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12360

Arnaud, P. (2017). *Playing Dominoes with the Stadiasmus Maris Magni The Description of Syria: Sources, Compilation, Historical Topography*. https://www.academia.edu/36144766/Playing_Dominoes_with_the_Stadiasmus_Maris_Magni_The_Description_of_Syria_Sources_Compilation_Historical_Topography

Artzy, M. (2006). The Carmel Coast during the Second Part of the Late Bronze Age: A Center for Eastern Mediterranean Transshipping. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *343*, 45–64.

Artzy, M. (2013). The Importance of the anchorages of the Carmel Coast in the Trade Networks During the Late Bronze. *Michmanim*, *24*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301643150_The_Importance_of_the_anchorages_of_the_Carmel_Coast_in_the_Trade_Networks_During_the_Late_Bronze

Artzy, M., Jol, H., Giaime, M., Salmon, Y., Abu-Hamid, A., López, G., Morhange, C., Kaniewski, D., Bauman, P., & Killebrew, A. (2021). The Effects of Coastline and River Changes on Anchorages, Harbours, and Habitation Patterns The case of Akko. In S. Demesticha, L. Blue, K. Baika, C. Beltrame, D. Blackman, D. Cvikel, H. Farr, & D. Sivan (Eds.), *Under the Mediterranean I: Studies in Maritime Archaeology* (pp. 267–278). Sidestone Press. https://hal.science/hal-03600729

Artzy, M., & Quartermaine, J. (2014). How and When did Tel Akko get its Banana Shape? In *Critical Essays on the Archaeology of the Eastern Mediterranean in Honour of E. Susan Sherratt* (pp. 11–22). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301640867_How_and_When_did_Tel_Akko_get_its_Banana_Shapepdf

Aubet, M. (2024). The Early Bronze Age in Tyre. *Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Archaeology and Heritage Studies*, *12*, 215–249. https://doi.org/10.5325/jeasmedarcherstu.12.3.0215

Aubet, M. E. (2008). *The Phoenicians and the West 2ed: Politics, Colonies and Trade* (2e édition). Cambridge University Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Phoenicians-West-Politics-Colonies-Trade/dp/0521795435

Aubet, M. E. (2020). Tyre before Tyre: The Early Bronze Age Foundation. In *Nomads of the Mediterranean: Trade and Contact in the Bronze and Iron Ages* (pp. 14–30). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004430112_004

Bäbler, B., & Fantalkin, A. (2023). Azotos Paralios (Ashdod-Yam, Israel) during the Periods of Roman and Byzantine Domination: Literary Sources vs. Archaeological Evidence. *In: Horn, C. and Bäbler, B. Eds. Wort Und Raum. Religionsdiskurse Und Materialität Im Palästina Des 4.– 9. Jahrhunderts n. Chr.*, 89–119.

Badawi, A. (2016). The Ancient Sources of Building Stones For The City Of Tyre/ Sur (Lebanon). *MARMORA*. https://www.academia.edu/45464367/The_Ancient_Sources_of_Building_Stones_For_The_City_Of_Tyre_Sur_Lebanon_

Badawi, A. (2017). The Hydrography of Ancient Sur. The Life Sources of the Harbour City of Tyre. *BAAL Hors- Série XVIII*. https://www.academia.edu/100733205/The_Hydrography_of_Ancient_Sur_The_Life_Sources_of_the_Harbour_City_of_Tyre

Badreshany, K., Sader, H., & Philip, G. (2017). New Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Discoveries at Tell Koubba in Northern Lebanon. *Bulletin of the Council for British Research in the Levant*, *12*(1), 74–78. https://doi.org/10.1080/17527260.2017.1556936

Baglione, M. P., Belelli Marchesini, B., Carlucci, C., & Michetti, L. M. (2017). Pyrgi, harbour and sanctuary of Caere: Landscape, urbanistic planning and architectural features. *Archeologia e Calcolatori*, *28*, 201–210.

Bakalowicz, M., Fleyfel, M., & Hachache, A. (2002). Une histoire ancienne: Le captage de la source de Ras el Aïn et l'alimentation en eau de la ville de Tyr (Liban). *Http://Dx.Doi.Org/10.1051/Lhb/2002076*, *88*. https://doi.org/10.1051/lhb/2002076

Balensi, J. (1985). Revising Tell Abu Hawam. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *257*, 65–74. https://doi.org/10.2307/1356819

Barako, T. J. (2001). *The seaborne migration of the Philistines* [Harvard University]. https://www.academia.edu/download/37647938/Dissertation.pdf

Bell, C. (2012). *The Merchants of Ugarit: Oligarchs of the Late Bronze Age Trade in Metals?* https://www.academia.edu/1599806/The_Merchants_of_Ugarit_oligarchs_of_the_Late_Bronze_Age_Trade_in_Metals

Bertou, J. de (1809-1881) A. du texte. (1843). *Essai sur la topographie de Tyr, par Jules de Bertou, mémoire lu par l'auteur à l'Académie royale des inscriptions et belles-lettres*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5608641x

Bertsch, J., Höflmayer, F., Kallas, N., Schmitt, A., Elias, A., Kamlah, J., Riehl, S., & Nurpetlian, J. (2019). Tell el-Burak 1: The Middle Bronze Age: With Chapters Related to the Site and to the Mamluk-Ottoman Period, eds. Kamlah, Jens; Sader, Helene. *Abhandlungen Des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins*. https://www.academia.edu/42377063/Tell_el_Burak_1_The_Middle_Bronze_Age_With_Chapters_Related_to_the_Site_and_to_the_Mamluk_Ottoman_Period_eds_Kamlah_Jens_Sader_Helene

Bietak, M. (2023). Harbour towns of the Bronze Age: The examples of Avaris and Byblos. *THE 'CITY' ACROSS TIME , ATTI DEI CONVEGNI LINCEI 354*, 207–251.

Bikai, P. M. (1987). Tyre at the End of the Twentieth Century. *Berytus*. https://www.academia.edu/123522598/Tyre_at_the_End_of_the_Twentieth_Century

Bonnie, R. (2017). From Stadium to Harbor: Reinterpreting the Curved Ashlar Structure in Roman Tiberias. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *377*, 21–38. https://doi.org/10.5615/bullamerschoorie.377.0021

Bordreuil, P., Cunchillos, J.-L., & Pardee, D. (1989). *La trouvaille épigraphique de l'Ougarit*. Éditions Recherche sur les civilisations.

Boustany, H. (2020). Tyre, Sidon, and Byblos: Three Global Harbours of the Ancient World. *Tyre, Sidon, and Byblos: Three Global Harbours of the Ancient World*, *BAAL18*.

Boyce, J. I., Reinhardt, E. G., & Goodman, B. N. (2009). Magnetic detection of ship ballast deposits and anchorage sites in King Herod's Roman harbour, Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *36*(7), 1516–1526. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2009.03.007

Braidwood, R. J. (1940). Report on two sondages on the coast of Syria, south of Tartous ". *Syria. Archéologie, Art et Histoire*, *21*(2), 183–226. https://doi.org/10.3406/syria.1940.4189

Brandon, C. (1996). Cements, Concrete, and Settling Barges at Sebastos: Comparisons with Other Roman Harbor Examples and the Descriptions of Vitruvius. In *Caesarea Maritima* (pp. 25–40). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004669062_010

Brandon, C. (1997). Techniques d'architecture navale dans la construction des caissons en bois du port du roi Hérode à Césarée. *Cahiers d'Archéologie Subaquatique, Librairie Maritime La Cardinale*, *XIII*, 13–33.

Brandon, C. (2021). Les structures maritimes romaines de béton submergées (romacons). In M.-B. Carre & P. Excoffon (Eds.), *Les ports dans l'espace méditerranéen antique: Fréjus et les ports maritimes* (pp. 13–21). Presses universitaires de Provence. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pup.64482

Bretschneider, J., Al-Maqdissi, M., Vansteenhuyse, K., Driessen, J., & Van Lerberghe, K. (2005). Tell Tweini, ancient Gabala, in the Bronze Age. *Ägypten Und Levante*, *1*, 215–230. https://doi.org/10.1553/AEundL14s215

Bretschneider, J., van Vyve, A. S., & Jans, G. (2011). Tell Tweini: A Multi-Period Harbour Town at the Syrian Coast. *Egypt and the near East: …*, 73–87.

Brocard, G., Goiran, J.-P., de Graauw, A., Chapkanski, S., Dapoigny, A., Régagnon, E., Husson, X., Bolo, A., Pavlopoulos, K., Fouache, E., Badawi, A., & Yon, J.-B. (2024). Growth of the sandy isthmus of Tyre and ensuing relocation of its harbors. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *324*, 108463. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108463

Brocard, G., Yon, J.-B., Cavero, J., & Blue, L. (2025). Influence of Subsurface Geology on Freshwater Delivery to the Former Island of Tyre. *BAAL24 - Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Architecture Libanaises*, *24*, 1.

Burke, A. A. (2011). Early Jaffa: From the Bronze Age to the Persian Period. *The History and Archaeology of Jaffa*, *1*, 63–78.

Burke, A. A., Wachsmann, S., Avnaim-Katav, S., Dunn, R. K., Kowalsky, K., Pierce, G. A., & Peilstöcker, M. (2017). Jaffa's Ancient Inland Harbor: Historical, Cartographic, and Geomorphological Data. *The History and Archaeology of Jaffa*, *2*, 89–110.

Campbell Thompson, R. (1931). *The prisms of Esarhaddon and Ashurbanipal found at Nineveh, 1927-8*. London : British Museum. http://archive.org/details/prismsofesarhadd00thomuoft

Caporizzo, C., Gionta, A., Mattei, G., Vacchi, M., Aiello, G., Barra, D., Parisi, R., Corrado, G., Pappone, G., & Aucelli, P. P. C. (2024). Investigating Holocene relative sea-level changes and coastal dynamics in the mid-Tyrrhenian coast, Italy: An interdisciplinary study. *Quaternary International*, *710*, 49–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2024.08.009

Carayon, N. (2003). L'île de Ziré à Saida: Nouvelles données archéologiques. *Archaeology & history in Lebanon*, *18*, 95–114.

Carayon, N. (2013). Les ports phéniciens du Liban, milieux naturels, organisation spatiale et infrastructures. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *120*, Article 120. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.6770

Carayon, N., & Marriner, N. (2011). Geoarchaeology of Byblos, Tyre, Sidon and Beirut. *Rivista Di Studi Fenici*, *XXXIX*, 55–66.

Carayon, N., Morhange, C., & Marriner, N. (2012). Sidon's ancient harbour: Natural characteristics and hazards. *Archaeology and History in Lebanon, 34–35*, 433–459.

Carmona, P., & Ruiz, J. (2004). Geomorphological and geoarchaeological evolution of the coastline of the Tyre tombolo. Preliminary results. *BAAL, Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Architecture Libanaises Hors-Série I, Beirut*, *Hors-Série*, 207–219.

Carton, H., Singh, S., Tapponnier, P., Elias, A., Briais, A., Sursock, A., Jomaa, R., King, G., Daëron, M., Jacques, E., & Barrier, L. (2009). Seismic evidence for Neogene and active shortening offshore of Lebanon (Shalimar cruise). *Journal of Geophysical Research*, *114*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2007JB005391

Casana, J. (2017). The Northern Levant: Archaeology. In *Hittite Landscape and Geography* (pp. 159–175). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004349391_017

Castellvi, G. (2007). Recherches archéologiques sous-marines à Tyr. *BAAL*, *11*, Article Volume 31. https://doi.org/10.4000/abstractairanica.39164

Charaf, H. (2024). Byblos The Relations between Byblos and Egypt during the Middle Bronze Age. In *Byblos. A Legacy Unearthed* (pp. 123–128). https://www.academia.edu/117313208/Byblos_The_Relations_between_Byblos_and_Egypt_during_the_Middle_Bronze_Age

Charpentier, G., & Duvette, C. (2014). Le complexe monumental de Tyr et les grands thermes de la fin du IVe s. *25 Siècles de Bains Collectifs En Orient Proche-Orient, Egypte et Péninsule Arabique, M.-Fr. Boussac, S. Denoix, Th. Fournet, B. Redon (Éd.), Collection: EtudUrb 9, IFAO, Le Caire*. https://www.academia.edu/9560578/G_Charpentier_C_Duvette_Le_complexe_monumental_de_Tyr_et_les_grands_thermes_de_la_fin_du_IVe_s_

Chrysopoulos, P. (2025, January 20). Ancient Philistines Were Likely of Greek Origin, DNA Study Shows. *GreekReporter.Com*. https://greekreporter.com/2025/01/20/ancient-philistines-greek-origin-dna/

Clarke, J., Steel, L., & Sadeq, M. (2004). Gaza Research Project: 1998 Survey of the Old City of Gaza. *Levant*, *36*(1), 31–36. https://doi.org/10.1179/lev.2004.36.1.31

Cohen, G. M. (2006). *The Hellenistic Settlements in Syria, the Red Sea Basin, and North Africa* (1st ed.). University of California Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/j.ctt1pnd22

Cohen-Seffer, R., Greenbaum, N., Jull, T., Barmeir, E., Croitoru, S., & Inbar, M. (2005). Late Pleistocene–Holocene marsh episodes along the Carmel coast, Israel. *Quaternary International*, *140–141*, 103–120. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2005.05.017

Collina-Girard, J., Frost, H., Hélou, M., & Noureddine, I. (2002). Un promontoire sous-marin au large du port antique de Byblos. *BAAL*, *6*, 317–324.

Dalongeville, R., Laborel, J., Pirazzoli, P., Sanlaville, P., Arnold, M., Bernier, P., Evin, J., & Montaggioni, L. (1993). Les variations récentes de la ligne de rivage sur le littoral syrien. *Quaternaire*, *4*, 45–53. https://doi.org/10.3406/quate.1993.1990

Darvasi, Y., Fantalkin ,Alexander, Brindza ,Paul, & and Agnon, A. (2024). An early Byzantine ecclesiastical complex at Ashdod-Yam: Correlating geophysical prospection with excavated remains. *STAR: Science & Technology of Archaeological Research*, *10*(1), 2360337. https://doi.org/10.1080/20548923.2024.2360337

de Contenson, H. (1982). À propos du niveau chalcolithique de Dakerman. *MOM Éditions*, *12*(1), 79–85.

de Graauw, A., & Brocard, G. (2023, October 20). *La subsidence des sites côtiers en Méditerranée*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/374866055_La_subsidence_des_sites_cotiers_en_Mediterranee

de Graauw, A., Brocard, G., & Goiran, J.-P. (2024, January 26). *Where is the Phoenician harbour of Tyre?* https://archeorient.hypotheses.org/26907

Delile, H., Mazzini, I., Blichert-Toft, J., Goiran, J. P., Arnaud-Godet, F., Salomon, F., & Albarède, F. (2014). Geochemical investigation of a sediment core from the Trajan basin at *Portus*, the harbor of ancient Rome. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *87*, 34–45. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2014.01.002

Demestichaa, S., & Blue, L. (Eds.). (2021). *Under the Mediterranean I: Studies in Maritime Archaeology*. Sidestone Press. https://www.amazon.com/Under-Mediterranean-Archaeology-Foundation-Publication/dp/9088909458

Dey, H., Goodman-Tchernov, B., & Sharvit, J. (2014). Archaeological evidence for the tsunami of January 18, A.D. 749: A chapter in the history of early Islamic Qâysariyah (Caesarea Maritima). *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *27*, 357–374.

Dussaud, R. (1927). Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale. In *Topographie historique de la Syrie antique et médiévale*. Presses de l'Ifpo. https://books.openedition.org/ifpo/3692

Duvette, C. (2011). *Le secteur 7, un quartier d'habitat au pied du complexe thermal de Tyr*. *Hors-série VIII*, 157. https://hal.science/hal-01016213

el-Amouri, M., el-Helou, M., Marquet, M., Noureddine, I., & Alvarez, M. (2005). Mission d'expertise archéologique du port sud de Tyr, sud Liban: Résultats préliminaires. *Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Architecture Libanaises*, *2*, 91–110.

El Zaatari, S. (2018). The central Levantine corridor: The Paleolithic of Lebanon. *Quaternary International*, *466*, 33–47. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.06.047

Elayi, J. (1992). La présence grecque dans les cités phéniciennes sous l'empire perse achéménide. *Revue des Études Grecques*, *105*(502), 305–327. https://doi.org/10.3406/reg.1992.2551

Elias, A., & Tapponnier, P. (2010). *The Tyr-Nabatiyeh plateau: A relatively stable Cenozoic plateau of the locally inverted Lebanese margin*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/253696687_The_Tyr-Nabatiyeh_plateau_a_relatively_stable_Cenozoic_plateau_of_the_locally_inverted_Lebanese_margin

Elias, A., Tapponnier, P., Singh, S. C., King, G. C. P., Briais, A., Daëron, M., Carton, H., Sursock, A., Jacques, E., Jomaa, R., & Klinger, Y. (2007). Active thrusting offshore Mount Lebanon: Source of the tsunamigenic A.D. 551 Beirut-Tripoli earthquake. *Geology*, *35*(8), 755. https://doi.org/10.1130/G23631A.1

Emanuel, J. P. (2019). *The Oxford Handbook of the Phoenician and Punic Mediterranean* (pp. 423–433). Oxford University Press.

Esteves Pereira, F. M. (with Robarts - University of Toronto). (1899). *Historia dos martyres de Nagran*. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional. http://archive.org/details/historiadosmarty00este

Evelpidou, N., Pavlopoulos, K., Vouvalidis, K., Syrides, G., Triantaphyllou, M., Karkani, E., & Paraschou, T. (2019). Holocene palaeogeographical reconstruction and relative sea-level changes in the southeastern part of the island of Samos (Greece). *Comptes Rendus Geosciences*, *351*, 451–460. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crte.2019.09.001

Evelpidou, N., Pirazzoli, P. A., Vassilopoulos, A., Spada, G., Ruggieri, G., & Tomasin, A. (2012). Late Holocene sea level reconstructions based on observations of Roman fish tanks, Tyrrhenian Coast of Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*, 259–277. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21387

Fantalkin, A. (2014). Ashdod-Yam on the Israeli Mediterranean Coast: A First Season of Excavations. *Skyllis*, *14*(1), 45–57.

Fantalkin, A. (2018). Neo- Assyrian Involvement in the Southern Coastal Plain of Israel: Old Concepts and New Interpretations. *Fantalkin, A. 2018. Neo- Assyrian Involvement in the Southern Coastal Plain of Israel: Old Concepts and New Interpretations. In: Zelig Aster, S. and Faust, A. Eds. The Southern Levant under Assyrian Domination. Eisenbrauns: Pp. 162-185*, 162–185.

Fantalkin, A., Mazis ,Matasha, Schauer ,Yaniv, Ariel ,Donald T., Krispin ,Shahar, Tsuf ,Orit, Eshel ,Tzilla, & and Itkin, E. (2024). Hellenistic Ashdod-Yam in Light of Recent Archaeological Investigations. *Tel Aviv*, *51*(2), 238–278. https://doi.org/10.1080/03344355.2024.2385149

Fantalkin, A., & Tal, O. (2015a). *Tell Qudadi: An Iron Age IIB Fortress on the Central Mediterranean Coast of Israel (with References to Earlier and Later Periods)*. Final Report on the Hebrew University of Jerusalem Excavations Directed by E.L. Sukenik and S. Yeivin, with the Participation of N. Avigad. https://www.academia.edu/9458314/Tell_Qudadi_An_Iron_Age_IIB_Fortress_on_the_Central_Mediterranean_Coast_of_Israel_with_References_to_Earlier_and_Later_Periods_Final_Report_on_the_Hebrew_University_of_Jerusalem_Excavations_Directed_by_E_L_Sukenik_and_S_Yeivin_with_the_Participation_of_N_Avigad

Fantalkin, A., & Tal, O. (2015b). When the River Meets the Sea: A Neo-Assyrian Logistical Network in Operation. *Skyllis: Zeitschrift Für Unterwasserarchäologie*, *15*(1), 21–27.

Faton. (2004). *Ougarit, aux origines de l'alphabet*. Dossiers d'Archéologie Hors-Série N° 10. https://www.faton.fr/dossiers-darcheologie/numero-10/ougarit-aux-origines-l-alphabet.2063.php

Fischer, M., Fantalkin, A., & Itamar, T. (2023). Clay Boat Models from Yavneh-Yam: Towards an Understanding of Their Chronology, Function and Use. *Journal of Eastern Mediterranean Archaeology and Heritage Studies*, *11*(2–3), 337–353. https://doi.org/10.5325/JEASMEDARCHERSTU.11.2–3.0337

Fischer, P. M., & Bürge, T. (2017). *'Sea Peoples' Up-to-Date: New Research on Transformation in the Eastern Mediterranean in 13th-11th Centuries BCE* (1st ed.). Austrian Academy of Sciences Press. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctt1v2xvsn

Fleming, W. B. (with University of California Libraries). (1915). *The history of Tyre*. New York : Columbia University Press. http://archive.org/details/historyoftyre00flemrich

Flemming, N., Raban, A., & Goetschel, C. (1978). Tectonic and eustatic changes on the Mediterranean coast of Israel in the last 9000 years. *Progress in Underwater Science*, *3*, 33–93.

Francis-Allouche, M. (2012, January 30). Les cales sèches ou cales à bateaux phéniciennes de Minet El-Hosn (Beyrouth) [Billet]. *Les carnets de l'Ifpo*. https://doi.org/10.58079/pvsq

Francis-Allouche, M., & Grimal, N. (2017). Byblos et son port. *BaaL*, *18*, 19–28.

Francis-Allouche, M., Grimal, N., Abdul Massih, H., Herbich, T., Carayon, N., Papatheodorou, G., Geraga, M., Georgiou, N., Christodoulou, D., Mathé, V., & Adrien, C. (2017). Byblos maritime: Une installation portuaire au piémont sud de la ville antique. *BAAL - Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Architecture Libanaises*. https://hal.science/hal-01679499

Friesem, D. E., Ogloblin-Ramirez, I., Zuckerman-Cooper, R., Grono, E., & Galili, E. (2022). Deep stratigraphy of submerged Neolithic sites: A micro-geoarchaeological approach to the study of coastal settlements in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Antiquity*, *96*(390), 1606–1611. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2022.123

Frost, H. (1971). Recent Observations on the Submerged Harbourworks at Tyre. *Bulletin Du Musée de Beyrouth*, *24*, 103–111.

Frost, H., & Morhange, C. (2000). Proposition de localisation des ports antiques de Byblos (Liban) (Note). *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 101. https://doi.org/10.3406/MEDIT.2000.3161

Galili, E. (2017a). Ancient Harbors and Anchorages in Caesarea. In *Ancient Caesarea, Conservation and Development of a Heritage Site* (pp. 11–27). https://www.academia.edu/102103577/Ancient_Harbors_and_Anchorages_in_Caesarea

Galili, E. (2017b). *Ancient Harbors and Anchorages in Caesarea: Conservation and development of a heritage site* (pp. 11–27). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvb1hqz6.6

Galili, E. (2018). Marine archaeology in Israel. *Marine Archaeology*, 1925–1934.

Galili, E., & Arenson, S. (2014). Management of the underwater and coastal archaelogical heritage in Israel's seas (I). RIPARIA 0. *RIPARIA*, 151–177. https://doi.org/10.25267/RIPARIA.2014.v0.07

Galili, E., & Arenson, S. (2015). *Management of the underwater and coastal archaeological heritage in Israel's seas (II): The endangered coastal settlements, RIPARIA 1*. 55–97.

Galili, E., Benjamin, J., Eshed, V., Rosen, B., McCarthy, J., & Horwitz, L. K. (2019). A submerged 7000-year-old village and seawall demonstrate earliest known coastal defence against sea-level rise. *PLOS ONE*, *14*(12), e0222560. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222560

Galili, E., Dahari, U., & Sharvit, J. (1993). Underwater surveys and rescue excavations along the Israeli coast. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *22*(1), 61–77.

Galili, E., Gorin-Rosen, Y., & Rosen, B. (2015). Mediterranean Coasts, Cargoes of Raw Glass: Preliminary Report. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot: Excavations and Surveys in Israel / חדשות ארכיאולוגיות: בישראל וסקרים חפירות*, *127*. https://www.jstor.org/stable/26678598

Galili, E., & Horwitz, L. (2024). *The Akko Marina Archaeological Project*. 1–11.

Galili, E., Horwitz, L., Eshed, V., & Rosen, B. (2017). *Submerged Pottery Neolithic Settlements off the Coast of Israel: Subsistence, Material Culture and the Development of Separate Burial Grounds*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-53160-1_7

Galili, E., Horwitz, L., Eshed, V., Rosen, B., & Hershkovitz, I. (2014). Submerged prehistoric settlements off the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Skyllis*, *13*(2), 181–204.

Galili, E., & Rosen, B. (2008). Fishing Gear from a 7th-Century Shipwreck off Dor, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*(1), 67–76. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00146.x

Galili, E., & Rosen, B. (2010). Preserving the maritime cultural heritage of the Mediterranean, a cradle of cultures, religions and civilizations—The holy land perspective. *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, *14*, 303–315. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11852-010-0107-2

Galili, E., & Rosen, B. (2011). *Submerged Neolithic Settlements off the Carmel Coast, Israel: Cultural and environmental insights* (pp. 272–286). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dx0v.27

Galili, E., Rosen, B., Evron, M. W., Hershkovitz, I., Eshed, V., & Horwitz, L. K. (2020). Israel: Submerged Prehistoric Sites and Settlements on the Mediterranean Coastline—the Current State of the Art. In G. Bailey, N. Galanidou, H. Peeters, H. Jöns, & M. Mennenga (Eds.), *The Archaeology of Europe's Drowned Landscapes* (pp. 443–481). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_23

Galili, E., Rosen, Baruch, Zviely, D., Silberstein, N., & and Finkielsztejn, G. (2010). The Evolution of Akko Harbor and its Mediterranean Maritime Trade Links. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *5*(2), 191–211. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564891003664487

Galili, E., Salamon, A., Gambash, G., & Zviely, D. (2021). Archaeological and natural indicators of sea-level and coastal changes: The case study of the caesarea roman harbor. *Geosciences (Switzerland)*, *11*(8), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.3390/geosciences11080306

Galili, E., & Sharvit, J. (1999). Ancient coastal installations and the tectonic stability of the Israeli coast in historical times. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *146*(1), 147–163. https://doi.org/10.1144/GSL.SP.1999.146.01.08

Galili, E., Weinstein-Evron, M., Hershkovitz, I., Gopher, A., Kislev, M., Lernau, O., Kolska-Horwitz, L., & Lernau, H. (1993). Atlit-Yam: A Prehistoric Site on the Sea Floor off the Israeli Coast. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *20*(2), 133–157. https://doi.org/10.2307/529950

Galili, E., & Zviely, D. (2019). Geo-archaeological markers reveal magnitude and rates of Israeli coastal cliff erosion and retreat. *Journal of Coastal Conservation*, *23*, 747–758. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11852-018-0644-7

Gambash, G. (2013). Caesarea Maritima and the Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire. *Skyllis*, 53–58. https://www.academia.edu/2330155/DEGUWA_Annual_Meeting_Manching_March_2013_Caesarea_Maritima_and_the_Grand_Strategy_of_the_Roman_Empire_

Gambash, G. (2019). *Between Mobility and Connectivity in the Ancient Mediterranean: Coast-Skirting Travellers in the Southern Levant* (pp. 155–172). https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004334809_010

Gambash, G. (2024a). Between Yavneh-yam and Rhinocorura: The Byzantine Portals of the Southern Levant. In *Harbours of Byzantium* (pp. 149–157). https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829.15

Gambash, G. (2024b). To Build or Not to Build: Considerations of Coastal Development in the Ancient Southern Levant. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *12*(5), Article 5. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse12050803

Gambash, G., Arkin Shalev, E., Wood, J., Nantet, E., & Gambin, T. (2025). Caesarea SubMaritima: Insights into the Entrance of the Roman Harbour of Sebastos as Obtained Through High-Resolution Multimodal Remote Sensing Surveys. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering*, *13*(940), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.3390/jmse13050940

Gatier, P.-L. (2011a). *Mission archéologique de Tyr. Rapport préliminaire 2008-2009*. https://www.academia.edu/30352040/Mission_arch%C3%A9ologique_de_Tyr_Rapport_pr%C3%A9liminaire_2008_2009

Gatier, P.-L. (2011b). Nouvelles recherches archéologiques dans la ville de Tyr (Liban). *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *155*(4), 1499–1557. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2011.93640

Gatier, P.-L. (2011c). *Tyr l'instable: Pour un catalogue des séismes et tsunamis de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Âge*. https://www.academia.edu/30352235/Tyr_linstable_pour_un_catalogue_des_s%C3%A9ismes_et_tsunamis_de_lAntiquit%C3%A9_et_du_Moyen_%C3%82ge

Gatier, P.-L. (2019, July 25). Les grandes étapes de l'histoire urbaine de Tyr (Liban) [Billet]. *Traverse*. https://doi.org/10.58079/mn8f

Gatier, P.-L., Aliquot, J., & Nordiguian, L. (2011). *Sources de l'histoire de Tyr. Textes de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Âge*. Presses de l'Ifpo ; Presses de l'Université Saint-Joseph. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-01709386

Ghabbân, A. I., & Imbert, F. (2013). Les deux routes syrienne et égyptienne de pèlerinage au nord-ouest de l'Arabie Saoudite. *Revue des mondes musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, *Textes arabes et études islamiques 44/1, 2011*(133), Article 133. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. https://doi.org/10.4000/remmm.7732

Ghabbân, A. I. al-. (2011). *Les deux routes syrienne et égyptienne de pélerinage au nord-ouest de l'Arabie Saoudite* [Institut français d'archéologie orientale [diff. AFPU]]. https://www.ifao.egnet.net/bcai/27/50/

Ghilardi, M., & Pateau, M. (2023). *Paléoenvironnements et sociétés humaines* (A. N. de la Recherche, Ed.). https://hal.science/hal-04108873

Giaime, M., Jol, H., Salmon, Y., López, G., Hamid, A. A., Bergevin, L., Bauman, P., Mcclymont, A., Sailer-Haugland, E., & Artzy, M. (2021). Using a multi-proxy approach to locate the elusive Phoenician/Persian anchorage of Tel Akko (Israel). *Quaternary International*, *602*, 66–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2021.06.008

Giaime, M., Morhange, C., Marriner, N., López-Cadavid, G., & Artzy, M. (2018). Geoarchaeological investigations at Akko, Israel: New insights into landscape changes and related anchorage locations since the Bronze Age. *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *33*(6), 641–660. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21683

Gilboa, A. (2015). Dor and Egypt in the Early Iron Age: An Archaeological Perspective of (part of) the Wenamun Report. *Ägypten Und Levante / Egypt and the Levant*, *25*, 247–274.

Gilboa, A., & Yasur-Landau, A. (Eds.). (2020). *Nomads of the Mediterranean: Trade and Contact in the Bronze and Iron Ages: Studies in Honor of Michal Artzy*. Brill. https://brill.com/edcollbook/title/34135

Giraudi, C., Tata, C., & Paroli, L. (2009). Late Holocene Evolution of Tiber River Delta and Geoarchaeology of Claudius and Trajan Harbor, Rome. *Geoarchaeology*, *24*, 371–382. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.20270

Goff, J. A., Austin, J. A., & Goodman-Tchernov, B. N. (2018). Estuarine development and early Holocene transgression across an aeolianite substrate, Caesarea, central Israel. *Continental Shelf Research*, *158*, 33–44. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csr.2018.03.001

Goiran, J.-P., Brocard, G., de Graauw, A., Kahwagi-Janho, H., & Chapkanski, S. (2023). *Evolution of Sea Level at Tyre During Antiquity*. *BAAL21*, 305–317.

Goiran, J.-P., Chapkanski, S., Régagnon, E., Pavlopoulos, K., & Fouache, E. (2019). *Preliminary results of rock-cut fish tanks evidence along the Tyre coast of Lebanon. Implication for ancient sea-level reconstruction*. *19*, 159–266.

Goiran, J.-P., Marriner, N., Geyer, B., Laisney, D., & Matoïan, V. (2015). Ras Ibn Hani, "L'île" d'Ougarit. In B. Geyer, V. Matoïan, & M. Al-Maqdissi (Eds.), *De l'île d'Aphrodite au Paradis perdu, itinéraire d'un gentilhomme lyonnais* (Vol. 22, pp. 51–62). Peeters. https://hal.science/hal-01233176

Goiran, J.-P., Tronchère, H., Salomon, F., Carbonel, P., Djerbi, H., & Ognard, C. (2010). Palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of the ancient harbours of Rome: Claudius and Trajan's

marine harbours on the Tiber delta. *Quaternary International*, *216*(1), 3–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2009.10.030

Golik, A., & Rosen, S. D. (1999). *Management of the Israeli Coastal Sand Resources* (No. I.0.L.R. Report No. H28/1999; pp. 1–40). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275637471_Management_of_the_Israeli_Coastal_Sand_Resources

Goodman-Tchernov, B., & Jr, J. (2015). Deterioration of Israel's Caesarea Maritima's ancient harbor linked to repeated tsunami events identified in geophysical mapping of offshore stratigraphy. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *3*, 444–454. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2015.06.032

Goubert, E. (2017). *Les systèmes littoraux passés, actuels et futurs: Approches paléobiologiques (foraminifères benthiques) et morphosédimentologiques* [Thesis, Université Bretagne Sud]. https://hal.science/tel-02385812

Grandet, P. (2017). Les peuples de la mer. In C. Buchet, P. Arnaud, & P. de Souza (Eds.), *The Sea in History—The Ancient World* (pp. 175–186). Boydell & Brewer. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781782049081.017

Grimal, N., & Francis-Allouche, M. (2012). Nouvelles recherches archéologiques à Byblos. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *156*(1), 279–302. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2012.93413

Gubel, É. (2009). Ibirta et le « Nahr el-Bared »—Notes de toponymie historique akkariote I. *Syria. Archéologie, art et histoire*, *86*, Article 86. https://doi.org/10.4000/syria.529

Guérin, V. (1879). Sur la topographie de l'ancienne Tyr. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *23*(2), 133–137. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1879.68544

Gwiazda, M. (2019). Jiyeh (Porphyreon) 1975 excavation season. Roger Saidah's archaeological works in the residential sector D. *ARCHAEOLOGY & HISTORY IN THE LEBANON*, *50–51*, 164–198.

Haggi, A. (2006). Phoenician Atlit and Its Newly-Excavated Harbour: A Reassessment. *Tel Aviv: Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University*, *33*, 43–60. https://doi.org/10.1179/033443506788991532

Haggi, A. (2009). Report on Underwater Excavation at the Phoenician Harbour, Atlit, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*, 278–285. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2009.00254.x

Haggi, A., & Artzy, M. (2007). The Harbor of Atlit in Northern Canaanite/Phoenician Context. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *70*(2), 75. https://doi.org/10.1086/NEA25067699

Harper, P., Klengel-Brandt, E., Aruz, J., & Benzel, K. (1995). *Assyrian Origins: Discoveries at Ashur on the Tigris: Antiquities in the Vorderasiatisches Museum, Berlin* -. The Metropolitan Museum of Art. https://www.metmuseum.org/fr/met-publications/assyrian-origins-discoveries-at-ashur-on-the-tigris-antiquities-in-the-vorderasiatisches-museum-be

Hasel, M. G. (2009). Michael G. Hasel. Pa-Canaan in the Egyptian New Kingdom: Canaan or Gaza? *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *1*(1), 9–16.

Hershkovitz, I., & Galili, E. (1990). 8000 year-old human remains on the sea floor near Atlit, Israel. *Human Evolution*, *5*, 319–358. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02437249

Hitchcock, L., & Maeir, A. (2016). A Pirate's Life for me: The Maritime Culture of the Sea Peoples. *Palestine Exploration Quarterly*, *148*, 245–264. https://doi.org/10.1080/00310328.2016.1250358

Höflmayer, F. (2017). The Late Third Millennium BC in the Ancient Near East and Eastern Mediterranean—A Time of Collapse and Transformation. In *THE LATE THIRD MILLENNIUM IN THE ANCIENT NEAR EAST CHRONOLOGY, C14, AND CLIMATE CHANGE* (pp. 1–29). chicago. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332632520_Introduction_The_Late_Third_Millennium_BC_in_the_Ancient_Near_East_and_Eastern_Mediterranean_-_A_Time_of_Collapse_and_Transformation

Hohlfelder, R., Brandon, C., & Oleson, J. (2007). Constructing the Harbour of Caesarea Palaestina, Israel: New Evidence from the ROMACONS Field Campaign of October 2005. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *36*, 409–415. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00156.x

Hohlfelder, R., Curtsinger, B., & Teringo, R. (1987). Caesarea Maritima, Herod the Great's city on the sea. *National Geographic February 1987 Vol. 171, No. 2*, *171*(2), 261–279.

Hohlfelder, R. L. (1996). Caesarea's Master Harbor Builders: Lessons Learned, Lessons Applied? In *Caesarea Maritima* (pp. 77–101). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004669062_014

Hohlfelder, R. L. (2024). Was Roman Marine Concrete Used in Byzantine Harbour Construction? An Unanswered Question. In A. Ginalis (Ed.), *Harbours of Byzantium* (pp. 34–45). Archaeopress; JSTOR. https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.17610829.7

Holum, K. G., Hohlfelder, R., & Raban, A. (1988). *King Herod's Dream: Caesarea on the Sea*. WW Norton & Co. https://www.amazon.fr/King-Herods-Dream-Caesarea-Sea/dp/0393024938

Humbert, J.-B. (2025, March 10). Port d'Anthédon (Port d'al-Balakhiya) [Billet]. *Gaza, inventaire d'un patrimoine bombardé*. https://gazahistoire.hypotheses.org/5965

Jidejian, N. (1969). *Tyre Through the Ages*. https://www.amazon.fr/Tyre-Through-Ages-Nina-Jidejian/dp/071892097X/

Jung, R. (2018). Push and Pull Factors of the Sea Peoples between Italy and the Levant. *J. Driessen (Ed.), An Archaeology of Forced Migration. Crisis-Induced Mobility and the Collapse of the 13th c. BCE Eastern Mediterranean. Aegis 15*. https://www.academia.edu/39862378/Push_and_Pull_Factors_of_the_Sea_Peoples_between_Italy_and_the_Levant

Kahwagi-Janho, H. (2016). *Les monuments romains de Tyr extra muros. Etude architecturale de la route antique, de l'arc monumental et de l'aqueduc*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/307967462_Les_monuments_romains_de_Tyr_extra_muros_Etude_architecturale_de_la_route_antique_de_l%27arc_monumental_et_de_l%27aqueduc

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Bretschneider, J., Jans, G., Morhange, C., Cheddadi, R., Otto, T., Luce, F., & Van Campo, E. (2019). 300-year drought frames Late Bronze Age to Early Iron Age transition in the Near East: New palaeoecological data from Cyprus and Syria. *Regional Environmental Change*, *19*(8), 2287–2297. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10113-018-01460-w

Kaniewski, D., Marriner, N., Cheddadi, R., Morhange, C., Bretschneider, J., Jans, G., Otto, T., Luce, F., & Van Campo, E. (2019). Cold and dry outbreaks in the eastern Mediterranean 3200 years ago. *Geology*, *47*(10), 933–937. https://doi.org/10.1130/G46491.1

Kaniewski, D., Paulissen, E., Van Campo, E., Weiss, H., Otto, T., Bretschneider, J., & Van Lerberghe, K. (2010). Late second–early first millennium BC abrupt climate changes in coastal Syria and their possible significance for the history of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Quaternary Research*, *74*(2), 207–215. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2010.07.010

Katzenstein, H. J. (1979). Tyre in the Early Persian Period (539-486 B.C.E.). *The Biblical Archaeologist*, *42*(1), 23–34. https://doi.org/10.2307/3209545

Katzenstein, H. J. (1982). Gaza in the Egyptian Texts of the New Kingdom. *Journal of the American Oriental Society*, *102*(1), 111–113. https://doi.org/10.2307/601117

Katzenstein, H. J. (1997). *The History of Tyre: From the Beginning of the Second Millenium B.C.E. Until the Fall of the Neo-Babylonian Empire in 539 B.C.E.* Ben-Gurion University of the Negev Press.

Killebrew, A. E. (2013). *The Philistines and Other "Sea Peoples" in Text and Archaeology*. Society of Biblical Literature. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctt46n483

Kopanias, K. (2017). Mercenaries or refugees? The evidence from the inscriptions of Merenptah on the 'Sea Peoples'. *Journal of Greek Archaeology*, *2*, 115–130. https://doi.org/10.32028/jga.v2i.575

Laborel, J., & Laborel-Deguen, F. (1994). Biological Indicators of Relative Sea-Level Variations and of Co- Seismic Displacements in the Mediterranean Region. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *10*(2), 395–415.

Lagarce, J., & Puytison-Lagarce, É. du. (1978). Découvertes archéologiques à Ras Ibn Hani près de Ras Shamra: Un palais du roi d'Ugarit, des tablettes inscrites en caractères cunéiformes, un établissement des peuples de la mer et une ville hellénistique. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *122*(1), 44–65. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1978.13434

Lambeck, K., Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., & Verrubbi, V. (2018). Tyrrhenian sea level at 2000 BP: Evidence from Roman age fish tanks and their geological calibration. *Rendiconti Lincei. Scienze Fisiche e Naturali*, *29*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12210-018-0715-6

Langgut, D., & Finkelstein, I. (2023). Paleo-environment of the Southern Levant during the Bronze and Iron Ages: The Pollen Evidence. In *From Nomadism to Monarchy?* (pp. 7–28). Penn State University Press. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9781646022700-004/html

Lazar, M., Basson, U., Himmelstein, A. G., Levy, T. E., Arkin Shalev, E., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2021). The door to Dor: Tracing unseen anthropogenic impact in an ancient port. *Geoarchaeology*, *36*(2), 203–212. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21825

Lazar, M., Engoltz, K., Basson, U., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2018). Water saturated sand and a shallow bay: Combining coastal geophysics and underwater archaeology in the south bay of Tel Dor. *Quaternary International*, *473*, 112–119. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.02.025

Le Lasseur, D. (1922). Mission archéologique à Tyr (avril-mai 1921). *Syria. Archéologie, Art et histoire*, *3*(1), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.3406/syria.1922.8813

Leconte, M. (2010). *Analyse sédimentaire sur la presqu'île de Ras Ibn Hani site de Ras Shamra Ougarit (Syrie)* [Mémoire Master 1 Géographie, Université Lumière-Lyon 2]. https://www.academia.edu/29681422/M%C3%A9moire_Master_1_G%C3%A9ographie_Analyse_s%C3%A9dimentaire_sur_la_presqu%C3%AEle_de_Ras_Ibn_Hani_site_de_Ras_Shamra_Ougarit_Syrie_pdf

Lemche, N. P. (with Internet Archive). (2004). *Historical dictionary of ancient Israel*. Lanham, Md. : Scarecrow Press. http://archive.org/details/historicaldictio0000lemc

Leroux, A. (1846-1926) A. du texte. (1882). *Esquisses sur l'Orient: Tyr, Sidon / par Alcide Leroux,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5608592w

Lev-Yadun, S., Artzy, M., Marcus, E., & Stidsing, R. (1996). Wood remains from Tel Nami, a middle bronze IIa and late bronze IIb port, local exploitation of trees and levantine cedar trade. *Economic Botany*, *50*, 310–317. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02907339

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., & Cosentino, D. (2023). Holocene vertical velocity fields in the Calabrian Arc (southern Italy): New insights from uplifted sea-level markers in the Crotone Peninsula. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *321*, 108368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2023.108368

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., Öğretmen, N., Spada, G., & Cosentino, D. (2022). Vertical velocity fields along the Eastern Mediterranean coast as revealed by late Holocene sea-level markers. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *234*, 104199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104199

Marcus, E. (2002). Early seafaring and maritime activity in the southern Levant from prehistory through the third millennium BCE. In *Egypt and the Levant, interrelations from the 4th through the early 3rd Millenium BCE* (pp. 403–417). https://www.academia.edu/830461/Early_seafaring_and_maritime_activity_in_the_southern_Levant_from_prehistory_through_the_third_millennium_BCE

Marcus, E. S. (1998). *Maritime trade in the southern Levant from earliest times through the Middle bronze IIa period*. University of Oxford.

Marcus, E. S., Porath, Y., & Paley, S. M. (2008). The early middle Bronze Age IIa phases at Tel Ifshar and their external relations. *Ägypten Und Levante / Egypt and the Levant*, *18*, 221–244.

Mark the Deacon. (2016). *The Life of Porphyry, Bishop of Gaza*. Leopold Classic Library. https://www.amazon.com/Life-Porphyry-Bishop-Gaza/dp/B01CTGMMYY

Markoe, G. E. (2005). *Phoenicians* (New edition). British Museum Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Phoenicians-Glenn-Markoe/dp/0714127671

Marriner, N. (2007). *Geoarchaeology of Phoenicia's buried harbours: Beirut, Sidon and Tyre. 5000 years of human-environment interactions* [Université de Provence - Aix-Marseille I]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-00147821

Marriner, N. (2008). Preserving Lebanon's coastal archaeology: Beirut, Sidon and Tyre. *Ocean & Coastal Management*, *51*, 430–441. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2008.01.005

Marriner, N. (2009). *Géoarchéologie des ports antiques du Liban* (l'Harmattan). https://www.editions-harmattan.fr/catalogue/livre/geoarcheologie-des-ports-antiques-du-liban/45552?srsltid=AfmBOooMDQXWUK8zVh2O2LvA4qyse4hlP2cswAZSupsC2YSDIyWj9Xyo

Marriner, N., BouDagher-Fadel, M., Bourcier, M., & Carbonel, P. (2005). Geoarchaeology of Tyre's Ancient Northern Harbour, Phoenicia. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *32*, 1302–1327. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2005.03.019

Marriner, N., Goiran, J. P., & Morhange, C. (2008). Alexander the Great's tombolos at Tyre and Alexandria, eastern Mediterranean. *Geomorphology*, *100*(3–4), 377–400. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2008.01.013

Marriner, N., Goiran, J.-P., Geyer, B., Matoïan, V., al-Maqdissi, M., Leconte, M., & Carbonel, P. (2012). Ancient harbors and Holocene morphogenesis of the Ras Ibn Hani peninsula (Syria). *Quaternary Research*, *78*(1), 35–49. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2012.03.005

Marriner, N., & Meulé, S. (2007). Holocene morphogenesis of Alexander the Great's isthmus at Tyre in Lebanon. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, *104*, 9218–9223. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0611325104

Marriner, N., & Morhange, C. (2005). Under the city centre, the ancient harbour. Tyre and Sidon: Heritages to preserve. *Journal of Cultural Heritage*, *6*(2), 183–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.culher.2005.02.002

Marriner, N., & Morhange, C. (2006). Geoarchaeological evidence for dredging in Tyre's ancient harbour, Levant. *Quaternary Research*, *65*, 164–171. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2005.07.004

Marriner, N., Morhange, C., & Carayon, N. (2008). Ancient Tyre and its harbours: 5000 years of human-environment interactions. *Journal of Archaeological Science*. https://www.academia.edu/697370/Ancient_Tyre_and_its_harbours_5000_years_of_human_environment_interactions

Marriner, N., Morhange, C., & Doumet-Serhal, C. (2006). Geoarchaeology of Sidon's ancient harbours, Phoenicia. *Journal of Archaeological …*, *33*, 1514–1535. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JAS.2006.02.004

Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Doumet-Serhal, C., & Carbonel, P. (2006). Geoscience rediscovers Phoenicia's buried harbors. *Geology*, *34*(1), 1–4. https://doi.org/10.1130/G21875.1

Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Kaniewski, D., & Carayon, N. (2014). Ancient harbour infrastructure in the Levant: Tracking the birth and rise of new forms of anthropogenic pressure. *Scientific Reports*, *4*, 5554. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep05554

Mauz, B., Hijma, M., Amorosi, A., Porat, N., Galili, E., & Bloemendal, J. (2013). Aeolian beach ridges and their significance for climate and sea level: Concept and insight from the Levant coast (East Mediterranean). *Earth-Science Reviews*, *121*, 31–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2013.03.003

Millek, J. (2023). Destruction and Its Impact on Ancient Societies at the End of the Bronze Age. Columbus. *Lockwood Press*. https://www.academia.edu/96085290/Millek_J_M_2023_Destruction_and_Its_Impact_on_Ancient_Societies_at_the_End_of_the_Bronze_Age_Columbus_Lockwood_Press

Mills, P., & Reynolds, P. (2014). Amphorae and specialized coarsewares of Ras al Bassit, Syria: Local products and exports. In *LRCW 4, Late Roman Coarse Wares, Cooking Wares and Amphorae in the Mediterranean, Archaeology and archaeometry, 2616* (pp. 133–142). Archaeopress. https://www.academia.edu/7152861/Mills_P_and_Reynolds_P_2014_Amphorae_and_specialized_coarsewares_of_Ras_al_Bassit_Syria_local_products_and_exports

Moreu, C. (2020). The First Wave of Sea Peoples. *The Crisis of the Sea Peoples (Https://Sea-Peoples.Blogspot.Com)*. https://www.academia.edu/44859817/The_First_Wave_of_Sea_Peoples

Moreu, C. (2023). Their land was devastated: On the Ramesses III's inscription of his 5th regnal year (relating to the Sea Peoples). *The Crisis of the Sea Peoples (Https://Sea-Peoples.Blogspot.Com)*. https://www.academia.edu/110006467/_Their_land_was_devastated_On_the_Ramesses_III_s_inscription_of_his_5th_regnal_year_relating_to_the_Sea_Peoples_

Morhange, C. (2005). Le littoral de Tyr, un patrimoine archéologique et naturel à sauvegarder. *Bulletin D'Archéologie et D'Architecture Libanaises*. https://www.academia.edu/1070923/Le_littoral_de_Tyr_un_patrimoine_arch%C3%A9ologique_et_naturel_%C3%A0_sauvegarder

Morhange, C. (2008). Geoarchaeology of Beirut's ancient harbour, Phoenicia. *Journal of Archaeological …*, 2495–2516. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.JAS.2008.03.018

Morhange, C., Dubuquoy, O., Prunet, N., Ribes, E., de Beaulieu, J., Bourcier, M., Carbonel, P., Oberlin, C., & Doumet-Serhal, C. (2000). Étude paléoenvironnementale du port antique de Sidon. Premiers résultats du programme CEDRE. *Méditerranée*, *94*(1), 91–100. https://doi.org/10.3406/medit.2000.3160

Morhange, C., Giaime, M., Marriner, N., Hamid, A. abu, Bruneton, H., Honnorat, A., Kaniewski, D., Magnin, F., Porotov, A. V., Wante, J., Zviely, D., & Artzy, M. (2016). Geoarchaeological evolution of Tel Akko's ancient harbour (Israel). *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *7*, 71–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2016.03.046

Morhange, C., Hamdan Taha, M., Humbert, J.-B., & Marriner, N. (2005). Human settlement and coastal change in Gaza since the Bronze Age. *Méditerranée. Revue Géographique Des Pays Méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean Geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2252

Morhange, C., Pirazzoli, P., Marriner, N., Montaggioni, L., & Nammour, T. (2006). Late Holocene Relative Sea-Level Changes in Lebanon, Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *230*, 99–114. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.04.003

Mumford, G. (2014). Egypt and the Levant. *The Oxford Handbook of the Archaeology of the Levant c. 8000–333 BCE. M. Steiner and A. E. Killebrew (Eds.), Oxford University Press*, 69–89.

Mumford, G. (2018). The Late Bronze Age Collapse and the Sea Peoples' Migrations. *J. S Greer, J. W. Hilber and J. H. Walton (Eds.), Behind the Scenes of the Old Testament: Historical, Cultural, and Social Contexts of Ancient Israel*, 260–271.

Murray, W. M. (1987). Do modern winds equal ancient winds? *Mediterranean Historical Review*, *2*(2), 139–167. https://doi.org/10.1080/09518968708569525

Nabulsi, A. J., Humbert, J.-B., Said, A., & Sadeq, M. M. (2010). Excavation at the Blakhiya Byzantine Cemetery in Gaza, 1996. *Revue Biblique (1946-)*, *117*(4), 602–613.

Neev, D., & Emery, K. O. (1991). *Three Oscillatory Tectonic Movements at Caesarea—One Byzantine and Two Post Byzantine* (pp. 1–25). https://www.gov.il/he/pages/neev-emery-report-1991

Nickelsberg, R., Levy, T. E., Shahack-Gross, R., Tamberino, A., McAvoy, S., Bermatov-Paz, G., Marom, N., Shalev, E. A., Weiss, E., Frumin, S., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2024). Continuity and climate change: The Neolithic coastal settlement of Habonim North, Israel. *Antiquity*, *98*(398), 343–362. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2024.32

Nir, Y. (1996). The city of Tyre, Lebanon and its semi-artificial tombolo. *Geoarchaeology*, *11*, 235–250. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1520-6548(199605)11:3<235::AID-GEA3>3.0.CO;2-4

Nir, Y. (1997). Middle and late Holocene sea-levels along the Israel Mediterranean coast—Evidence from ancient water wells. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *12*(2), 143–151. https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1099-1417(199703/04)12:2<143::AID-JQS297>3.0.CO;2-7

Nisi, M. F., Antonioli, F., Pra, G. D., Leoni, G., & Silenzi, S. (2003). Coastal deformation between the Versilia and the Garigliano plains (Italy) since the last interglacial stage. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *18*(8), 709–721. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.803

Noureddine, I. (2010). New Light on the Phoenician Harbor at Tyre. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *73*, 176–181. https://doi.org/10.2307/25754046

Noureddine, I. (2016). Stone anchors off the shore at Byblos. *Bulletin D'Archéologie et D'Architecture Libanaises*. https://www.academia.edu/31091804/Stone_anchors_off_the_shore_at_Byblos

Noureddine, I. (2019). Harbour Installations at Tyre north. *In the Footsteps of Honor Frost*. https://www.academia.edu/41867071/IN_THE_FOOTSTEPS_OF_HONOR_FROST

Noureddine, I., & el-Hélou, M. (2004). Tyre's Ancient Harbor (s)- Report of the 2001 Underwater Survey in Tyre's Northern Harbor. *BAAL*, *Hors-Série 2*, 111–128.

Noureddine, I., & Mior, A. (2018). Archaeological Survey of the Phoenician Harbour at Tyre, Lebanon. *Bulletin d'Archéologie et d'Architecture Libanaises (BAAL) Volume 18*.

https://www.academia.edu/38076831/Archaeological_Survey_of_the_Phoenician_Harbour_at_Tyre_Lebanon

Nur, A., & Cline, E. (2000). Poseidon's Horses: Plate Tectonics and Earthquake Storms in the Late Bronze Age Aegean and Eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *27*, 43–63. https://doi.org/10.1006/jasc.1999.0431

Oikonomou, P., Karkani, E., Evelpidou, N., Kampolis, I., & Spada, G. (2023). The Fish Tanks of the Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary*, *6*, 24. https://doi.org/10.3390/quat6020024

Oleson, J. P. (1985). Herod and Vitruvius; preliminary thoughts on harbour engineering at Sebastos, the harbour of Caesarea Maritima. In *Harbour Archaeology. Proceedings of the First International Workshop* (pp. 165–172).

Papadopoulos, N. (2021). Shallow Offshore Geophysical Prospection of Archaeological Sites in Eastern Mediterranean. *Remote Sensing*, *13*, 1237. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs13071237

Pareschi, M., Boschi, E., & Favalli, M. (2007). Holocene tsunamis from Mount Etna and the fate of Israeli Neolithic communities. *Geophysical Research Letters*, *34*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2007GL030717

Patrich, J. (2001). Urban Space in Caesarea Maritima, Israel. In *Urban Centers and Rural Contexts in Late Antiquity* (pp. 77–110). Michigan State University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.14321/j.ctt7zt6xm

Pedersen, R. (2019). The Marine Survey (Tell el-Burak, 2004). In *Tell el-Burak 1, The Middle Bronze Age* (pp. 29–36). Harrassowitz. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344657487_The_Marine_Survey_2004

Pedersen, R. K. (2011). The Maritime Archaeological Survey at Tell el-Burak and Nearby Environs. *BAAL*, *15*, 281–290.

Pedersen, R. K. (2013). Emerging Maritime Paradigms for the Bronze Age in Lebanon. *Skyllis*, *12*(1), 5–10.

Pedersen, R., Semaan, L., & Brandmeier, R. (2017). A Preliminary Report on the excavation of an underwater site near AUB Beach Ain el Mreisseh, Beirut. *BAAL*, *17*, 263–274.

Perlin, A., & Kit, E. (1999). Longshore Sediment Transport on Mediterranean Coast of Israel. *Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Engineering*, *125*(2), 80–87. https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1999)125:2(80)

Pfälzner, P. (2012). Levantine Kingdoms of the Late Bronze Age. In *A Companion to the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East* (pp. 770–796). John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444360790.ch41

Pitassi, M. P. (2023). *Hellenistic Naval Warfare and Warships 336–30 BC: War at Sea from Alexander to Actium*. Pen and Sword Military.

Pococke, R., Gravelot, H. F., & Grignion, C. (with Getty Research Institute). (1743). *A description of the East, and some other countries*. London : Printed for the author, by W. Bowyer : And sold by J. and P. Knapton, W. Innys, W. Meadows, G. Hawkins, S. Birt, T. Longman, C. Hitch, R. Dodsley, J. Nourse, and J. Rivington. http://archive.org/details/gri_33125009339611

Poidebard, A. (1939). *Un grand port disparu, Tyr ; Recherches aériennes et sous-marines (1934-1936)*. https://www.abebooks.fr/grand-port-disparu-Tyr-Recherches-a%C3%A9riennes/22461738308/bd

Poidebard, A., & Lauffray, J. (1951). Sidon: Aménagements antiques du Port de Saida; étude aerienne, au sol et sous-marine, 1946–50. *The Journal of Hellenic Studies*, *73*. https://doi.org/10.2307/628333

Polzer, M. E. (2014). The Bajo de la Campana Shipwreck and Colonial Trade in Phoenician Spain. *Assyria to Iberia at the Dawn of the Classical Age, Edited by Joan Aruz, Sarah B. Graff, and Yelena Rakic, Pp. 230–242. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art. [ISBN: 9781588395382; 1588395383]*. https://www.academia.edu/13740934/_2014_The_Bajo_de_la_Campana_Shipwreck_and_Colonial_Trade_in_Phoenician_Spain

Porqueddu, A., Antonioli, F., Rubens, D., Gavini, V., Trainito, E., & Verrubbi, V. (2011). Relative sea level change in Olbia Gulf (Sardinia, Italy), a historically important Mediterranean harbour. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 21–30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.04.023

Raban, A. (Ed.). (1985). *Harbour archaeology: Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Ancient Mediterranean Harbours, Caesarea Maritima, 24-28.6.83*.

Raban, A. (1987). The Harbor of the Sea Peoples at Dor. *The Biblical Archaeologist*, *50*(2), 118–126. https://doi.org/10.2307/3210094

Raban, A. (1995a). Dor-Yam: Maritime and coastal installations at Dor in their geomorphological and stratigraphic context. *Excavations at Dor. Final Report. Vol. 1., Areas A and C. - A. Introduction and Stratigraphy*, 285–354.

Raban, A. (1995b). The heritage of ancient harbour engineering in Cyprus and the Levant. *Proceedings of the International Symposium, Nicosia 25 - 26 September, 1993*, 139–188.

Raban, A. (1996). The Inner Harbor Basin of Caesarea: Archaeological Evidence for Its Gradual Demise. In *Caesarea Maritima* (pp. 628–666). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004669062_046

Raban, A., Artzy, M., Goodman, B., & Gal, Z. (2009). *The Harbour of Sebastos (Caesarea Maritima) in its Roman Mediterranean Context*. https://www.barpublishing.com/the-harbour-of-sebastos-caesarea-maritima-in-its-roman-mediterranean-context.html

Raban, A., & Galili, E. (1985). Recent maritime archaeological research in Israel—A preliminary report. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *14*(4), 321–356. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1985.tb00536.x

Ratzlaff, A., Galili, E., Waiman-Barak, P., & Yasur-Landau, A. (2017). The Plurality of Harbors at Caesarea: The Southern Anchorage in Late Antiquity. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *12*(2), 125–146.

Rawlinson, G. (1891). History of Phænicia. *Notes and Queries*, *s7-XI*(284), 459.

Reinhardt, E., Goodman-Tchernov, B., Boyce, J., Van, P., Rink, W. J., Mart, Y., Raban, A., & López, G. (2006). The tsunami of 13 December A.D. 115 and the destruction of Herod the Great's harbor at Caesarea Maritima, Israel. *Geology*, *34*, 1061–1064. https://doi.org/10.1130/G22780A.1

Renan, E. (1864a). *Mission de Phénicie dirigée par M. Ernest Renan.* (ark:/12148/bpt6k5529563s). Imprimerie Impériale. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5529563s

Renan, E. (1864b). *Mission de Phénicie. PLANCHES*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5544180x

Renan, E. (1864c). *Mission de Phénicie. TEXTE*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5529563s

River, C. (2016). *Sidon: The History and Legacy of the Ancient Phoenician City*. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform. https://www.amazon.fr/Sidon-History-Legacy-Ancient-Phoenician/dp/1541157869

Rosen, B., Galili, E., & Zviely, D. (2012). The Roman Lighthouse at Akko, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *41*(1), 171–178. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2011.00329.x

Rosen, S. D. (2002). *A Review of Sea Level Monitoring Status in Israel*. https://www.academia.edu/6242649/A_REVIEW_OF_SEA_LEVEL_MONITORING_STATUS_IN_ISRAEL

Rosenberg, D., Galili, E., & Langgut, D. (2023). The Unseen Record: Ninth–Seventh Millennia Cal. BP Wooden and Basketry Objects from Submerged Settlements off the Carmel Coast, Israel. *Forests*, *14*(12), 2373. https://doi.org/10.3390/f14122373

Rougé, J. (1952). La navigation hivernale sous l'Empire romain. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *54*(3), 316–325. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1952.3481

Saadé, G., Yon, M., & Badre, L. (2011). *Ougarit et son royaume: Des origines à sa destruction*. Persée - Portail des revues scientifiques en SHS. https://www.persee.fr/doc/bah_0768-2506_2011_mon_193_1

Sadeq, M. (2003). *Urban Development in South-Western Palestine and its implications. A Historical and Archaeological Study in the View of Gaza Region*. 73–86.

Sadeq, M. (2012). Urban History of South-Western Palestine during the Bronze Age A Historical and Archaeological Study in the View of Gaza Region. *International Journal of Business, Humanities and Technology*, 108–114.

Sader, H. (2019). *The History and Archaeology of Phoenicia*. Society of Biblical Literature. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvrxk3xg

Salamon, A., Rockwell, T., Guidoboni, E., & Comastri, A. (2011). A critical evaluation of tsunami records reported for the Levant Coast from the second millennium BCE to the present. *Israel Journal of Earth Sciences*, *58*, 327–354. https://doi.org/10.1560/IJES.58.2-3.327

Salamon, A., Rockwell, T., Ward, S., Guidoboni, E., & Comastri, A. (2007). Tsunami Hazard Evaluation of the Eastern Mediterranean: Historical Analysis and Selected Modeling. *Bulletin of The Seismological Society of America - BULL SEISMOL SOC AMER*, *97*, 705–724. https://doi.org/10.1785/0120060147

Salomon, F., Delile, H., Goiran, J.-P., Bravard, J.-P., & Keay, S. (2012). The Canale di Comunicazione Traverso in Portus: The Roman sea harbour under river influence (Tiber delta, Italy). *Géomorphologie : Relief, Processus, Environnement*, *18*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/geomorphologie.9754

Salomon, F., Strutt, K., Mladenović, D., Goiran, J.-P., & Keay, S. (2023). Management of fluvio-coastal dynamics in the Tiber delta during the Roman period: Using an integrated waterways system to cope with environmental challenges at Ostia and Portus. *Water History*, *15*, 1–19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12685-023-00324-3

Sanlaville, P. (1970). Les variations holocènes du niveau de la mer au Liban. *Géocarrefour*, *45*(3), 279–304. https://doi.org/10.3406/geoca.1970.2671

Sarkis, H. S. (1971). Histoire de Tripoli, I: Des origines à l'occupation franque. *Les Cahiers de l'Oronte, 10, Pp. 80-102*. https://www.academia.edu/78956533/Histoire_de_Tripoli_I_Des_origines_%C3%A0_l_occupation_franque

Sarti, G., Rossi, V., Amorosi, A., De Luca, S., Lena, A., Morhange, C., Ribolini, A., Sammartino, I., Bertoni, D., & Zanchetta, G. (2013). Magdala harbour sedimentation (Sea of Galilee, Israel), from natural to anthropogenic control. *Quaternary International*, *303*, 120–131. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.01.032

Savile, K. (1940). Presidential address of Sir Leopold Halliday Savile, K.C.B. on 6/11/1940. *Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers*, *15*(1). http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Egypt-Libya/Alexandria/Alexandria%26Tyr-Savile1940.pdf

Sbeinati, M. R., Darawcheh, R., & Mouty, M. (2005). The historical earthquakes of Syria: An analysis of large and moderate earthquakes from 1365 B.C. to 1900 A.D. *Annals of Geophysics*, *48*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.4401/ag-3206

Schörle, K. (2017). Palmyrene merchant networks and economic integration in competitive markets. In H. F. Teigen & E. H. Seland (Eds.), *Sinews of Empire. Networks in the Roman Near East and Beyond* (pp. 147–154). Oxbow Books. https://hal.science/hal-02271863

Semaan, L. (2015). New Insights in the Iron Age timber trade in Lebanon. *On Sea and Ocean: New Research in Phoenician Seafaring Conference Proceedings, Ralph Pedersen Edt.*, 95–119. https://www.academia.edu/2419146/_New_Insights_in_the_Iron_Age_timber_trade_in_Lebanon_

Semaan, L. (2018, January 1). Report on the three year postdoctoral fellowship of Lucy Semaan: Anfeh. *Honor Frost Foundation*. https://honorfrostfoundation.org/2018/01/01/anfeh-lebanon/

Shaker, A. (2009). *The Relationship between Mean Sea Levels of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea through Port Said and Sues*. https://www.academia.edu/44366598/The_Relationship_between_Mean_Sea_Levels_of_the_Mediterranean_and_the_Red_Sea_through_Port_Said_and_Sues

Sharvit, J. (2014). *Structural and Conservation Solutions for the Treatment of the Sea Front Walls of Old Akko (Acre) , Israel*. 1-*23. https://www.academia.edu/75987074/Structural_and_Conservation_Solutions_for_the_Treatment_of_the_Sea_Front_Walls_of_Old_Akko_Acre_Israel

Sharvit, J. (Koby), Buxton, B., & Ratzlaff, A. (2021). The Hellenistic-Early Roman Harbour of Akko: Preliminary finds from archaeological excavations at the foot of the southeastern seawall at Akko, 2008-2014. *UNDER THE MEDITERRANEAN I STELLA DEMESTICHA & LUCY BLUE WITH KALLIOPI BAIKA, CARLO BELTRAME, DAVID BLACKMAN, DEBORAH CVIKEL, HELEN FARR & DORIT SIVAN*. https://www.academia.edu/49029660/The_Hellenistic_Early_Roman_Harbour_of_Akko_preliminary_finds_163_from_archaeological_excavations_at_the_foot_of_the_southeastern_seawall_at_Akko_2008_2014

Sharvit, J., Planer, D., & Barkai, O. (2022). Caesarea, the Inner Harbor. *Hadashot Arkheologiyot: Excavations and Surveys in Israel / חדשות ארכיאולוגיות: בישראל וסקרים חפירות*, *134*. https://www.jstor.org/stable/27193414

Shcheglov, D. A. (2007). Ptolemy's Latitude of Thule and the Map Projection in the Pre-Ptolemaic Geography. *Antike Naturwissenschaft Und Ihre Rezeption (AKAN)*. https://www.academia.edu/213001/Ptolemy_s_Latitude_of_Thule_and_the_Map_Projection_in_the_Pre_Ptolemaic_Geography

Shtienberg, G. (2017). *Reconstructing the Late-Quaternary evolution of the central Israeli coastal zone*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/353051561_Reconstructing_the_Late-Quaternary_evolution_of_the_central_Israeli_coastal_zone

Shtienberg, G., & Cantu, K. (2023). *The Inland Late Bronze – Iron Age Anchorage of Dor: Ancient Reality or Fantasy?* (pp. 1493–1505). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-27330-8_63

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J. K., Roskin, J., Waldmann, N., Bookman, R., Bialik, O. M., Porat, N., Taha, N., & Sivan, D. (2017). New perspectives on coastal landscape reconstruction during

the Late Quaternary: A test case from central Israel. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *468*, 503–519. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.12.045

Shtienberg, G., Dix, J., Waldmann, N., Makovsky, Y., Golan, A., & Sivan, D. (2016). Late-Pleistocene evolution of the continental shelf of central Israel, a case study from Hadera. *Geomorphology*, *261*, 200–211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2016.03.008

Shtienberg, G., Gadol, O., Levy, T., Norris, R., Rittenour, T., Yasur-Landau, A., Tamberino, A., & Lazar, M. (2021). Changing environments and human interaction during the Pleistocene-Early Holocene from the shallow coastal area of Dor, Israel. *Quaternary Research*, *105*, 18. https://doi.org/10.1017/qua.2021.30

Shtienberg, G., Yasur-Landau, A., Norris, R., Lazar, M., Rittenour, T., Tamberino, A., Gadol, O., Cantu, K., Arkin Shalev, E., Ward, S., & Levy, T. (2020). A Neolithic mega-tsunami event in the eastern Mediterranean: Prehistoric settlement vulnerability along the Carmel coast, Israel. *PLOS ONE*, *15*. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0243619

Sivan, D., Lambeck, K., Toueg, R., Raban, A., Porath, Y., & Shirman, B. (2004). Ancient coastal wells of Caesarea Maritima, Israel, an indicator for relative sea level changes during the last 2000 years. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *222*, 315–330. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2004.02.007

Sivan, D., Schattner, U., Morhange, C., & Boaretto, E. (2010). What can a sessile mollusk tell about neotectonics? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *296*, 451–458. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.05.032

Sivan, D., Wdowinski, S., Lambeck, K., Galili, E., & Raban, A. (2001). Holocene sea-level changes along the Mediterranean coast of Israel, based on archaeological observations and numerical model. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *167*, 101–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-0182(00)00234-0

Sowada, K. (2024). Byblos and the early Egyptian state. *Byblos. A Legacy Unearthed*, 89–96. https://doi.org/10.59641/Z8124CL

Stanley, J.-D., & Bernasconi, M. (2012). Buried and Submerged Greek Archaeological Coastal Structures and Artifacts as Gauges to Measure Late Holocene Seafloor Subsidence off Calabria, Italy. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21405

Steel, L., Clarke, J., Sadeq, M. (mohammedmoin), Manley, B., McCarthy, A., & Munro, R. (2004). Gaza Research Project. Report on the 1999 and 2000 Seasons at al-Moghraqa. *Levant*, *36*, 37–88. https://doi.org/10.1179/007589104790600950

Stefanile, M. (2015). The Project PILAE, For an Inventory of the Submerged Roman Piers. A Preliminary Overview. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, *2*, 34–39. https://doi.org/10.30897/ijegeo.303559

Stieglitz, R. R. (1996). Stratonos Pyrgos – Migdal Śar – Sebastos: History and Archaeology. In *Caesarea Maritima* (pp. 593–608). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004669062_043

Syrides, G., Vouvalidis, K., Albanakis, K., Tsourlos, P. I., & Matsas, D. (2009). Palaeogeographical Evolution and Sea Level Changes during Holocene in the Prehistoric Settlement of Mikro Vouni (Samothrace Island, Greece). *Zeitschrift Für Geomorphologie, Supplementary Issues*, *53*, 39–54. https://doi.org/10.1127/0372-8854/2009/0053S1-0039

Tréguier, E. (2011, July 1). *Guerres & Histoire n°2. Magazine. - Bir-Hacheim, le rombier*. https://www.bir-hacheim.com/guerres-histoire-n2-magazine/

Tyuleneva, N., Braun, Y., Katz, T., Suchkov, I., & Goodman-Tchernov, B. (2017). A new chalcolithic-era tsunami event identified in the offshore sedimentary record of Jisr al-Zarka (Israel). *Marine Geology*, *396*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2017.07.008

US Army, Smith, E., Ebersole, B., & Wang, P. (2004). *Dependence of Total Longshore Sediment Transport Rates on Incident Wave Parameters and Breaker Type*.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228452460_Dependence_of_Total_Longshore_Sediment_Transport_Rates_on_Incident_Wave_Parameters_and_Breaker_Type

US Army-CERC. (1977). *Shore protection manual—Vol. 1*. https://usace.contentdm.oclc.org/digital/collection/p16021coll11/id/1942/

Valois, P. (2015). Amrit: Les révélations des dernières fouilles / Paule Valois. *Amrit : Les révélations des dernières fouilles / Paule Valois*. https://mediatheque.ville-bourges.fr/PATRIMOINE/doc/SYRACUSE/2194571/amrit-les-revelations-des-dernieres-fouilles-paule-valois

Viret, J. (2005). Les « murs de mer » de la côte levantine. *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *104*, Article 104. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.2052

Vita, J.-P. (2017). *Ships and Diplomacy. The Historical Connection between the Letters RS 18.031 (from Tyre) and RS 94.2483 (from Ugarit)*. 69–71.

Votruba, G. F. (2007). Imported Building Materials of Sebastos Harbour, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *36*(2), 325–335. https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1095-9270.2007.00152.X

Vött, A., Willershäuser, T., Hadler, H., Obrocki, L., Fischer, P., & Heinzelmann, M. (2020). Geoarchaeological evidence of Ostia's river harbour operating until the fourth century AD. *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences*, *12*, 88. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12520-020-01035-z

Vunsh, R., Tal, O., Yechieli, Y., Dean, S., & Levanon, E. (2017). Evaluating ancient coastal wells as sea-level indicators from the coast of Israel. *Geoarchaeology*, *33*. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21663

Wachsmann, S. (2011). Innovations in Ship Construction at Tantura Lagoon, Israel: Results of the INA/CMS Joint Expeditions (1994-1996). *Skyllis*, *11*(1), 83–93.

Waliszewski, T., & Wicenciak, U. (2015). Jiyeh (Porphyreon). Nouvelles découvertes sur le territoire de Sidon à l'époque hellénistique. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *13*(1), 155–179.

Wallis Budge, E. A., & King, L. W. (1902). *Annals of the Kings of Assyria*. British Museum Press. http://archive.org/details/annals-of-the-kings-of-assyria

Westley, K., Carayon, N., Anbar, J., Breen, C., & Blue, L. (2022). Maritime Cultural Heritage, Coastal Change and Threat Assessment in Syria. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *17*(3), 353–373. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-022-09339-y

Wilson, E., & Hamilton, L. L. C. (with Kelly - University of Toronto). (1901). *Babylonian and Assyrian literature: Comprising the epic of Izdubar, hymns, tablets, and cuneiform inscriptions*. New York : The Colonial Press. http://archive.org/details/babylonianassyri00wilsuoft

Woudhuizen, F. C. (2021). *The Ethnicity of the Sea Peoples (dissertation)* [Erasmus Universiteit Rotterdam]. https://www.academia.edu/7287651/The_Ethnicity_of_the_Sea_Peoples_dissertation_

Yasur-Landau, A., Arkin Shalev, E., Zajac, P., & Gambash, G. (2018). *Rethinking the Anchorages and Harbours of the Southern Levant 2000 BC - 600 AD*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333658767_RETHINKING_THE_ANCHORAGES_AND_HARBOURS_OF_THE_SOUTHERN_LEVANT_2000_BC-600_AD

Yasur-Landau, A., Gambash, G., & Levy, T. E. (Eds.). (2024). *Mediterranean Resilience: Collapse and Adaptation in Antique Maritime Societies*. Equinox Publishing. https://www.amazon.com/Mediterranean-Resilience-Adaptation-Anthropological-Archaeology/dp/1800503695

Yasur-Landau, A., & Shalev, E. A. (2018). Yasur-Landau A. and Arkin Shalev E. (2018) News From Tel Dor Israel: Iron Age Underwater. TINA 10: 152-154. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, 152–154.

Yasur-Landau, A., Shtienberg, G., Gambash, G., Spada, G., Melini, D., Arkin Shalev, E., Tamberino, A., Reese, J., & Levy, T. (2021). New relative sea-level (RSL) indications from the Eastern Mediterranean: Middle Bronze Age to the Roman period (~3800–1800 y BP) archaeological constructions at Dor, the Carmel coast, Israel. *PLOS ONE*, *16*. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0251870

Yasur-Landau, A., Tamberino, A., Arkin Shalev, E., Nickelsberg, R., Runjajić, M., Shtienberg, G., Gambash, G., Shahack-Gross, R., & Levy, T. E. (2024). Sea Level Changes and the Locations of the 'Missing' Hellenistic and Roman Harbours at Tel Dor, Israel. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *53*(2), 515–534. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2024.2311391

Yon, J.-B., & Brocard, G. (2024). *Mission archéologique de Tyr (Liban) | Laboratoire HISOMA*. https://www.hisoma.mom.fr/recherche-et-activites/nos-terrains/actualites-des-missions/Tyr

Yon, J.-B., & Rollier, G. (2024). *Mission archéologique de Tyr (Liban). Rapport sur les travaux 2024, opérations projetées en 2025, Rapport inédit pour le MEAE* [Report]. Ministère de l'Europe et des Affaires Étrangères (MEAE). https://cnrs.hal.science/hal-04810025

Yon, M., Sznycer, M., & Bordreuil, P. (1995). *Le pays d'Ougarit autour de 1200 av. J.-C. - Ras Shamra-ougarit XI: Vol. Actes du Colloque International, Paris, 28 juin-1er juillet 1993*. Etudes et Recherche sur les Civilisations. https://www.amazon.fr/pays-dougarit-autour-1200-j-c/dp/2865382532

Zviely, D., Kit, E., & Klein, M. (2007). Longshore sand transport estimates along the Mediterranean coast of Israel in the Holocene. *Marine Geology*, *238*(1), 61–73. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2006.12.003

Zviely, D., Kit, E., Rosen, B., Galili, E., & Klein, M. (2009). Shoreline migration and beach-nearshore sand balance over the last 200 years in Haifa Bay (SE Mediterranean). *Geo-Marine Letters*, *29*(2), 93–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00367-008-0126-2

Zviely, D., Sivan, D., Amos, E., Nathan, B., Vera, R., Galili, E., Elizabeth, B., & Klein, M. (2006). Holocene evolution of the Haifa Bay area, Israel, and its influence on ancient tell settlements. *The Holocene*, *16*, 849–861. https://doi.org/10.1191/0959683606hol977rp

10.13 NORTH AFRICA

Abdelhamid, S. (2013). Karthago- Die "von Häfen umschlossene" Metropole. *Archäologie im Mittelmeer: Auf der Suche nach verlorenen Schiffswracks und vergessenen Häfen*, 149–158.

Achite, M., & Ouillon, S. (2007). Suspended sediment transport in a semiarid watershed, Wadi Abd, Algeria (1973–1995). *Journal of Hydrology*, *343*, 187–202. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.06.026

Akerraz, A. (2010). Les fortifications de la Mauritanie Tingitane. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *154*(1), 539–561. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2010.92841

Ammar, L. (2016). Sousse et le tracé de l'avenue de la Quarantaine:Genèse de la ville neuve (1884-1904). *Al-Sabîl : Revue d'Histoire, d'Archéologie et d'Architecture Maghrébines*, *1*, 1–24. https://doi.org/10.3917/kart.jelid.2014.01.0155

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Lambeck, K., Benini, A., Soussi, M., & Lakhdar, R. (2011). New insights on the relative sea level change during Holocene along the coasts of Tunisia and

western Libya from archaeological and geomorphological markers. *Quaternary International*, *232*, 5–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.03.018

Arnaud, P. (2009). *L'Afrique dans les routes de navigation d'après l'Edit du Maximum de Dioclétien* (p. s.p.). F.-J. GONZALEZ PONCE, J.-M. CANDAU MORON y A.-L. CHAVEZ REINO (edds. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-00375963

Bernal-Casasola, D., Garnier, N., & Fantuzzi, L. (2024). Tamuda y las ánforas vinarias Mauritanas Occidentales: Evidencias arqueométricas. *III Col·loqui Internacional d'Arqueologia Romana. El vi a l'antiguitat. Economia, producció i comerç al Mediterrani, Actes*, 108–125.

Bonifay, M., Botte, E., Contino, A., Djaoui, D., Panella, C., Tchernia, A., & Capelli, C. (2015). Nouvelles hypothèses sur l'origine et le contenu des amphores africaines Ostia LIX et XXIII. *Antiquités africaines*, *51*(1), 189–210. https://doi.org/10.3406/antaf.2015.1581

Boulinguez, C. (2019). *La fabrique du paysage portuaire en Afrique romaine: De l'influence alexandrine à l'originalité africaine* (J.-L. Podvin & É. Roulet, Eds.; pp. 171–186). Shaker Verlag. https://hal.science/hal-03974351

Boulinguez, C. (2022). *Les ports romains de l'Afrique antique—Association des Professeurs d'Histoire et de Géographie*. https://www.aphg.fr/Les-ports-romains-de-l-Afrique-antique

Boulinguez, C. (2023). *Les ports de l'Afrique romaine: Structures et représentations* [Université du Littoral Côte d'Opale]. https://hal.science/tel-03942229

Boulinguez, C., & Napoli, J. (2006). Hippone, port de l'annone: La contribution de l'iconographie. In J. Gonzalez Fernandez, P. Ruggeri, C. Vismara, & R. Zucca (Eds.), *L'Africa romana XVII, Le ricchezze dell'Africa: Risorse, produzioni, scambi, atti del XVII Convegno di studio, Sevilla, 14-17 dicembre 2006L'Africa romana. [17], Le ricchezze dell'Africa: Risorse, produzioni, scambi: Atti del XVII Convegno di studio, Sevilla, 14-17 dicembre 2006* (Vol. 1, pp. 703–731). Carocci. https://ulco.hal.science/hal-03917081

Boussadia, B., Fons, J., Castaño, D., & Sardà, S. (2014). Les établissements humains littoraux de la basse vallée du Chlef (Algérie), depuis le premier âge du Fer jusqu'à la période musulmane. In *Implantationshumaines en Milieu Littoral MédIterranéen: Facteurs d'installation et processus d'appropriation de l'espace (Préhistoire, Antiquité, Moyen Âge)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329358020_Les_etablissements_humains_littoraux_de_la_basse_vallee_du_Chlef_Algerie_depuis_le_premier_age_du_Fer_jusqu%27a_la_periode_musulmane

Bucciantini, V. (2012). The Limits of Knowledge: Explorations of and Information from the Horn of Africa to the East African Coast in the Graeco-Roman Tradition. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 159–176.

Carthage: Maîtresse de la Méditerranée, capitale de l'Afrique (IXe siècle avant J.-C. - XIIIe siècle) (with Aounallah, S., Mastino, A., Baratte, F., & Maurin, L.). (2018). Agence de Mise en Valeur du Patrimoine et de Promotion Culturelle (AMVPPC).

Chelbi, F. (1996). *Utique la splendide*. https://www.amazon.fr/Non-renseign%C3%A9-FETHI-CHELBI/dp/9973917278

Cohen, G. M. (2006). *The Hellenistic Settlements in Syria, the Red Sea Basin, and North Africa* (1st ed.). University of California Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/j.ctt1pnd22

Dallas, M., & Yorke, R. (1968). *Underwater surveys of North Africa, Jugoslavia and Italy*. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/Dallas1968-Tunisie%26Croatie.pdf

Davidson, D. P., & Yorke, R. A. (2014). The Enigma of the Great Thapsus Harbour Mole. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *43*(1), 35–40. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12036

de la Primaudaie, E. (with University of California). (1861). *Le commerce et la navigation de l'Algérie avant la conquête française*. C. Lahure et cie. http://archive.org/details/bub_gb_RqBAAAAAIAAJ

Delile, H., Abichou, A., Gadhoum, A., Goiran, J.-P., Pleuger, E., Monchambert, J.-Y., Wilson, A., Fentress, E., Quinn, J., Ben Jerbania, I., & Ghozzi, F. (2015). The Geoarchaeology of Utica, Tunisia: The Paleogeography of the Mejerda Delta and Hypotheses Concerning the Location of the Ancient Harbor. *Geoarchaeology*, *30*(4), 291–306. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21514

Desanges, J. (2008). Lotophages. *Encyclopédie berbère*, *28–29*, Article 28–29. https://doi.org/10.4000/encyclopedieberbere.364

Diolé, P. (1952). Le port de Cherchel. In *Promenades d'archéologie sous-marine.* (pp. 157–171). ALBIN MICHEL. https://www.amazon.fr/Promenades-darch%C3%A9ologie-sous-marine-DIOLE-PHILIPPE/dp/B002VIEAEQ

Ennabli, A. (2020). *Carthage « Les travaux et les jours » Recherches et découvertes 1831-2016* (Vol. 1). Persée - Portail des revues scientifiques en SHS. https://www.persee.fr/doc/etaf_0768-2352_2020_mon_1_1

Ennabli, A., & UNESCO. (1992). *Pour sauver Carthage: Exploration et conservation de la cité punique, romaine et byzantine*. UNESCO ; https://digitallibrary.un.org/record/148134

Fantar, M., Ben Jerbania, I., & Ben Slimane, O. (2012). Il Neapolitanus portus nel quadro della portualità antica del Capo Bon. *Africa Romana*, 2223–2246.

Fantar, M. H. (1998). *Carthage, La cité punique*. https://www.amazon.fr/Carthage-punique-Mhamed-Hassine-Fantar/dp/2271051916

Ferdi, S. (2004). Tipasa, Beacon of Algeria's World Heritage. *MUSEUM, 223*, *56*(3), 60–67.

Filali, K. (2009). Voyage de Piri Reis (1465-1554) Sur la côte kabyle: Description et repères topographiques des forts et bourgs de Jijel à Bejaia. In *MIGRATIONS, MOBILITÉS ET REPÈRES URBAINS EN ALGÉRIE* (pp. 7–31). https://www.academia.edu/38310528/Voyage_de_Peri_Reis_1465_1554_Sur_la_c%C3%B4te_kabyle_description_et_rep%C3%A8res_topographiques_des_forts_et_bourgs_de_Jijel_%C3%A0_Bejaia

Fournel, H. (1799-1876) A. du texte. (1849). *Richesse minérale de l'Algérie: Accompagnée d'éclaircissements historiques et géographiques sur cette partie de l'Afrique septentrionale. Tome 1 / par Henri Fournel,...* https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5452181r

Gadhoum, A. (2010). *Etude des ports et des sites côtiers antiques de la côte orientale de la Tunisie: Étude économique à partir des données archéologiques* [These de doctorat, Aix-Marseille 1]. https://theses.fr/2010AIX10001

Gadhoum, A. (2018). Le paysage portuaire achollitain. *Actes du 4ème colloque international / Sfax 20 - 22 novembre 2014*, 21–40. https://www.academia.edu/60958576/Le_paysage_portuaire_achollitain

Gadhoum, A. (2019). Le port de Sullecthum (Salakta). In *Sullecthum, Salakta et ses environs à l'époque antique et médiévale* (pp. 77–91). https://www.academia.edu/47888682/Le_port_de_Sullecthum_Salakta_

Gaied, M., Younes, A., & Gallala, W. (2009). A geoarchaeological study of the ancient quarries of Sidi Ghedamsy Island (Monastir, Tunisia). *Archaeometry*, *52*, 531–549. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1475-4754.2009.00499.x

Ghaddhab, R. (2018). Centuriation et statut juridique de Sullecthum (Salakta). *Dialogues d'histoire ancienne*, *44*(1), 75–110. https://doi.org/10.3917/dha.441.0075

Ghalia, T., & Villedieu, F. (2018a). Recherches en cours sur l'entrepôt d'Hergla (Tunisie). In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 209–230). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3500

Ghalia, T., & Villedieu, F. (2018b). Recherches en cours sur l'entrepôt d'Hergla (Tunisie). In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 209–230). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3500

Gliozzo, E., Cerri, L., & Damiani, D. (2005). Amphora production and salsamenta trade: The case of Thamusida (Rabat, Morocco). *L'archeometria in Italia: La Scienza per i Beni Culturali. Atti Del III Congresso Nazionale AIAR*, 203–213.

Gsell, S. (1901a). *Les Monuments Antiques de l'Algérie (I): Vol. Tome 1*. https://www.academia.edu/10209798/Gsell_S_Les_Monuments_Antiques_De_LAlg%C3%A9rie_T_I

Gsell, S. (1920). *Histoire ancienne de l'Afrique du Nord. L'état carthaginois: Vol. Tome 2*. HACHETTE. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55512k

Gsell, S. (1864-1932). (1901b). *Les Monuments Antiques de l'Algérie (II): Vol. Tome 2*. Bibliothèque de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art, collections Jacques Doucet. https://bibliotheque-numerique.inha.fr/collection/item/8654-les-monuments-antiques-de-lalgrie-tome-2

Hamrouni, M.-R. (2019). *Les représentations des installations portuaires en Afrique romaine: L'art de la propagande du pouvoir et pouvoir de la propagande de l'art populaire*. https://www.academia.edu/39717876/Les_repr%C3%A9sentations_des_installations_portuaires_en_Afrique_romaine_lart_de_la_propagande_du_pouvoir_et_pouvoir_de_la_propagande_de_lart_populaire

Hamrouni, R. (2007). A propos du réseau portuaire de l'Afrique romaine: Cas du littoral tunisien. In *In Africa et in Hispania: Etudes sur l'huile africaine* (pp. 55–66). https://www.academia.edu/31749098/A_propos_du_r%C3%A9seau_portuaire_de_lAfrique_romaine_cas_du_littoral_tunisien

Hurst, H., & Stager, L. E. (1977). A metropolitan landscape: The late Punic port of Carthage. *World Archaeology*, *9*(3), 334–346. https://doi.org/10.1080/00438243.1973.9979707

Hzami, A., Heggy, E., Amrouni, O., Mahé, G., Maanan, M., & Abdeljaouad, S. (2021). Alarming coastal vulnerability of the deltaic and sandy beaches of North Africa. *Scientific Reports*, *11*(1), 2320. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77926-x

Jean-Pierre Laporte. (2007). *L'Algérie et la mer dans l'antiquité*. 157–173.

Kaabouben, F., Baptista, M., Iben Brahim, A., Azelarab, E. M., & Toto, A. (2009). On the moroccan tsunami catalogue. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *9*. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-9-1227-2009

Khellaf, R., & Donia, B. (2020). Nouvelle lecture sur le port antique de Tipasa. *NAA*, *2020*(2), 30–35.

Kouka, M., & Trabelsi, S. (2020). Mobilité du trait de côte et destruction des vestiges archéologiques de la façade nord-occidentale du Cap Bon (Tunisie). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, 1–28. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.11676

Ladjouze, M. O., & Ahmed, B. (2024). Hermeneutic Cartography for the Restitution of a Lost Antique Seaport: Case of Muslubium Horrea of Bejaia, Algeria. *Journal of Mediterranean Cities*, *4*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.38027/mediterranean-cities_vol4no1_11

Lambers, L., Ritter, S., & Fassbinder, J. W. E. (2017). *Meninx – geophysical prospection of a Roman town in Jerba, Tunisia*. 135–137. https://www.academia.edu/34908884/Meninx_geophysical_prospection_of_a_Roman_town_in_Jerba_Tunisia

Lancel, S. (1985). La renaissance de la Carthage punique. Réflexions sur quelques enseignements de la campagne internationale patronnée par l'Unesco. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *129*(4), 727–751. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1985.14321

Laporte, J.-P. (2006). Siga et l'île de Rachgoun. *L'Africa Romana XVI, Rabat 2004*, 2531–2598.

Laporte, J.-P. (2017). *De Cissi à Choba: Ports antiques de Kabylie*. 17–40. https://www.academia.edu/38159075/De_Cissi_%C3%A0_Choba_ports_antiques_de_Kabylie

Le Bohec, Y. (2018). La conquête de l'Afrique romaine par les Vandales (429-439 après J.-C.). *Gerión*, *36*(1), 109–140. https://doi.org/10.5209/GERI.60296

Leveau, P. (1984). *Caesarea de Maurétanie* (Vol. 70). Publications de l'École Française de Rome. https://www.persee.fr/doc/efr_0000-0000_1984_ths_70_1

Lézine, A., & Elouard, P. (1961). *Architecture romaine d'Afrique: Recherches et mises au point*. Presses Universitaires de France. Paris. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/1014797/architecture-romaine-d-afrique-recherches-et-mises-au-point-alexandre-lezine-avec-une-note-de-p-elou

Maouche, S. (2009). Large boulder accumulation on the Algerian coast evidence tsunami events in the western Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *262*, 96–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2009.03.013

Masturzo, N. (2013). N. Masturzo, Leptis Magna. Note sulla geografia dell'abitato, tra emporio fenicio e città imperiale. *Mnemeion. Scritti in Memoria Di Paolo Fiorina, Raccolti Da A. Invernizzi, Alessandria, Edizioni Dell'Orso*, 185–212.

Mauz, B., & Galili, E. (2020). *MIS 5e sea-level proxies in the eastern Mediterranean coastal region*. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-357

Paskoff, R., & Sanlaville, P. (1983). *Les côtes de la Tunisie. Variations du niveau marin depuis le Tyrrhénien*. https://www.persee.fr/doc/mom_0243-2439_1983_mon_14_1

Paskoff, R., Slim, H., & Trousset, P. (1991). Le littoral de la Tunisie dans l'Antiquité: Cinq ans de recherches géo- archéologiques. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *135*(3), 515–546. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.1991.15006

Peyras, J., & Trousset, P. (1988). Le lac Tritonis et les noms anciens du chott el Jérid. *Antiquités africaines*, *24*(1), 149–204. https://doi.org/10.3406/antaf.1988.1150

Pleuger, E., Abichou, A., Gadhoum, A., Goiran, J.-P., Quinn, J., Fentress, E., Wilson, A., Ben Jerbania, I., & Fagel, N. (2015, September 30). *Where is the harbour of Utica? Geoarchaeology and palaeoenvironment of the Medjerda delta (Tunisia)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330912467_Where_is_the_harbour_of_Utica_Geoarchaeology_and_palaeoenvironment_of_the_Medjerda_delta_Tunisia

Pleuger, E., Goiran, J.-P., Delile, H., Gadhoum, A., Abichou, A., Wilson, A., Fentress, E., Ben Jerbania, I., Ghozzi, F., & Fagel, N. (2019). Exploration of the maritime façade of Utica: The potential location of the Phoenician and Roman harbours. *Quaternary International*, *511*, 140–152. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2019.04.007

Pleuger, E., Goiran, J.-Ph., Mazzini, I., Delile, H., Abichou, A., Gadhoum, A., Djerbi, H., Piotrowska, N., Wilson, A., Fentress, E., Ben Jerbania, I., & Fagel, N. (2019). Palaeogeographical and palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of the Medjerda delta (Tunisia) during the Holocene. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *220*, 263–278. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.07.017

Quevedo, A., García-Sánchez, J., Khellaf, R., & Bensaidani, Y. (2023). The Territory of Ancient Tipasa, Algeria: Archaeological Survey, Material Culture, and Connectivity in Central Maghreb. *African Archaeological Review*, *40*(4), 673–709. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10437-023-09529-6

Slim, H., Trousset, P., Paskoff, R., Oueslati, A., Bonifay, M., & Lenne, J. (2004). Le littoral de la Tunisie. Etude géoarchéologique et historique. *Études d'Antiquités africaines*, *1*(1), 0–0.

Stager, L. E. (1977). Carthage 1977 The Punic and Roman Harbors. *Archaeology*, *30*(3), 198–200.

Stone, D. L. (2014). Africa in the Roman Empire: Connectivity, the Economy, and Artificial Port Structures. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *118*(4), 565–600. https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.118.4.0565

Stone, D. L. (2016). The Jetty with Platform: A Distinctive Port Structure from North Africa. *Antiquités Africaines. L'Afrique Du Nord de La Protohistoire à La Conquête Arabe*, *52*, Article 52. https://doi.org/10.4000/antafr.433

Tissot, C. J. (1877). *Recherches sur la géographie comparée de la Maurétanie tingitane*. Imprimerie Nationale. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k105862v

Trabelsi, S. (2019). Le port antique de Missua (Sidi Daoud). *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.10799

Trabelsi, S., & Morhange, C. (2016). *Recherches archéologiques sur le site de Carpis (Tunisie)*. 1–1.

Trakadas, A. (2005). *The archaeological evidence for fish processing in the western Mediterranean*. https://www.academia.edu/10195109/The_archaeological_evidence_for_fish_processing_in_the_western_Mediterranean

Trakadas, A. (2015). *Fish-Salting in the Northwest Maghreb in Antiquity: A Gazetteer of Sites and Resources*. Archaeopress. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvxw3npt

Tranoy, L., Sghaier, Y., Laurent, B., Nejma, M., Bruniaux, G., Carozza, J.-M., Fornaciari, L., Gadhoum, A., Haddad, F., Lachaussée, N., Leveque, F., Mathé, V., Chokri, T., & Volto, N. (2023). Thapsus, port antique de Méditerranée. *Bulletin Archéologique Des Écoles Françaises à l'étranger*, 1–17. https://doi.org/10.4000/baefe.7660

Trousset, P. (2000). Hadrumetum. *Encyclopédie berbère*, *22*, Article 22. https://doi.org/10.4000/encyclopedieberbere.1635

Vacchi, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Spada, G., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2016). Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *155*, 172–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002

Virlouvet, C. (2007). Entrepôts de stockage, entrepôts et marchés Pour une typologie des horrea dans l'Afrique du Nord antique. *Antiquités africaines*, *43*(1), 165–169. https://doi.org/10.3406/antaf.2007.1423

Yacoub, M. (2005). *Les Merveilles du Musée du Bardo*. Contraste. https://www.contraste.tn/product/les-merveilles-du-musee-du-bardo/

Yorke, R. A., & and Little, J. H. (1975). Offshore survey at Carthage, Tunisia, 1973. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *4*(1), 85–101. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1975.tb00905.x

Yorke, R. A., & Davidson, D. P. (1966). *Cambridge Expedition to Sabratha 1966. Yorke, RA, Davidson,*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/doc/150395764/Cambridge-Expedition-to-Sabratha-1966-Yorke-RA-Davidson-DP-et-al

Yorke, R. A., & Davidson, D. P. (1969). Roman Harbours of Algeria. *Language Arts & Discipline, Foreign Language Studies*, 1–14.

Yorke, R. A., & Davidson, D. P. (1985). Survey of building techniques at the Roman harbours of Carthage and some other North African ports. *Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Ancient Mediterranean Harbours, Caesarea Maritima 24-28.6.1983*, 157–164.

Younes, A. (1997). *Recherches sur la ville portuaire de Thapsus et son territoire en Byzacène dans l'Antiquité* [These de doctorat, Université Pierre Mendès France (Grenoble, Isère, France ; 1990-2015)]. https://theses.fr/1997GRE29041

Younes, A. (1999). *L'installation portuaire à Thapsus mise au point à partir des textes anciens et de la documentation archéologique*. 181–193. https://www.academia.edu/7301678/LINSTALLATION_PORTUAIRE_A_THAPSUS_MISE_AU_POINT_A_PARTIR_DES_TEXTES_ANCIENS_ET_DE_LA_DOCUMENTATION_ARCHEOLOGIQUE

Younes, A. (2000). Quelques aspects de l'activité du portus thapsitanus antiquus. In *L'Homme et la Mer* (pp. 187–202). C.E.R.E.S. Série Géographique. https://www.academia.edu/7301700/Quelques_aspects_de_lactivit%C3%A9_du_portus_thapsitanus_antiquus

Younes, A. (2001). *Aspects de l'économie des cités portuaires du Byzacium*. 195–226. https://www.academia.edu/7301832/Aspects_de_l%C3%A9conomie_des_cit%C3%A9s_portuaires_du_Byzacium

Younes, A. (2005a). Le portus antiquus Gummitanus: Mise à jour à partir de nouveaux documents archéologiques. *Colloque Sur l'urbanisme Au Sahel Organisé à Monastir Le 20-21 Juillet 2001, Edités Par Mohammed Hassen*, 17–36. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274083411_Le_portus_antiquus_Gummitanus_mise_a_jour_a_partir_de_nouveaux_documents_archeologiques

Younes, A. (2005b). Recherches sur les installations halieutiques à Gummi à l'époque antique. *Colloque sur l'urbanisme au Sahel organisé à Monastir le 20-21 juillet 2001, Edités par Mohammed Hassen*, 37–80. https://www.academia.edu/6921164/RECHERCHES_SUR_LES_INSTALLATIONS_HALIEUTIQUES_A_GUMMI_A_LEPOQUE_ANTIQUE

Younes, A. (2021). *Le paysage portuaire de Thapsus de l'Antiquité à nos jours Ripam 5*. 38–42. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348431639_Le_paysage_portuaire_de_Thapsus_de_l%27Antiquite_a_nos_jours_Ripam_5

Younes, A., & Tagurti, M. A. (2012). *Salaisons, sel en Byzacène orientale à l'époque antique*. 11–41. https://www.academia.edu/6921103/SALAISONS_SEL_EN_BYZACENE_ORIENTALE_A_LEPOQUE_ANTIQUE

10.14 RED SEA

Agius, D. (2019). *The Life of the Red Sea Dhow: A Cultural History of Seaborne Exploration in the Islamic World*. L.B. Tauris. https://www.amazon.fr/Life-Red-Sea-Dhow-Exploration/dp/184885806X

Agius, D. (2021). Al-Muqaddasī's tenth-century maritime landscapes of the Arabian Red Sea. In *Knowledge Traditions of the Indian Ocean World* (pp. 79–96). https://doi.org/10.4324/9780429321856

Arbach, M., & Schiettecatte, J. (2017). Premiers échos de l'expédition romaine d'Ælius Gallus dans la documentation sudarabique. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *161*(2), 675–700. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2017.96234

Arnaud, P. (2012). Le Periplus Maris Erythraei: Une oeuvre de compilation aux préoccupations géographiques. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 27–61.

Arnaud, P. (2014). Marseille grecque et les routes du commerce maritime. In *Les territoires de Marseille antique* (pp. 185–213). https://fr.scribd.com/document/339729057/Arnaud-P-Marseille-Grecque-Et-Les-Route

Aubert, J.-J. (2004). Aux origines du canal de Suez ? Le canal du Nil à la mer Rouge revisité. *Collection de l'Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *939*(1), 219–252.

Bailey, G., Devès, M., Inglis, R., Meredith-Williams, M., Momber, G., Sakellariou, D., Sinclair, A., Rousakis, G., Ghamdi, S., & Alsharekh, A. (2015). Blue Arabia: Palaeolithic and Underwater Survey in SW Saudi Arabia and the Role of Coasts in Pleistocene Dispersal. *Quaternary International*, *382*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2015.01.002

Bard, K. A., & Fattovich, R. (2007). *Harbor of the pharaohs to the land of Punt: Archaeological investigations at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis, Egypt, 2001-2005*. Università degli Studi di Napoli 'L'Orientale'.

Bard, K. A., & Fattovich, R. (2011). The Middle Kingdom Red Sea Harbor at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *47*, 105–129.

Bard, K. A., & Fattovich†, R. (2018). *Seafaring Expeditions to Punt in the Middle Kingdom: Excavations at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis, Egypt*. Brill. https://brill.com/display/title/22073

Bard, K. A., Fattovich, R., & Manzo, A. (2022). Harbor of the Pharaohs to the Land of Punt, Part III. In *SHARE Libri*. SHARE Libri. https://doi.org/10.6093/978-88-6719-198-7

Bard, K., & Fattovich, R. (2010). Spatial Use of the Twelfth Dynasty Harbor at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis for the Seafaring Expeditions to Punt. *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *2*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.2458/azu_jaei_v02i3_bard

Bard, K., & Fattowich, R. (2008). Harbour of Pharaohs to the Land of Punt (Marsa/wadi Gawasis report 2007-2008). *Newsletter Archeologia (CISA)*, *0*, 22–38.

Bard, K., & Fattowich, R. (2010). *Mersa/Wadi Gawasis 2009-2010*. 1–68.

Baumann, S. (2023). *Seafaring on the Red Sea in Pharaonic Times. A Critical Overview and Synthesis* (pp. 23–92). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/380068981_Seafaring_on_the_Red_Sea_in_Pharaonic_Times_A_Critical_Overview_and_Synthesis

Becktell, B. (2014). *Pharaohs' Harbors: Early Pharaonic Ports on the Red Sea Coast* [New York]. https://www.academia.edu/35144585/Pharaohs_Harbors_Early_Pharaonic_Ports_on_the_Red_Sea_Coast

Beyin, A. (2011). Early to Middle Holocene human adaptations on the Buri Peninsula and Gulf of Zula, coastal lowlands of Eritrea. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, *46*, 123–140. https://doi.org/10.1080/0067270X.2011.580139

Blackman, D. J. (1982). Ancient harbours in the Mediterranean. Part 2. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *11*(3), 185–211. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1982.tb00079.x

Blackman, D. (1982). Ancient Harbours in the Mediterranean, Part 1. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *1*, 79–104. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.1982.tb00064.x

Bourdon, C. (1926). Les '"routes anciennes et les pistes"' dans l'isthme de Suez (région sud entre la rive ouest du grand lac amer et Suez. *Bulletin de l'institut d'Égypte*, *9*(1), 93–104. https://doi.org/10.3406/bie.1926.1659

Bourdon, C. (1928a). Note sur l'isthme de Suez. *Revue Biblique*, *37*, 232–256.

Bourdon, C. (1928b). Note sur l'Isthme de Suez. *Revue Biblique*, *37–2*, 232–256.

Boussac, M.-F., Salles, J.-F., Yon, J.-B., & Doyen, J.-M. (Eds.). (2018). Ports of the Ancient Indian Ocean. *L'Antiquité Classique*, *87*(1), 459–461.

Boussac, M.-F., Sallse, J.-F., & Yon, J.-B. (2012). Autour du Périple de la mer Érythrée. *Topoi. Orient-Occident. Supplément 11*, *11*(1). https://www.persee.fr/issue/topoi_1764-0733_2012_act_11_1

Bower, T. (2000). *The Shipwrecked Sailor: An Egyptian Tale of Hieroglyphs*. Atheneum. https://www.amazon.fr/Shipwrecked-Sailor-Egyptian-Tale-Hieroglyphs/dp/0689830467

Breen, C., Forsythe, W., Smith, L., & Mallinson, M. (2011). Excavations at the medieval Red Sea port of Suakin, Sudan. *Azania: Archaeological Research in Africa*, *46*, 205–220. https://doi.org/10.1080/0067270X.2011.580147

Bruyère, B. (1879-1971) (with Bibliothèque de l'Université Bordeaux Montaigne). (1966). *Fouilles de Clysma Qolzoum (Suez) (1930-1932)*. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale. http://archive.org/details/FIFAO27

Bukharin, M. D. (2011). Ptolemais in Arabia and Expeditions of Anaxicrates and Dionysios. *Bulletin of MIHO-Museum*, *11*, 109.

Bukharin, M. D. (2012). The Coastal Arabia and the Adjacent Sea-Basins in the "Periplus of the Erythraean Sea" (Trade, Geography and Navigation). *TOPOI. Supplément. 11. Autour Du Périple de La Mer Érythrée / Ed. M.-Fr. Boussac, J.-Fr. Salles et J.-B. Yon*. https://www.academia.edu/127152276/The_Coastal_Arabia_and_the_Adjacent_Sea_Basins_in_the_Periplus_of_the_Erythraean_Sea_Trade_Geography_and_Navigation_

Burstein, S. (1989). *Agatharchides of Cnidus: On the Erythraean Sea*. The Hakluyt Society. https://www.abebooks.com/first-edition/Agatharchides-Cnidus-Erythraean-Sea-Burstein-Stanley/15110472780/bd

Burton, R. F. (1878). *The Gold-Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities: A Fortnight's Tour in North-Western Arabia*. Forgotten Books. https://www.amazon.fr/Gold-Mines-Midian-Ruined-Midianite-Cities/dp/152816492X

Carannante, A. (2015). Adulis in its regional maritime context: A preliminary report of the 2015 field season. *Newsletter Di Archeologia CISA*, *6*, 279–294.

Casson, L. (1989). *The Periplus Maris Erythraei: Text with Introduction, Translation, and Commentary*. Princeton University Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/j.ctt7t6tp

Catacchio, N. N., Cardosa, M., & Rossi, F. (2019). *Duna Feniglia (Orbetello, GR). Un insediamento produttivo dell'età del Ferro*. https://bollettinodiarcheologiaonline.beniculturali.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/2019_1-2_NEGRONI_et_al.pdf

Clédat, J. (1921). Notes sur l'isthme de Suez (suite). *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale*, *18*(1), 167–197. https://doi.org/10.3406/bifao.1921.1780

Cohen, G. M. (2006). *The Hellenistic Settlements in Syria, the Red Sea Basin, and North Africa* (1st ed.). University of California Press. https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/j.ctt1pnd22

Cooper, J. (2009). *Egypt's Nile-Red Sea canals: Chronology, location, seasonality and function*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41152508_Egypt%27s_Nile-Red_Sea_canals_chronology_location_seasonality_and_function

Cooper, J. (2011). *No easy option: Nile versus Red Sea in ancient and medieval north-south navigation* (pp. 189–210). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308608144_No_easy_option_Nile_versus_Red_Sea_in_ancient_and_medieval_north-south_navigation

Cooper, J., & Zazzaro, C. (2014). The Farasan Islands, Saudi Arabia: Towards a chronology of settlement. *Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy*, *25*. https://doi.org/10.1111/aae.12046

Couser, P., & Vosmer, T. (2009). *Hypothetical Reconstruction of an Ancient Egyptian Sea-Going Vessel from the Reign of Hatshepsut, 1500Bce*. https://doi.org/10.3940/rina.hist.2009.04

Crowfoot, J. W. (1911). Some Red Sea Ports in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *The Geographical Journal*, *37*(5), 523–550. https://doi.org/10.2307/1778279

Cuvigny, H. (2018). *A Survey of Place-Names in the Egyptian Eastern Desert during the Principate according to the Ostraca and the Inscriptions*. Collège de France. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.cdf.5231

Cuvigny, H., & Robin, C. J. (1996). Des Kinaidokolpites dans un ostracon grec du désert oriental (Égypte). *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *6*(2), 697–720. https://doi.org/10.3406/topoi.1996.1690

de Graauw, A. (2017, January 1). From Amphora to TEU: Journey of a container - An engineer's perspective. *Portus Limen Project*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315898057_From_Amphora_to_TEU_Journey_of_a_container_-_An_engineer's_perspective

de Graauw, A. (2024a). *Palaeoportology, Ancient Coastal settlements, Ports and Harbours, Vol. I – The Catalogue of ancient ports: Vol. I*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/AUTHORS/AdG/AncientPortsVol-I-List.pdf

de Graauw, A. (2024b, April 21). *Red Sea versus Nile ancient sailing | Ancient Ports—Ports Antiques*. https://www.ancientportsantiques.com/ancient-sailing/red-sea-versus-nile-ancient-sailing/

de Romanis, F. (2016). An Exceptional Survivor and Its Submerged Background: The Periplus Maris Erythraei and the Indian Ocean Travelogue Tradition. In G. Colesanti & L. Lulli (Eds.), *Volume 2 Case Studies* (pp. 97–110). De Gruyter. https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1515/9783110428636-008/html

Desanges, J. (1978). Le Littoral africain du Bab el-Mandeb d'après les sources grecques et latines. *Annales d'Éthiopie*, *11*(1), 83–101. https://doi.org/10.3406/ethio.1978.907

Dolinka, B. (2003). Nabataean Aila from a Ceramic Perspective (Part 4). *Nabataean Aila from a Ceramic Perspective*, 91–116.

Durand, C. (2012). Crossing the Red Sea: The Nabataeans in the Egyptian Eastern Desert. *In: D. A. Agius, J. P. Cooper, A. Trakadas et Ch. Zazzaro (Eds.), Held at the University of Exeter, 16-19 September 2010*, *2346*, 85–90. https://www.academia.edu/2455609/_2012_C_DURAND_Crossing_the_Red_Sea_the_Nabataeans_in_the_Egyptian_Eastern_Desert

el-Sayed, M. (2018, July 29). *Fifty-Year Search for Underwater Antiquities on the Egyptian Coast by the Red Sea*. Bibalex.Org. https://www.bibalex.org/en/events/eventdetails?id=63479&keywords=

El-Raziq, M. A., Marchand, J., & Somaglino, C. (2022). *A regional and international hub of trade: New data about the harbour of Clysma/al-Qulzum*. *8*, 107. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16361

el-Raziq, M. A., Marchand, J., & Somaglino, C. (2022). A regional and international hub of trade: New data about the harbour of Clysma/al-Qulzum. In C. Durand, B. Redon, & P.

Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 107–118). MOM Éditions. http://books.openedition.org/momeditions/16361

ERC Desert Networks 2017-2022. (2022, December 2). *Desert Networks: Into the Eastern Desert of Egypt from the New Kingdom to the Roman period*. https://desertnetworks.hypotheses.org/

Esteves Pereira, F. M. (with Robarts - University of Toronto). (1899). *Historia dos martyres de Nagran*. Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional. http://archive.org/details/historiadosmarty00este

Fadel, D. (2017). The Greek and Roman Ports of the Red Sea Coast in the Eastern Desert of Egypt. *International Journal of Heritage, Tourism and Hospitality*, *11*(Issue 4 (Special Issue)), 229–258. https://doi.org/10.21608/ijhth.2017.43101

Fazy, R. (1943). Autour d'une expédition romaine en Arabie heureuse sous Auguste. *Mitteilungen Der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft Der Freunde Ostasiatischer Kultur*, *5*, 3–31. https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-145120

Fiema, Z. T., Nehmé, L., Al-Talhi, D., & Kennedy, W. (2020). The al-ʿUlā–al-Wajh Survey Project: 2013 Reconnaissance Season. *Atlal. Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology*, *28*, 109.

Finkelstein, I. (2014). The Archaeology of Tell el-Kheleifeh and the History of Ezion-geber/Elath. *Semitica*, *56*, 105–136.

Flinder, A. (1989). *Jezirat Faraun: Is This Solomon's Seaport? Alexander , 1989 AD*. https://www.bible.ca/archeology/bible-archeology-exodus-kadesh-barnea-ezion-geber-jezirat-faraun-is-this-solomons-seaport-alexander-flinder-1989ad.htm

Forster, C. (1844). *The historical geography of Arabia: Or, The patriarchal evidences of revealed religion: a memoir ... and an appendix, containing translations, with an alphabet and glossary, of the Hamyaritic inscriptions recently discovered in Hadramaut.* Duncan and Malcolm.

Fougeron, R. (2012). *Routes maritimes, cargaisons et épaves en mer Rouge de l'Age du Bronze à l'époque moderne* [Paris 1]. https://www.academia.edu/9704377/ROUTES_MARITIMES_CARGAISONS_ET_EPAVES_EN_MER_ROUGE_DE_L_AGE_DU_BRONZE_A_L_EPOQUE_MODERNE

Gawlikowski, M. (2022). Les Nabatéens à Aynouna sur la mer Rouge. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 97–106). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16356

Ghabbân, A. I., & Imbert, F. (2013). Les deux routes syrienne et égyptienne de pèlerinage au nord-ouest de l'Arabie Saoudite. *Revue des mondes musulmans et de la Méditerranée*, *Textes arabes et études islamiques 44/1, 2011*(133), Article 133. Institut français d'archéologie orientale. https://doi.org/10.4000/remmm.7732

Ghabbân, A. I. al-. (2011). *Les deux routes syrienne et égyptienne de pélerinage au nord-ouest de l'Arabie Saoudite* [Institut français d'archéologie orientale [diff. AFPU]]. https://www.ifao.egnet.net/bcai/27/50/

Giumlia-Mair, A., Keall, E., Shugar, A., & Stock, S. (2002). Investigation of a Copper-based Hoard from the Megalithic Site of al-Midamman, Yemen: An Interdisciplinary Approach. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *29*, 195–209. https://doi.org/10.1006/jasc.2001.0686

Glazer, E. K., & Štruklec, D. (2012). Solomon's Navy in the Context of Maritime Trade Relations in Iron Age South Levant. *Histria Antiqua*, *21*, 161–168.

González, J. P. (2017). Mare Nostrum et Mare Erythraeum: El canal del Wadi Tumilat. *RIPARIA*. https://doi.org/10.25267/RIPARIA

Grathwol, F., Roos, C., Zinner, D., Hume, B., Stéphanie, P., Didier, B., Cuisin, J., Merker, S., Ottoni, C., Van Neer, W., Dominy, N., & Kopp, G. (2023). Adulis and the transshipment of baboons during classical antiquity. *eLife*, *12*, e87513. https://doi.org/10.7554/eLife.87513

Heikell, R. (2015). *Sailing Ancient Seas*. Taniwha Press, UK. https://store.imray.com/products/sailing-ancient-seas-rb0639

Hinkel, F. W. (1977). *The Archaeological Map of the Sudan: The area of the Red Sea Coast and northern Ethiopian frontier*. Akademie-Verlag.

Hoefer, F. (1848). Iles du Golfe Arabique et Socotora. In *Iles de la mer Erythrée* (pp. 144–155). Firmin Didot Frères. https://www.mediatheques.strasbourg.eu/Default/doc/IGUANA_2/716024/iles-de-la-mer-erythree-iles-du-golfe-arabique-et-socotora-par-ferd-hoefer

Ingraham, M., Johnson, T., Rihani, B., & Shatla, I. (1981). Saudi Arabian Comprehensive Survey Program: C Preliminary Report on a Reconnaissance Survey of the Northwestern Province (with a note on a brief survey of the Northern Province). *Saudi Arabian Comprehensive Survey Program: C Preliminary Report on a Reconnaissance Survey of the Northwestern Province (with a Note on a Brief Survey of the Northern Province)*, *5*(1401), 59–84.

Insoll, T. (2001a). 2001. Dahlak Kebir, Eritrea. From Aksumite to Ottoman. Adumatu 3: 39-50. *Adumatu 3: 39-50*. https://www.academia.edu/12879063/2001_Dahlak_Kebir_Eritrea_From_Aksumite_to_Ottoman_Adumatu_3_39_50

Insoll, T. (2001b). Dahlak Kebir, Eritrea. From Aksumite to Ottoman. *Adumatu*, *3*, 39–50.

Jacotin, P. (1765-1827) C. (1818). *Carte topographique de l'Egypte et de plusieurs parties des pays limitrophes large pendant l'expédition de l'armée française... / Construite par M. Jacotin,... Colonel...* Gallica. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b531569998

Juchniewicz, K. (2018). The port of Aynuna in pre-Islamic period. Nautical and topographical considerations on the location of Leuke Kome. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *26*(2), 31–42. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0012.1819

Kaper, O. (2021). Berenike as a harbour for Meroe: New evidence for Meroitic presence on the Red Sea coast. *Der Antike Sudan. Mitteilungen Der Sudanarchäologischen Gesellschaft Zu Berlin*, *32*, 57–67.

Kotarba-Morley, A. (2018). Port town and its harbors: Sedimentary proxies for landscape and seascape reconstruction of the Greco-Roman site of Berenike Trogodytica on the Red Sea coast of Egypt. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *26*, 61–92. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0012.1821

Kotarba-Morley, A. (2019). *Ancient Ports of Trade on the Red Sea Coasts—The 'Parameters of Attractiveness' of Site Locations and Human Adaptations to Fluctuating Land- and Sea-Scapes. Case Study Berenike Troglodytica, Southeastern Egypt* (pp. 741–774). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-99408-6_34

Lehmann-Hartleben, K. (1923). *Die antiken Hafenanlagen des Mittelmeeres: Beiträge zur Geschichte des Städtebaus im Altertum*. Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung,.

Leser, K. (2010). *Maat-ka-Ra Hatshepsut, where was Punt?* https://www.maat-ka-ra.de/english/punt/puntlage.htm

Marion de Procé, S. (2018). Un petit temple inédit au sud de la mer Rouge. *Semitica et Classica*, *11*, 257–266. https://doi.org/10.1484/J.SEC.5.116808

Marion de Procé, S. (2019). What evidence for the 6th cent. Conflict in the Farasân Islands? In *La guerre en Arabie antique* (pp. 187–203).

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/367520041_What_evidence_for_the_6th_cent_conflict_in_the_Farasan_Islands

Marion de Procé, S., & Phillips, C. (2010). *South Arabian inscriptions from the Farasān Islands (Saudi Arabia) (poster)*. *40*, 277–282. https://www.jstor.org/stable/41224027

Marion de Procé, S. (2022). Remarks on the organization of territory in an insular context: The case of the Farasān Islands (southern Red Sea) in Antiquity. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 141–162). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16376

Mathieu, B. (2020). Le conte égyptien du Naufragé Papyrus Ermitage 1115. *Le Conte Égyptien Du Naufragé Papyrus Ermitage 1115*, 1–18.

Mauny, R. (1968). Le périple de la mer Erythrée et le problème du commerce romain en Afrique au sud du Limes. *Journal des Africanistes*, *38*(1), 19–34. https://doi.org/10.3406/jafr.1968.1428

Mayerson, P. (1992). The Island of Iotabê in the Byzantine Sources: A Reprise. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *287*, 1–4. https://doi.org/10.2307/1357135

Mayerson, P. (1995). Aelius Gallus at Cleopatris (Suez) and on the Red Sea. *Greek, Roman, and Byzantine Studies*, *36*(1), Article 1.

Meeks, D. (2018). A-t-on enfin trouvé le pays de Pount ? *Orientalistische Literaturzeitung*, *113*(4–5), 283–292. https://doi.org/10.1515/olzg-2018-0099

Monfreid, H. (1932). *Les Secrets de la mer Rouge*. https://www.editionspoints.com/ouvrage/les-secrets-de-la-mer-rouge-henry-monfreid-de-/9791041411719

Morgan, E., & Davies, S. (2024). *Red Sea Pilot* (IMRAY). https://store.imray.com/products/red-sea-pilot-ib0105-1

Mumford, G. (2022). ANTH.106. Introduction to Archaeology (UAB sample syllabus) UPDATED July 2022. *Anth.106: Introduction to Archaeology (G. Mumford Syllabus for UAB Course)*. https://www.academia.edu/9318411/ANTH_106_Introduction_to_Archaeology_UAB_sample_syllabus_UPDATED_July_2022

Mumford, G. D., & Parcak, S. (2003). Pharaonic Ventures into South Sinai: El-Markha Plain Site 346. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *89*, 83–116.

Murray, G. W. (1925). The Roman Roads and Stations in the Eastern Desert of Egypt. *The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology*, *11*(3/4), 138–150. https://doi.org/10.2307/3854133

Nappo, D. (2010). On the location of Leuke Kome. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, *23*, 335–348. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1047759400002439

Nappo, D. (2015a). Jotabe and Leuke Kome: Customs gates from Byzantine to Roman time. *Incidenza Dell'Antico*, *13*, 163–179.

Nappo, D. (2015b). Roman Policy on the Red Sea in the Second Century CE. In *Across the Ocean: Nine Essays on Indo-Mediterranean Trade* (pp. 55–72). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004289536_006

Nappo, D. (2018). I Porti Romani nel Mar Rosso da Augusto al Tardo Antico. In *SHARE Libri*. SHARE Libri. https://doi.org/10.6093/978-88-6887-034-8

Nasarat, M. (2012). Byzantine Maritime Trade in southern Jordan: The evidence from port of Aila (Aqaba). *Mediterranean Archaeology and Archaeometry*, *12*, 101–116.

Naville, E. (1902). La stele de Pithom. *Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde*, *40*(1), 66–75. https://doi.org/10.1515/zaes-1902-0110

Nehmé, L. (2006). Quelques éléments de réflexion sur Hégra et sa région à partir du IIe siècle après J.-C. In J. S. et C. J. Robin (Ed.), *L'Arabie à la veille de l'Islam. Bilan clinique* (pp. 37–58). De Boccard. https://hal.science/hal-00681519

Nehmé, L. (Director). (2014a, August 27). *La rive orientale de la mer Rouge, d'Aqaba aux Îles Farasan durant l'Antiquité* [Video recording]. https://www.college-de-france.fr/fr/agenda/seminaire/le-commerce-entre-empire-romain-arabie-et-inde-la-lumiere-des-fouilles-archeologiques-dans-le-desert/la-rive-orientale-de-la-mer-rouge-aqaba-aux-iles-farasan-durant-antiquite-1

Nehmé, L. (2014b, August 27). *La rive orientale de la mer Rouge, d'Aqaba aux Îles Farasan durant l'Antiquité (1) | Collège de France*. https://www.college-de-france.fr/fr/agenda/seminaire/le-commerce-entre-empire-romain-arabie-et-inde-la-lumiere-des-fouilles-archeologiques-dans-le-desert/la-rive-orientale-de-la-mer-rouge-aqaba-aux-iles-farasan-durant-antiquite-1

Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean. (2022). In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean*. MOM Éditions. https://books.openedition.org/momeditions/16271

Obied, D. C. M. (2010a). *Obied, C. (2010). Searching for the Ancient Harbours of the Erythraean Sea: An Analytical Investigation* [University of Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/29087408/Obied_C_2010_Searching_for_the_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Erythraean_Sea_An_Analytical_Investigation_University_of_Southampton_MSc_Thesis_Abstract_and_Table_of_Contents

Obied, D. C. M. (2010b). *Searching for the Ancient Harbours of the Erythraean Sea: An Analytical Investigation* [University of Southampton]. https://www.academia.edu/29087408/Obied_C_2010_Searching_for_the_Ancient_Harbours_of_the_Erythraean_Sea_An_Analytical_Investigation_University_of_Southampton_MSc_Thesis_Abstract_and_Table_of_Contents

Obsomer, C. (2019). Mersa Gaouasis sur la mer Rouge et les expéditions vers Pount au Moyen Empire. *Bulletin de l'Académie Belge pour l'Étude des Langues Anciennes et Orientales*, 7–66. https://doi.org/10.14428/babelao.vol8.2019.19653

Parker, S. T. (1997). Preliminary report on the 1994 season of the Roman Aqaba project. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *305*, 19–44. https://doi.org/10.2307/1357744

Parker, S. T., Smith, A. M., Burns, C., Cochrane, M., Graf, D. F., Henry, D. O., Niemi, T. M., Rucker, J. D., & Taverna, T. (2014). *The Roman Aqaba Project Final Report, Volume 1: The Regional Environment and the Regional Survey* (Vol. 19). The American Schools of Oriental Research. https://doi.org/10.5615/j.ctvj7wkrd

Pauly. (1890). *Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft – Wikisource*. https://de.wikisource.org/wiki/Paulys_Realencyclop%C3%A4die_der_classischen_Altertumswissenschaft

Pavlopoulos, K., Koukousioura, O., Triantaphyllou, M., Vandarakis, D., Marion de Procé, S., Chondraki, V., Fouache, E., & Kapsimalis, V. (2018). Geomorphological changes in the coastal area of Farasan Al-Kabir Island (Saudi Arabia) since mid Holocene based on a multi-proxy approach. *Quaternary International*, *493*, 198–211. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2018.06.004

Peacock, D., & Blue, L. (2006). Myos Hormos—Quseir al Qadim: Roman and Islamic Ports on the Red Sea. Survey and Excavations 1999–2003. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *35*, 346–347. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2006.126_4.x

Peacock, D., & Blue, L. (2011). *Myos Hormos—Quseir al-Qadim, Roman and Islamic Ports on the Red Sea*. BAR. https://www.barpublishing.com/myos-hormos--quseir-al-qadim-roman-and-islamic-ports-on-the-red-sea.html

Peacock, D., Blue, L., Whitewright, J., Phillips, J., Copeland, P., Gebreyesus, Y., Habtemichael, D., & Russom, R. (2007). *The Ancient Red Sea Port of Adulis, Eritrea: Report of the Etritro-British Expedition, 2004-5*. Oxbow Books. https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dpst

Peacock, D., & Peacock, A. (2008). The Enigma of 'Aydhab: A Medieval Islamic Port on the Red Sea Coast. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *37*(1), 32–48. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2007.00172.x

Pedersen, R. (2014). *Shipwreck Archaeology in the Red Sea and the Potential of Exploration along the East African Littoral*. 1–24. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342011012_Shipwreck_Archaeology_in_the_Red_Sea_and_the_Potential_of_Exploration_along_the_East_African_Littoral

Pedersen, R. (2015). A Preliminary Report on a Coastal and Underwater Survey in the Area of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *119*, 125–136. https://doi.org/10.3764/aja.119.1.0125

Pedersen, R. (2018). Echoes of Nabataean Seafaring. *The Ancient Near East Today*, *VI*(2), 1–12.

Pedersen, R. K. (2018). Nautical Archaeology Surveys Near Jeddah, 2012–2013, and Their Connections to the Study of Red Sea Commerce. In *Stories of Globalisation: The Red Sea and the Persian Gulf from Late Prehistory to Early Modernity* (pp. 301–313). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004362321_017

Pedersen, R. K. (2020). 'Whither sailest thou?' Points of origins and destinations in the archaeosphere of the Red Sea. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *29*(1), 445–460. https://doi.org/10.31338/UW.2083-537X.PAM29.1.21

Phillips, J. (1997). Punt and Aksum: Egypt and the Horn of Africa. *The Journal of African History*, *38*, 423–457. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021853797007068

Posener, G. (1906-1988) A. du texte. (1936). *La première domination perse en Egypte: Recueil d'inscriptions hiéroglyphiques / par G. Posener*. https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k91064254

Potts, D. T. (2000). Map 4. Arabia-Azania. *R.J.A. Talbert, Map-by-Map Directory to Accompany the Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World, Princeton:)*. https://www.academia.edu/9157837/Potts_2000_Map_4_Arabia_Azania_in_R_J_A_Talbert_Map_by_map_Directory_to_accompany_the_Barrington_Atlas_of_the_Greek_and_Roman_World_Princeton_Princeton_University_Press_

Power, T. (2010). *The Red Sea during the 'Long' Late Antiquity, (AD 500-1000)* [Oxford]. https://www.academia.edu/2287581/The_Red_Sea_during_the_Long_Late_Antiquity_AD_500_1000

Pratico, G. D. (1985). Nelson Glueck's 1938-1940 Excavations at Tell el-Kheleifeh: A Reappraisal. *Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research*, *259*, 1–32. https://doi.org/10.2307/1356795

Redmount, C. A. (1995). The Wadi Tumilat and the 'Canal of the Pharaohs'. *Journal of Near Eastern Studies*, *54*(2), 127–135.

Rivera, C. (2019). *The Incense Trade Route: The History of the Rise and Fall of an Ancient Global Economy* (Charles River). Independently published. https://www.amazon.fr/Incense-Trade-Route-History-Ancient/dp/1070505544

Robin, C. (1991). *L'Arabie du sud et la date du Périple de la mer d'Erythrée (nouvelles données)*. https://ccbmn.culture.gouv.fr/Default/doc/SYRACUSE/750973/l-arabie-du-sud-et-la-date-du-periple-de-la-mer-d-erythree-nourobin-christianelles-donnees-note-tapu

Robin, C. J. (2014a). La reprise du commerce caravanier transarabique à la fin de l'Antiquité. *A Pioneer of Arabia, in Honor of Moawiyah Ibrahim, edd. Z. Kafafi & M. Maraqten*, *ROSAPAT,10*, 271–304.

Robin, C. J. (2014b). *« La reprise du commerce caravanier transarabique à la fin de l'Antiquité », dans A Pioneer of Arabia, in Honor of Moawiyah Ibrahim, edd. Z. Kafafi & M. Maraqten (ROSAPAT, 10), Rome, 2014, pp. 271-304.* 271–304.

Robin, C. J. (2022). *A likely identification of "Sambrachate, and a homonymous city on the continent" (Pliny, Natural history, VI, 151)* (pp. 163–174). https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16381

Sartre, M. (2021). *Le bateau de Palmyre*. Éditions Tallandier. https://www.tallandier.com/livre/le-bateau-de-palmyre/

Schiettecatte, J. (2008). Ports et commerce maritime dans l'Arabie du Sud préislamique. *Chroniques yéménites*, *15*, 65.

Schoff, W., & Casson, L. (1989). *The Voyage Around The Erythraean Sea*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/190641164/The-Voyage-Around-the-Erythraean-Sea

Schoff, W. H. & Anonymous. (1912). *The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea (PME) [1st Century A.D.]*. http://archive.org/details/schoff-1912-periplus-erythraean-sea

Schörle, K. (2024). *Les Iles et la surveillance militaire dans la Mer Rouge*. https://www.academia.edu/41236711/Les_Iles_et_la_surveillance_militaire_dans_la_Mer_Rouge

Schörner, H. (2000). Künstliche Schiffahrtskanäle in der Antike: Der sogenannte antike Suez-Kanal. *Skyllis*, *3*(1), 28–43.

Seeger, J. A. (2001). A Preliminary Report on the 1999 Field Season at Marsa Nakari. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *38*, 77–88. https://doi.org/10.2307/40000553

Seeger, J. A., Sidebotham, S. E., Harrell, J. A., & Pons, M. (2006). A Brief Archaeological Survey of the Aqiq Region (Red Sea Coast), Sudan. *Sahara: Prehistory and History of the Sahara*, *17*, 7–18.

Seland, E. H. (2008). The Indian ships at Moscha and the Indo-Arabian trading circuit. *Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies*, *38*, 283–287.

Seland, E. H. (2014). Archaeology of Trade in the Western Indian Ocean, 300 BC–AD 700. *Journal of Archaeological Research*, *22*(4), 367–402. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10814-014-9075-7

Semenenko, I. (2021). *Canal Stelae of Darius I in the Context of the Imperial Policy of the Achaemenid state*. 113–124. https://doi.org/10.15407/preislamic2021.02.113

Seydoux, A. (2025, March 2). *Les papyrus de la mer Rouge: Une épine dans le pied de la pyramidologie*. https://irna.fr/Les-papyrus-de-la-mer-Rouge-une-epine-dans-le-pied-de-la-pyramidologie.html

Shaikh, Z. A. (2020). The Life of the Red Sea Dhow: A cultural history of seaborne exploration in the Islamic world. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *49*(1), 220–222. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12407

Shaker, A. (2009). *The Relationship between Mean Sea Levels of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea through Port Said and Sues*. https://www.academia.edu/44366598/The_Relationship_between_Mean_Sea_Levels_of_the_Mediterranean_and_the_Red_Sea_through_Port_Said_and_Sues

Sidebotham, S., Ast, R., & Kaper, O. (2024). Results of the Winter 2023 Excavation Season at Berenike (Red Sea Coast), Egypt. *Thetis*, *28*, 7–16.

Sidebotham, S. E. (1989). Ports of the Red Sea and the Arabia-India Trade. In *L'Arabie préislamique et son environnement historique et culturel* (pp. 195–223). Brill. https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004671973_015

Sidebotham, S. E. (2018). Overview of Fieldwork at Berenike 1994-2015. In J.-P. Brun, T. Faucher, B. Redon, & S. Sidebotham (Eds.), *The Eastern Desert of Egypt during the Greco-Roman Period: Archaeological Reports* (pp. 1–26). Collège de France. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.cdf.5250

Sidebotham, S. E., & Zych, I. (2012a). Berenike: Archaeological fieldwork at a Ptolemaic-Roman port on the Red Sea coast of Egypt 2011-2012. *Sahara: Prehistory and History of the Sahara*, *23*, 29–48.

Sidebotham, S. E., & Zych, I. (2012b). Results of Fieldwork at Berenike: A Ptolemaic-Roman Port on the Red Sea Coast of Egypt, 2008-2010. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *11*(1), 133–157.

Sidebotham, S., Zych, I., Rądkowska, J., & Woźniak, M. (2016). Berenike Project. Hellenistic fort, Roman harbor, late Roman temple, and other fieldwork: Archaeological work in the 2012 and 2013 seasons. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *XXIV*, 297–324. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0009.9914

Sidebotham, S., Zych, I., Tomber, R., Ast, R., Carannante, A., & Kaper, O. (2020). Berenike 2019: Report on the Excavations. *Thetis*, *25*, 11–22.

Smith, L., Mallinson, M., Phillips, J., Taha, S., Breen, C., Forsythe, W., & Abdelrahman, A. M. (2022). From Gujarat to the Red Sea: The connectivity of the port of Suakin, Sudan, within the western Indian Ocean. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 119–138). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16366

Somaglino, C., & Tallet, P. (2011). « Une mystérieuse route sud-orientale sous le règne de Ramsès III ». *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale*, *111*, 361.

Somaglino, C., & Tallet, P. (2019). *Vingt années de fouille des ports pharaoniques d'Ayn Soukhna et du Ouadi el-Jarf sur la côte occidentale du Golfe de Suez (2001-2020)*. *8*, 55. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16346

Talbert, R. J. A., Drew-Bear, T., Mathisen, R. W., & Loseby, S. T. (2000). *Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World* (Atlas édition). Princeton University Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Barrington-Atlas-Greek-Roman-World/dp/069103169X

Tallet, P. (2010). Prendre la mer à Ayn Soukhna au temps du roi Isési. *BSFE 177-178*, 18–22.

Tallet, P. (2011). An Early pharaonic Harbour on the Red Sea Coast. *Egyptian Archaeology*, 1–5.

Tallet, P. (2012a). *A new pharaonic harbour in Ayn Sokhna (Gulf of Suez)*. *2346*, 33–37. https://www.academia.edu/3883255/A_new_pharaonic_harbour_in_Ayn_Sokhna_Gulf_of_Suez_

Tallet, P. (2012b). Ayn Soukhna and Wadi el-Jarf: Two Newly discovered pharaonic harbours on the Suez Gulf. *BMSAES*, *18*, 147–168.

Tallet, P. (2012c). Ayn Sukhna and Wadi el-Jarf: Two newly discovered pharaonic harbours on the Suez Gulf. *British Museum Studies in Ancient Egypt and Sudan*, *18*, 147–168.

Tallet, P. (2012d). Un port de la IVe dynastie au Ouadi el-Jarf (mer Rouge). *BIFAO*, *112*, 399–446.

Tallet, P. (2015). Les Ports Intermittents de La Mer Rouge à l'époque pharaonique: Caractéristiques et chronologie. *Nehet*, *3*. https://fr.scribd.com/document/333021695/Les-ports-intermittents-de-la-mer-Rouge-pdf

Tallet, P. (2017a). D'Ayn Soukhna à la péninsule du Sinaï: Le mode opératoire des expéditions égyptiennes à la fin de la XIIe dynastie. *CRIPEL*, *31*, 179–198.

Tallet, P. (2017b). *Les papyrus de la mer rouge I. Le journal de Merer (papyrus Jarf A et B)*. IFAO. https://www.amazon.fr/papyrus-mer-Rouge-journal-Merer/dp/2724707060

Tallet, P. (2021). *Les papyrus de la mer Rouge II. Le journal de Dedi et autres fragments de journaux de bord (papyrus Jarf C, D, E, F, Aa)* (Issue 145). IFAO - Institut français d'archéologie orientale. https://shs.hal.science/halshs-03627021

Tallet, P. (Director). (2023, March 29). *Le port de Chéops sur la mer rouge (C. 2600 AV. J.-C.)* [Video recording]. CRESEM UPVD UR 7397. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zyoSjtzKfIM

Tallet, P. (2024). *Les papyrus de la mer Rouge III. Les documents comptables du 'grand dépôt' (papyrus G-U)*. IFAO - Institut français d'archéologie orientale. https://www.academia.edu/127000971/Les_papyrus_de_la_mer_Rouge_III

Tallet, P., & Laisney, D. (2012). Iry-Hor et Narmer au Sud-Sinai (ouadi Ameyra). In *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale* (Vol. 112, pp. 381–398). https://www.academia.edu/3844520/_Iry_Hor_et_Narmer_au_Sud_Sinai_ouadi_Ameyra_

Tallet, P., & Lehner, M. (2021a). *Les Papyrus de la mer Rouge*. Actes Sud. https://www.actes-sud.fr/les-papyrus-de-la-mer-rouge

Tallet, P., & Lehner, M. (2021b). *Les Papyrus de la mer Rouge: L'inspecteur Merer : un témoin oculaire de la construction des pyramides*. ERRANCE. https://www.amazon.com/Papyrus-mer-Rouge-Linspecteur-construction/dp/2877729753

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2011). Wadi al-Jarf—An early pharaonic harbour on the Red Sea coast. *Egyptian Archaeology*, *40*, 40–43.

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2014). The Harbor of Khufu on the Red Sea Coast at Wadi al-Jarf, Egypt. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *77*(1), 4–14. https://doi.org/10.5615/neareastarch.77.1.0004

Tallet, P., & Marouard, G. (2016). The Harbor Facilities of King Khufu on the Red Sea Shore: The Wadi al-Jarf/Tell Ras Budran System. *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt*, *52*, 135–177. https://doi.org/10.5913/jarce.52.2016.a009

Tallet, P., Marouard, G., Laisney, D., Briois, F., Lesur, J., Newton, C., & Peulvast, J.-P. (2024). *Ouadi el-Jarf I: Les installations du littoral*. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale (IFAO). https://doi.org/10.2307/jj.21275881

Taterka, F. (2016). *Hatshepsut's expedition to the land of Punt – novelty or tradition?* (pp. 114–123). https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dgn6.17

The Eastern Desert of Egypt during the Greco-Roman Period: Archaeological Reports. (2018). In J.-P. Brun, T. Faucher, B. Redon, & S. Sidebotham (Eds.), *The Eastern Desert of Egypt during the Greco-Roman Period: Archaeological Reports*. Collège de France. https://books.openedition.org/cdf/5230

Then-Obłuska, J. (2015). *Cross-cultural bead encounters at the Red Sea port site of Berenike, Egypt. Preliminary assessment (seasons 2009–2012)*. *24*, 735–777. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0010.0126

Thiers, C. (2001a). Ptolémée Philadelphe et les prêtres d'Atoum de Tjékou. *Egypte, Afrique & Orient*, *24*, 11.

Thiers, C. (2001b). Ptolémée Philadelphe, l'exploration des côtes de la mer Rouge et la chasse à l'éléphant. *Égypte, Afrique & Orient*, *24*, 3–12.

Thomas, R. I. (2012). Port communities and the Erythraean Sea trade. *British Museum Studies in Ancient Egypt and Sudan*, *18*, 169–199.

Tomber, R. (2012). From the Roman Red Sea to beyond the Empire: Egyptian ports and their trading partners. *British Museum Studies in Ancient Egypt and Sudan*, *18*, 201–215.

Tuplin, C. (1991). Darius' Suez canal and Persian imperialism. *H.Sancisi-Weerdenburg & A.T.Kuhrt (Edd.), Achaemenid History VI*, 237–283.

UNESCO World Heritage. (2007). *Al-Hijr archaeological site (Mâdain Sâlih)*. UNESCO World Heritage Centre. https://whc.unesco.org/en/documents/168945/

Villeneuve, F. (2004). Une inscription latine sur l'archipel Farasân, Arabie Séoudite, sud de la mer Rouge (note d'information. *Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, *148*(1), 419–429. https://doi.org/10.3406/crai.2004.22717

Votruba, G. (2017). Did Vessels Beach in the Ancient Mediterranean? An assessment of the textual and visual evidence. *The Mariner's Mirror*, *103*, 7–29. https://doi.org/10.1080/00253359.2017.1274138

Ward, C. (2010). From River to Sea: Evidence for Egyptian Seafaring Ships. *Journal of Ancient Egyptian Interconnections*, *2*. https://doi.org/10.2458/azu_jaei_v02i3_ward

Ward, C. (2012). *Building Pharaoh's Ships: Cedar, Incense and Sailing The Great Green*. Scribd. https://www.scribd.com/document/222550034/Building-Pharaoh-s-Ships-Cedar-Incense-and-Sailing-the-Great-Green

Ward, C., & Zazzaro, C. (2010). Evidence for Pharaonic Seagoing Ships at Mersa/Wadi Gawasis, Egypt. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*(1), 27–43. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2009.00229.x

Whitcomb, D. S. (1996). Quseir al-Qadim and the location of Myos Hormos. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *6*(2), 747–772. https://doi.org/10.3406/topoi.1996.1693

Whitewright, J. (2007a). How fast is fast? Technology, trade and speed under sail on the Roman Red Sea. *Archaeopress, Oxford*, *BAR International Series*(1661), 77–87.

Whitewright, J. (2007b). Roman rigging material from the Red Sea port of Myos Hormos. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*. https://www.academia.edu/490285/Roman_rigging_material_from_the_Red_Sea_port_of_Myos_Hormos

Whitewright, J. (2011). The Potential Performance of Ancient Mediterranean Sailing Rigs. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *40*(1), 2–17. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00276.x

Woźniak, M. (2019). Operating and defending Red Sea harbors and Eastern Desert trails in the Hellenistic and early Roman periods: The case of Berenike. *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *28/2*, 391–409. https://doi.org/10.5604/01.3001.0013.6896

Wozniak, M. (2021). Lost port of the Red Sea. *Academia Letters*. https://doi.org/10.20935/AL213

Wozniak, M. (2022). *An early Roman burial ground in the port of Berenike on the Red Sea coast of Egypt*. https://pam-journal.pl/article/160596/en

Wozniak, M. A. (2022). Berenike – why there? : Environmental, economic and logistic conditions of the Hellenistic port/base location. In C. Durand, J. Marchand, B. Redon, & P. Schneider (Eds.), *Networked spaces: The spatiality of networks in the Red Sea and Western Indian Ocean* (pp. 73–96). MOM Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.momeditions.16351

Wozniak, M., & Rądkowska, J. (2014). In search of Berenike of the Ptolemies. The Hellenistic fort of Berenike Trogodytika, its localization, form and development (part one). *Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean*, *23/1*, 505–526.

Zazzaro, C. (2013). *The Ancient Red Sea Port of Adulis and the Eritrean Coastal Region*. Archaeopress, Oxford. https://www.barpublishing.com/the-ancient-red-sea-port-of-adulis-and-the-eritrean-coastal-region.html

Zazzaro, C., Cocca, E., & Carannante, A. (2014). The contribution of the Università degli studi di Napoli "l'Orientale" to the 2013-2014 Eritrean Italian archaeological field season at Adulis. *Newsletter Di Archeologia CISA*, *5*, 507–590.

Zazzaro, C., Cocca, E., & Manzo, A. (2014). Towards a Chronology of the Eritrean Red Sea Port of Adulis (1 ST - Early 7 Th Century AD). *Journal of African Archaeology*, *12*(1), 43–73.

10.15 SICILY & MALTA

Alba, M. (2016). Reconstructing the coastal landscape of Selinus (Sicily, Italy) and Lipari Sotto Monastero (Lipari, Italy). In M. Ghilardi (Ed.), *Géoarchéologie des îles de la Méditerranée* (pp. 177–190). CNRS Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.editionscnrs.28617

Albers, J. (2019). I porti di Selinunte. *Selinunte, R. Atria – G.L. Bonanno – A. Curti Giardina – G. Titone (Hrsg.). Produzioni ed economia di una colonia greca di frontiera, Atti Convegno internazionale. Selinunte, Baglio Florio, 15-16 aprile 2016, SicA 111, 2019*, 101–114.

Alberti, G. (2011). Radiocarbon Evidence from the Middle Bronze Age Settlement at Portella (Aeolian Islands, Italy): Chronological and Archaeological Implications. *Radiocarbon*, *53*, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033822200034317

Antonioli, F., Anzidei, M., Lo Presti, V., Scicchitano, G., Spampinato, C., Trainito, E., & Furlani, S. (2017). Anomolous multi-origin marine notch sites: Three case studies in the central Mediterranean Sea. *Quaternary International*, *439*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2017.02.037

Antonioli, F., Ferranti, L., Lambeck, K., Kershaw, S., Verrubbi, V., & Pra, G. (2006). Late Pleistocene to Holocene record of changing uplift rates in southern Calabria and northeastern Sicily (southern Italy, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Tectonophysics*, 23–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tecto.2006.05.003

Anzidei, M., Esposito, A., & Benini, A. (2014). Evidence of active subsidence at Basiluzzo island (Aeolian islands, southern Italy) inferred from a Roman age wharf. *Quaternary International*, *332*, 143–150. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2014.03.019

Azzopardi, E., Gambin, T., & Zerafa, R. (2012). Ancient anchors from Malta and Gozo. *Malta Archaeological Review*, *9*, 22–31.

Berlinghieri, E. F. C., & Scicchitano, G. (2008). Submerged archaeological sites along the Ionian coast of southeastern Sicily (Italy) and implications for the Holocene relative sea-level change. *Quaternary Research*, *70*, 26–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.YQRES.2008.03.008

Bonanno, A. (2005a). *Malta—Phoenician, Punic and Roman*. Midsea Books Ltd,Malta. https://www.amazon.fr/Malta-Phoenician-Punic-Roman-Bonanno/dp/9993270350

Bonanno, A. (2005b). *Malte un paradis archéologique 5000 av. J-C - 500*. Progress Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Malte-paradis-arch%C3%A9ologique-5000-av/dp/B00AEON5VI

Botte, E. (2009). Salaisons et sauces de poissons en Italie du Sud et en Sicile durant l'Antiquité. In *Salaisons et sauces de poissons en Italie du Sud et en Sicile durant l'Antiquité*. Publications du Centre Jean Bérard. https://books.openedition.org/pcjb/4345

Bruni, M. G. (2009). *The Monumental Villa at Palazzi di Casignana and the Roman Elite in Calabria (Italy) during the Fourth Century AD* [UC Berkeley]. https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2jf6g36f

Bucci, G. (2022). The WAS Project—Waterscape Archaeology in Sicily at Isola delle Femmine (PA, Italy): Submerged and Emerged Heritage. *Heritage*, *5*, 2773–2803. https://doi.org/10.3390/heritage5030144

Buhagiar, K. (2005). Comino: Historical and Archaeological Observations. *Malta Archaeological Review*, *7*, 8–14.

Caminneci, V. (2018). *Geoarchaeology at the ancient harbour of Agrigento*. 195–205. https://www.academia.edu/36082657/Geoarchaeology_at_the_ancient_harbour_of_Agrigento

Curry, A. (2012). The Weapon That Changed History. *Archaeology*, *65*(1), 32–37.

De Guidi, G., Nicotra, E., Tisseyre, P., & Tusa, S. (2015). *Flood Control at Lipari Harbour. Evidences of rapid late-Holocene submergence of the eastern coast of Lipari Island (Italy)* (Vol. 2, pp. 121–132). https://hal.science/hal-04486708

De Miro, E. (1999). Archai della Sicilia greca. Presenze egeo-cipriote sulla costa meridionale dell'isola. L'emporio miceneo di Cannatello. *Publications de l'École Française de Rome*, *251*(1), 71–81.

D'Earmo, F. (2013). *The Experience of Battle in the Sicilian Expedition: From the Great Harbour to the River Assinarus* [University of Western Ontario]. Electronic Thesis and Dissertation Repository. https://ir.lib.uwo.ca/etd/1231

Domen, F. (2022). *Neue Erkenntnisse zum Ostturmanleger von Mozia*. 32–37.

Ferranti, L., Antonioli, F., Monaco, C., Scicchitano, G., & Spampinato, C. R. (2017). Uplifted Late Holocene shorelines along the coasts of the Calabrian Arc: Geodynamic and seismotectonic implications. *ITALIAN JOURNAL OF GEOSCIENCES*, *136 (2017) f.3*. https://doi.org/10.3301/IJG.2017.13

Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Biolchi, S., Gambin, T., Gauci, R., Lo Presti, V., Anzidei, M., Devoto, S., Palombo, M. R., & Sulli, A. (2012). Holocene sea level change in Malta. *Quaternary International*, *288*, 146–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2012.02.038

Furlani, S., Antonioli, F., Gambin, T., Biolchi, S., Formosa, S., Lo Presti, V., Mantovani, M., Anzidei, M., Calcagnile, L., & Quarta, G. (2018). Submerged speleothem in Malta indicates tectonic stability throughout the Holocene. *The Holocene*, *28*. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683618782613

Gambin, T. (2002). *The Harbours of Ancient Gozo*. *6*, 20–26.

Gambin, T. (2003). *Islands of the Middle Sea—The archaeology of a coastline* (pp. 127–146). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320735164_Islands_of_the_Middle_Sea_-_the_archaeology_of_a_coastline

Gambin, T. (2004). Ports and Port Structures for Ancient Malta. In *Le strutture dei porti e degli aprodi antichi* (pp. 159–174). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315717388_Ports_and_Port_Structures_for_Ancient_Malta

Gambin, T. (2005). Archaeological discoveries at Marsa over the centuries. *Malta Archaeological Review*, *7*, 49–54.

Gambin, T. (2012a). A drop in the ocean—Malta's trade in olive oil during the Roman period. In *The Zejtun Roman Villa: Research, Conservation, Management* (pp. 86–97). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287217574_A_drop_in_the_ocean_-_Malta%27s_trade_in_olive_oil_during_the_Roman_period

Gambin, T. (2012b). *Central Mediterranean islands and satellite ports for ancient Rome* [Dataset]. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256339050_Central_Mediterranean_islands_and_satellite_ports_for_ancient_Rome

Gambin, T. (2015). *The Maltese Islands and the Sea in Antiquity* (pp. 1–19). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297560325_The_Maltese_Islands_and_the_Sea_in_Antiquity

Gambin, T. (2020). *Malta: Submerged Landscapes and Early Navigation* (pp. 341–346). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_17

Gambin, T., Sourisseau, J.-Chr., & Anastasi, M. (2021). The Cargo of the Phoenician Shipwreck Off Xlendi Bay, Gozo: Analysis of the Objects Recovered Between 2014–2017 and Their Historical Contexts. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *50*(1), 3–18. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2021.1943403

Lentini, M. C., Blackman, D., & Pakkanen, J. (2008). The Shipsheds of Sicilian Naxos: A Second Preliminary Report (2003-6). *The Annual of the British School at Athens*, *103*, 299–366.

Marriner, N., Gambin, T., Djamali, M., Morhange, C., & Spiteri, M. (2012). Geoarchaeology of the Burmarrad ria and early Holocene human impacts in western Malta. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *339–341*, 52–65. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2012.04.022

Nigro, L. (2013). Before the Greeks: The earliest Phoenician settlement in Motya - recent discoveries. *Vicino Oriente*, *17*, 39–74. https://doi.org/10.53131/VO2724-587X2013_4

Nigro, L. (2014). *The so-called 'Kothon' at Motya. The sacred pool of Baal 'Addir/Poseidon in the light of recent archaeological investigations by Rome «La Sapienza» University - 2005-2013. Stratigraphy, architecture, and finds*. Università di Roma «La Sapienza». https://www.academia.edu/7877641/_FULL_TEXT_The_so_called_Kothon_at_Motya_The_sacred_pool_of_Baal_Addir_Poseidon_in_the_light_of_recent_archaeological_investigations_by_Rome_La_Sapienza_University_2005_2013_Stratigraphy_architecture_and_finds_QAFP_CM_03_Rome_2014

Nigro, L., & Spagnoli, F. (2017). *Landing on Motya. The earliest Phoenician settlement of the 8th century BC and the creation of a West Phoenician Cultural Identity in the excavations of Sapienza University of Rome—2012-2016 (= QAFP/CM 04), Rome 2017.* https://www.academia.edu/32529068/_FULL_TEXT_Landing_on_Motya_The_earliest_Phoenician_settlement_of_the_8th_century_BC_and_the_creation_of_a_West_Phoenician_Cultural_Identity_in_the_excavations_of_Sapienza_University_of_Rome_2012_2016_QAFP_CM_04_Rome_2017

Panvini, R. (2001). *The archaic Greek ship at Gela: And preliminary exploration of a second Greek shipwreck*. S. Sciascia ; Regione siciliana.

Peukert, D. E., Toti, M. P., Faust, C. G., & Kastenbein, N. (2023). Unterwasserarchäologische Studien: Mozias Kommerzielle Aktivitäten um 500 v. Chr. in Gewässern der Lagune Lo Stagnone von Marsala, Sizilien. *Jahresbericht 2022 Bayerische Gesellschaft Für Unterwasserarchäologie e.V. Jahrgang 23*, 14–23.

Polakowski, M. (2016). *Warships of the first Punic war: An archaeological investigation and contributory reconstruction of the Egadi-10 warship from the battle of the Egadi Islands (241 BC)*. East Carolina University.

Purpura, G. (1986). Rinvenimenti sottomarini nella Sicilia occidentale. *Archeologia Subacquea 3, Suppl. al n. 37-38/1986, Bollettino d'Arte, Ist. Poligrafico e Zecca Dello Stato, Roma*, 139–160.

Renzulli, A., Santi, P., Gambin, T., & Serrano, P. B. (2019). Pantelleria Island as a centre of production for the Archaic Phoenician trade in basaltic millstones: New evidence recovered and sampled from a shipwreck off Gozo (Malta) and a terrestrial site at Cádiz (Spain). *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *24*, 338–349. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2019.01.019

Rust, D., & Kershaw, S. (2000). Holocene tectonic uplift patterns in northeastern Sicily: Evidence from marine notches in coastal outcrops. *Marine Geology - MAR GEOLOGY*, *167*, 105–126. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(00)00019-0

Salomon, F., Bernal-Casasola, D., Vittori, C., & Djerbi, H. (2021). Palaeogeography, harbour potential and salt resources since the Greek and Roman periods at the promontory of Pachino. Preliminary results and perspectives. In D. Bernal-Casasola, D. Malfitana, A. Mazzaglia, & J. J. Díaz (Eds.), *Le cetariae ellenistiche e romane di Portopalo (Sicilia) / Las cetariae helenisticas y romanas de Portopalo (Sicilia): Vol. Supplement – 1* (pp. 217–233). https://hal.science/hal-03230863

Sisma-Ventura, G., Antonioli, F., Silenzi, S., Devoti, S., Montagna, P., Chemello, R., Shemesh, A., Yam, R., Gehrels, R., Dean, S., Rilov, G., & Sivan, D. (2020). Assessing vermetid reefs as indicators of past sea levels in the Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *429*, 106313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106313

Spampinato, C. R., Costa, B., Di Stefano, A., Monaco, C., & Scicchitano, G. (2011). The contribution of tectonics to relative sea-level change during the Holocene in coastal south-eastern Sicily: New data from boreholes. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 214–227. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.06.025

Stewart, I. S., Cundy, A., Kershaw, S., & Firth, C. (1997). Holocene coastal uplift in the Taormina area, northeastern Sicily: Implications for the southern prolongation of the Calabrian seismogenic belt. *Journal of Geodynamics*, *24*(1), 37–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0264-3707(97)00012-4

Tisseyre, P. (2019). *27 ans d'archéologie sous-marine en Sicile (1989-2016). Vol.II - Récits autobiographiques et études d'archéologie*. Les Éditions du Net. https://www.amazon.fr/darch%C3%A9ologie-sous-marine-Sicile-1989-2016-Vol-II/dp/2312067137

Tusa, S., Campbell, P., Polakowski, M., & Murray, W. (2021). The Battle of the Aegates Islands, 241 BC: Mapping a naval encounter. *Trinacria, An Island Outside Time: International Archaeology in Sicily*, 167–179.

Vacchi, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Spada, G., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2016). Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *155*, 172–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002

Vella, H. C. R. (2021). The Islands of Malta and Gozo in Greek and Roman History and Literature. *Literatūra*, *63*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.15388/Litera.2021.3.4

Vella, J. (2018). The Pilgrims' Route: The Star, the Cross and the Crescent. *International Journal of Culture and History (EJournal)*, *4*, 88–96. https://doi.org/10.18178/ijch.2018.4.4.128

Vella, J. (2022). Thalassic imaginaries: Witnesses to (an) unwritten history. *European Review of History: Revue Européenne d'histoire*, *29*(1), 1–41. https://doi.org/10.1080/13507486.2021.1916444

10.16 SPAIN & Portugal

Abril, J.-M., Periáñez, R., & Escacena, J.-L. (2013). Modeling tides and tsunami propagation in the former Gulf of Tartessos, as a tool for Archaeological Science. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *40*(12), 4499–4508. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2013.06.030

Acinas, J., Menéndez, F., & Suárez, J. M. (2007). *El puerto de Bares Actas del Quinto Congreso Nacional de Historia de la Construcción, Burgos, 7-9 junio 2007, eds. M. Arenillas, C. Segura, F. Bueno, S. Huerta, Madrid: I. Juan de Herrera, SEdHC, CICCP, CEHOPU, 2007. Vol. 1, 2007, ISBN 978-84-7790-446-5, págs. 1-10*. *1*, 1–10. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341204474_El_puerto_de_Bares_Actas_del_Quinto_Congreso_Nacional_de_Historia_de_la_Construccion_Burgos_7-9_junio_2007_eds_M_Arenillas_C_Segura_F_Bueno_S_Huerta_Madrid_I_Juan_de_Herrera_SEdHC_CICCP_CEHOPU_2007_Vo

Acuña, D. G. (2010). Hispalis, puerto romano de la Bética. Aproximación urbanística. *Bollettino di Archeologia On Line*, *B7*(8), 83–111.

Alonso, C. (2010). Les ports antiques de la côte atlantique de l'Andalousie, du bas Guadalquivir au détroit de Gibraltar.Problématique et étude de cas (Baelo , Tarifa). In *Les structures portuaires de l'Arc atlantique* (pp. 13–38). https://www.academia.edu/1625420/Les_ports_antiques_de_la_c%C3%B4te_atlantique_de_l_Andalousie_du_bas_Guadalquivir_au_d%C3%A9troit_de_Gibraltar_Probl%C3%A9matique_et_%C3%A9tude_de_cas_Baelo_Tarifa_

Alonso Villalobos, C., Gracia, F., Rodríguez-Polo, S., & Martin-Puertas, C. (2015). El registro de eventos energéticos marinos en la bahía de Cádiz durante épocas históricas. *Cuaternario y Geomorfología*, *C&G*, 95–117. https://doi.org/10.17735/cyg.v29i1-2.29935

Álvarez Rojas, A. (2000). *Baelo Claudia: Guia official del conjunto arqueologico*. Junta de Andalucia. https://www.casadellibro.com/libro-baelo-claudia-guia-oficial-del-conjunto-arqueologico/9788495948311/906885

Aquilué Abadias, X. (2001). *Guia arqueològica d'Empúries*. El Medol. http://www.macempuries.cat/Publicacions/Guia-arqueologica-d-Empuries

Aramburu, J. (2020). *Inventario submarino de Cabrera* (pp. 1–72). https://www.academia.edu/44470510/Inventario_submarino_de_Cabrera

Arribas, A., & Wilkins, J. (1969). La necrópolis fenicia del Cortijo de las Sombras (Frigiliana, Málaga). *Pyrenae*, 185–244.

Arruda, A. M. (1997). *As Cerâmicas Áticas do Castelo de Castro Marim No quadro das exportações gregas para a Península Ibérica*. Edições Colibri. https://www.amazon.fr/Cer%C3%A2micas-Castelo-exporta%C3%A7%C3%B5es-Pen%C3%ADnsula-Ib%C3%A9rica/dp/9728288654

Arruda, A. M. (2007). *Lacobriga: A ocupação romana na baía de Lagos*. https://www.academia.edu/11426060/Lacobriga_a_ocupa%C3%A7%C3%A3o_romana_na_ba%C3%ADa_de_Lagos

Arruda, A. M., de Almeida, R. R., & Teixeira de Freitas, V. (2003). *O sítio islâmico do Tejo do Praio (Quinta do Lago, Loulé*. 250–264. https://www.academia.edu/5266697/O_s%C3%ADtio_isl%C3%A2mico_do_Tejo_do_Praio_Quinta_do_Lago_Loul%C3%A9

Arteaga, C. (2011). Analysis of Tsunami Hazards in Spain. *Spatial Science*, *2*, 1.

Asensio, S., & Martínez-Andreu, M. (2011). El puerto de Carthago Nova: Eje de vertebración de la actividad comercial en el sureste de la Península Ibérica. *Bollettino Di Archeologia*, *International Congress of Classical Archaeology*, 141–159.

Aubet, M., Maas-Lindemann, G., & Martín Ruiz, J. (1995). La necrópolis fenicia del cortijo de montañez. *Cuadernos de Arqueología Mediterránea; Núm.: 1*, 217–238.

Avila-Serrano, G. E., Río, M. S. R. del, Anfuso-Melfi, G., Benavente-González, J., Guardado-France, R., González-Yajimovich, O., & Velázquez-González, E. K. (2009). Sediment variations and littoral transport at La Victoria Beach, Cádiz, Spain. *Ciencias Marinas*, *35*(3), Article 3. https://doi.org/10.7773/cm.v35i3.1470

Bellido, C., Anfuso, G., Plomaritis, T., & Rangel-Buitrago, N. (2011). Morphodynamic behaviour, disturbance depth and longshore transport at Camposoto Beach (Cadiz, SW Spain). *Journal of Coastal Research*, *SI 64*, 35–39.

Bermejo Meléndez, J. (2024). La Huelva Protohistorica cien años después del descubrimiento. In *TARTESO LOS ORÍGENES DEL URBANISMO* (pp. 58–81). https://www.academia.edu/125990933/La_Huelva_Protohistorica_cien_a%C3%B1os_despu%C3%A9s_del_descubrimiento

Bermejo Meléndez, J., Gómez Gutiérrez, P., González-Regalado, M. L., Ruiz, F., Campos, J. M., Rodríguez-Vidal, J., Cáceres, L. M., Clemente, M. J., Toscano, A., Abad, M., Izquierdo, T., Prudencio, M. I., Dias, M. I. M., Marques, R. M., Tosquella, J., Carretero, M. I., & Monge, G. (2019). A new roman fish-salting workshop in the Saltés Island (Tinto-Odiel Estuary, SW Spain): La Cascajera and its archaeological and geological context. *Cuaternario y Geomorfología*, *33*(3–4), Article 3–4. https://doi.org/10.17735/cyg.v33i3-4.69080

Bernal Casasola, D. (2009). El faro romano de 'Gades' y el papel de los 'Thynnoskopeia' en el 'Fretum Gaditanum'. *Brigantium: Boletín do Museu Arqueolóxico e Histórico da Coruña*, *20*, 85–107.

Bernal Casasola, D., Díaz Rodríguez, J. J., Expósito Álvarez, J. Á., Palacios, V., Vargas Girón, J. M., Lara Medina, M., Pasdual, M. Á., Retamosa, J. A., Eid, A., Blanco, E., & Portillo Sotelo, J. L. (2018). Atunes y Garum en Baelo Claudia: Nuevas investigaciones (2017). *Al Qantir: Monografías y documentos sobre la historia de Tarifa*, *21*, 73–86.

Bernal Casasola, D., & Jiménez-Camino Álvarez, R. (2004). El taller de El Rinconcillo en la Bahía de Algeciras: El factor itálico y la economía de exportación (ss. I a.C.-I d.C.). *Actas del Congreso Internacional. Cádiz, 12-14 de noviembre de 2003*, *2*, 589–606. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=2059824

Bernal Casasola, D., & Jiménez-Camino Álvarez, R. (2018). De las 'cetariae' a 'Tradvcta': Contextualización atlántico-mediterránea y perspectivas. In *Las cetariae de Ivlia Tradvcta: Resultado de las excavaciones arqueológicas en la calle San Nicolás de Algeciras (2001-2006)* (pp. 769–782). Servicio de Publicaciones. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=7703803

Bernal-Casasola, D. (2008). Arqueología de los puertos romanos del Fretum Gaditanum: Nuevos datos, nuevas perspectivas. *Bollettino Di Archeologia On Line*, *B7*(7), 69–82.

Bernal-Casasola, D. (2012). El puerto romano de Gades. Novedades arqueológicas. *Rome, Portus and the Mediterranean, Simon Keay edt.*, 225–244.

Bernal-Casasola, D. (2023a). El Territorio romanizado. In *El Clave Campo de Gibraltar. Patrimonio Natural y Cultural* (pp. 122–135). https://www.academia.edu/117471194/El_Territorio_romanizado

Bernal-Casasola, D. (2023b). Puertos y retrotierras haliéuticos en el Fretum Gaditanum. El modelo microrregional de las ánforas vacías revisitado. *Porti antichi e retroterra produttivi. Strutture, rotte, merci, Pisa University Press, Instrumenta 6*, 435–456.

Bernal-Casasola, D., Cau-Ontiveros, M. Á., Fuertes, C. D. J., Llabres, S. M., Perelló, J. C., Riaza, E. G., Montoya, J. A. M., Callealta, J. O., Portillo-Sotelo, J. L., Gámez, J. A. R., & Fantuzzi, L. (2023). Repensando el comercio maritimo de Carthago Spartaria: Acerca del pecio tardorromano de Ses Fontanelles (Mallorca): Acerca del pecio tardorromano de Ses Fontanelles (Mallorca). *Drassana*, *31*, 156–185. https://doi.org/10.51829/Drassana.31.713

Bernal-Casasola, D., Expósito, J. Á., Díaz, J. J., Carayon, N., Strutt, K., Salomon, F., & Keay, S. (2017). Baelo Claudia, Puerto pesquero, commercial y de viajeros. Nuevas perspectivas. In *Los Puertos Atlánticos Béticos y Lusitanos y su relación comercial con el Mediterráneo* (pp. 309–344). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323376915_Baelo_Claudia_Puerto_pesquero_comercial_y_de_viajeros_Nuevas_perspectivas

Bernal-Casasola, D., Salomon, F., Díaz, J. J., Lara, M., & Rixhon, G. (2024). The harbourscape of Gades: An archaeological and geoarchaeological state-of-the-art. In M. Urteaga & A. Pizzo (Eds.), *Entre Mares: Emplazamiento, infraestructuras y organización de los puertos romanos: Vol. II* (pp. 753–766). "L'Erma" di Bretschneider. https://doi.org/10.48255/9788891332714

Bernal-Casasola, D., Salomon, F., Díaz, J. J., Lara, M., Rixhon, G., Morales, J., & Vidal Matutano, P. (2020). Deeper Than Expected: The Finding of a Remarkable Ancient Harbour at Gadir/Gades and an Exceptional Sedimentary Archive (Cádiz, Southern Spain). *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *15*(2), 165–183. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-020-09258-w

Bernal-Casasola, D., Salomon, F., Expósito, J. Á., Díaz, J. J., Carayon, N., & Strutt, K. (2024). *Seeking the harbour of Baelo Claudia: New geoarchaeological research* (Vol. 2, pp. 739–752). 'L'Erma' di Bretschneider. https://doi.org/10.48255/9788891332714

Bonsor, J., & Allende, J. M. (2016). *Tartessos*. Almuzara. https://www.amazon.fr/Tartessos-Jorge-Bonsor/dp/8416392927

Bonsor, J. E. (1928). *Tartessos: Excavaciones practicadas en 1923 en el Cerro del Trigo, término de Almonte (Huelva) : Memoria de los trabajos realizados en dichas excavaciones*. Tipografía de Archivos,.

Bony, G., Morhange, C., Marriner, N., & Nieto, X. (2011). Géoarchéologie du port grec d'Empuriès: Un port ouvert ou fermé ? *Méditerranée. Revue géographique des pays méditerranéens / Journal of Mediterranean geography*, *117*, Article 117. https://doi.org/10.4000/mediterranee.5953

Bouzas Sabater, M., Burch i Rius, J., Julià Brugués, R., Palahí Grimal, L., Pons Mir, P., & Solà Subiranas, J. (2023). Changes and Transformations on the Coast Using the Example of Roses (Alt Empordà, Catalonia). *Land*, *12*(12), Article 12. https://doi.org/10.3390/land12122104

Bricio, L., Negro, V., & Diez, J. J. (2008). Geometric Detached Breakwater Indicators on the Spanish Northeast Coastline. *Journal of Coastal Research - J COASTAL RES*, *24*, 1289–1303. https://doi.org/10.2112/07-0838.1

Bugalhão, J., & Lourenço, S. (2011). A ocupação romana da ilha da Berlenga. *Revista Portuguesa de Arqueologia*, 203–215.

Burch, J., Nolla, J. M., & Sagrera, J. (2010). Le système de stockage en silos sur le territoire ibérique aux environs d'Emporion. In H. Tréziny (Ed.), *Grecs et indigènes de la Catalogne à la mer Noire: Actes des rencontres du programme européen Ramses2 (2006-2008)* (pp. 391–401). Publications du Centre Camille Jullian. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pccj.607

Cabrera-Tejedor, C. (2016). *The antique port of Seville: Transformations from Roman Times to the Islamic Period*. 684–703. https://www.academia.edu/30467888/The_antique_port_of_Seville_transformations_from_Roman_Times_to_the_Islamic_Period

Cajade-Pascual, D., Costa-Casais, M., Blanco-Chao, R., & Taboada Rodríguez, T. (2023). Sea-level change and human occupation over 6000 years on Areoso Island (Ría de Arousa, NW Iberian Peninsula). *Environmental Earth Sciences*, *82*(11), 260. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-023-10955-7

Caporizzo, C., Gracia, F. J., Aucelli, P. P. C., Barbero, L., Martín-Puertas, C., Lagóstena, L., Ruiz, J. A., Alonso, C., Mattei, G., Galán-Ruffoni, I., López-Ramírez, J. A., & Higueras-Milena, A. (2021). Late-Holocene evolution of the Northern Bay of Cádiz from geomorphological, stratigraphic and archaeological data. *Quaternary International*, *602*, 92–109. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2021.03.028

Caro Bellido, A. (1985). Conobaria. Contribución al estudio en torno a su localización. *Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez*, *21*(1), 9–18. https://doi.org/10.3406/casa.1985.2433

Carreras, C., & Morais, R. (2012). The Atlantic Roman trade during the Principate: New evidence from the western façade. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, *31*. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-0092.2012.00396.x

Cerdan, A., Ochoa, C., & Salido Domínguez, J. (2016). Hispania and the Atlantic Route in Roman Times: New Approaches to Ports and Trade: Hispania and the atlantic route in roman times. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, *35*, 267–284. https://doi.org/10.1111/ojoa.12089

Cerezo Andreo, F. (2016). *Los puertos antiguos de Cartagena: Geoarqueología, arqueología portuaria y paisaje marítimo. Un estudio desde la arqueología náutica / Ancient Harbours of Cartagena: Geoarchaeology, Harbour Archaeology and Maritime Landscape. An approach from maritime archaeology.* [Murcia]. https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.33481.95841

Cerezo Andreo, F. (2017). Los puertos antiguos de Carthago Nova, nuevos datos desde la arqueología marítima y geoarqueología portuaria. *Los Puertos Atlánticos Béticos y Lusitanos y Su Relación Comercial Con El Mediterráneo (Campos, J.M. y Bermejo, J. Eds). (2017)*, 437–474.

Cerezo-Andreo, F., López-Castejón, F. J., Ramallo-Asensio, S. F., & Gilabert-Cervera, J. (2020). Wave Hindcasting and Anchoring Activities in Ancient Harbours: The Impact of Coastal Dynamics on Ancient Carthago Nova (Cartagena, Spain). *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *15*(2), 209–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-020-09259-9

Dabrio, C., Zazo, C., Goy, J. L., Sierro, F., Barrera, F., Lario, J., & González-Delgado, J. (2000). Depositional history of estuarine infill during the last postglacial transgression (Gulf of Cadiz, Southern Spain). *Marine Geology*, *162*, 381–404. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0025-3227(99)00069-9

de Juan Fuertes, C. (2003). La arqueología subacuática saguntina y el Grau Vell: Estado de la cuestión. *Saguntum: Papeles del Laboratorio de Arqueología de Valencia*, *35*, 229–235.

Díaz, J., Bernal-Casasola, D., Fantuzzi, L., Portillo Sotelo, J. L., Jiménez-Camino Álvarez, R., & Expósito, J. Á. (2021). Arqueología en el Promontorium Iunonis. Una mirada diacrónica a la ocupación humana del Cabo de Trafalgar (Barbate, Cádiz). *Revista Atlántica-Mediterránea de Prehistoria y Arqueología Social*, *23*, 147–170. https://doi.org/10.25267/rev_atl-mediterr_prehist_arqueol_soc.2021.v23.08

Ejarque, A., Julià, R., Castanyer, P., Orengo, H., Martínez, J. M., & Riera, S. (2022). Landscape footprints of peopling and colonisation from the Late Bronze Age to Antiquity in the coastal hinterland of Emporion-Emporiae , NE Iberia. *The Holocene*, *32*, 1–18. https://doi.org/10.1177/09596836211066597

Espinosa-Ruiz, A. (2006). Sobre el nombre de la ciudad ibérica y romana de Villajoyosa y la ubicación del topónimo Alonís/Alonai/Allon. *LVCENTVM*, *XXV*, 223–248. https://doi.org/10.14198/LVCENTVM2006.25.13

Esquembre Bebia, M. A., & Ortega Perez, J. R. (2008). *Surcando el tiempo. Un barco de Terracota de época ibérica*. https://www.amazon.es/SURCANDO-TIEMPO-Terracota-ib%C3%A9rica-Alicante/dp/B00VL0I000

Étienne, R., Coffyn, A., Debord, P., Richard, J.-C., Rouillard, P., Jully, J.-J., Bost, J.-P., Mayet, F., Le Roux, P., Fabre, G., & Tranoy, A. (1975). Histoire et archéologie de la péninsule ibérique antique. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *77*(1), 151–221. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1975.3995

Expósito, J. A., Portillo Sotelo, J. L., & Retamosa, J. A. (2023). El proyecto de excavaciones arqueológicas en los talleres salazoneros del jardín romántico (Carteia). Primeros resultados de la campaña de 2022. *Almoraima. Revista de Estudios Campogibraltareños, 59*, 115–124.

Faba, J. P. (2019). La mina de oro romana de las Médulas (León). *La Mina de Oro Romana de Las Médulas (León)*. https://www.academia.edu/38086688/La_mina_de_oro_romana_de_las_M%C3%A9dulas_Le%C3%B3n_

Fabiao, C. (2004). *Centros oleiros da Lusitania: Balanço dos conhecimentos e perspectivas de investigação. 1266*, 379–410. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262799328_Centros_oleiros_da_Lusitania_balanco_dos_conhecimentos_e_perspectivas_de_investigacao

Fabiao, C. (2009). Cetárias, ânforas e sal: A exploração de recursos marinhos na Lusitania. *Estudos Arqueológicos de Oeiras*, *17*, 555–594.

Fernández Fernández, A., Rodríguez Nóvoa, A. A., Valle Abad, P., Ruanova Álvarez, N., Fernández Fernández, A., Rodríguez Nóvoa, A. A., Valle Abad, P., & Ruanova Álvarez, N. (2021). La factoría de salazón romana de Praia do Naso (Illa de Arousa, Pontevedra). *Minius: Revista do Departamento de Historia, Arte e Xeografía*, *26*, 137–161. https://doi.org/10.35869/MNS.V0I26.3932

Fernández Fernández, A., Valle Abad, P., & Nóvoa, A. (2022). 3D photogrammetry as a tool for studying erosive processes at a Roman coastal site: The case of the Roman fish-salting plant at Sobreira (Vigo, Spain). *Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences*, *14*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12520-022-01508-3

Fernandez, L., & Pose, V. (2024). *The Underwater Deposit of Roman Building Clay Weights of the Moaña Port (Northwest Spain)*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/385942184_The_Underwater_Deposit_of_Roman_Building_Clay_Weights_of_the_Moana_Port_Northwest_Spain

Fernández Ochoa, C., & Martínez Maganto, J. (1994). Las industrias de salazón en el norte de la península ibérica en época romana: Nuevas aportaciones. *Archivo español de arqueología*, *67*(169), 115–134.

Fernández Ochoa, C., & Morillo Cerdán, Á. (1994). *De Brigantium a Oiasso: Una aproximación al estudio de los enclaves marítimos cantábricos en época romana*. FORO. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/libro?codigo=27508

Ferrer Albelda, E., Garcia Fernandez, F. J., Saez Romero, A., Rodríguez Corral, J., & Rey Castiñeira, J. (2021). *El archipiélago de las Casitérides y el comercio púnico en el noroeste de Iberia* (pp. 9–25). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/357329051_El_archipielago_de_las_Casiterides_y_el_comercio_punico_en_el_noroeste_de_Iberia

Filipe, G., Raposo, J., & Raposo, L. (2009). *A Olaria romana da Quinta do Rouxinol (Seixal) (livro-guia de exposição)*. https://www.academia.edu/6437648/Raposo_J_Fabi%C3%A3o_C_Almeida_J_A_Olaria_romana_da_Quinta_do_Rouxinol_Seixal_livro_guia_de_exposi%C3%A7%C3%A3o_

Garcia, M. del M. C., & Baetica, R. P. W. in R. (2014). Riparia Enviroments in Hispania Ulterior Baetica: The Case of the Lagoon of La Janda and the Estuary of the Barbate River. In *Ella Hermon and Anne Watelet (dir.) Riparia, un patrimoine culturel La gestion intégrée des bords de l'eau* (pp. 67–78). https://www.academia.edu/6074279/Riparia_Enviroments_in_Hispania_Ulterior_Baetica_The_Case_of_the_Lagoon_of_La_Janda_and_the_Estuary_of_the_Barbate_River

García-Consuegra Flores, J. M., & Pérez Hens, J. M. (2014). De nuevo sobre el Maraute. La Cañada de Vargas (Torrenueva, Granada) y el estuario del Guadalfeo en época romana. La trastienda del negocio sexitano. *Arqueología y Territorio*, *11*, 79–96.

Giaime, M., Morhange, C., Cau Ontiveros, M. Á., Fornós, J. J., Vacchi, M., & Marriner, N. (2017). In search of Pollentia's southern harbour: Geoarchaeological evidence from the Bay of Alcúdia (Mallorca, Spain). *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *466*, 184–201. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.11.023

Goffaux, B. (2018). Entrepôts et circuits de distribution dans l'Extrême-Occident de l'Empire. In V. Chankowski, X. Lafon, & C. Virlouvet (Eds.), *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 77–92). École française d'Athènes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.efa.3450

González Cesteros, H., Higueras-Milena Castellano, A., & Sáez Romero, A. M. (2016). Importaciones efesias en Cádiz: Nuevos hallazgos de La Punta del Nao (La Caleta). *Saguntum: Papeles del Laboratorio de Arqueología de Valencia*, *48*, 147–158.

González de Canales Cerisola, F. (2014). Tarshish-Tartessos, the emporium reached by Kolaios of Samos. *CIPOA*, *2*, 559–576.

González de Canales, F. G. de, Serrano, L., & Llompart, J. (2006). The pre-colonial Phoenician emporium of Huelva, ca 900-770 BC. *BABesch*, *81*, 13–29. https://doi.org/10.2143/BAB.81.0.2014422

González de Canales, F. G. de, Serrano, L., & Llompart, J. (2009). The two phases of western Phoenician expansion beyond the Huelva finds: An interpretation. *Ancient West and East*, *8*, 1–20. https://doi.org/10.2143/AWE.8.0.2045835

González deCanales, F., Serrano, L., & Llompart, J. (2008). The emporium of Huelva and Phoenician chronology By González de Canales, F., Serrano, L., and Llompart, J. *Ancient Near Eastern Studies, Supplement 28*, 631–655.

González Regalado, M. L., Monge Gómez, M. G., Carretero León, M. I., Pozo, M., Rodríguez Vidal, J., Cáceres, L. M., & Ruiz, F. (2020). *Imprints of historical pollution and the 218-60 BCE tsunamigenic period in southwestern Spain*. https://hdl.handle.net/11441/136417

González-Regalado, M. L., Gómez, P., Ruiz, F., Cáceres, L. M., Clemente, M. J., Rodríguez-Vidal, J., Toscano, A., Monge, G., Abad, M., Izquierdo, T., Soares, A. M. M., Campos, J. M., Bermejo, J., Martínez-Aguirre, A., & López, G. I. (2019). Holocene palaeoenvironmental evolution of Saltés Island (Tinto and Odiel estuary, SW Spain) during the Roman period (1st century BC–5th century AD). *Journal of Iberian Geology*, *45*(1), 129–145. https://doi.org/10.1007/s41513-018-0089-8

Gozalbes Cravioto, E. (1996). La ubicación de la Mellaria romana. *Aljaranda: revista de estudios tarifeños*, *23*, 7–9.

Guerrero Ayuso, V. M. (2006). Nautas baleáricos durante la Prehistoria (parte I): Condiciones meteomarinas y navegación de cabotaje. *Pyrenae: revista de prehistòria i antiguitat de la Mediterrània Occidental*, *37*(1), 87–129.

Gutiérrez Lloret, S. (1997). *Cuando el Portus dejó de ser puerto: El territorio ilicitano en la Alta Edad Media (SS. VI-X)*. 79–94. http://rua.ua.es/dspace/handle/10045/18891

Gutierrez-Serret, R., Grassa, J. M., & Grau, J. (2010). *Gutierrez- Breakwater development in Spain. The last ten years*. https://doi.org/10.1680/cmsb.41301.0004

Hermann, F., Bernardes, J. P., & Teichner, F. (2024). *The harbour installations of the coastal settlements of Boca do Rio and Cerro da Vila (Algarve, Portugal). In: Proceedings of*. 811–822. https://doi.org/10.48255/9788891332714.63

Hermann, F., Feist, L., Teichner, F., Bernardes, J. P., Reicherter, K., & Brückner, H. (2022). *At the Mercy of the Sea—Vulnerability of Roman Coastal Settlements in the Algarve (Portugal). Boca do Rio as an Emblematic Example of a Key Maritime Industry* (pp. 215–249). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-1979-4_10

Hermann, F., Paul, K., Teichner, F., Reicherter, K., Pinto, I. V., Bernardes, J. P., & Brückner, H. (2022). Geoarchäologische Forschungen zur römischen Fischsaucenproduktion in Lusitanien: Boca do Rio (Algarve) und Tróia (Alentejo): Boca do Rio (Algarve) und Tróia (Alentejo). In *Archaeology and Economy in the Ancient World. Coastal Geoarchaeology in the Mediterranean – on the Interdependence of Landscape Dynamics, Harbour Installations and Economic Prosperity in the Littoral Realm. Panel 2.3* (pp. 5–25). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.897

Horne, M. (2014). *Excavation of the Roman port city of Sa Nitja*. 1–24.

Koster, B., & Reicherter, K. (2014). Sedimentological and geophysical properties of a ca. 4000 year old tsunami deposit in southern Spain. *Sedimentary Geology*, *314*, 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sedgeo.2014.09.006

Lario, J., Zazo, C., Goy, J. L., Silva, P. G., Azcárate, T., Cabero, A., & Dabrio, C. (2011). Holocene palaeotsunami catalogue of SW Iberia. *Quaternary International*, *242*, 196–200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2011.01.036

Lasheras González, A., & Terrado Ortuño, P. (2018). *New approaches to the study of the harbour of Tarraco: Archaeological and literary research (3rd century BC - 8th century AD)*. 165–181. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283488014_New_approaches_to_the_study_of_the_harbour_of_Tarraco_archaeological_and_literary_research_3rd_century_BC_-_8th_century_AD

Laubenheimer, F., & Gisbert Santonja, J. A. (2001). La standardisation des amphores Gauloise 4, des ateliers de Narbonnaise à la production de Denia (Espagne),. *Collection de l'Institut des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *760*(1), 33–50.

López Amador, J. J., & Perez Fernandez, E. (2013). *El puerto gaditano de Balbo: El Puerto de Santa María, Cádiz*. El Boletín,.

López Amador, J. J., & Ruiz Gil, J. A. (2010). Las ofrendas del santuario púnico-gaditano de la Algaida (Sanlúcar de Barrameda). *Cuaternario y arqueología: homenaje a Francisco Giles Pacheco, 2010, ISBN 978-84-614-2206-7, págs. 271-281*, 271–281. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=3736651

López Castro, J. L., Alcaraz Hernández, F. M., & Santos Payán, A. (2009). Informe sobre la intervencion arqueológica en el Cerro de Montecristo (Adra, Almería). *Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía 2004, Vol. 1, 2009, ISBN 978-84-8266-853-6, págs. 1-11*, 1–11. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=3211651

Lopez Castro, J. L., & San Martin Montilla, C. (1987). La Colonización Fenicia en El Estuario Del Almanzora. El Asentamiento De Cabecico De Parra De Almizaraque (Cuevas Del Almanzora, Almería). *CUAD. PREH. GR.*, *12–13*, 157–169. https://doi.org/10.30827/CPAG.V12I0.1279

López, D. G. (2005). *Las Médulas ;minas de oro romanas: Patrimonio de la Humanidad*. Edilesa. http://datos.bne.es

Luque, L., Lario, J., Civis, J., Silva, P. G., Zazo, C., Goy, J. L., & Dabrio, C. (2002). Sedimentary record of a tsunami during Roman times, Bay of Cadiz, Spain. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *17*, 623–631. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.711

Macias Solé, J. M., & Rodà de Llanza, I. (2015). Tarraco, the first capital. *Catalan Historical Review*, *8*, 9–28.

Macias Solé, J., & Remolà Vallverdú, J. A. (2010). Portus Tarraconensis (Hispania Citerior). *Bollettino Di Archeologia On Line*, *B7*(10), 129–140.

Macias Solé, J., & Rodà de Llanza, I. (2015). *Tarraco*. 119–130. https://www.academia.edu/16239786/Tarraco

Magalhaes, A. P., Bombico, S., & Vaz Pinto, I. (2023). Harbour Facilities at the Fish-salting Production Centre of Tróia (Portugal). *ENTRE MARES. Emplazamiento, Infraestructuras y Organización de Los Puertos Romanos (Hispania Antigua, Serie Arqueológica, 15)*, 823–831. https://doi.org/10.48255/9788891332714

Marfil, F. (2023). La señalización lumínica y la navegación por el Estrecho de Gibraltar en la Baetica romana: Un panorama con más sombras que luces. *Virtual Archaeology Review*, *14*, 99–117. https://doi.org/10.4995/var.2023.19620

Marques de Faria, A. (2003). *Os portos na origem dos centros urbanos: Contributo para a arqueologia das cidades marítimas e flúvio-marítimas em Portugal*. Instituto Português de Arqueologia. https://www.patrimoniocultural.gov.pt/publicacao/os-portos-na-origem-dos-centros-urbanos-contributo-para-a-arqueologia-das-cidades-maritimas-e-fluvio-maritimas-em-portugal/

Martín Córdoba, E., Ramírez Sánchez, J. de D., Ruescas Pareja, V., & Recio Ruiz, Á. (2006). Necrópolis fenicias de los siglos VIII-VII A.C. en la desembocadura del río Vélez (Vélez-Málaga, Málaga). *Mainake*, *28*, 303–331.

Martín Córdoba, E., Recio Ruiz, Á., Ramírez Sánchez, J. de D., & Macías López, M. M. (2007). Enterramiento fenicio en Las Chorreras (Vélez-Málaga, Málaga). *Mainake*, *29*, 557–581.

Martín Ruiz, J. A. (1995). *Catálogo documental de los fenicios en Andalucía*. Consejería de Cultura. https://www.amazon.fr/Catalogo-documental-los-fenicios-Andaluc%C3%ADa/dp/8487826881

Martínez Sánchez, A., Gracia, F., Alonso, C., Almonte, E., & Caporizzo, C. (2023). Reconstructing the historical shoreline evolution of the Northern Bay of Cádiz (SW Spain) from geomorphological and geoarchaeological data. *Journal of Maps*, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1080/17445647.2023.2206585

Martín-González, F., Heredia, N., Fernández, L., & Bahamonde, J. (2014). La mina romana de oro de las Médulas (El Bierzo, Provincia de León, NO de España): Patrimonio de la Humanidad como recurso docente para la enseñanza de las Ciencias de la Tierra. *Enseñanza de Las Ciencias de La Tierra*, *22*, 129–139.

Matías Rodríguez, R. (2014, November 8). *La minería del oro en el Imperio Romano y su puesta en valor: Contextualización e importancia de la minería aurífera romana en el área Valongo- Paredes*. ATAS, 1º Congresso de Mineração Romana em Valongo - 7 e 8 de Novembro de 2014, Valongo. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329417192_La_mineria_del_oro_en_el_Imperio_Romano_y_su_puesta_en_valor_contextualizacion_e_importancia_de_la_mineria_aurifera_romana_en_el_area_Valongo-_Paredes

May, S. M., Brückner, H., Norpoth, M., Pint, A., Wolf, D., Brill, D., Martín, C. L., Stika, H., Padilla, J. S., Moret, P., & Marzoli, D. (2022). Holocene coastal evolution and environmental changes in the lower Río Guadiaro valley, with particular focus on the Bronze to Iron Age

harbour 'Montilla' of Los Castillejos de Alcorrín (Málaga, Andalusia, Spain). *Geoarchaeology: An International Journal*, *38*(2), 129–155. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21943

Medeiros, I. E. (2012). *O complexo industrial da Boca do Rio. Organização de um sítio produtor de preparados piscícolas.* [Universidade do Algarve]. http://hdl.handle.net/10400.1/3500

Melchor Monserrat, J. M., & Benedito Nuez, J. (2007). Un edificio termal de época romana en el yacimiento de 'El Palau' (Burriana, Castellón). *Caesaraugusta*, *78*, 565–574.

Moreno, D., Bernal-Casasola, D., Saez Romero, A., Fernández, R., Díaz, J. J., Espligares, A., & Suárez, E. (2005). Instalaciones fluvio-marítimas de drenaje con ánforas romanas: A propósito del embarcadero flavio del Caño de Sancti Petri (San Fernando, Cádiz). *SPAL: Revista de Prehistoria y Arqueología de La Universidad de Sevilla, ISSN 1133-4525, Nº 14, 2005, Pags. 179-230*, *14*, 179–229. https://doi.org/10.12795/spal.2005.i14.07

Morillo, Á. (1994). *De Brigantium a Oiasso. Aproximación al estudio de los enclaves marítimos cantábricos en época romana, Madrid, 1994*. https://www.academia.edu/5805416/De_Brigantium_a_Oiasso_Aproximaci%C3%B3n_al_estudio_de_los_enclaves_mar%C3%ADtimos_cant%C3%A1bricos_en_%C3%A9poca_romana_Madrid_1994

Munar Llabrés, S., Cardell, J., de Juan, C., Cau, M. Á., Bernal-Casasola, D., Picornell, L., & García Riaza, E. (2022). Ses Fontanelles Shipwreck (Mallorca, Balearic Islands): An Exceptional Late Roman Vessel and Its Cargo. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *17*(4), 487–505. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-022-09331-6

Niemeyer, H. G. (1985). El yacimiento fenicio de Toscanos: Urbanística y función. *Aula Orientalis: Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente Antiguo*, *3*(1–2), 109–126.

Nieto, X. (2016). Puertos en época romana: Una investigación pluridisciplinar par una realidad compleja. *Encuentros Internacionales Del Mediterráneo Los Puertos Mediterráneos: Contactos, Multiculturalidad e Intercambios. Estrategias Socioeconómicas, Políticas y Ecológicas.*, 27–32.

Nieto, X., Morhange, C., & Vivar, G. (2005). La fachada marítima de Ampurias: Estudios geofísicos y datos arqueológicos. *Empúries: revista de món clàssic i …*, 71–100.

Olcina Doménech, M. (2011). Los viveros romanos de la Tarraconense meridional. In *Pescar con Arte Fenicios y romanos en el origen de los aparejos andaluces* (pp. 161–185).

Olivier, A. (1983). Sommiers de plates-bandes appareillées et armées à Conimbriga et à la Villa d'Hadrien à Tivoli. *Mélanges de l'école française de Rome*, *95*(2), 937–959. https://doi.org/10.3406/mefr.1983.1396

Ortega, L., Zuluaga, M., & Olazabal, A. A. (2012). Historic Lime-Mortar 14C Dating of Santa María la Real (Zarautz, Northern Spain): Extraction of Suitable Grain Size for Reliable 14C Dating. *Radiocarbon*, 23–36.

Ortiz Correro, J. A. (2020). El Canal de Ponce y otras conjeturas. *Nuevas perspectivas en el uso espacial de Gadir*, 1–7.

Pappa, E., & Archeologie, T.-T. voor M. (2012). Retracting the divisions? Fresh perspectives on Phoenician settlement in Iberia from Tavira, Portugal. *TMA*, *24*(47), 7–13.

Peña Olivas, J. M. de la, & Padra Espada, J. M. (1995). Murgi: Un antiguo puerto romano. *Revista de arqueología*, *16*(168), 36–43.

Pérez Fernández, E., Ruiz Gil, J. A., & López Amador, J. J. (1989). El Portus Gaditanus: Estación aduanera de la Bética. *Revista de arqueología*, *10*(104), 29–38.

Pimenta, J. (2015). *Monte dos Castelinhos e a conquista romana na Ulterior. In Catálogo da Exposição "O Sítio Arqueológico de Monte dos Castelinhos – Vila Franca de Xira- em busca de Ierabriga." Museu Municipal de Vila Franca de Xira*. 113–118.

Pimenta, J., & Mendes, H. (2008). Descoberta do povoado pré-romano de Porto do Sabugueiro (Muge). *Arqueologia*, *11*(2), 171–194.

Pinheiro-Blot, M.-L. (2003). *Os portos na origem dos centros urbanos: Contributo para a arqueologia das cidades marítimas e flúvio-marítimas em Portugal*. Património Cultural. https://www.patrimoniocultural.gov.pt/publicacao/os-portos-na-origem-dos-centros-urbanos-contributo-para-a-arqueologia-das-cidades-maritimas-e-fluvio-maritimas-em-portugal/

Polzer, M. E. (2014). The Bajo de la Campana Shipwreck and Colonial Trade in Phoenician Spain. *Assyria to Iberia at the Dawn of the Classical Age, Edited by Joan Aruz, Sarah B. Graff, and Yelena Rakic, Pp. 230–242. New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art. [ISBN: 9781588395382; 1588395383]*. https://www.academia.edu/13740934/_2014_The_Bajo_de_la_Campana_Shipwreck_and_Colonial_Trade_in_Phoenician_Spain

Prados Martínez, F., & Sala-Sellés, F. (2014). *Arqueología en Alicante en la primera década del siglo XXI. Una reflexión sobre los avances en el estudio de las épocas fenicia e ibérica*. 99–108.

Puro, L. M. C. (2011). Geomarkers of the 218–209 BC Atlantic tsunami in the Roman Lacus Ligustinus (SW Spain): A palaeogeographical approach. *Quaternary International*. https://www.academia.edu/3128661/Geomarkers_of_the_218_209_BC_Atlantic_tsunami_in_the_Roman_i_Lacus_Ligustinus_i_SW_Spain_A_palaeogeographical_approach

Quevedo, A., García, J., Gutiérrez-Rodríguez, M., Moreno-Martín, F., Mukai, T., & Capelli, C. (2023). Impact of trading networks on a small island at the end of Late Antiquity: Isla del Fraile. *Antiquity*, *98*, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2023.182

Ramon Torres, J. (2014). Le sanctuaire punique du cap des Llibrell (Ibiza). Un point de guet et un amer pour la navigation côtiere autour d'Ebusus. *Implantations humaines en milieu littoral méditerranéen : facteurs d'installation et processus d'appropriation de l'espace (Préhistoire, Antiquité, Moyen Âge)*, 243–252. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=6916920

Raposo, J. M. C., Hermann, F., & Teichner, F. (2024). Prospecção Geofísica no Porto dos Cacos (Alcochete): Novos dados sobre um importante centro anfórico. *Al-Madam online 2a serie*, *27*(1), 9–19.

Ribera i Lacomba, A. (2014). *La realidad material de la fundación de 'Valentia', una colonia en Iberia a mediados del siglo II a. C., y la situación previa de su entorno territorial inmediato*. 149–161. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=6916901

Rodrigues, S., Ribeiro, I., Cardoso, G., & Sepúlveda, E. (2018). *Olaria Romana do Morracal da Ajuda Peniche estruturas de producao*. 49–88. https://www.academia.edu/33411708/Olaria_Romana_do_Morracal_da_Ajuda_Peniche_estruturas_de_producao

Rodríguez-Ramírez, A., Pérez-Asensio, J., Santos, A., Jiménez-Moreno, G., Villarías-Robles, J., Mayoral, E., Pérez, S., Cerrillo-Cuenca, E., López-Sáez, J. A., León, Á., & Contreras, C. (2015). Atlantic Extreme Wave Events During the Last Four Millennia in the Guadalquivir Estuary, SW Spain. *Quaternary Research*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yqres.2014.08.005

Rodriguez-Vidal, J., Ruiz Muñoz, F., & Caceres, L. (2011). Geomarkers of the 218–209 BC Atlantic tsunami in the Roman Lacus Ligustinus (SW Spain): A palaeogeographical approach. *Quaternary …*, 201–212. https://doi.org/10.1016/J.QUAINT.2011.01.032

Ropiot, V. (2007). *Peuplement et circulation dans les bassins fluviaux du Languedoc occidental, du Roussillon et de l'Ampourdan du IXe s. Au début du IIe s. Av. N. È.* [Phdthesis, Université de Franche-Comté]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-00424395

Ruiz Cabrero, L. A., & Mederos Martín, A. (2004). El pecio fenicio del Bajo de la Campana (Murcia, España) y el comercio del marfil norteafricano. *Zephyrus: Revista de prehistoria y arqueología*, *57*, 263–281.

Ruiz, F., Rodríguez-Vidal, J., Abad, M., Cáceres, L. M., Carretero, M. I., Pozo, M., Rodríguez-Llanes, J. M., Gómez-Toscano, F., Izquierdo, T., Font, E., & Toscano, A. (2013). Sedimentological and geomorphological imprints of Holocene tsunamis in southwestern Spain: An approach to establish the recurrence period. *Geomorphology*, *203*, 97–104. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.09.008

Ruiz Mata, D., Vallejo Sánchez, J. I., & Niveau-de-Villedary y Mariñas, A. M. (2005). *El Centro de Estudios Protohistóricos 'Castillo de Doña Blanca' (2005)*. *III*, 1153–1160. https://www.academia.edu/24287968/El_Centro_de_Estudios_Protohist%C3%B3ricos_Castillo_de_Do%C3%B1a_Blanca_2005_

Ruiz-Gutiérrez, A. (2020). La costa cantábrica, un espacio de circulación e intercambios en el Imperio romano. In *Estudios y recuerdos In Memoriam Prof. Emilio Illarregui Gómez* (pp. 135–146). IE Universidad. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=7627934

Saez Romero, A. (2014). Fish processing and salted-fish trade in the Punic West: New archaeological data and historical evolution. In *Fish & Ships: Production et commerce des salsamenta durant l'Antiquité* (pp. 159–174). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270589690_Fish_processing_and_salted-fish_trade_in_the_Punic_West_New_archaeological_data_and_historical_evolution

Sáez Romero, A. M., García Fernández, F. J., Ferrer Albelda, E., & Rodríguez Corral, J. (2023). Tras la estela de Piteas e Himilcón: Un ánfora de tipo griego de la bahía de A Coruña. *NANS: noticiario de arqueología naútica y subacuática*, *13*(1), 3–22.

Salido Domínguez, J. (2013). El abastecimiento de grano a las ciudades hispanorromanas. Producción, almacenaje y gestión. *Archivo Español de Arqueología*, *86*, 131–148. https://doi.org/10.3989/aespa.086.013.008

Salido Domínguez, J. (2016). Supplying the Roman Towns in Hispania. Granaries and warehouses. In U. Fellmeth, J. Krüger, K. Ohr, & J. J. Rasch (Eds.), *Wirtschaftsbauten in der antiken Stadt: Internationales Kolloquium 16.-17. November 2012, Karlsruhe* (pp. 181–196). KIT Scientific Publishing. https://books.openedition.org/ksp/5464

Salomon, F., Bernal-Casasola, D., Díaz, J. J., Lara, M., Domínguez-Bella, S., Ertlen, D., Wassmer, P., Adam, P., Schaeffer, P., Hardion, L., Vittori, C., Chapkanski, S., Delile, H., Schmitt, L., Preusser, F., Trautmann, M., Masi, A., Vignola, C., Sadori, L., … Rixhon, G. (2020). High-resolution late Holocene sedimentary cores record the long history of the city of Cádiz (south-western Spain). *Scientific Drilling*, *27*, 35–47. https://doi.org/10.5194/sd-27-35-2020

Salomon, F., González, A. L., Ortuño, P. T., Macias-Solé, J.-M., Strutt, K., Herrault, P.-A., Morgan, P. R., & Keay, S. (2024). Challenging reconstruction of the plurimillennial morphodynamics of hybrid urban deltas: Trajectory from a wave-dominated delta to a human-dominated delta in the Western Mediterranean area. *Geomorphology*, *455*, 1–24. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2024.109178

Salomon, F., Terrado Ortuño, P., Herrault, P.-A., Fujiki, K., Finance, O., Lasheras González, A., Macias-Solé, J.-M., de Graauw, A., Strutt, K., & Keay, S. (2024). Reconstructing the plurisecular trajectory of an exemplary hybrid urban delta (Tarragona-Francolí system, Spain): Towards the end of a delta? *Geomorphology*, *462*, 1–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2024.109344

Salvador, J. (1981). El yacimiento ibérico de El Palau (Alcalá de Xivert). *Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló*, 319–328.

Sánchez López, E. (2013). El puerto de Sexi Firmum Iulium. Evidencias de una estructura portuaria en las excavaciones realizadas en 1972 en El Majuelo (Almuñécar, Granada). *Zephyrvs*, *72*, 139–151. https://doi.org/10.14201/zephyrus201372139151

Sanz Catala, A. (2021, January 1). *Conservation and Protection actions in situ in the Ses Llumetes wreck of Porto Cristo*. ISCUA 2019. https://www.academia.edu/82942991/Conservation_and_Protection_actions_in_situ_in_the_Ses_Llumetes_wreck_of_Porto_Cristo

Sisma-Ventura, G., Antonioli, F., Silenzi, S., Devoti, S., Montagna, P., Chemello, R., Shemesh, A., Yam, R., Gehrels, R., Dean, S., Rilov, G., & Sivan, D. (2020). Assessing vermetid reefs as indicators of past sea levels in the Mediterranean. *Marine Geology*, *429*, 106313. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.margeo.2020.106313

Solé, J. M. M., & Vallverdú, J. A. R. (2005). *El port de Tàrraco a l'Antiguitat Tardana*. 175–187. https://www.academia.edu/625093/El_port_de_T%C3%A0rraco_a_lAntiguitat_Tardana_2005_

Teichner, F. (2013). El territorium de Ossonoba (Lusitania): Economía agrícola y economía 'marítima'. *Actes du colloque international AGER IX, Barcelone, 25-27 mars 2010*, 137–147. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=8972950

Teichner, F. (2016). A Multi-Disciplinary Approach to the Maritime Economy and Palaeo-Environment of Southern Roman Lusitania. *Lusitanian Amphorae: Production and Distribution*, 241–255. https://doi.org/10.2307/J.CTVXRQ19C.22

Teichner, F. (2017). *Cerro da Vila: A rural commercial harbour beyond the Pillars of Hercules*. 399–431. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=8628774

Teichner, F. (2023). Cerro da Vila (Portugal). An example of a harbour infrastructure typical of the rural maritime economy of Roman Lusitania. *Porti Antichi e Retroterra Produttivi Strutture, Rotte, Merc*, 457–466.

Teichner, F., Marzano, A., & Métraux, G. (2018). *Roman Villas in the Iberian Peninsula (Second century BCE–Third Century CE)1* (pp. 235–254). https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316687147.016

Teichner, F., & Stähler, C. (2016). *F. Teichner/ C. M. Stähler, Fischsoßen und die maritime Wirtschaft Roms*. *6*, 56–59.

Terrado Ortuño, P. (2019). *El puerto de Tarraco en época romana: (Siglos II aC - III dC). Fuentes, historiografía y arqueología*. Autoritat Portuària de Tarragona. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/libro?codigo=847220

Trakadas, A. (2005). *The archaeological evidence for fish processing in the western Mediterranean*. https://www.academia.edu/10195109/The_archaeological_evidence_for_fish_processing_in_the_western_Mediterranean

Urteaga Artigas, M. (2020). Les installations portuaires romaines d'Irun/Oiasso (Pays basque, Espagne): Entre équipement fonctionnel et façade urbaine. *Gallia. Archéologie des Gaules*, *77*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4000/gallia.5753

Urteaga Artigas, M. M. (2005). *El puerto romano de Irun (Gipuzkoa)* (pp. 85–106). Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma,.

Urteaga Artigas, M. M. (2023). *El puerto romano de Oiasso (Irun, Gipuzkoa) = The Oiasso Roman port (Irun, Gipuzkoa)*. L'Erma di Bretschneider,.

Urteaga Artigas, M. M., & Noain Maura, M. J. (2005). *Mar exterior: El Occidente atlántico en época romana congreso internacional, Pisa, Santa Croce in Fossabanda, 6-9 de noviembre de 2003*. Escuela Española de Historia y Arqueología en Roma, CSIC.

Urteaga, M., & Otero, X. (2002). *Erromatar Garaia. La epoca romana. L'époque romaine. The roman era.* https://www.academia.edu/5642740/Erromatar_Garaia_La_epoca_romana_L%C3%A9poque_romaine_The_roman_era

Vacchi, M., Marriner, N., Morhange, C., Spada, G., Fontana, A., & Rovere, A. (2016). Multiproxy assessment of Holocene relative sea-level changes in the western Mediterranean: Sea-level variability and improvements in the definition of the isostatic signal. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *155*, 172–197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2016.02.002

Vargas, E. G. (2009). *Roma y la producción de garvm y salsamenta en la costa meridional de Hispania. Estado actual de la investigación*. https://www.academia.edu/337773/Roma_y_la_producci%C3%B3n_de_garvm_y_salsamenta_en_la_costa_meridional_de_Hispania_Estado_actual_de_la_investigaci%C3%B3n

Vázquez Martínez, M. de los Á. (2005). *El vidrio de época romana en la provincia de Coruña* [Http://purl.org/dc/dcmitype/Text, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela]. https://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/tesis?codigo=106310

Ventós, G., & Cabezas-Guzmán, G. (2021). "Liquid spaces" in NE Hispania Citerior during the Mid-Republican period: Introducing a new reality. *New Classicists Journal, King's College London*, *4*, 2–26.

Vidal, J., Carrasco, J., & Cáceres Puro, L. (2015). Eventos marinos y asentamientos costeros en el suroeste de Iberia / Marine events and coastal settlements in Southwestern Iberia. *Cuaternario y Geomorfologia*, *29*, 5–18. https://doi.org/10.17735/cyg.v29i1-2.36300

Wachsmann, S., Dunn, R., & Hale, J. (2009). The Palaeo-Environmental Contexts of Three Possible Phoenician Anchorages in Portugal. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *38*(2), 222–253. https://doi.org/10.1111/J.1095-9270.2009.00224.X

10.17 TURKEY

Ahrens, A., & Manuelli, F. (2017). Observations on John Garstang's Excavations at Kazanlı Höyük (Cilicia) in 1937. *Altorientalische Forschungen*, *44*(2), 187–200. https://doi.org/10.1515/AOFO-2017-0012

Akçer-Ön, S., Greaves, A. M., Manning, S. W., Ön, Z. B., Çağatay, M. N., Sakınç, M., Oflaz, A., Tunoğlu, C., & Salihoğlu, R. (2020). Redating the formation of Lake Bafa, western Turkey: Integrative geoarchaeological methods and new environmental and dating evidence. *Geoarchaeology*, *35*(5), 659–677. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21791

Akpınar, E. (2004). *Hellenistic and Roman settlement patterns in the plain of Issus and the Amanus range* [Bilkent]. http://hdl.handle.net/11693/29598

Altınok, Y., Alpar, B., Ozer, N., & Aykurt Vardar, H. (2011). Revision of the tsunami catalogue affecting Turkish coasts and surrounding regions. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, *11*. https://doi.org/10.5194/nhess-11-273-2011

Anzidei, M., Antonioli, F., Benini, A., Lambeck, K., Sivan, D., Serpelloni, E., & Stocchi, P. (2011). Sea level change and vertical land movements since the last two millennia along the coasts of southwestern Turkey and Israel. *Quaternary International*, *232*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2010.05.005

Anzidei, M., Lambeck, K., Antonioli, F., Furlani, S., Mastronuzzi, G., Serpelloni, E., & Vannucci, G. (2014). Coastal structure, sea-level changes and vertical motion of the land in the Mediterranean. *Geological Society, London, Special Publications*, *388*, 453–479. https://doi.org/10.1144/SP388.20

Arnaud, P. (2008). *Notes sur le Stadiasme de la Grande Mer (1): La Lycie et la Carie*. https://www.academia.edu/1127276/Notes_sur_le_Stadiasme_de_la_Grande_Mer_1_La_Lycie_et_la_Carie

Arnaud, P. (2011). La Lycie et la Carie du Stadiasme. *Anatolia antiqua. Eski Anadolu*, *19*(1), 411–432. https://doi.org/10.3406/anata.2011.1111

Arnaud, P. (2018). Mallos, Antioche du Pyrame, Magarsus et le Stadiasme de la Grande Mer: Toponymie historique, aléas politiques et compilation d'un périple. *Topoi. Orient-Occident*, *22*(1), 401–433. https://doi.org/10.3406/topoi.2018.3257

Arnaud, P. (2020). Non-Coastal Cilician Cities and their Maritime Outlets. *Men, Goods and Ideas Travelling over the Sea: Cilicia at the Crossroad of Eastern Mediterranean Trade Network, Panel 5.16, Archaeology and Economy in the Ancient World 35 (Heidelberg, Propylaeum 2020), Eugenia Equini Schneider (Ed.)*, 3–13. https://doi.org/10.11588/PROPYLAEUM.554

Arslan, M., & Tüner Önen, N. (2021). Phaselis 2021 Yılı Kazı ve Yüzey Araştırmaları | Excavation and Survey Studies at Phaselis in 2021. *PHASELIS*, *VII*, 147–190.

Arslan, M., & Tüner Önen, N. T. (2015). Phaselis ve Teritoryumu Yüzey Araştırması 2014. *ANMED*, 198–207.

Aşkin, E. (2010). Korykos'un (Dağlik Kilikia) Hellenistik dönemi üzerine gözlemler. *Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi Arkeoloji Dergisi*, *13*, 77–90. https://doi.org/10.22520/TUBAAR.2010.0006

Aslan, E. (2017). *Phaselis Merkezi (Kent) Limanı | The Central Harbour of Phaselis*. *II*, 31–47. https://doi.org/10.18367/Pha.16003

Aslan, E., & Orhan, U. (2020). Evaluation of the finds recovered from the underwater rescue excavation of the Kekova island shallow reef eastern wreck. Kekova adasi sığ resif doğu batiği sualti kurtarma kazisinda ele geçen buluntularin değerlendirilmesi. *CEDRUS*, *VIII*, 299–323. https://doi.org/10.13113/CEDRUS.202014

Aslan, E., Ufuk Erdoğan ,L., & and Orhan, U. (2021). The Survey of Adramytteion (Ören) Harbor, Turkey. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *50*(2), 375–386. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2021.2022865

Atauz, A. (1997). *Asardibi (Casara), a Classical, Hellenistic and Early Roman Harbor in the Rhodian Peraea* [M.A., Bilkent Universitesi (Turkey)]. https://www.proquest.com/docview/2652527834/abstract/439FB72A23D14019PQ/1

Atauz, A. D. (2019). Ceramic Assemblage from the Harbor of Kasara on the Carian Chersonesos. In *Die Karische Chersones vom Chalkolithikum bis in die byzantinische Zeit Beiträge zu den Surveys in Loryma und Bybassos* (Vols. 1–978-3-8185-0537–0, pp. 155–174). https://www.academia.edu/43515535/Ceramic_Assemblage_from_the_Harbor_of_Kasara_on_the_Carian_Chersonesos

Bass, G. F. (1996). *Shipwrecks in the Bodrum Museum of Underwater Archaeology* (First Edition). Bodrum Museum of Underwater Archaeology. https://www.amazon.com/Shipwrecks-Bodrum-Museum-Underwater-Archaeology/dp/9751716055

Beach, T. P., & Luzzadder-Beach, S. (2008). Geoarchaeology and aggradation around Kinet Höyük, an archaeological mound in the Eastern Mediterranean, Turkey. *Geomorphology*, *101*(3), 416–428. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2007.04.025

Beşalti, K. (2015). *The underwater study of Magydos harbour*. 85–89. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325484871_THE_UNDERWATER_STUDY_OF_MAGYDOS_HARBOUR

Bezdan, M. (2014). TINA - Maritime Archaeology Periodical. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *1*, 1–93.

Blum, S., & Thater, M. (2014). Die Besiedlung der Troas vom Neolithikum bis zur beginnenden Mittleren Bronzezeit: Chronologische Sequenz und Siedlungsstruktur. *Troia 1987–2012: Grabungen Und Forschungen I. Studia Troica Monographien 5, E. Pernicka/C. B. Rose/P. Jablonka (Eds.)*, 770–863.

Böhlendorf-Arslan, B. (2012). Byzantinisches Leben im Naturraum Troas: Siedlungsverdichtung vs. Einöde. *BYZAS 13, Manifestationen von Macht Und Hierarchien in Stadtraum Und Landschaft*, 277–298.

Böhlendorf-Arslan, B. (2021). Changes in the Settlements and Economy of the Southern Troad (Turkey) from the 4th to 15th Century. In *Transformations of City and Countryside in the Byzantine Period* (pp. 55–66). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.810

Böhlendorf-Arslan, B., Daim, F., Drauschke, J., Haldon, J., Magdalino, P., Koder, J., Effenberger, A., Ivanišević, V., Morrisson, C., Eichner, I., Kislinger, E., Stathakopoulos, D., Smyrlis, K., Gasparis, C., Tsamakda, V., Lilie, R.-J., Antonaras, A. C., & Kroll, H. (2016). Leben in der Provinz. Ländliche Siedlungen in der spät antiken und byzantinischen Troas. In *Hinter den Mauern und auf dem offenen Land Leben im Byzantinischen Reich* (pp. 63–87). Propylaeum. https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.306.416

Bouras, C. (2009). La circulation des pierres et le port d'Éphèse. *Jockey, P. (Éd.), Λευκός Λίθος. Marbres et Autres Pierres de La Méditerranée Antique*, 495–508. https://www.academia.edu/932098/_La_circulation_des_pierres_et_le_port_d_%C3%89ph%C3%A8se_in_Jockey_P_%C3%A9d_%CE%9B%CE%B5%CF%85%CE%BA%CF%8C%CF%82_%CE%9B%CE%AF%CE%B8%CE%BF%CF%82_Marbres_et_autres_pierres_de_la_M%C3%A9diterran%C3%A9e_antique_Actes_du_VIIIe_colloque_international_de_l_Association_ASMOSIA_Aix_en_Provence_12_18_juin_2006_Aix_en_Provence_2009_p_495_508

Brandon, C., Hohlfelder, R. L., Oleson, J. P., & Rauh, N. (2010). Geology, Materials, and the Design of the Roman Harbour of Soli-Pompeiopolis, Turkey: The ROMACONS field campaign of August 2009. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *39*(2), 390–399. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00277.x

Brückner, H., Herda, A., Kerschner, M., Müllenhoff, M., & Stock, F. (2017). Life cycle of estuarine islands—From the formation to the landlocking of former islands in the environs of Miletos and Ephesos in western Asia Minor (Turkey). *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports*, *12*, 876–894. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jasrep.2016.11.024

Brückner, H., Müllenhoff, M., & Herda, A. (2014). On the Lion Harbour and other Harbours in Miletos: Recent historical, archaeological, sedimentological, and geophysical research. *Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens 7, 2013, 49-103*, 49–103.

Bryce, trevor. (2005). *The Kingdom Of The Hittites*. Oxford University Press. https://www.academia.edu/5018455/Bryce_The_Kingdom_Of_The_Hittites

Büyüközer, A. (2019). Knidos Liman Duvarları (The Harbour Walls of Cnidus). *Cedrus VII*, 215–237. https://doi.org/10.13113/CEDRUS.201909

Carstens, A. M. (2011). Early Tombs in the Halikamassian Region: Reflections on Cultural Mixture. *Anatolia Antiqua. Eski Anadolu*, *19*(1), 483–493. https://doi.org/10.3406/anata.2011.1119

Casabonne, O. (2005). Quelques remarques et hypothèses sur Ura et la Cilicie Trachée. *Colloquium Anatolicum IV*, 67–81.

Cavalier, L. (2007). Horrea d'Andriakè et Patara: Un nouveau type d'édifice fonctionnel en Lycie à l'époque impériale. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *109*(1), 51–65. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.2007.6530

Cavalier, L. (2018). Nouvelles observations sur les aménagements commerciaux du port d'Andriakè. In *Entrepôts et circuits de distribution en Méditerranée antique* (pp. 109–122). École française d'Athènes; https://books.openedition.org/efa/person/5182

Çevik, N. (2012). *Myra Andriake Excavations 2011*. 65–72.

Chammas, P. (1931). *Alexandrette*. Imp. Al-Jihad. http://ancientportsantiques.com/wp-content/uploads/Documents/PLACES/Turkey/Alexandrette-Chammas1931.pdf

Cilingiroglu, C., Dinçer, B., & Uhri, A. (2016). New Palaeolithic and Mesolithic sites in the eastern Aegean: The Karaburun Archaeological Survey Project. *Antiquity*, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.15184/AQY.2016.168

Cohen, G. M. (1995). *The Hellenistic Settlements in Europe, the Islands, and Asia Minor*. http://archive.org/details/settlements

Delile, H. (2014). *Signatures des paléo-pollutions et des paléo-environnements dans les archives sédimentaires des ports antiques de Rome et d'Éphèse* [Phdthesis, Université Lumière Lyon 2]. https://theses.hal.science/tel-01084909

Desruelles, S., Fouache, E., Ciner, A., Dalongeville, R., Pavlopoulos, K., Kosun, E., & Coquinot, Y. (2009). Beachrocks and sea level changes since Middle Holocene: Comparison between the insular group of Mykonos–Delos–Rhenia (Cyclades, Greece) and the southern coast of Turkey. *Global and Planetary Change*, *66*, 19–33. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.07.009

Doğan, M. (2008). *Klaros (Menderes-İzmir) Çevresinde Jeoarkeoloji Araştırmaları*. 435–454. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322287795_Klaros_Menderes-Izmir_Cevresinde_Jeoarkeoloji_Arastirmalari

Doksanalti, E. M., Karaoglan, İ., & Tozluca, D. O. (2022). Knidos - Burgaz - Emecik Apollon Kutsal Alanı Kazı ve Araştırmaları: 2019 - 2020. *2019 - 2020 Kazı Çalışmaları /Cilt 2*, 143–162.

Dumankaya, O. (2015a). East harbour mole of Myndos—Myndos doğu limani mendireği. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *3*, 12–45.

Dumankaya, O. (2015b). Koyunbaba Ancient Stone Quarry Dock. *International Journal of Environment and Geoinformatics*, *2*, 38–46. https://doi.org/10.30897/ijegeo.303561

Dumankaya, O. (2016). The Eastern Harbour of Myndos Ancient City and its Structure/Myndos Antik Kenti'nin Doğu Limanı ve Yapılar. In *I* (pp. 9–34). https://www.academia.edu/31425411/The_Eastern_Harbour_of_Myndos_Ancient_City_and_its_Structure_Myndos_Antik_Kentinin_Do%C4%9Fu_Liman%C4%B1_ve_Yap%C4%B1lar%C4%B1

Dumankaya, O., & Başdemir, A. (2023). Kızlar Hamamı Koyu Antik Liman Araştırmaları. *Arkhaia Anatolika 6*, 96–133. https://doi.org/10.32949/ARKHAIA.2023.60

Dündar, E., & Koçak, M. (2021). Patara's Harbour: New Evidence and an Overview of the Sequence of Harbour-Related Defence Systems. *Under the Mediterranean I. Studies in Maritime Archaeology, S. Demesticha - L. Blue (Eds.)*, 127–146.

Durugönül, S., Aşkın, E., & Cankardes-Senol, G. (2007). *Dağlık Kilikia'da Bir Antik Kent Kazısının Sonuçları NAGIDOS. Results of an Excavation in an Ancient City in Rough Cilicia*. https://www.academia.edu/27123773/Da%C4%9Fl%C4%B1k_Kilikiada_Bir_Antik_Kent_Kaz%C4%B1s%C4%B1n%C4%B1n_Sonu%C3%A7lar%C4%B1_NAGIDOS_Results_of_an_Excavation_in_an_Ancient_City_in_Rough_Cilicia

Erdemgil, S. (1992). *Ephèse. Ruines et musée.* NET, TURISTIK YAYINLAR. https://www.amazon.fr/Eph%C3%A8se-ruines-mus%C3%A9e-SELAHATTIN-ERDEMGIL/dp/B003WR82SA

Erkanal, H., & Aykurt, A. (2012). Liman Tepe 2010 Yılı Kazıları. *KAZI SONUÇLARI TOPLANTISI*, *33*(4), 463–478.

Erkanal, H., & Keskin, L. (2009). The Relations between the Urla peninsula and the Minoan world. In *The Minoans in the central, eastern and northern Aegean – new evidence. C. MacDonald—E. Hallager, W.D. Niemeier (eds.)* (Vol. 8, pp. 97–110). https://www.academia.edu/40865284/H_Erkanal_L_Keskin_The_Relations_between_the_Urla_peninsula_and_the_Minoan_world_C_MacDonald_E_Hallager_W_D_Niemeier_eds_The_Minoans_in_the_central_eastern_and_northern_Aegean_new_evidence_Monographs_of_the_Danish_Institute_at_Athens_Volume_8_2009_97_110

Erkanal, H., & Şahoğlu, V. (2016). Liman Tepe, an Early Bronze Age Trade Center in Western Anatolia: Recent Investigations. In *Early Bronze Age Troy: Chronology, Cultural Developements and Interregional Contacts* (pp. 157–166). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330970255_Hayat_Erkanal_Vasif_Sahoglu_Liman_Tepe_an_Early_Bronze_Age_Trade_Center_in_Western_Anatolia_Recent_Investigations_in_E_Pernicka_S_Unlusoy_S_Blum_Eds_Early_Bronze_Age_Troy_Chronology_Cultural_Developem

Erkanal, H., Şahoğlu, V., & Tuğcu, I. (2014). Lİman Tepe / Klazomenae Harbour Excavations. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, 42–48.

Erkanal, H., Şahoğlu, V., & Tuncel, R. (2011). Liman Tepe 2009 Yılı Kazıları. *32. Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı 4. Cilt, Ankara*, 446–462.

Esposito, F., Felici, E., & Gianfrotta, P. A. (2002). Il porto di Kyme. *Archeologia Subacquea. Studi, Ricerche e Documenti*, 1–37.

Evrin, V. (2002). Stone anchors from the Mediterranean coasts of Anatolia, Turkey: Underwater surveys and archaeometrical investigations. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *31*, 254–267. https://doi.org/10.1006/ijna.2002.1033

Evrin, V. (2003). *Underwater Archaeological Survey on Cilician Coasts: Discovering an Anchorage Site – Aydıncık -Yılanlı Island 2003 / Kilikia - Kilikya Kıyıları Sualtı Arkeolojik Araştırması: Çapalama Alanı Keşfi - Aydıncık - Yılanlı Ada 2003*. 1–8.

Evrin, V. (2004). *Aydıncık (Kelenderis) – Yılanlı Ada Kilikya-Kilikia 2003 Sualtı Haritalama Çalışmaları*. 277–284. https://www.academia.edu/2975301/Ayd%C4%B1nc%C4%B1k_Kelenderis_Y%C4%B1lanl%C4%B1_Ada_Kilikya_Kilikia_2003_Sualt%C4%B1_Haritalama_%C3%87al%C4%B1%C5%9Fmalar%C4%B1

Fediuk, A., Wilken, D., Wunderlich, T., Rabbel, W., Seeliger, M., Laufer, E., & Pirson, F. (2019). Marine seismic investigation of the ancient Kane harbour bay, Turkey. *Quaternary International*, *511*, 43–50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2018.04.004

Feuser, S. (2009). *Der Hafen von Alexandria Troas*. Habelt, R. https://www.kulturkaufhaus.de/de/detail/ISBN-9783774935815/Feuser-Stefan/Der-Hafen-von-Alexandria-Troas

Feuser, S. (2011). The Roman Harbour of Alexandria Troas, Turkey. In *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology, 40 (2011)* (p. Fascicle 2, pages 256-273). Blackwell Publishing Ltd.; Nautical Archaeology Society. https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2010.00294.x

Flemming, N. C. (1978). Holocene Eustatic Changes and Coastal Tectonics in the Northeast Mediterranean: Implications for Models of Crustal Consumption. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A, Mathematical and Physical Sciences*, *289*(1362), 405–458.

Flemming, N., & CZARTORYSKA, N. (1976). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic Sea Level Change and Earth Movements in South West Turkey. *Underwater Research - Academic Press*. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-221950-4.50027-8

Flemming, N., G, C., & M, H. (1971). Archaeological Evidence for Eustatic and Tectonic Components of Relative Sea-level Changes in the South Aegean. In *Colston Papers* (Vol. 23, pp. 1–66). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272085191_Archaeological_Evidence_for_Eustatic_and_Tectonic_Components_of_Relative_Sea-level_Changes_in_the_South_Aegean

Glatz, C., During, B., & Şerifoğlu, E. (2011). The Cide Archaeological Project 2010: Second preliminary report. *Anatolia Antiqua*, *19*, 279–288.

Goodman, B., Reinhardt, E., Dey, H., Boyce, J., Schwarcz, H., Şahoğlu, V., Erkanal, H., & Artzy, M. (2008). Evidence for Holocene Marine Transgression and Shoreline Progradation Due to Barrier Development in Iskele, Bay of Izmir, Turkey. *Journal of Coastal Research*, *24*(5), 1269–1280. https://doi.org/10.2112/06-0811.1

Greaves, A. M., & Helwing, B. (2001). Archaeology in Turkey: The Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages, 1997-1999. *American Journal of Archaeology*, *105*(3), 463–511. https://doi.org/10.2307/507365

Greene, E. S., Leidwanger, J., & Tuna, N. (2013). *Excavating the Harbors of Old Knidos*. 10–13.

Greene, E. S., Leidwanger, J., & Tuna, N. (2019). Archaeological Investigations in the Harbours of Burgaz, Turkey: 2011–2015 field seasons. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *48*(1), 103–122. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12334

Groh, S. (2006). *Neue Forschungen zur Stadtplanung in Ephesos* (pp. 47–116). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228370491_Neue_Forschungen_zur_Stadtplanung_in_Ephesos

Harmandar, C. S. (2016). Harmandar C. S., ''The Naval Base of Ptolemaic Dynasty in Pamphylia'' TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical, Number 5, 2016, 40-59. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *5*, 42–59.

Heller, A. (2000). Le système des conventus juridici dans l'Asie romaine: Créations de nouveaux centres ? *Hypothèses*, *3*(1), 181–187. https://doi.org/10.3917/hyp.991.0181

Hohlfelder, R. L. (2005). Aperlae in Lycia: Ancient Maritime Life beyond the Great Harbors. *Classics Ireland*, *12*, 13–30. https://doi.org/10.2307/25528415

Hohlfelder, R. L., & Vann, R. L. (2000). Cabotage at Aperlae in Ancient Lycia. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *29*(1), 126–135. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-9270.2000.tb01387.x

Horejs, B., Milić, B., Ostmann, F., Thanheiser, U., Weninger, B., & Galik, A. (2015). The Aegean in the Early 7th Millennium BC: Maritime Networks and Colonization. *Journal of World Prehistory*, *28*(4), 289–330. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10963-015-9090-8

Horejs, B., Röcklinger, M., Milic, B., Peloschek), L. B. (previously, Schwall, C., & Britsch, C. (2017). *Çukuriçi Höyük 1. Anatolian and the Aegean from the 7th to the 3rd Millennium BC. OREA 5 (Vienna 2017).* https://www.academia.edu/34828781/%C3%87ukuri%C3%A7i_H%C3%B6y%C3%BCk_1_Anatolian_and_the_Aegean_from_the_7th_to_the_3rd_Millennium_BC_OREA_5_Vienna_2017_

İlhan, R., Karadaş, A., Kırallı, S., Vardar, S., & Öner, E. (2023). Paleogeography of the Tarsus Plain and Geoarchaeology of Gözlükule Mound in Light of a Multi-Proxy Analysis. *Journal of Geography*, *0*(47), Article 47. https://doi.org/10.26650/JGEOG2023-1284367

Jones, M. (2021). The Rock-Cut Shoreline Features of Dana Island and the Maritime Landscape of the Taşucu Gulf, Rough Cilicia. In *Under the Mediterranean I* (pp. 335–352). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/345062925_The_Rock-Cut_Shoreline_Features_of_Dana_Island_and_the_Maritime_Landscape_of_the_Tasucu_Gulf_Rough_Cilicia_Online_access_at_httpswwwsidestonecombooksunder-the-mediterranean-i

Kadıoğlu, M., Kosgeroglu, F. E., Kerschner, M., & Polat, Y. (2014). 2014 Yılı Teos Kazı Çalışmaları (5. Sezon). *KST*, *37*(3), 451–478.

Kayan, İ. (1988). Late Holocene sea-level changes on the western Anatolian coast. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, *68*(2), 205–218. https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-0182(88)90040-5

Kayan, İ. (1991). Holocene geomorphic evolution of the Beşik plain and changing environment of ancient man. *Studia Troica*, *1*, 79–92.

Kayan, İ. (1995). The Troia bay and supposed harbour sites in the Bronze Age. *Studia Troica*, *5*, 211–235.

Kayan, İ. (2023a). Hatay'ın Samandağ kıyılarında tarih çağlarındaki tektonik hareketliliği yansıtan biyolojik-jeomorfolojik oluşumlar (Biological-geomorphological features indicating the tectonic activity in historical times on the Samandağ coast of Hatay-Turkey). *Arkeoloji-Paleocoğrafya-Jeoarkeoloji Araştırmaları 2 (Prof. Dr. Manfred Osman Korfmann Anısına)*, 437–462.

Kayan, İ. (2023b). Troya ve çevresinde paleocoğrafya araştırmaları ve jeoarkeolojik değerlendirmeler (Paleogeographical research and geoarchaeological interpretations on the Troia and its environs). *Prof. Dr. Manfred Osman Korfmann Anısına Arkeoloji-Paleocoğrafya-Jeoarkeoloji Araştırmaları*, 11–39.

Kayan, İ., & Öner, E. (2013). *Bayraklı Höyüğü (İzmir) Çevresinin Holosen'deki Jeomorfolojik Gelişimi—Holocene Geomorphological Evolution of Coastal Environment Around Bayraklı Mound (İzmir)*. 151–158.

Kaye, N., & Rauh, N. K. (2020). Fortification Systems in Eastern Rough Cilicia from the Iron Age to the Hellenistic Era (1200—27 BC). In W. Held (Ed.), *The transition from the Achaemenid to the Hellenistic period in the Levant, Cyprus, and Cilicia* (pp. 141–166). Eigenverlag des Archäologischen Seminars der Philipps-Universität Marburg.

Kerschner, M. (2017). The spatial development of Ephesos from ca. 1000 – ca. 670 BC. against the background of other EIA settlements in Ionia. *Regional Stories. Towards a New Perception of the Early Greek World. A. Mazarakis Ainian - A. Alexandridou – X. Charalambidou (Hrsg.)*, 487–512.

Kirbihler, F. (2013). Les nauclères, l'entretien du port et l'implication des gens de mer dans la vie civique éphésienne. In G. Le Bouëdec & G. Éric (Eds.), *Gens de mer: Ports et cités aux époques ancienne, médiévale et moderne* (pp. 111–126). Presses universitaires de Rennes. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.pur.135447

Kızıldağ, N. (2019). Late Holocene sea level change along the coast of Fethiye Gulf in southwestern Turkey. *Geoarchaeology*, *34*(3), 295–310. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21717

Kızıldağ, N., Özdas, A. H., & Uluğ, A. (2012). Late Pleistocene and Holocene Sea Level Changes in the Hisarönü Gulf, Southeast Aegean Sea. *Geoarchaeology*, *27*(3), 220–236. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21407

Kızıldağ, N., & Özdaş, H. (2021). Relative sea-level changes along the Fethiye coast (SW Turkey) based on recent archaeological data. *Geoarchaeology*, *36*(3), 474–489. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21841

Kokkinia, C. (2014). Rome, Ephesos, and the Ephesian Harbor: A Case Study in Official Rhetoric. In A. Kolb (Ed.), *Infrastruktur und Herrschaftsorganisation im Imperium Romanum: Herrschaftsstrukturen und Herrschaftspraxis III. Akten der Tagung in Zürich 19.-20.10.2012* (pp. 180–196). De Gruyter (A). https://www.degruyterbrill.com/document/doi/10.1524/9783050094694.180/html?lang=en&srsltid=AfmBOoq3k5-VI9XkstRy732FD5s_h8zQwhiRK6SET297mU1hGHrDm-Ia

Kolaiti, E., Kızıldağ, N., Özdaş, H., & Mourtzas, N. (2023). *Relative Sea-Level Changes in the Central Aegean from the Late Roman/Early Byzantine Period Onwards* (pp. 147–150). https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-42917-0_33

Koparal, E. (2009). *Border Forts of Klazomenai: Cinderesi Fortification*. 501–507.

Korkmaz, Z. (2016). Cilician Iron Age settlements. *M. Novotná, W. Jobst, K. Kuzmová, V. Varsik (Ed.)*, *12*, 147–162. https://www.academia.edu/29793413/Korkmaz_Z_2016_Cilician_Iron_Age_settlements_M_Novotn%C3%A1_W_Jobst_K_Kuzmov%C3%A1_V_Varsik_ed_Centre_and_Periphery_over_the_Passage_of_time_From_the_Bronze_Age_to_Late_Antiquity_Trnava_17th_19th_October_2014_ANODOS_Studies_of_the_Ancient_World_12_2011_147_162

Kraft, J. C., Brückner, H., & Kayan, İ. (2005). The sea under the city of ancient Ephesus. In *Synergia. Festschrift für Friedrich Krinzinger* (Vol. 1, pp. 147–156). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288657876_The_sea_under_the_city_of_ancient_Ephesus

Kraft, J. C., Bückner, H., Kayan, I., & Engelmann, H. (2007). The geographies of ancient ephesus and the Artemision in Anatolia. *Geoarchaeology*, *22*(1), 121–149. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.20151

Kraft, J. C., Rapp, G. (Rip), Kayan, I., & Luce, J. V. (2003). Harbor areas at ancient Troy: Sedimentology and geomorphology complement Homer's Iliad. *Geology*, *31*(2), 163–166. https://doi.org/10.1130/0091-7613(2003)031<0163:HAAATS>2.0.CO;2

Külzer, A. (2018). *Jenseits von Ephesos: Hafenanlagen an der kleinasiatischen Westküste in spätantiker und byzantinischer Zeit*. 49–68. https://www.academia.edu/35868817/Jenseits_von_Ephesos_Hafenanlagen_an_der_kleinasiatischen_Westk%C3%BCste_in_sp%C3%A4tantiker_und_byzantinischer_Zeit

Külzer, A. (2021). *Harbor Cities as Interfaces of Maritime and Terrestrial Communication Systems in Late Antique and Medieval Western Anatolia*. 95–110. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/356039203_Harbor_Cities_as_Interfaces_of_Maritime_and_Terrestrial_Communication_Systems_in_Late_Antique_and_Medieval_Western_Anatolia

Külzer, A. (2022). Harbours, Landing Places and Communication Routes in North-Western Anatolia: The Gulf of Adramyttium (Edremit körfezi) in Late Antiquity and Byzantine Times. In *Seasides of Byzantium Harbours and Anchorages of a Mediterranean Empire* (pp. 143–152). https://doi.org/10.11588/propylaeum.910.c12053

Ladstätter, S. (2016). Hafen und Stadt von Ephesos in hellenistischer Zeit. *Jahreshefte Des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien*, *85*, 233–272.

Lambeck, K. (1995). Late Pleistocene and Holocene sea-level change in Greece and south-western Turkey: A separation of eustatic, isostatic and tectonic contributions. *Geophysical Journal International*, *122*(3), 1022–1044. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-246X.1995.tb06853.x

Lehner, J. (2014). Metal Technology, Organization, and the Evolution of Long-Distance Trade at Kültepe. *Current Research at Kultepe/Kanesh: An Interdisciplinary and Integrative Approach to Trade Networks, Internationalism, and Identity. Edited by L. Atıcı, F. Kulakoğlu, G. Barjamovic, and A. Fairbairn*, 135–155.

Leidwanger, J. (2013). Modeling distance with time in ancient Mediterranean seafaring: A GIS application for the interpretation of maritime connectivity. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *40*(8), 3302–3308. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2013.03.016

Liberatore, M., Gliozzi, E., Cipollari, P., Öğretmen, N., Spada, G., & Cosentino, D. (2022). Vertical velocity fields along the Eastern Mediterranean coast as revealed by late Holocene sea-level markers. *Earth-Science Reviews*, *234*, 104199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2022.104199

Lohmann, H. 1947-2023. (2007). *Forschungen und Ausgrabungen in der Mykale 2001-2006*. 59–178.

Manning, S. W., Kocik, C., Lorentzen, B., & Sparks, J. P. (2023). Severe multi-year drought coincident with Hittite collapse around 1198–1196 BC. *Nature*, *614*(7949), 719–724. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05693-y

Mauz, B., & Galili, E. (2020). *MIS 5e sea-level proxies in the eastern Mediterranean coastal region*. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-2020-357

Momigliano, N. (2009). Minoans at Iasos? *C. Macdonald, E. Hallager and W-D. Niemeier (Eds)*, 121–140. https://www.academia.edu/1503598/Minoans_at_Iasos

Müllenhoff, M., Herda, A., & Brückner, H. (2009). Geoarchaeology in the City of Thales – Deciphering Palaeogeographic Changes in the Agora Area of Miletus. *Mensch Und Umwelt Im Spiegel Der Zeit*, 97–110.

Newell, E. T. (2021). *Myriandros, Alexandria Kat'isson*. Legare Street Press. https://www.amazon.fr/Myriandros-Alexandria-Katisson-Theodore-1886-1941/dp/1014245028

Oniz, H. (2012). One-holed stone anchors from the coast of Antalya/Turkey. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *9*, 111–124.

Oniz, H. (2014). Multi-holed stone anchors of Antalya/Turkey. *Archaeologia Maritima Mediterranea*, *11*, 63–74. https://doi.org/10.1400/222858

Öniz, H. (2014). The Breakwater of the Ancient Harbor of Side. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *1*, 58–63.

Öniz, H. (2018). *Akdeniz'in En Büyük Antik Tersanesi: Dana Adası*. https://www.amazon.com.tr/Akdenizin-B%C3%BCy%C3%BCk-Antik-Tersanesi-Adas%C4%B1/dp/6053964840

Onur, F. (2019). An Investigation around Kragos in Lycia: The Question of Sidyma and Kalabatia. *Adalya*, *22*, 259–296. https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.3865856

Onur, F. (2023). The Western Shores of the Pamphylian Gulf: Tenedos, "Olbia and others" Revisited. *PHASELIS*, *IX*, 15–40.

Onur, F. (2024). The Road from Myra to Its Port, Andriake, in the Stadiasmos of Patara. In *SAPIENTIA: Cumhuriyetin Yüzüncü Yılında Prof. Dr. Güngör Varınlıoğlu ve Prof. Dr. Ender Varinlioğlu Onuruna Yazılar, edited by F. Gül ÖZAKTÜRK, Ü. Fafo TELATAR and Güray ÜNVER* (pp. 503–519). https://www.academia.edu/125079852/The_Road_from_Myra_to_Its_Port_Andriake_in_the_Stadiasmos_of_Patara

Orhan, U. (2025). Recent Studies on the South Harbour of Ancient Phaselis, Türkiye: A Newly-Discovered Breakwater, Amphorae and Trade. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *54*(1), 218–238. https://doi.org/10.1080/10572414.2024.2315202

Oruç, S. (2013). *Harbor settlement patterns of the second millennium BC in Cilicia and the Amuq* [Bilkent].

https://www.academia.edu/92443851/Harbor_settlement_patterns_of_the_second_millennium_BC_in_Cilicia_and_the_Amuq

Özdaş, H., & Kızıldağ, N. (2016). Submerged Landscape Archaeological Features of the Caria Region. In *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer Médit* (p. 19). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315688215_Submerged_Landscape_Archaeological_Features_of_the_Caria_Region

Özdaş, H., Kızıldağ, N., & Held, W. (2020). *Survey of the Coasts of the Karian Chersonesos: The Coastal Necropolis of Thyssanous*. *20*, 108–118.

Özdaş, H., Kızıldağ, N., & Held, W. (2023). *Harbours of the Karian Chersonesos (Rhodian Peraia) / Puertos de la Chersonesos de Caria (Perea rodia)*. *1*, 501–508. https://doi.org/10.48255/9788891332714.40

Pamir, H. (2014). Recent researches and new discoveries in the harbors of Seleucia Pieria. *BYZAS*, *19/1*, 177–198.

Pavúk, P. (2015). Between the Aegean and the Hittites: The Western Anatolia in Second Millennium BC - FULLTEXT. *STAMPOLIDIS, N. – Ç. MANER – K. KOPANIAS (Eds.): NOSTOI. Indigenous Culture, Migration and Integration in the Aegean Islands and Western Anatolia during the Late Bronze and Early Iron Age (Istanbul 2015) 81–114.* https://www.academia.edu/15001038/Between_the_Aegean_and_the_Hittites_The_Western_Anatolia_in_Second_Millennium_BC_FULLTEXT

Pedersen, P. (2010). The City Wall of Halikarnassos. In C. J.-M. van Bremen Riet (Ed.), *Hellenistic Karia* (pp. 269–316). Ausonius Éditions. https://doi.org/10.4000/books.ausonius.2780

Pirson, F. (2014). Elaia, der (maritime) Satellit Pergamons. *S. Ladstätter - F. Pirson - T. Schmidts,* 339–356. https://www.academia.edu/12997764/Elaia_der_maritime_Satellit_Pergamons

Pirson, F. (2016). Pergamon—Die Arbeiten des Jahres 2015. *Forschungsberichte des DAI*, *2016*(3), 179–200.

Pirson, F., Ateş, G., Kranz Bartz, M., Brückner, H., Feuser, S., Mania, U., Meier, L., & Seeliger, M. (2015). *Elaia: Eine aiolische Polis im Dienste der hellenistischen Residenzstadt Pergamon?* (pp. 22–55). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294832951_Elaia_Eine_aiolische_Polis_im_Dienste_der_hellenistischen_Residenzstadt_Pergamon

Polat, Y. (2017). The Mosaics of Roman House in Antandros. *Journal of Mosaic Research*, *10*. https://doi.org/10.26658/JMR.357098

Polzer, M. E. (2010). The VIth-Century B.C. Shipwreck at Pabuç Burnu, Turkey. Evidence for Transition from Lacing to Mortise-and-Tenon Joinery in Late Archaic Greek Shipbuilding. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *20*(1), 27–44.

Pulak, C., Ingram, R., & Jones, M. (2015). Eight Byzantine Shipwrecks from the Theodosian Harbour Excavations at Yenikapı in Istanbul, Turkey: An introduction. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *44*(1), 39–73. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12083

Ruggieri, V. (1998). *An archaeological survey in the gulf of Keramos and on the northern shore of the Peninsula of Halikarnassos*. 201–217.

Ruggieri, V. (1999). An archaeological survey in the Gulf of Keramos 1997. *XVI. ARAŞTIRMA SONUÇLAR I TOPLANTIS I I.CİLT*, 225–237.

Ruggieri, V. (2000). *Archaeological survey in the Gulf of Gökova 1998*. 381–390.

Rutishauser, B. (2001). Island Strategies: The Case of Tenedos. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *103*(1), 197–204. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.2001.4824

Şahin, F. (2017). A New Excavation in the Mediterranean: Adana's Tepebağ Höyük Akdeniz Bölgesi'nde Yeni Bir Kazı: Adana – Tepebağ Höyük. *ANMED*, *15*, 1–10.

Şahin, M. (2014). The West Harbor in Myndos. *TINA Maritime Archaeology Periodical*, *1*, 65–69.

Şahin, S. (1994). Ein Vorbericht über den Stadiasmus Provinciae Lyciae in Patara. *Anadolu - Akdeniz Arkeolojisi*, 130–137.

Şahoğlu, V. (2010, October 23). *Ankara University Research Center for Maritime Archaeology (ANKÜSAM) and its role in the Protection of Turkey's Underwater Cultural Heritage*. World University Congress, Çanakkale. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330933870_Vasif_Sahoglu_Ankara_University_Research_Center_for_Maritime_Archaeology_ANKUSAM_and_its_role_in_the_Protection_of_Turkey%27s_Underwater_Cultural_Heritage_World_University_Congress_-_2010_Canakkale

Şahoğlu, V. (2011). *Liman Tepe Sualtı Kazıları*. https://www.academia.edu/9467623/Vas%C4%B1f_%C5%9Eaho%C4%9Flu_Liman_Tepe_Sualt%C4%B1_Kaz%C4%B1lar%C4%B1_ODT%C3%9C_I%C3%BCler_B%C3%BClteni_No_213_Aral%C4%B1k_2011_29_31

Şahoğlu, V. (2015). *Çeşme−Bağlararası: A Western Anatolian Harbour Settlement at the beginning of the Late Bronze Age.* (pp. 593–608). Koç University Press.

Şahoğlu, V., Goodman-Tchernov, B., Gündoğan, Ü., Çayır, Ü., Erkanal, H., Tuğcu, I., Katz, T., Tyuleneva, N., Bichler, M., & Sterba, J. (2021). Volcanic ash, victims, and tsunami debris from the Late Bronze Age Thera eruption discovered at Çeşme—Bağlararası (Turkey). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *119*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2114213118

Şahoğlu, V., Tuğcu, İ., & Erkanal, H. (2022). Liman Tepe Sualtı Kazı ve Araştırmaları. *Türkiye'de Sualtı Arkeolojisi İstanbul*, 47–54.

Sauvage, C., & Pardee, D. G. (2015). L'itinéraire maritime d'une reine d'Ougarit: Note sur le texte RS 94.2406. *Syria. Archéologie, art et histoire*, *92*, Article 92. https://doi.org/10.4000/syria.3115

Sayar, M. H. (2013). Historical geography, ancient cities and harbours in Cilicia Tracheia and in Cilicia Pedias. *Collection de l'Institut Des Sciences et Techniques de l'Antiquité*, *1277*(1), 175–181.

Seeher, J. (2001). Die Zerstörung der Stadt Hattusa. *G. Wilhelm (Hrsg.)*, 623–634. https://www.academia.edu/23031747/Die_Zerst%C3%B6rung_der_Stadt_Hattusa_in_G_Wilhelm_Hrsg_Akten_des_IV_Internationalen_Kongresses_f%C3%BCr_Hethitologie_Studien_zu_den_Bo%C4%9Fazk%C3%B6y_Texten_45_Wiesbaden_2001_623_634

Seeliger, M., Bartz, M., Erkul, E., Feuser, S., Kelterbaum, D., Klein, C., Pirson, F., Vött, A., & Brückner, H. (2013). Taken from the sea, reclaimed by the sea: The fate of the closed harbour of Elaia, the maritime satellite city of Pergamum (Turkey). *Quaternary International*, *312*, 70–83. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.03.004

Seeliger, M., Pint, A., Feuser, S., Riedesel, S., Marriner, N., Frenzel, P., Pirson, F., Bolten, A., & Brückner, H. (2019). Elaia, Pergamon's maritime satellite: The rise and fall of an ancient harbour city shaped by shoreline migration. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, *34*(3), 228–244. https://doi.org/10.1002/jqs.3091

Seeliger, M., Pirson, F., & Feuser, S. (2012). The Harbour of Pergamum – Coastal Evolution of the Bay of Elaia (NW Turkey). *Etopoi Journal For Ancient Studies*, *3*, 107–112.

Serrano Méndez, A. (2005). Neon Teikos (yanik koy, Turquia), una ciutat grega arcaica de la costa eolica de l'Asia Menor. *Archeologia Greca*, 11–23.

Sivan, D., Schattner, U., Morhange, C., & Boaretto, E. (2010). What can a sessile mollusk tell about neotectonics? *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, *296*, 451–458. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.epsl.2010.05.032

Steskal, M. (2014). Ephesos and its Harbors: A City in Search of its Place, in: *BYZAS 19 = Sonderschriftem Des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes 52, S. Ladstätter – F. Pirson – T. Schmidts (Eds.)*, 325–338. https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.10397404

Stewart, I., & Morhange, C. (2009). Coastal Geomorphology and Sea-Level Change. In *The Physical Geography of the Mediterranean* (pp. 385–414). https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780199268030.003.0025

Stock, F., Knipping, M., Pint, A., Ladstätter, S., Delile, H., Heiss, A. G., Laermanns, H., Mitchell, P. D., Ployer, R., Steskal, M., Thanheiser, U., Urz, R., Wennrich, V., & Brückner, H. (2016). Human impact on Holocene sediment dynamics in the Eastern Mediterranean – the example of the Roman harbour of Ephesus. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, *41*(7), 980–996. https://doi.org/10.1002/esp.3914

Stock, F., Pint, A., Horejs, B., Ladstätter, S., & Brückner, H. (2013). In search of the harbours: New evidence of Late Roman and Byzantine harbours of Ephesus. *Quaternary International*, *312*, 57–69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2013.03.002

Taffet, A. (2001). The Likely Locations of Middle and Late Bronze Age Harbors in Cilicia—An Assessment Based on Levantine Models. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *13*(1), 127–135.

Takaoğlu, T. (2004). The Early Bronze Age on Tenedos/Bozcaada. *Studia Troica*, *14*, 135–140.

Texier, C. (1862). *Asie mineure: Description géographique, historique et archéologique des provinces et des villes de la Chersonnèse d'Asie*. Didot frères. https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_ygYOAAAAYAAJ_2/page/n11/mode/2up

Toksöz, C. (1986). *Les anciens sites de l'Anatolie Occidentale. Civilisations. Archéologie. Art. Troie. Assos. Pergame. Smyrne. Phocée. Sardes. Ephese. Priene. Milet. Didymes. Halicarnasse. Aphrodisias. Hierapolis.* https://www.amazon.fr/Occidentale-Civilisations-Arch%C3%A9ologie-Halicarnasse-Aphrodisias/dp/B01NA8J1IW

Toskay, Ç. (2007). Kilikia Kiyilari Sualti Arkeolojik Yuzey – 2007: Büyükeceli – Beşparmak Adası – Akkuyu. *Bildiriler Kitabi*, *SBT'07*(11), 2–16.

Tsumoto, H. (2011). *Metals and Metallurgy in Hittite Anatolia. (Co-author with J. Siegelova)*. https://www.academia.edu/3587734/Metals_and_Metallurgy_in_Hittite_Anatolia_co_author_with_J_Siegelova

Tülek, F. (2012). Burnaz, Doğu Akdeniz'de Antik Bir Liman. *ARKEOLOJI VE SANAT*, *140*, 175–192.

Tülek, F. (2019). Northeastern harbors of the Mediterranean Sea on the Cilician coast and Gulf of Issikos. *Ankara Üniversitesi Dil ve Tarih-Coğrafya Fakültesi Arkeoloji Bölümü Dergisi*, *I.4*, 413–424.

Tuna, N.-, Greene, E. S., & Leidwanger, J. (2012). *Burgaz (Palaia Knidos) 2012 Yılı Çalışmaları*. 60–75.

Usman Anabolu, M. (1994). Les remparts de Kedreai. *Revue des Études Anciennes*, *96*(1), 237–242. https://doi.org/10.3406/rea.1994.4574

Varinlioğlu, G., Kaye, N., Jones, M., Ingram, R., & Rauh, N. (2017). The 2016 Dana Island Survey: Investigation of an Island Harbor in Ancient Rough Cilicia by the Boğsak Archaeological Survey. *Near Eastern Archaeology*, *80*, 50–59. https://doi.org/10.5615/neareastarch.80.1.0050

Véron, A. J., Flaux, C., Marriner, N., Poirier, A., Rigaud, S., Morhange, C., & Empereur, J.-Y. (2013). A 6000-year geochemical record of human activities from Alexandria (Egypt). *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *81*, 138–147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2013.09.029

Votruba, G., & Artzy, M. (2016). An Archaic Anchor Arm from Liman Tepe/Klazomenai, Turkey. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *45*. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12188

Votruba, G., Artzy, M., & Erkanal, H. (2016). A set Archaic anchor arm exposed within P. oceanica matte at Klazomenai/Liman Tepe, Turkey: A contribution for understanding marine stratigraphy. *Journal of Field Archaeology*, *41*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1080/00934690.2016.1211473

Votruba, G., & Erkanal, H. (2016). *Anchor finds from the harbour basin of ancient Klazomenai and Chyton, Turkey*. *13*, 105–116.

Wilson, M. (2013). The Ephesian elders come to Miletus: An Annaliste reading of Acts 20:15–18a. *Verbum et Ecclesia*, *34*(1), Article 1. https://doi.org/10.4102/ve.v34i1.744

Yağcı, R. (2001). The Importance of Soli in the Archaeology of Cilicia in the Second Millennium B.C. *Publications de l'Institut Français d'Études Anatoliennes*, *13*(1), 159–165.

Yalcin, Ü. (2008). Ancient Metallurgy in Anatolia. *AMITEM*. https://www.academia.edu/2765324/Ancient_Metallurgy_in_Anatolia

Yener, K. A. (2005). *Amuq Valley Regional Projects Vol 1. Surveys in the Plain of Antioch and Orontes Delta, Turkey, 1995-2002*. THE ORIENTAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. https://www.academia.edu/1579850/Amuq_Valley_Regional_Projects_Vol_1_Surveys_in_the_Plain_of_Antioch_and_Orontes_Delta_Turkey_1995_2002

Zangger, E., Timpson, M. E., & Yazvenko, S. (1999). *Searching for the Ports of Troy*. 89–103.

Zobu, Z., & Doğan, U. (2023). Holocene Relative Sea-Level Changes Along the Southern Coast of Bodrum Peninsula, SW Anatolia. *Coğrafi Bilimler Dergisi*, *21*, 481–501. https://doi.org/10.33688/aucbd.1346327

10.18 UK & NORTH EUROPE

Abshire, C., Durham, A., Gusev, D., & Stafeyev, S. (2018). Ptolemy's Britain and Ireland: A New Digital Reconstruction. *Proceedings of the ICA*, *1*, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.5194/ica-proc-1-1-2018

Ameryckx, J., & Nagelmackers, A. (1956). De boot van Oostende. *Biekorf*, *57*, 1–3.

Anonymous. (2025). *Roman Britain*. Roman Britain. https://www.roman-britain.co.uk/roman-sites-in-great-britain/places-of-roman-britain/

Bailey, G., Andersen, S. H., & Maarleveld, T. J. (2020). Denmark: Mesolithic Coastal Landscapes Submerged. In G. Bailey, N. Galanidou, H. Peeters, H. Jöns, & M. Mennenga (Eds.), *The Archaeology of Europe's Drowned Landscapes* (pp. 39–76). Springer International Publishing. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-37367-2_3

Bayley, J. (2015, April 30). *Archaeometallurgy | Historic England*. https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/archaeometallurgy-guidelines-best-practice/

Berger, D., Wang, Q., Brügmann, G., Lockhoff, N., Roberts, B., & Pernicka, E. (2022). The Salcombe metal cargoes: New light on the provenance and circulation of tin and copper in Later Bronze Age Europe provided by trace elements and isotopes. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *138*, 1–108. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2022.105543

Berry, J., Parham, D., & Appleby, C. A. (2019). *The Poole Iron Age logboat*. Archaeopress Archaeology.

Bjerck, H. B. (2017). Settlements and Seafaring: Reflections on the Integration of Boats and Settlements Among Marine Foragers in Early Mesolithic Norway and the Yámana of Tierra del Fuego. *The Journal of Island and Coastal Archaeology*, *12*(2), 276–299. https://doi.org/10.1080/15564894.2016.1190425

Bolt, J. (2022, May 12). Goedereede, haven in het Romeinse rijk. *Hazenberg Archeologie*. https://hazenbergarcheologie.nl/shop/goedereede-haven-in-het-romeinse-rijk/

Bondzhev, A. (2023). Aristeas' Journey to Hyperborea. *Open Journal for Studies in Philosophy*, *7*, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.32591/coas.ojsp.0701.01001b

Breeze, D. J. (2002). *Roman Forts in Britain* (New édition). Shire Publications. https://www.amazon.fr/Roman-Forts-Britain-David-Breeze/dp/0747805334

Breivik, H. M. (2014). Palaeo-oceanographic development and human adaptive strategies in the Pleistocene-Holocene transition: A study from the Norwegian coast. *The Holocene*, *24*, 1478–1490. https://doi.org/10.1177/0959683614544061

Brouwers, W., Jansma, E., & Manders, M. (2006). Romeinse scheepsresten in Nederland. *ARCHEObrief*, *17*(4), 13–27.

Brouwers, W., Jansma, E., & Manders, M. (2015). Middeleeuwse scheepsresten in Nederland: De Vroege Middeleeuwen (500-1050). *ArcheoBrief 19(3), 19*(3), 6–24.

Buxton, B. (2009). *The Bucknowle Roman villa and doorstones*. Wareham & District Development Trust. http://www.wddt.org.uk/bucknowle.htm

Carreras, C. (2018). Olive-oil amphorae imports in Roman Britain: 20 years later. *Heródoto - Revista Do Grupo de Estudos e Pesquisas Sobre a Antiguidade Clássica e Suas Conexões Afro-Asiáticas*, *3*, 313. https://doi.org/10.31669/herodoto.v3i1.352

Cleere, H. (1978). Roman harbours in Britain south of Hadrian's Wall. In *Roman shipping and trade: Britain and the Rhine provinces* (Joan du Plat Taylor&Henry Cleere, pp. 36–40). https://archaeologydataservice.ac.uk/archives/view/cba_rr/rr24.cfm

Coleman, C. (2020). *Brittonic Sea-Power in the Age of Arthur*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341423717_Brittonic_Sea-Power_in_the_Age_of_Arthur

Dawkes, G. (2019). *Living by the creek: Excavations at Kemsley, Sittingbourne, Kent*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/355855454_Living_by_the_creek_excavations_at_Kemsley_Sittingbourne_Kent

de Boer, J. (2021). A Roman transport and supply route along the river Utrechtse Vecht ? *TALANTA*, *53*, 15–48.

de Bruin, J. (2012). Connectivity in the south-western part of the Netherlands during the Roman period (AD 0-350). *Bruin J. de (2012), Connectivity in the South-Western Part of the Netherlands during the Roman Period (AD 0-350), Analecta Praehistorica Leidensia : 145-157.*, 145–157.

de la Bédoyère, G. (2018). *Roman Britain: A New History*. THames & Hudson. https://www.amazon.fr/Roman-Britain-History-Guy-B%C3%A9doy%C3%A8re-ebook/dp/B00GQXKD70

Demey, D., Vanhoutte, S., M., P., Bastiaens, J., De Clercq, W., Deforce, K., Denys, L., E., E., Lentacker, A., Storme, A., & Van Neer, W. (2013). Een dijk en een woonplatform uit de Romeinse periode in Stene (Oostende). *Relicta*, *10*, 7–70. https://doi.org/10.55465/THXY6654

Dempwolff, L.-C., Lojek, O., Selke, V., Goseberg, N., & Gerlach, R. (2020). Hydrodynamic Cross-Scale Archaeology at a Roman River Harbour. *Water*, *12*, 3365. https://doi.org/10.3390/w12123365

Dhaeze, W., Goeminne, H., & Thoen, H. (2019). *The Roman North Sea and Channel coastal defence: Germanic seaborne raids and the Roman response* (1er édition). Universa. https://www.amazon.fr/Roman-North-Chanel-Coastal-Defence/dp/9062810349

Dijkstra, J., & Zuidhof, F. (2011). *Kansen op de Kwelder*. https://www.bol.com/nl/nl/p/kansen-op-de-kwelder/9200000048423208/

Dinter, M. (2013). The Roman Limes in the Netherlands: How a delta landscape determined the location of the military structures. *Geologie En Mijnbouw/Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, *92*, 11–32. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016774600000251

Driessen, M. (2013). *The Roman harbours of Velsen and Voorburg-Arentsburg (NL).* (pp. 209–228). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275641736_The_Roman_harbours_of_Velsen_and_Voorburg-Arentsburg_NL

Eijskoot, Y. (2011). *Vlaardingen-De Vergulde Hand-West*. BOL. https://www.bol.com/nl/nl/p/vlaardingen-de-vergulde-hand-west/9200000041279013/

Ellis, P. (1987). Sea Mills, Bristol: The 1965-1968 excavations in the Roman town of Abonae. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, *105*, 15–108.

Feijst, L. van der, Bruin, J. de, & Ploegaert, P. (2008). *De nederzetting te Naaldwijk II: Terug naar de sporen van Holwerda*. ADC ArcheoProjecten.

Flamman, J. P., & Besselsen, E. (2008). *Het verleden boven water: Archeologische monumentenzorg in het AHR-project*. Hoogheemraadschap van Delfland ; Rijksdienst voor Archeologie, Cultuurlandschap en Monumenten.

Gerlach, R., Meurers-Balke, J., & Kalis, A. J. (2022). The Lower Rhine (Germany) in Late Antiquity: A time of dissolving structures. *Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, *101*, 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1017/njg.2022.11

Gjerde, J. M. (2019a). *Alta overview rock art*. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-51726-1_2815-1

Gjerde, J. M. (2019b). *An overview of Stone Age rock art in northernmost Europe-what, where and when?* https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330754820_An_overview_of_Stone_Age_rock_art_in_northernmost_Europe-what_where_and_when

Glørstad, H. (2013). Where are the Missing Boats? The Pioneer Settlement of Norway as Long-Term History. *Norwegian Archaeological Review*, *46*(1), 57–80. https://doi.org/10.1080/00293652.2013.777095

Groenhuijzen, M. (2018). *Palaeogeographic analysis of the Dutch part of the Roman limes and its hinterland. Computational approaches to transport and settlement in the Lower Rhine limes zone in the Netherlands*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/372338807_Palaeogeographic_analysis_of_the_Dutch_part_of_the_Roman_limes_and_its_hinterland_Computational_approaches_to_transport_and_settlement_in_the_Lower_Rhine_limes_zone_in_the_Netherlands

Halkon, P., & Starley, D. (2011). *Iron Landscape and Power Halkon*. 133–165.

Heeren, S. (2019). *Roman troops of Germanic descent in limes forts?: Back to Scheveningseweg and other garrisons along the Lower Rhine in the third century AD*. 154–164.

Hijma, M., & Cohen, K. (2019). Holocene sea-level database for the Rhine-Meuse Delta, The Netherlands: Implications for the pre-8.2 ka sea-level jump. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, *214*, 68–86. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.05.001

Hijma, M. P., Bradley, S. L., Cohen, K. M., van der Wal, W., Barlow, N. L. M., Blank, B., Frechen, M., Hennekam, R., van Heteren, S., Kiden, P., Mavritsakis, A., Meijninger, B. M. L., Reichart, G.-J., Reinhardt, L., Rijsdijk, K. F., Vink, A., & Busschers, F. S. (2025). Global sea-level rise in the early Holocene revealed from North Sea peats. *Nature*, *639*(8055), 652–657. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-025-08769-7

Janowski, A. (2013). *Harbours of early medieval Wolin in the light of recent research* (pp. 45–58). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262603427_Harbours_of_early_medieval_Wolin_in_the_light_of_recent_research

Jones, M. (2009). *Archaeological Survey at Pen Bryn Yr Eglwys, Carmel Head, Anglesey, North Wales*. 1–4.

Kastholm, O. (2014). Stammebåde på den skandinaviske halvø før år 1 [summary in English: Dugouts in Norway and Sweden before AD 1]. *Fornvännen 109, 153-166*, 153–166.

Kastholm, O. T. (2012). Stammebåden fra Varpelev og dens europæiske slægtninge. *Køge Museums Årbog*, *2012*, 39–52.

Keijser. (2014). *North sea wrecks, an overview*. https://www.noordzeeloket.nl/publish/pages/115751/north_sea_wrecks_an_overview.pdf

Klooss, S., & Lübke, H. (2009). *The Terminal Mesolithic and Early Neolithic log boats of Stralsund-Mischwasserspeicher (Hansestadt Stralsund, Fpl. 225). Evidence of early waterborne transport on the German Southern Baltic coast* (pp. 97–105). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263238670_The_Terminal_Mesolithic_and_Early_Neolithic_log_boats_of_Stralsund-Mischwasserspeicher_Hansestadt_Stralsund_Fpl_225_Evidence_of_early_waterborne_transport_on_the_German_Southern_Baltic_coast

Knight, M., Ballantyne, R., Zeki, I. R., & Gibson, D. (2019). The Must Farm pile-dwelling settlement. *Antiquity*, *93*(369), 645–663. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2019.38

Kooistra, L., Dinter, M., Dütting, M., Rijn, P., & Cavallo, C. (2013). Could the local population of the Lower Rhine delta supply the Roman army? Part 1: The archaeological and historical framework. *Journal of Archaeology in the Low Countries*, *4*, 5–23.

Kort, J.-W., & Raczynski-Henk, Y. (2014). The Fossa Corbulonis between the Rhine and Meuse estuaries in the Western Netherlands. *Water History*, *6*, 51–71. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12685-014-0097-3

Kropff, A. (2015). *The guarded river through no man's land: The Roman limes in the western Dutch River Area at the end of the third century AD*. 1–24.

Kruidhof, C. (2011). *Een boomstamkano in Dijkgatsweide—Bijzondere vondst uit het Midden Neolithicum Gemeente Wieringermeer* (No. RAAP-RAPPORT 2161). RAAP Archeologisch Adviesbureau BV. https://collectie.huisvanhilde.nl/pdf/RA2161_WIDI5_totaal.pdf

Kuijpers, W. (2019). *A new military Roman site along the limes in the Netherlands? An interpretation of dredging finds from Heteren-Steenoord Wil Kuijpers*. 1–8.

Kuijpers, W. (2021a). *Intercisa helmet from Spijk (NL) Wil Kuijpers*. 1–11.

Kuijpers, W. (2021b). *The washed-out Roman sites along the limes in the province of Gelderland (NL) Wil Kuijpers*. 1–19.

Ling, J., & Stos-Gale, Z. (2015). Representations of oxhide ingots in Scandinavian rock art: The sketchbook of a Bronze Age traveller? *Antiquity*, *89*, 191–209. https://doi.org/10.15184/aqy.2014.1

Ling, J., Stos-Gale, Z., Grandin, L., Billström, K., Hjärthner-Holdar, E., & Persson, P.-O. (2014). Moving metals II: Provenancing Scandinavian Bronze Age artefacts by lead isotope and elemental analyses. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *41*, 106–132. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2013.07.018

Litwin, J. (1998). Medieval Baltic Ships—Traditions and constructional aspects. *Actes Des Congrès de La Société d'Archéologie Médiévale*, *6*(1), 88–97.

Lübke, H., Schacht, S., & Terberger, T. (2000). *Final Mesolithic and Early Neolithic Coastal Settlements on the Island of Rügen and in Northern Vorpommern.* (pp. 439–449). https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270757719_Final_Mesolithic_and_Early_Neolithic_Coastal_Settlements_on_the_Island_of_Rugen_and_in_Northern_Vorpommern

Maarleveld, T. (2009). *Boomstamboot Kadoelerveld, Opgravingsrapport* (pp. 1–32). Syddansk Universitet. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257141206_Boomstamboot_Kadoelerveld

Melheim, L., Grandin, L., Persson, P.-O., Billström, K., Stos-Gale, Z., Ling, J., Williams, A., Angelini, I., Canovaro, C., Hjärthner-Holdar, E., & Kristiansen, K. (2018). Moving metals III: Possible origins for copper in Bronze Age Denmark based on lead isotopes and geochemistry. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *96*, 85–105. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2018.04.003

Milne, G. (1985). *Port Roman London*. Routledge. https://www.amazon.com/Port-Roman-London-Gustav-Milne/dp/0713443650

Missiaen, T., Evangelinos, D., Claerhout, C., De Clercq, M., Pieters, M., & Demerre, I. (2018). Archaeological prospection of the nearshore and intertidal area using ultra-high resolution marine acoustic techniques: Results from a test study on the Belgian coast at Ostend-Raversijde. *Geoarchaeology*, *33*(3), 386–400. https://doi.org/10.1002/gea.21656

Momber, G. (2011). Submerged Landscape Excavations in the Solent, Southern Britain: Climate change and cultural development. *Submerged Prehistory*, 85–98.

Nicolay, J., Eerden, R. van, & Huis van Hilde (Eds.). (2023). *Noord-Holland in het 1e millenium*. BLKVLD Uitgevers.

Pieters, M. (1993). Archeologisch onderzoek te Raversijde (stad Oostende, prov. West-Vlaanderen). Interimverslag 1992. *Archeologie in Vlaanderen*, *2*, 247–264. https://doi.org/10.55465/ZPAY1263

Pieters, M. (2010). De Noordzee: Een waardevol historisch archief onder water: meer dan 100 jaar onderzoek van strandvondsten en vondsten uit zee in België: een overzicht. *RELICTA*, 177–218.

Pieters, M., Baeteman, C., Bastiaens, J., Bollen, A., Clogg, P., Cooremans, B., Bie, M., Buyser, F., Decorte, G., Deforce, K., Groote, A., Demerre, I., Demiddele, H., Ervynck, A., Gevaert, G., Goddeeris, T., Lentacker, A., Schietecatte, L., Vandenbruaene, M., & Zeebroek, I. (2013). *Het archeologisch onderzoek in Raversijde (Oostende) in de periode 1922-2005*. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283149733_Het_archeologisch_onderzoek_in_Raversijde_Oostende_in_de_periode_1922-2005

Polak, M. (2017). *The Roman military presence in the Rhine delta in the pre-Flavian period*. 636–641.

Polak, R. (2009). *The Roman military presence in the Rhine delta in the period c. AD 40-140*. 945–953.

https://www.academia.edu/1517826/The_Roman_military_presence_in_the_Rhine_delta_in_the_period_c_AD_40_140

Polak, R. (2014). An early Roman naval base at Vechten (prov. Utrecht / NL): Facts and fiction. *Monographien Des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums*, *100*, 69–98.

Polak, R., & Kooistra, L. (2013). A sustainable frontier? The establishment of the Roman frontier in the Rhine delta. Part 1: From the end of the Iron Age to the death of Tiberius (c. 50 BC-AD 37) [2 separate files]. *Sonderdruck Aus Dem Jahrbuch Des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz*, *60*, 355–458.

Raepsaet, G., & Raepsaet-Charlier, M.-T. (2013). La Zélande à l'époque romaine et la question des Frisiavons. *Revue du Nord*, *403*(5), 209–242. https://doi.org/10.3917/rdn.403.0209

Seinen, P. A., & van den Besselaar, J. A. (2014). A Late Roman Quay in the River Meuse near Cuijk, Netherlands. *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, *43*(2), 330–342. https://doi.org/10.1111/1095-9270.12061

Smart, C. (2024). *Calstock Roman Fort & Medieval Settlement, Archaeological Investigations 2007–2023*.

Smith, G. (2019, April 28). *A Roman Netherby Hall*. https://netherbyhall.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2023/08/A-Roman-Netherby-Hall.pdf

Springmann, M.-J. (2016). Development in Harbour Construction, Infrastructure and Topography on the Eve of the Early Modern Age in the Baltic (1450-1600). *Archaeologia Baltica*, *23*, 244–258. https://doi.org/10.15181/ab.v23i0.1311

Steerwood, R. (2003). A context for Sitomagus: Romano British settlement in the Suffolk mid-coastal area. *Proc Suffolk Inst Archaeol Hist*, *40*(3), 253–261.

Sylvester, M. (2009). *The Haugvik Boat—A Pre-Roman Iron Age boat find from northern Norway*. 53–59.

Taylor, J. (2016). *Albion: The earliest history*. CAMVLOS. https://www.scribd.com/document/816186162/Albion-the-earliest-history

Theunissen, L., Brinkkemper, O., Lauwerier, R., Smit, B., Jagt, I. van der, Zeiler, J., Gijn, A. V., Diaz, V. G., & Kleijne, J. (2014). *A Mosaic of Habitation al Zeewijk (the Netherlands). Late Neolithic Behavioural Variability in a Dynamic Landscape* (Vol. 47). https://www.academia.edu/9774842/2014_E_M_Theunissen_O_Brinkkemper_R_C_G_M_Lauwerier_B_I_Smit_and_I_M_M_van_der_Jagt_eds_2014_A_Mosaic_of_Habitation_al_Zeewijk_the_Netherlands_Late_Neolithic_Behavioural_Variability_in_a_Dynamic_Landscape_Nederlandse_Archeologische_Rapporten_47_

Trethewey, K. (2018). *Ancient Lighthouses: And Other Lighted Aids To Navigation* (1st edition). Jazz-Fusion Books. https://www.amazon.co.uk/Ancient-Lighthouses-Other-Lighted-Navigation/dp/0992657369

Trethewey, K. (2019). *The Oldest Lighthouse*. 1–6.

Uhner, C., & Ling, J. (2015). Rock Art and Metal Trade. *Adoranten*, *2014*, 23–43.

van Beek, R., & Groenewoudt, B. (2011). An Odyssey along the River Vecht in the Dutch-German border area. A Regional Analysis of Roman-period Sites in Germania Magna. *Germania*, *89*, 157–190.

van de Noort, R. (2011). *North Sea Archaeologies: A Maritime Biography, 10,000 BC - AD 1500 by Robert Van de Noort*. Oxford University Press. https://www.amazon.com/North-Sea-Archaeologies-Biography-2011-03-08/dp/B01JXOXIWK

van der Meulen, B. S. (2017). *The Late Roman limes revisited. The changing function of the Roman army in the Dutch river/coastal area (AD 260-406/7)* [UvA/VU].

https://www.academia.edu/35391375/The_Late_Roman_limes_revisited_The_changing_function_of_the_Roman_army_in_the_Dutch_river_coastal_area_AD_260_406_7_

van Zoolingen, J. (2024). Defending dunes. Details of the Antonine coastal limes between the rivers Rhine and Meuse. *Supplying the Roman Empire. Proceedings of the 25th International Congress of Roman Frontier Studies 4*, 125–133. https://doi.org/10.59641/MM723PY

Verhagen, J. G. M. (2022). *Tussen de Dam van Drusus en de Zuilen van Hercules: Romeinse waterwerken in de Rijn-Maasdelta* [PhD-Thesis]. Fagus.

Verhagen, J. G. M., Kluiving, S. J., & Kars, H. (2022). The option of Roman canal construction by Drusus in the Vecht river area (the Netherlands): A geoarchaeological approach. *Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, *101*, 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1017/njg.2022.2

Vernimmen, T., Mols, S., & Loopik, J. (2024). (Em)bedding the Romans Rare fragments of a Roman bed in the extra-mural settlement of Marktveld-Weerdkampen, Valkenburg, Zuid-Holland (the Netherlands). In H. Van Enckevort, M. Driessen, E. Graafstal, T. Hazenberg, T. Ivleva, & C. Van Driel-Murray (Eds.), *Supplying the Roman Empire. Proceedings of the 25th International Congress of Roman Frontier Studies 4* (pp. 55–61). Sidestone Press. https://doi.org/10.59641/mm723py

Waasdorp, J. A. (2004). Voorburg / Forum Hadriani (Pays-Bas). *Supplément à la Revue archéologique du centre de la France*, *25*(1), 501–503.

Waasdorp, J. A. (2012). *Den Haag Ockenburgh Een fortificatie als onderdeel van de Romeinse kustverdediging* (Version 2) [Dataset]. DANS Data Station Archaeology. https://doi.org/10.17026/dans-xxy-dznk

Walsh, M. (2017). *Pudding Pan: A Roman Shipwreck and its Cargo in Context*. https://www.academia.edu/37198605/Pudding_Pan_A_Roman_Shipwreck_and_its_Cargo_in_Context

Wanders, H. (2010). Boot van pesse | The pesse canoe is the oldest boat ever found. *De Boot van Pesse*. http://bootvanpesse.com/

Wang, Q., Strekopytov, S., & Roberts, B. W. (2018). Copper ingots from a probable Bronze Age shipwreck off the coast of Salcombe, Devon: Composition and microstructure. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *97*, 102–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2018.07.002

Wang, Q., Strekopytov, S., Roberts, B. W., & Wilkin, N. (2016). Tin ingots from a probable Bronze Age shipwreck off the coast of Salcombe, Devon: Composition and microstructure. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *67*, 80–92. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jas.2016.01.018

Watts, R., & Rich, S. (2016). Mesolithic woodworking, experimental archaeology & underwater heritage in Hampshire and the Isle of Wight (UK). *MM*, *24*(1), 3–12.

Wickler, S. (2019). Early Boats in Scandinavia: New Evidence from Early Iron Age Bog Finds in Arctic Norway. *Journal of Maritime Archaeology*, *14*(2), 183–204. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11457-019-09232-1

Wilkes, E. (2004). *Iron Age maritime nodes on the English Channel coast* [Bournemouth]. https://eprints.bournemouth.ac.uk/290/1/Wilkes%2CEileen_Ph.D._2004__Vol.1.pdf

Williams, R. (2017). *The Great Orme Bronze Age copper mine: Linking ores to metals by developing a geochemically and isotopically defined mine-based methodology*. 29–47.

Wilmott, T. (2018). *Saxon Shore Forts*. https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/iha-saxon-shore-forts/

Wilson, P. (2018, October 31). *Roman Forts and Fortresses*. Historic England. https://historicengland.org.uk/images-books/publications/iha-roman-forts-fortresses/

Wright, Hedges, Bayliss, A., & Noort, V. (2001). New AMS radiocarbon dates for the North Ferriby boats—A contribution to dating prehistoric seafaring in northwestern Europe. *Antiquity*, *75*, 726–734. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0003598X00089237

Zeeuws Museum. (2018). *Roman Coast, the land of Nehalennia*. https://www.zeeuwsmuseum.nl/en/plan-your-visit/now-in-the-museum/exhibitions/roman-coast/romeinsekust-boekje-eng-digitaal.pdf

Zuidhoff, F., & Dijkstra, J. (2011). Oudste dijk van Zeeland? : Vondst van een dijkje en terp uit de Romeinse tijd op Walcheren. *Tijdschrift Voor Waterstaatsgeschiedenis*, *20*, 53–61.